Number 16 June 1989 88p

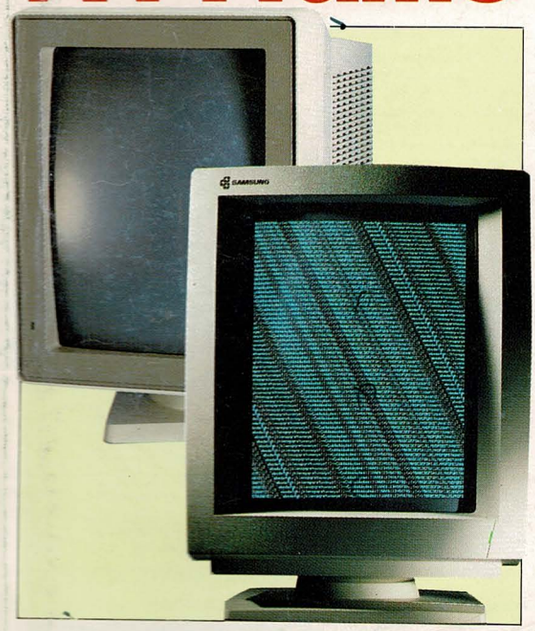
BEST FOR ADVICE ● BEST FOR PRICE

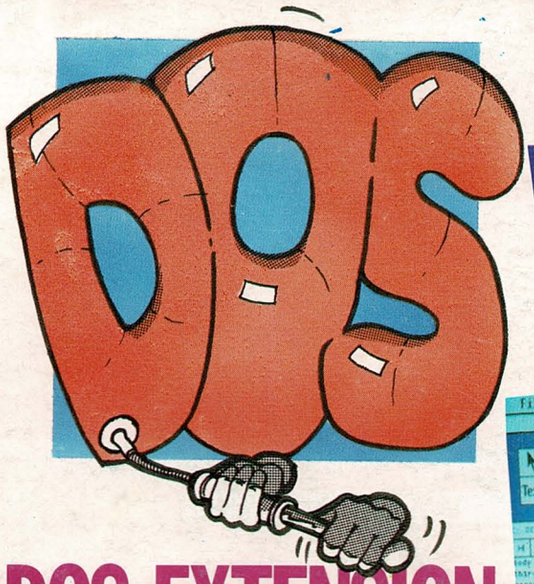
COMPUTER SHOPPER

Only 88p

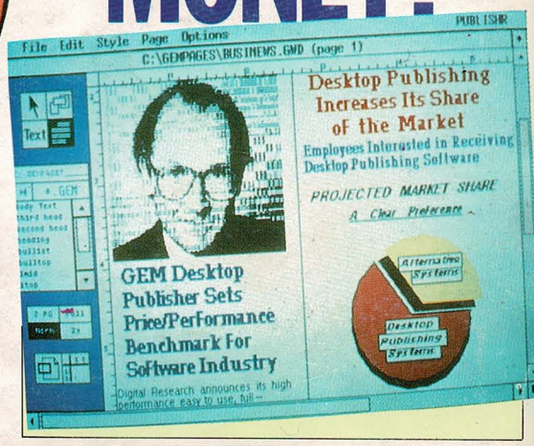
THE ONLY MAGAZINE FOR DIRECT BUYERS

Getting into the A4 Frame





GEM'S DTP: WORTH THE MONEY?



DOS EXTENSION TECHNOLOGY

PUMPING NEW LIFE INTO DOS

ON TOP OF THE WORLD WORKING WITH ARC'S SKYSCRAPER

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

News from COMDEX USA
Borland's Paradox revisited
Occam conference
Citoh's flatbed dot matrix

SCORING WITH DTP

THIS MONTH – AMSTRAD & IBM PCS ● PSION ● AMIGA ● ATARI ● ARCHIMEDES ● SINCLAIR

ADVERTISEMENT

ELONEX

SEE OUR ADVERTISEMENT INSIDE

THE PERFECT CHOICE FOR PCs

COMPUTER EXPRESS

CORPORATE BUYERS WELCOME
Official purchase orders accepted from Government, Local Authorities and PLCs

FULL AFTER-SALES SERVICE
On-site maintenance contracts; installation and training; networking.

EXPANDING SHOWROOM NETWORK
Friendly personal service and sales advice.

ALL GOODS GUARANTEED
Free 28 days Customer Assurance Warranty on purchases over £1,000.

NO RABBIT – JUST GOOD PRICES

Only Genuine UK versions. (savings available on US versions. Ask for details)

SCANNERS

Logitech Scanman – Great Software Makes This A Best Buy. £189

DISKETTES

Computer Express 5.25in DS/DD 48tpi disks	box 10	£10.00
Computer Express 5.25in DS/DD 96tpi Hi-Density	box 10	£16.90
Computer Express 3.5in DS/DD diskettes	box 10	£13.90
Allsop Locking 5.25in Diskette Box (holds 60)	–	£14.99

MODEMS and COMMUNICATIONS

Callbox – Automates Your Telephone Work.	£149
Pace Linnet V21/V23 Internal Modem Autodial/Autoanswer.	£129
Miracle WS4000 V21-V23 Modem.	£139
Miracle WS3000 V22bis Professional Modem.	£359
Miracle Keycard 3000 Internal Modem V21/23.	£299
Amstrad MC2400 Internal Modem V21/V22/V23.	£189
Amstrad SM2400 External Modem V21/V22/V23.	£229
RS232 serial modem cable.	£15

RIBBONS

Epson FX800/LX800 Branded (also MP165, Juki 5510).	each £4.95
Compatible FX80/85/800/LX800 Ribbon.	each £2.80
Compatible Panasonic 1080-1081 Ribbon.	each £3.32
Star LC-10 Black Ribbon.	each £4.99

This is just a small selection of wide range.
NOTE: Minimum quantity for mail order ribbon orders four units.

CABLES, SWITCHES & STANDS

IBM & Compatible Centronics Parallel Cable (Round).	£13.99
Two-Way Printer T-Switch choose Serial or Parallel.	£29.99
SpaceBase Adjustable Floor-Standing Printer Stand.	£74.99
Universal Printer Stand – Holds Paper Under Printer.	£9.99

FAX & TELEX

Procom Telex 20 Plus – Converts Your PC Into A Telex.	£629
Express Telex with Printer – Complete System.	£1649
Quadram JT Fax Card – Converts Your PC Into A Fax.	£249
InterScan Desk Top Fax – A Gift At The Price.	£749

TAPE BACK-UP

Archive 40Mb Internal Tape Back-up (very fast).	£389
Irwin External & Internal Back-up 10/20/40/64 Mb.	From £359

HARD DISKS

Western Digital 32Mb FileCard – Hard Disk On A Card.	£209
Seagate ST225 20Mb Hard Disk w/WD controller & cables.	£209
Seagate ST251 40Mb Hard Disk 40ms Access (Drive Only).	£329
Seagate ST251 40Mb Hard Disk 28ms Access (Drive only).	£349
Plus HardCard 20Mb or 40Mb – the original Hard Card.	£499/805

ADD-ON BOARDS

AboveBoard – Intel with 64k installed.	£199
AboveBoard – Intel AT 286 with 512k installed.	£319
Expansion Card – Everex Mini Magic RAM (chips extra).	£69
Graphics – Paradise Auto-Switch EGA-480 Card.	£149
Graphics – Video Seven VGA Card.	£199
Graphics – Everex EverGraphics Plus (Clone Hercules).	£95
Emulation – AST 3780 Terminal Emulation Card.	£649
Emulation – AST 5251 Model 12 Remote Emulation Card.	£525
Multifunction Card – AST SixPack Plus 64k memory.	£165
RAM Cards – AT & XT RAM expansion always in stock.	From £89

32Mb FILECARD

Need more hard disk storage on your PC? Fit a 32Mb hard disk on a card, in a spare slot and carry on computing! Can operate as drive C: or :D on your PC to give a full 32Mb of extra storage. Fast access times of 65m sec. £209

LOTUS 1-2-3

Now with IMPRESS to give impressive graphics. This market leading Spreadsheet is the standard. Easy to use, with increased calculating capability, and flexible graphics power it has never had before. Version 2.01 can read all other Lotus files. £245.81

EPSON LQ850 and LQ1050

These 24 pin winners from Epson are the latest hot movers in the market. At speeds of 220cps draft and 73cps in 24 pin letter quality mode, they're on everybody's short list. This is one buy you won't regret. Remember, they have a built-in tractor feed as well.

LQ850. £449 LQ1050. £579

WORD PERFECT 5

Its NEW, but it works just like the previous popular Version 4.2. Many new features like Desk Top Publishing functions, and even more print fonts. Word Perfect is again asserting why it is the most popular WP package on the market. £219.34

dBASE IV

At last its here! The new version of the UK's most popular Database software. Lots of new features to make all its competitors obsolete (so Ashton Tate hope!). New pull down menus make it easy to learn. £369.99

MICE FROM MICROSOFT & LOGITECH

If you need a mouse the Microsoft bus or serial version are the ones for you! Now with free software giving you a choice of Mouse Menus and Paintbrush, or Windows and Paintbrush. £99 to £119

Choice of Logitech Mice to fit on the Serial Port or in a Bus Slot. Logimouse C7 Serial – This 3 button opto-mechanical mouse comes complete with software and LogiMenu. £79

MICROSOFT WORD 5

Make professional output an everyday event! The advanced features of Word 5, like style sheets and PageView help to speed you through both large and small jobs. On-line tutorial and 'undo' command makes it ideal for first time users. This is the package to use for producing contracts. 130,000 word spell checker and Thesaurus. Supports almost every printer or laser. £259.59

MICROSOFT EXCEL

A new generation spreadsheet for high performance 286s and 386s. Combines a powerful spreadsheet with a fast flexible database and extraordinary business graphics (44 different charts!). Intelligent recalculation, linked worksheets, and a full array of auditing tools make Excel stand out from the other spreadsheets. Don't just take our word for it try it for yourself or ask an Apple user. £259.99

VENTURA

The professional's DTP! Produces quality documents easier and faster. Contains Style Sheet and can import files from AutoCad, GEM, Lotus etc. Full WYSIWYG with drop down menus. Try it with a Xerox 4020 printer to print your output in colour. See our Timeworks advert below for new low cost fonts for Ventura. £479.50

TIMEWORKS

An excellent package for anyone wanting to make a start in DTP for a very modest sum. Timeworks is very popular, and has good telephone support from the manufacturer and ourselves. £89.00

NEW low cost fonts for all DTP. 9 super faces to choose from. Just £29.00 each.

HP DESKJET

Laser quality at a low-low price. Print resolution of 300dpi for both mutiple font text and full page graphics. Can be used like a laser or like a normal printer with print speeds of 240cps in draft and 120cps in true LQ. Built-in cut sheet feeder and 16k buffer. A snip at £549

SUPERCALC 5

The new, improved alternative to Lotus 1-2-3 and its clones. Many new features make this one worth considering. They say it is everything Lotus should have been. Easy to use and quick, good graphics, it may be number two, but it tries harder!. £209.09

SMART SYSTEM

The trouble with integrated packages is that they tend to do one thing at most very well, and all the others not so well as a dedicated package. Smart is the only integrated system in which all of its components (WP, Spreadsheet, Database, Graphics, Communications, Diary) are competent to stand on their own against the competition. The best-selling integrated package. Now with FREE Spellchecker £379.27

EPSON LQ2550 PLUS

Impressive but not expensive when you consider all its features, this true letter quality speeds through printing (400cps draft, 133cps LQ). You won't find a printer to beat this one. 24 pin printing, 132 column with built-in tractor feed. 360dpi graphics, upto 5 copy multipart stationery printing. Colour as standard. 7 resident fonts including a script for very personal letters. £899

EPSON FX850 and FX1050

The world's longest running printer series. These 9 pin workhorses will go on and on. Now with 10% more speed to give 264cps in draft and a smart 54cps in correspondance quality. The FX1050 can deliver up to 272 characters per line in condensed print. Single button switching between continuous and single sheet paper feeding. Print buffer for up to 4 pages.

FX850. £339 FX1050. £429

NEC MULTI-SYNC MONITORS

The 14 inch Multisynch II is now the defacto standard for quality and beauty in colour monitors. Not only is it supremely versatile in its application and excellent in screen clarity, the styling has yet to be beaten. Try it with a Paradise auto-switch EGA card or even a VGA adaptor! All NEC Multisync monitors are IBM Clone and PS/2 compatible, and have a tilt swivel base.

Multisync II – 800x600 res with VGA,EGA,CGA,Herc.	£459
Multisync GS – 14" Paper White Mono 720x480 res.	£169
Multisync Plus – 15" Colour.	£799
Multisync XL – 20" Colour with flat square screen, 1024x768 resolution, ideal for CAD and DTP applications.	£1690

MATHS CO-PROCESSORS

Fed up with waiting for your spreadsheet or database to run. Zip up the speed of your PC with a maths co-processor. Available for 8088, 286 & 386 machines at speeds from 5MHz to 25MHz. They can even make your Amstrad go faster. Prices from £99

TRAINING

Let us help you make best use of your PC and software with our low cost training sevices. We train by the half day, day or week – and on your premises at very little extra cost. All popular packages covered. From £105.00

HEWLETT PACKARD LASERJET SERIES II

SUPER VALUE

The quality of Hewlett Packard Lasers make them very popular. 8 page per minute, with the first copy out in 13 seconds. Works with all popular software at 300 dots per inch. Good crisp dense prints give a feel of quality to all your output. Ideal for producing business letters. Has a standard 512K RAM which can be expanded upto 4Mb for faultless full page graphics. Large choice of additional fonts for special output. Now with 12 months on-site maintenance at no extra cost, although we know from our large number of satisfied customers that you won't be needing it.

£1379

New Double Sided printing LaserJet IID.

£1999.

Automatic Envelope Feeder for LaserJet IID.

£215

TANDON PCA-sl

NEW

Tandon computers now offer the best value and reliability around. The latest addition to their fast selling range is the Tandon PCA-sl. This surprisingly inexpensive slim-line machine is ideal for business, educational and home use. AT style, 12Mhz processor, and plenty of room for future expansion. Choice of Hard Disk size and monitor (Mono, EGA or VGA) to suit your particular needs and budget.

Tandon PCA-sl single floppy Mono Monitor.

£859

Tandon PCA-sl 20Mb Hard Disk Mono Monitor.

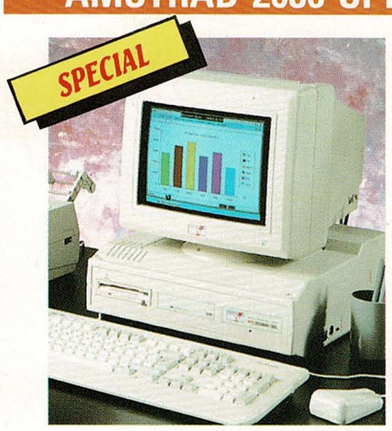
£959

Tandon PCA-sl 40mb Hard Disk VGA Colour Monitor.

£1588

AMSTRAD 2086 SPECIAL OFFER

SPECIAL



The popular Amstrad 2086 is even more popular this month. When you purchase any configuration of Amtrad 2086 together with a an Amstrad LQ3500 or LQ5000 printer we will give you a copy of Lotus Symphony 2 absolutly FREE. Symphony is one of the up-and-coming integrated packages. You will save at least £499 against recommended manufacturer prices on this offer and even more because of the Computer Express low prices on all computing equipment. See our main advert for all Amstrad prices but as a sample of the offer:–

Amstrad 2086 30mb Hard Disk 12" Mono VGA Monitor with LQ3500 Printer and Symphony 2

only **£1278**

Official purchase orders accepted from Government, Local Authorities, Universities & PLCs. Others with prior approval only. All prices exclusive of VAT and subject to availability and change without notice. Delivery charges extra. All items guaranteed. No returns or repairs accepted without a Returns Authorization Number obtainable from our Technical Support Department. Defective dead on arrival (within 28 days from purchase) merchandise repaired immediately at our carriage expense. Carriage on warranty repairs is paid by the customer. Non-defective credit returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

FOR FULL PRICE LIST PLEASE CALL
EXPORT AND TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS WELCOME

Access CALL **0727 37451** VISA

OVER 2,400 ITEMS TO CHOOSE FROM
FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE
CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH

SHOWROOMS

NORTH LONDON • 99 PARK STREET LANE, BRICKET WOOD, ST ALBANS, HERTS AL2 2JA • (0727) 72790
MANCHESTER • 85 WASHWAY ROAD (A56), SALE, MANCHESTER, M33 1TQ • 061-973 2513
WEST LONDON • 304 KINGSHILL AVE, HAYES, MIDDLESEX • 01-841 8744
BIRMINGHAM • 1046 COVENTRY ROAD (A45), HAYMILLS, BIRMINGHAM, B25 8DP • 021-772 5212

SHOWROOM OPENING HOURS: Monday-Friday 9am-6pm Saturday 10am-5pm

HEAD OFFICE: COMPUTER EXPRESS Ltd • CAXTON CENTRE • PORTERS WOOD, ST ALBANS, HERTS, AL3 6XT • (0727) 37451 Fax 0727 50819

WE ARE ONLY A FAX AWAY

LOWEST PRICES!

FAX US TODAY

ORDER THE LATEST VERSIONS DIRECT FROM THE U.S.

- **Fast Air Delivery To Your Door In 3-5 Days!**
- No Extra Or Hidden Charges!
- Call Your Order In On Our Direct Freefone Hotline To Our U.S. Warehouse — Charge To Visa, MasterCard, Access or American Express!
- Customer Service Via Our Freefone Lines — Call The Number Below!
- All Countries Welcome!
- Save Up To 50% On Latest U.S. Software!
- Direct Ordering From Our Huge Range Of Latest U.S. Versions — It's Fast And Easy!
- New! Lower Carriage Cost! Carriage By Air Express Just £9 For Entire Order, Regardless Of Size!
- All Packages Are Brand New - Direct From The Publisher With Full Documentation!

BUY AT AMERICAN PRICES

MasterCard VISA American Express Card Access

FOR PROMPT REPLY - SEND US A FAX

HAVE A QUESTION - SEND US A FAX

VENTURA 2.0
NEW! Finally after years of development. Now with over 250 help menus. Short cuts that simplify selecting and building page designs. You can now import text and graphics from over 500 programs. Greatly improved over 1.1 . . . . . Special **£345**

VENTURA PROFESSIONAL EXTENSION 2.0
If you are a professional user of Ventura 2.0 you need these timesaving and productive features. Now for the first time - all the features you've ever wanted. EMS Support - Cross References - Variable Text Substitution - Equations - Table Creation - Vertical Justification - Hyphenation Dictionary and much much more **£249**

GOSCRIPT
You've heard rumors and YES they are true. This powerful program turns your laser or dot matrix printer into a PostScript printer. 13 High quality Bitstream fonts - scale and rotate. Run - don't walk - run to your phone to order this program **£116**

DESQVIEW 386
DESQVIEW 386 includes the powerful Desqview 2.2 and QEMM-386 from Quarterdeck. The ultimate multi-tasking solution for your 386 computer. Faster, easier, and more powerful than Windows 386 . . . . . **£76**

FOXBASE PLUS 2.1 DEVELOPMENT KIT
FOXBASE PLUS already outperforms every database language on the market today. PLUS! Foxbase runs your DBASE programs without modification - instantly, perfectly, no excuses! Don't miss this advanced programming tool **£141**

PC TOOLS 5.1
PC Tools Deluxe 5.0 - Our phones have been ringing off the hook with computer users who need this product. It's now in stock and ready for shipping within minutes of your phone call. Don't miss this 21st century program **£35**

24 HOUR FAX 010 1 602-998-8913

FREEFONE

TELEPHONE:
0800 89 1073
DIAL EXACTLY AS SHOWN
RING THE U.S. DIRECT AT NO COST
9 AM - 12 MIDNIGHT, LONDON TIME

WE ARE ONLY A FAX AWAY

FOR INFORMATION AND ORDERS DIAL THE PHONE NUMBER ABOVE EXACTLY AS SHOWN FROM ANY U.K. PHONE — IT WILL RING THROUGH DIRECT TO OUR U.S. WAREHOUSE AT NO CHARGE TO YOU — *CALL TODAY.*

WORD PROCESSING
Framework III 1.1 . . . . . NEW **£302**
Grammatik III 2.0 . . . . . **£35**
MS Word 4.0 . . . . . **£162**
Multimate Advantage II 1.0 . . . . . **£202**
PFS Professional Write 2.0 . . . . . **£78**
Q & A Write 1.01 . . . . . **£87**
Word Perfect 5.0 . . . . . **£168**
Wordstar 2000+ Personal 3.0 . . . . . **£201**
Wordstar Professional 5.0 . . . NEW **£171**

SPREAD SHEETS
Lucid 3-D 1.22 . . . . . **£51**
MS Excel 2.1 . . . . . **£181**
MS Multiplan 4.01 . . . . . NEW **£95**
PFS Professional Plan 1.02 . . . . . **£47**
Plan Perfect 3.0 . . . . . **£137**

UTILITIES
1 Dir Plus 3.0 . . . . . NEW **£36**
Brooklyn Bridge w/Cable 2.0 . . . . . **£55**
Copy II PC 5.0 . . . . . **£18**
Copy II PC Option Board **£73**
Copywrite **£46**
Desklink 2.0 . . . . . NEW **£69**
Disk Technician Advanced . . . . NEW **£74**
Fastback Plus 2.01 . . . . . NEW **£73**
Gofer **£32**
Laplink Plus 1.35 . . . . . **£56**
Mace Gold . . . . . NEW **£53**
Mace Utilities 5.0 . . . . . NEW **£38**
Memory Mate 3.0 . . . . . **£31**
MS C Compiler 5.1 . . . . . **£223**
Norton Commander 2.0 . . . . . NEW **£35**
Norton Editor 1.3C . . . . . NEW **£30**
Norton Utilities Advanced 4.5 NEW **£56**
PC Tool Deluxe 5.1 . . . . . NEW **£35**
Word Perfect Library 2.0 . . . . . **£56**

INTEGRATED
Ability Plus 1.01 . . . . . NEW **£102**
Enable O.A. . . . . NEW **£273**
MS Works 1.05 . . . . . NEW **£74**
PFS 1st Choice 3.0 . . . . . NEW **£69**
Q & A 3.0 . . . . . **£150**
Smart System 3.1 *Multiuser Ready* **£327**

MULTI-TASKING
Desqview 2.2 . . . . . NEW **£55**
Desqview 386 Inc. 2.2 & QEMM 386 . . . . . **£76**
MS Windows 286 2.1 . . . . . **£51**
MS Windows 386 2.1 . . . . . **£93**
MS Windows Tool Kit 286 2.1 . . . . . **£231**
QEMM 386 4.2 . . . . . **£28**
SCO Xenix/286 Base Operating Sys. **£289**
SCO Xenix/386 Base Operating Sys. **£332**
SCO Xenix/386 Complete System **£770**
SCO Xenix/286 Complete System **£637**

GRAPHICS
Deluxe Paint II *New Premium Pack* **£47**
Design Cadd 2D **£112**
Design Cadd 3D *New Version* **£143**
Designer 1.3 . . . . . NEW **£288**
Draw Plus 1.0 . . . . . NEW **£168**
Graph In The Box 2.2 . . . . . **£51**
Harvard Graphics 2.12 . . . . . **£195**
Harvard Graphics Business Symbols B **£44**
Harvard Quick Charts Both **£44**
MS Flight Simulator 3.0 . . . . . **£30**
MS Mouse Bus or Serial **£76**
PC Paintbrush Plus 1.5 . . . . . **£56**
Printmáster Plus **£26**
Printshop **£30**
Stat-Graphics 3.0 . . . . . NEW **£382**
VP Graphix 1.0 . . . . . **£48**
Xerox Presents 1.0 . . . . . **£198**

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
Grandview **£117**
Harvard Total Project Mgr. III . . . NEW **£275**
Lotus Agenda **£188**
Superproject Expert 1.1 . . . . . NEW **£298**
Timeline 3.0 . . . . . **£242**

COMMUNICATIONS
Carbon Copy Plus 5.0 . . . . . **£80**
PC Anywhere III **£54**

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
We have all the fonts and clip art for desktop publishing. Call for low, low prices.

Arts & Letters Graphics Editor **£316**
Fontasy 3.0 . . . . . NEW **£47**
Goscript . . . . . NEW **£116**
Goscript Plus . . . . . NEW **£184**
Newsmaster II **£32**
Newsroom Professional **£35**
Pagemaker 3.0 . . . . . **£367**
PFS First Publisher 2.01 . . . . . NEW **£57**
Publishers Paintbrush 1.52 . . . . . **£106**
Timeworks Publish It **£82**
Ventura 2.0 Network Server **£539**
Ventura 2.0 Professional Extension **£249**
Ventura Publishing 2.0 . . . . . NEW **£345**

DATA BASE
Clarion Personal Developer **£75**
Clarion Professional Developer **£330**
Clipper . . . *Sum '87* . . *Latest Version* **£290**
Data Perfect 2.0 . . . . . **£200**
DataEase 4.0 . . . . . NEW **£332**
D-Base III Plus **£298**
D-Base IV . . . . . NEW **£337**
D-Base IV Developers Edition **£555**
Foxbase 386 2.1 Dev. Kit **£204**
Foxbase Multiuser 2.1 Dev. Kit **£204**
Foxbase Plus 2.1 Dev. Kit **£141**
Paradox 3.0 . . . . . NEW **£329**
PFS Professional File 2.0 . . . . NEW **£121**
R Base for DOS 2.11 . . . . . **£321**
Revelation Adv 1.1 Development **£326**
Revelation Adv Run Time **£70**

- **PHONES OPEN 10 AM-12 MIDNIGHT, LONDON TIME**
- **MAIL & FAX ORDERS ACCEPTED**
- **CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DISPATCH**
- **PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE**
- **DEFECTIVE GOODS REPLACED QUICKLY & CHEERFULLY — CALL OUR FREEFONE LINE FOR ASSISTANCE**

- **ON MAIL ORDERS AND FAX ORDERS PLEASE BE SURE TO INCLUDE DISK SIZE AND CREDIT CARD EXPIRY DATE.**
- **VAT NOT INCLUDED**

IF THE PACKAGE YOU WANT IS NOT LISTED CALL OR FAX FOR OUR LOW, LOW PRICE QUOTE: ALL SOFTWARE IS FOR IBM OR COMPATIBLE MACHINES

U.S. EXPRESS TECHNOLOGY
7850 E. Evans, Scottsdale, Arizona USA 85260
24 HR. FAX 010 1 602 998-8913
OFFICES 010 1 602 998-8894
"EXPORTERS TO THE WORLD"

386S-200

80386 32-bit processor, 20MHz clock, 1MB RAM (up to 8MB on mainboard), 5.25" 1.2MB floppy drive, 1 parallel 2 serial ports, 5 free slots, size: 17.5"(D)×6.5"(H)×21.5"(W).

MONOCHROME	HARD DISK	VGA COLOUR
£1695	44MB/25mS	£1995
£2395	150MB/20mS	£2695
£2695	320MB/19mS	£2995

286S-120

80286 processor, 12MHz clock, 640K RAM, 5.25" 1.2MB floppy drive, 1 parallel 2 serial ports, 5 free slots, size: 17.5"(D)×6.5"(H)×21.5"(W).

MONOCHROME	HARD DISK	VGA COLOUR
£1145	40MB/40mS	£1445
£1345	72MB/25mS	£1645
£1945	150MB/19mS	£2245

286C-120 COMPACT

80286 processor, 12MHz clock, 640K RAM, 5.25" 1.2MB floppy drive, 1 parallel 2 serial ports 4 free slots, size: 16.4"(D)×6"(H)×15.1"(W).

MONOCHROME	HARD DISK	VGA COLOUR
£995	20MB/65mS	£1295
£1095	40MB/40mS	£1395
£1295	72MB/25mS	£1595

286M-100 SLIMLINE

80286 processor, 10MHz clock, 640K RAM, 5.25" 1.2MB floppy drive, 1 parallel 2 serial ports, 3 free slots, size: 15.8"(D)×4"(H)×16"(W).

MONOCHROME	HARD DISK	VGA COLOUR
£895	20MB/65mS	£1195
£995	40MB/40mS	£1295

88C COMPACT

V20 processor, 10MHz clock, 640K RAM, 5.25" 360K floppy drive, 1 parallel 1 serial port, 2 free slots, size: 15.3"(D)×5.5"(H)×14.5"(W).

MONOCHROME	HARD DISK	VGA COLOUR
£695	20MB/65mS	£995
£795	40MB/40mS	£1095

Each PC comes ready to use, and includes a 14" monitor, 102-key keyboard, Microsoft compatible serial mouse, MS-DOS 3.3, GW Basic, GEM/3 (1st Word Plus, Paint), full set of manuals, and a 12-month Warranty.

Hard disks are shown with their average access times, in milliseconds.

3.5" 720K/1.44MB floppy drives can be used instead of, or in addition to, 5.25" variety.

Monochrome option includes a Hercules-type card and a choice of green, amber, or paper-white monitor.

VGA option runs EGA colour and Hercules monochrome.

MS-DOS, GW Basic, GEM, Hercules, and IBM are registered trademarks.

All prices are exclusive of carriage and VAT.

Elonex reserves the right to change prices and specifications without notice.

LONDON OFFICE

Elonex plc, Rays House, North Circular Road, London NW10 7XB. Telex 94017759 ELNX G.

Fax 01-965 3246

Tel 01-965 3225

NORTHERN OFFICE

Elonex plc, 7-9 Campus Road, Bradford Science Park, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD7 1HR.

Fax (0274) 307294

Tel (0274) 307226

Please send me information about the Elonex product range and services

NAME

POSITION

COMPANY NAME

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

Where IT counts, Dell has all the keys.

The world is changing. A powerful new generation of PC's has undermined the established wisdom of Information Technology. The desktop holds the key to future business success.

Exciting times. But you would never know it from the way the major manufacturers operate. With one exception – Dell Computer Corporation.

Let us explain. In the age of the mainframe, you went straight to the manufacturer for a tailored solution and all the back-up you needed. It was simple and effective. Buying a PC was different. Gone was the direct commitment and support of the manufacturer. Instead there were dealers, suppliers, service companies. It was confusing, time-consuming and expensive. And it still is, with any manufacturer but Dell.

We've changed all that. In the new PC environment, we give you mainframe treatment – a personal working relationship with a quality manufacturer who's responsible for everything from design to support. No dealers, no middlemen who contribute nothing – just you and Dell.

It's logical. Its cost-effective. It's how we can offer so much more, for considerably less. And, judging from our success, it's what you want. We're now the sixth largest PC manufacturer in the US and we're having a big impact on the UK market.

That's because Dell offers a complete solution. Design, development and manufacture are all in-house. The result is a range of 286 and 386-based PC's whose performance, reliability and price consistently win Editor's Choice awards in the US and UK press.

Custom configuration and rigorous quality control give you the system you need, ready to run. And there's a manufacturer-direct support package that a recent US PC Week poll voted the best in the industry. No other company came near us for customer satisfaction.

All in all, we offer you the peace of mind that comes from working with the only major PC manufacturer who's totally accountable. And for that you have our Customer Satisfaction Guarantee. To find out more, send the coupon or ring us on 0800 414535. The call's free.

Dell has the keys to the future. Why not let us start opening doors for you?

DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION
The personal computer company

DELL SYSTEM 325: 25MHz 80386 microprocessor. 82385 cache controller. 1Mb DRAM. Fast video/fast BIOS feature (uses 384k system RAM). 16-bit VGA adaptor. Weitek co-processor support.
Sample VGA colour prices:
90Mb hard drive **£4099** 150Mb hard drive **£4499**

DELL SYSTEM 310: 20MHz 80386 microprocessor. 82385 cache controller. 1Mb DRAM. Fast video/fast BIOS (uses 384k system RAM). Weitek co-processor support.
Sample VGA colour prices:
40Mb hard drive **£2799** 90Mb hard drive **£3199**

DELL SYSTEM 220: 20MHz 80286 microprocessor. 1Mb DRAM expandable to 8Mb on main logic board.
Sample VGA colour prices:
40Mb hard drive **£2199** 100Mb hard drive **£2699**

DELL SYSTEM 200: 12.5MHz 80286 microprocesssor. 640k DRAM expandable to 4.6Mb on main logic board.
Sample prices:
20Mb (Monochrome)**£1199** 20Mb (VGA colour) **£1499**

Other configurations available. All standard configurations include enhanced UK 102-key keyboard, tilt and swivel monitor, hard disk drive, floppy drive, 1 parallel and 2 serial ports, Dell System Analyzer and full support package. Prices and specifications may change without notice. All orders are subject to Dell's standard terms and conditions of sale, available upon request. VAT and delivery are extra.

Public sector purchasers may buy at different terms through HMSO. Call (0603) 695257 for details.

DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION LTD., MILBANKE HOUSE, WESTERN ROAD, BRACKNELL, BERKSHIRE RG12 1RW.
TELEPHONE: 0344 860456 FACSIMILE: 0344 860187.

0800 414535

Please send me your new information pack.

Return this coupon to Dell Computer Corporation, FREEPOST (RG 1462), Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1BR or fax us on 0344 860187.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Postcode _____

Tel no: _____

CS2

parallel computers (uk) ltd

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES IN THE U.K. PROVIDE US WITH EITHER A CURRENTLY ADVERTISED LOWER PRICE OR WRITTEN QUOTATION FROM AN AUTHORISED DEALER WITHIN 7 DAYS OF PURCHASE AND WE WILL REFUND THE DIFFERENCE!!

RING NOW: 01-207-2868 OR 01-207-2966

EXPERT, COMPREHENSIVE, TROUBLE FREE NETWORK INSTALLATIONS AVAILABLE.....NOW!

COMPAQ

COMPAQ	SLT/286	40MB	£2799
COMPAQ	STL/286	20MB	£2435
COMPAQ	286	20MB	£1399
COMPAQ	286	40MB	£1748
COMPAQ	386S	20MB	£1967
COMPAQ	386S	40MB	£2259

COMPAQ

COMPAQ 386/20e	40MB	£2770
COMPAQ 386/20e	110MB	£3500
COMPAQ 386/25	60MB	£3427
COMPAQ 386/25	110MB	£4084
COMPAQ 386/25	300MB	£5325

COMPAQ

COMPAQ PORTABLE 40MB	£3427
COMPAQ PORTABLE 100MB	£4303
VGA COLOUR MONITOR	£319
COMPAQ DOS 3.3	£52

ALL COMPAQS INCLUDE ENHANCED KEYBOARD

OLIVETTI

M111 PORTABLE 20MB	£1796
M250/286 MONO 20MB	£1499
M250/286 COLOUR 20MB	£1785
M250/286 MONO 40MB	£1649
M250/286 COLOUR 40MB	£1935
M380 C/386 COLOUR 60MB	£2790

ALL OLIVETTIS INC. KEYBOARD, MONITOR, DOS 3.3

TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA T1200 FB	£1091
TOSHIBA T1200 HB 20MB	£1748
TOSHIBA T1600 C286 20MB	£2332
TOSHIBA T3100e 286 20MB	£1939
TOSHIBA T3200 286 40MB	£2739
TOSHIBA T5100 386 40MB	£3199
TOSHIBA T5200 386 100MB	£4599

ALL TOSHIBAS INCLUDE MS.DOS 3.3

IBM

PS2 30-286	£1319
PS2 50-Z	£2063
PS2 70-121	£3598
PS2 80-111	£3946
PS2 80-311	£5107
ENHANCED KEYBOARD	£146
PS2 VGA COLOUR MONITOR	£342

SCHNEIDER

EURO PC 512Kb 14" COLOUR	£ 549
AT 220 1Mb COLOUR 20Mb	£1399
AT 260 1Mb + MULTI-SYNC 65 Mb	£1999
LASER PRINTER 6ppm POST SCRIPT	£1199

ALL SCHNEIDERS INC. MS-DOS 3.3, GW BASIC MICROSOFT WORKS AND ENHANCED KEYBOARDS

ZENITH

EAZY PC 20MB	£799
Z-248/12 40MB	£2171
Z-286 LP 20MB	£1496
Z-286 LP 40MB	£1721
Z-386 40MB	£2621
Z-386 80MB	£3071
SUPERSPORT 286 20MB	£2396
SUPERSPORT 286 40MB	£2996
TURBOSPORT 40MB	£3746

CALL FOR THE LATEST PRICES ON. . .
EPSON, HEWLETT-PACKARD, NEC, TANDON, FUJITSU, SHARP, PANASONIC, CITIZEN, BROTHER

GOVERNMENT BODIES, EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS, + PLC'S. . .
PLEASE REMEMBER THAT LARGER QUANTITY ORDERS ALWAYS RECEIVE BETTER PRICES THAN ADVERTISED

FAX: 01-207-4928 TELEX: 8954111/REPLAY G

EXPORT ORDERS ARE OUR SPECIALITY
PLEASE DO NOT HESITATE TO CALL!

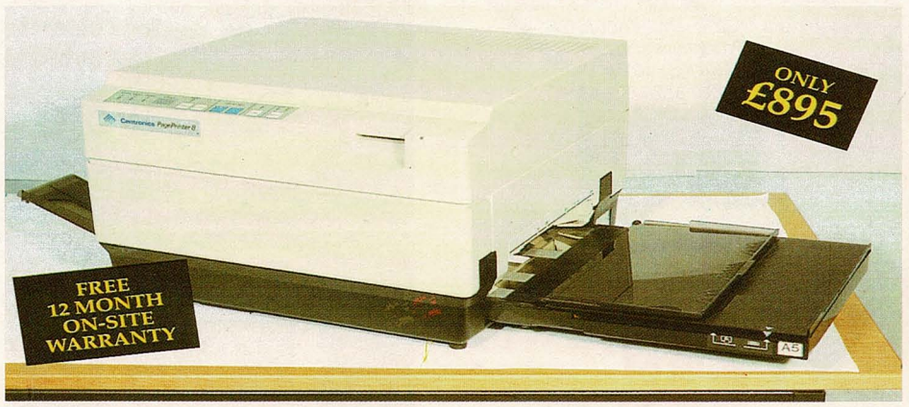
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY AND ARE SUBJECT TO FLUCTUATION

A LASER PRINTER for £895....What's the catch?

There isn't one!
To quote Guy Kewney
PC World April 1989

"The PP8 is Good and True...
And indeed a bargain at £895"

For a Laser Printer with these features you'd expect to pay double



The 1.75 MB, high performance CENTRONICS Laser PP8 with full HP LJ + compatibility from SCS costs an amazing £895. It'd be cheap at twice the price.

CENTRONIC reliability

It's made by the respected American CENTRONICS Corporation – and is powered by the robust and proven Sharp heavy duty laser engine. Reliability is the last of your worries. Self-diagnostics permit rapid repair – **and SCS provides a full 12 month on-site warranty as standard.**

8 pages per minute

It prints 8 pages per minute – that's over 700 cps. And with resolution of 300 dpi – 90,000 dots per square inch – it delivers print quality of a high order.

1.75 MB memory

It features a memory of no less than 1.75 MB *as standard* – permitting superb full-page graphics and advanced desk top publishing, as well as word processing, with additional memory for downloadable fonts.

HP, Epson, Diablo and IBM compatible

One model is fully HP laserJet+ compatible . . . the other is compatible with Epson FX80, Diablo 630 and IBM Graphics Printer/Proprinter *. Your choice of either a serial or parallel interface . A wide range of Font Cards is available, as well as the complete set of HP LaserJet+ downloadable font discs for even greater print creativity, plus our own special range of many other downloadable fonts.

Paper jams eliminated

It handles paper sizes up to 10.0 x 14.3 inches, and straight-through paper path virtually eliminates jams. Paper input tray capacity is 100, and there's a manual bypass facility for labels, transparencies, enevelopes and stock cards.

SCS - the exclusive PP8 distributor

Easy to use

Its easy-to-use LED control panel gives fingertip command of number of copies, paper size, type style and printer self-test. Remaining life of consumables is displayed – as is the total of prints made.

Economical operation

It is surprisingly economical to run, too. Each toner cartridge prints 5000 pages, developer life is 30,000 sheets and each OPC belt lasts for 15,000 sheets. SCS hold all consumables in stock and promise to do so as long as there's demand.

Only £895

And it costs an incredible £895 . . . repeat £895! . . . including a consumables starter pack.

Delivery ex stock

The final bonus is immediate delivery ex stock. Phone in your order today and your PP8 will be delivered tomorrow.

**With additional font card.*

ORDERING INFORMATION
Quantities of all items are limited and prices subject to change without notice.
We accept VISA, ACCESS and personal and company cheques (subject to clearance).
All prices are exclusive of VAT and freight, handling and insurance
All goods carry a money back guarantee if we are notified within 7 days of receipt that you wish to return them.
All orders are subject to our terms and conditions which are available on request.

COMPUTER SCS SALES plc

The best value A4 plotter in the UK - only from SCS.

FACIT A4 PLOTTER

The Facit 4550 offers the best value of any other A4 plotter. It is Hewlett Packard compatible, so it will work with all the industry standard software. It has 6 pens so you can use it to further enhance the details by the imaginative use of colour. Turn your data into information with the Facit 4550 from SCS - the exclusive distributors.

- **HP 7475 emulation**
- **6 pen cartridge**
- **All consumables available**
- **Parallel & Serial interface**

At SCS we deal in a carefully selected range of products. And we stock them . . . so we can normally despatch within 24 hours of receipt of order.

Our policy of holding large stocks helps to keep our prices low, too. We go out on a limb and buy in volume – so we're able to negotiate terrific deals. You then benefit through fast delivery and great prices.

And as we specialise in a selective range of products our people are knowledgeable on everything we offer. When you phone us you'll get intelligent, helpful advice . . . followed up by first class support after you've bought.

Put us to the test.

Place your order by phone on

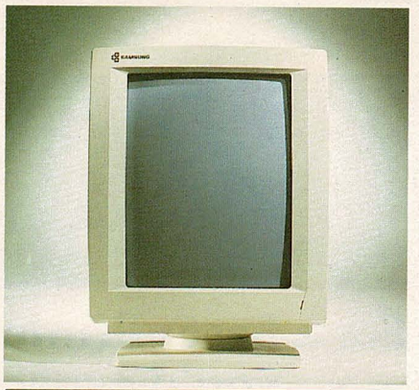
VISA **0635 529229** ACCESS

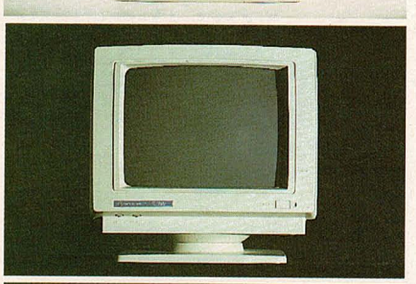
(24 hour sales line) or send for our comprehensive *Fact Pack*.

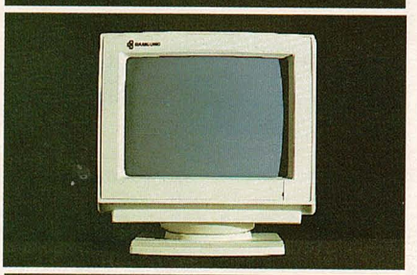
Opening times: Mon-Fri; 9.0-5.30;
Sat; 9.0-12 noon

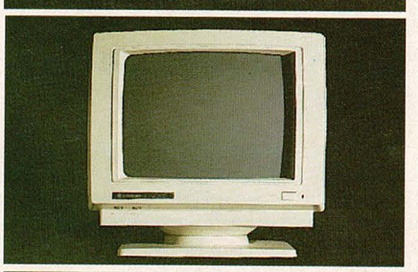
SCS Computer Sales plc,
24 Kingfisher Court, Hambridge Road,
Newbury, Berks. RG14 5SJ
Tel: 0635 529229 Fax: 0635 524302

Samsung. Who could ask for anything more









You don't get to be the 22nd largest manufacturing company in the world without meaning business.

And when it comes to business, Samsung produce the finest range of value for money, quality products anywhere.

We offer a choice of high specification, low price XT and AT compatible micro computers with distinct advantages for the small to corporate business, including the very latest portable Laptop.

As the world's largest monitor maker we are also able to offer a superb range of green, amber and paper white monochrome monitors, together with a full page DTP unit as well as EGA, VGA and our new multisynch colour displays.

As a Samsung customer you will enjoy the security of supply that comes from dealing with a major company.

All you need to ask for now is more information.

So post the coupon today to Samsung Electronics (UK) Ltd., Unit 1, Hook Rise Business & Industrial Centre, 225 Hook Rise South, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 7LD. Tel: 01-391 0168.

I am very interested in the following Samsung products Computer Products ☐ Monitors ☐ Tick appropriate box

NAME/POSITION_____ COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

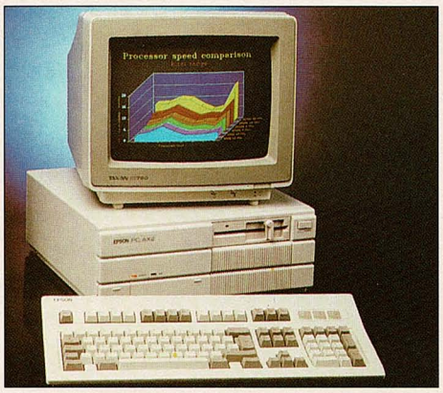
_____ TEL:_____

CS 6/89

YOU CAN'T GO WRONG WITH SAMSUNG

SCS - The EPSON Specialists

When you buy an Epson you've got a lot of company.



EPSON PCs

PCe - A high speed, XT compatible that is affordable and expandable.

- 640k memory
- 5 option slots
- 4.77/10MHz 8088
- 20mb hard disk
- 5 1/4 inch diskette drive
- 102 key enhanced k/b

Example Prices

PCe 20mb, Hercules and high res. mono screen £875
PCe as above with 30mb hard disk £895

PCAX2 - A superfast, high performance AT

- High speed 8/12 80286
- Fast 40ms 20mb hard disk
- Choice of display adaptor
- 640k memory
- 6 expansion slots
- 102 key enhanced k/b

Example Prices

PCAX2 - 20mb, Hercules and high res. mono screen .. £1149
PCAX2 - 20mb, EGA card and high res. EGA screen .. £1389
PCAX2 - 49mb, Hercules and high res. mono screen .. £1269

PCAX 40/80 - The power house of the PC series combining massive storage and expandability.

- High speed 6/8/12 processor 80286
- Very fast 28ms 40mb or 80mb hard disk
- 640k memory, expandable to 15.5mb
- 9 expansion slots

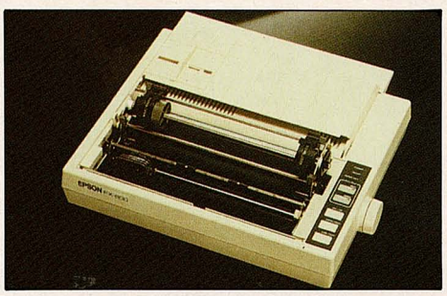
Example Prices

PCAX40 - 40mb, Hercules and high res. mono screen £1599
PCAX40 - 40mb, EGA card and high res. EGA screen £1839

UPGRADES FOR YOUR EPSON PC

Mono system to colour ..... an extra £120
to EGA ..... an extra £240
to VGA ..... an extra £375

PC's made up to your specification



EPSON PRINTERS

BUSINESS PRINTERS

LX/FX These budget priced, 9 pin printers offer fast draft and NLQ print in a variety of typestyles. Suitable for a wide range of home and office applications.

- LX800 180cps draft, 30cps NLQ, 80 col. £165
- FX850 264cps draft, 54cps NLQ, 80 col. £322
- FX1050 As for FX850 but with 132 col. £399

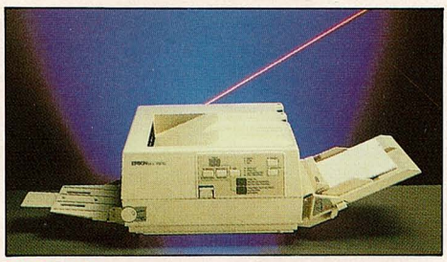
EX - High speed 9 pin printers with a colour option.

- EX800 300cps draft, 60cps NLQ, 80 col. £439
- EX1000 As for EX800 but with 132 col. £564

LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS

LQ Superior draft and letter quality printers with a full paper management system (except LQ500). Graphics capability, many built in fonts, noise levels under 55 dBA.
There's never been better value!

- LQ500 80 col, 60cps LQ, 180cps draft £289
- LQ850 80 col, 88cps LQ, 264cps draft £449
- LQ1050 As for LQ850 with 132 col. £575
- LQ2550 colour printer, 132 col, 133cps LQ, 400cps draft, 7 fonts, 8k buffer £969



GQ3500 - Laser printer
Version 1 - 6 ppm, 640k memory, parallel interface, 7 built in fonts with HP emulation, two font cards and FREE on site maintenance £1139
Version 2 - As for version 1 but with automatic 250 page double bin feeder £1299

SQ2500 - Ink jet printer
198cps LQ, 540cps Draft, 132 column £989

DFX5000 - Data processing printer
Twinax and Coax interfaces available.
533cps draft (10cpi), 96cps NLQ £1269

TLQ4800 - 48 pin printer, 83cps LQ, 250cps Draft, 132 col, high res. graphics £1699

EPSON PORTABLES

The PC and PCAX Portables offer computing power with mobility and crystal clear LCD backlit displays.

PC Portable

- Fast 10 MHz processor
- 640k memory
- 720k 3.5 inch diskette drives
- Mains/battery operation
- Laplink communications software
- Choice of dual floppy or 20mb hard disk

Portable with twin 3.5 inch diskette drives £899
Portable with 20mb hard disk £1459

PCAX Portable

- State of the art, black and white NTN screen
- Very fast 8/12 MHz
- 80286 processor
- 640k memory
- 20mb hard disk
- 1.44mb 3.5 inch disk drive
- Mains adaptor
- Rechargeable batteries
- Free carry case
- Optional expansion unit
- 1 free internal option slot

PCAX Portable £1999

- **Volume discounts available**
- **Education & Government discounts offered**

ON ALL EPSON PRODUCTS

EPSON
Authorised Dealer

COMPUTER SALES plc

Put us to the test.

Place your order by phone on

VISA **0635 529229** Access

(24 hour sales line)

or send the coupon for our comprehensive *Fact Pack*.

Opening times: Mon-Fri; 9.0-5.30; Sat; 9.0-12 noon

SCS Computer Sales plc, 24 Kingfisher Court, Hambridge Road, Newbury RG14 5SJ
Tel: 0635 529229 Fax: 0635 524302

Yes, I'd like to find out more about the SCS product range and service. 12/05
Please rush me a copy of your Fact Pack.

I am interested in _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Name _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Position _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Company _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Address _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Post Code _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Tel.: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Extn. _ _ _ _

Large stocks held • Trained sales + technical staff • Full after sales service • Maintenance contracts available

MIRROR IMAGE

WITH A DIFFERENCE

Hi-Grade Computers are quickly gaining a reputation as the best-value for money machines in the market. We have achieved this by basing our prices on the object itself rather than the image.

All Hi-Grade systems come standard with both high density 5.25" & 3.5" floppy drives, both capable of reading and writing lower density diskettes reliably, equipping the user for all eventualities. To complement the systems' high processing speed all hard disk drives have access times of less than 40ms.

£1165 Hi-Grade-286-12

Intel 80286CPU, 12/8MHz switchable, 0 Wait States • 1Mb RAM (exp. 8Mb on board) • 8 Expansion slots (5 free) • 2 parallel 2 serial 1 Games ports • 102 key keyboard (engraved leg-ends) • Mono graphics Hercules comp. card • 12" flat screen mono monitor • 1.2Mb 5.25" floppy drive • 1.44mb 3.5" floppy drive • 20Mb (28-35ms) hard disk • Warranty covering parts & labour for 1 year • Hot-line technical support.

£1250 As above with 40Mb Hard Disk

£1600 As above with 70Mb Hard Disk

£1265 Hi-Grade-286-16

The HiG-286/16 has the same design and features as the HiG-286/12 but with processor speed increased to 16Mhz giving it performance that many 80386-based systems would envy.

Both computers were developed with OS/2 very much in mind. Extra features include Memory Page/Interleaved Operation, instead of sequential access the DRAM access on different banks is pipelined; Shadow RAM; EMS LIMS V4. Command delays and wait states are software configurable providing flexibility for slow or fast peripheral boards.

HI-GRADE 386 £1595

Our experience has taught us that there are two types of customers searching for 80386-based systems. All one is interested in is speed and raw horsepower while the other puts more emphasis on value. So we have introduced two ranges of systems, the 386X and the 386A to meet such needs.

All systems include a 32-bit Intel 80386 CPU running at 20MHz or 25Mhz, 1Mb RAM and the rest of standard Hi-Grade specifications.

Prices begin at £1595, including the fast 20Mb hard disk for the HiG-386x/20, and with performance of upto 43.5MHz on the Lanmark speed scale for the HiG-386A/25.

EGA colour upgrade £275

VGA colour upgrade £360

For EGA & VGA colour systems simply add the upgrade price to the price of the basic mono system. Both colour upgrades include card and monitor.

For other configurations, you are welcome to write to us or call us on 01-482 4024 for a free quotation and expert advice on the system best suited to your requirements. Our showroom is open for free demonstrations Monday to Friday, 9.30am to 6.00pm

SEE US ON STAND 67B AT THE 1989 PC USER Show
9th–11th May
Central Hall,
Olympia, London.

Telephone:
01-482 4024

HI-GRADE
HI-GRADE
HI-GRADE
HI-GRADE
HI-GRADE

COMPUTERS LTD.

13–15 KENTISH TOWN ROAD,
LONDON NW1 8NH
TEL: 01-482 4024 FAX: 01-267 6138
TELEX: 262563 XENON G

Please send me an information pack about Hi-Grade Computers.

Return this coupon to Hi-Grade Computers Limited, 13-15 Kentish Town Road, London NW1 8NH, or fax us on 01-267 6138.

Name_____

Job Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____

_____

Tel. No._____

Fax No._____

All prices are exclusive of VAT and delivery. System prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. MS-DOS is not included in the pricing. MS-DOS and OS/2 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation IBM and PS2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

Quality products at unbeatable prices from SCS

LOW COST PRINTERS WITH A TOP SPEC- THAT'S CENTRONICS!

CENTRONICS PS222 PRINTER

The new Centronics PS222 is a high speed, 9 pin, flexible, dot matrix printer, with the very latest paper handling features and extremely low noise levels.

SPECIFICATION

- High speed printing; 240 cps Draft; 50 cps NLQ; 33 cps LQ
- Wide carriage (136 column)
- Pin feed and friction feed
- Optional cut sheet feeder
- 24k buffer as standard
- Automatic paper loading
- 1" tear off facility, ideal for invoicing
- Automatic paper parking
- Very low noise level-55 dBA, designed for the office environment
- Serial and parallel interface
- IBM Proprinter and Epson FX compatible

For a printer with this specification you can't beat £349

CENTRONICS HPC 136

A fast flexible 9 pin printer from the Centronics printer Corporation of America.

- Wide carriage (136 column)
- 9 pin dot matrix, Parallel I/F
- Paper size up to A3
- 180 cps draft mode
- 34 cps NLQ
- IBM & Epson emulation
- High resolution graphics
- Tractor feeder & short tear off

£199

Put us to the test.

Place your order by phone on

0635 529229

(24 hour sales line)

Opening times: Mon-Fri; 9.0-5.30; Sat; 9.0-12 noon or send for our comprehensive *Fact Pack*.

SCS Computer Sales plc, 24 Kingfisher Court, Hambridge Rd, Newbury RG14 5SJ
Tel: 0635 529229 Fax: 0635 524302

ORDERING INFORMATION
Quantities of all items are limited and prices subject to change without notice. We accept VISA, ACCESS and personal and company cheques (subject to clearance).
All prices are exclusive of VAT and freight, handling and insurance
All goods carry a money back guarantee if we are notified within 7 days of receipt that you wish to return them.
All orders are subject to our terms and conditions which are available on request.

PC Clearance!

Would you like a PC system with 30MB and EGA for just £649?

We've got a limited number of Atari IBM compatible PCs in stock to sell at this unrepeatable price.
Just look at the specification.

- Fully IBM Compatible
- 4.77/8 Mhz 8088 processor
- 30MB hard disk or twin diskette version
- MSDOS 3.2 with GWBASIC
- GEM Desktop, GEM Write, GEM Paint
- Mouse
- Full EGA graphics 640 x 350 (16 cols) and CGA/MDA & Hercules compatible
- Choice of autoswitch EGA and CGA colour screen or autoswitch MDA/CGA/EGA high resolution monochrome screen
- Mouse port
- Parallel and serial ports
- Dual voltage 115/240 volt
- 4 expansion slots
- Optional maths co-processor
- 12 months warranty
- On-site maintenance available from just £70

ATARI PC2, 30MB, EGA Colour Screen £799
512kb, Dos 3.2, Basic, GEM, Mouse
ATARI PC2, 30MB, EGA Mono Screen £649
512kb, Dos 3.2, Basic, GEM, Mouse
ATARI PC2, 2 x 360KB dual disk drive, ... £499
EGA mono screen, 512kb, Dos 3.2, Basic, GEM, Mouse

Upgrades

Upgrade to 640kb £59
Upgrade to 40MB disk £115
Upgrade to 720kb 3.5in d/d £95

Other configurations on request

Genius GS4000 SCANNER

NEW

New improved Genius hand scanner with 400 dpi and superior software. Ideal for Desk Top Publishing. Scan and store pictures and text directly into your computer quickly and simply.

£159

- **Maximum 300mm scan width**
- **400 dpi resolution**
- **Switchable half tone/line scanning**
- **Includes advanced scanner software plus FREE Dr Genius Paint graphics software**

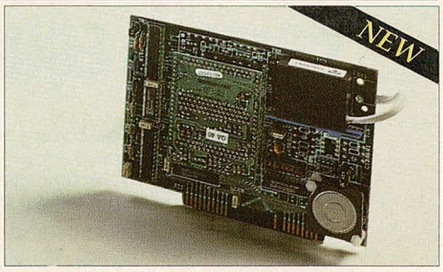
Genius MOUSE

Genius Dyna Mouse 6000. More sensitive thus using less desk space.

£49

- **350-1050 dpi resolution**
- **Microsoft and PC Mouse compatible**
- **Serial I/F • Three buttons**
- **FREE Dr Halo graphics package, Mouse pocket, Menu maker, 9 pin - 25 pin adaptor**

FAX CARDS



Would you like your own personal Fax machine at home or in your office for only £199?

C-FAX SR fax card from Communicate

£199

- Receive Text & Graphics
- Send text only
- Incoming fax notification
- Stores incoming fax to hard disk
- View fax on screen or send to printer
- Group 3 fax compatible
- BABT approved
- Operates at 9600 baud... Twice the speed of it's rivals

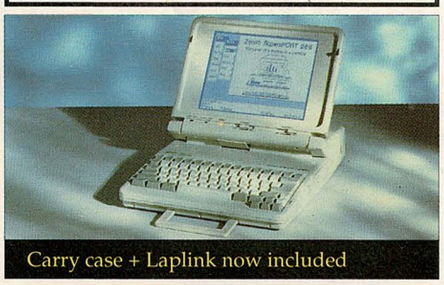
C-FAX SRI fax card gives you all the features of the SR plus

£249

- Send & recieve text & graphics
- Auto retry if number engaged
- Graphics received and sent in most leading software formats
- Unlimited phone directory store
- Queue management
- Multbroadcast
- Hotkey... to access fax from within any current programme.

"The card was able to handle the most difficult tasks which was the capture and display of graphics and faint pencil handwriting"
(PC World March 1989)

ZENITH PORTABLES



These best selling XT & AT portables come complete with a smart carry case & Laplink s/w + cable to transfer data between the Zenith and almost any other computer. Under 14lb in weight.

SuperSport (XT) **£1789**

- 640 KB memory
- 3.5" 720 KB diskette drive
- 20 MB hard disk
- Twin 3.5" diskette drive system also available

SuperSport 286 (AT) **£2350**

- 1MB memory, Fast 12Mhz processor
- 3.5" 1.44 KB diskette drive
- 20 MB hard disk
- As above with 40 MB hard disk **£3195**

FREE built in fax card/modem, worth over £900, with every 40 MB SuperSport 286.

88...286...386

COMPAQ EQUALITY WITH AMSTRAD ECONOMY

American Research computers are a tough, versatile, 17 option range, fully backed up, completely compatible and combining all the fine qualities of the Compaq range, plus, perhaps one or two more.

Imagine a range of computers of this calibre selling at prices the Amstrad bosses would be proud of and you have discovered the new, Number 2 in the market place.

As for supplies, the UK is stocked up and our world wide manufacturing operation ensures that we can supply and service as fast as you can sell them – and that's fast.

P R O T U R B O 88

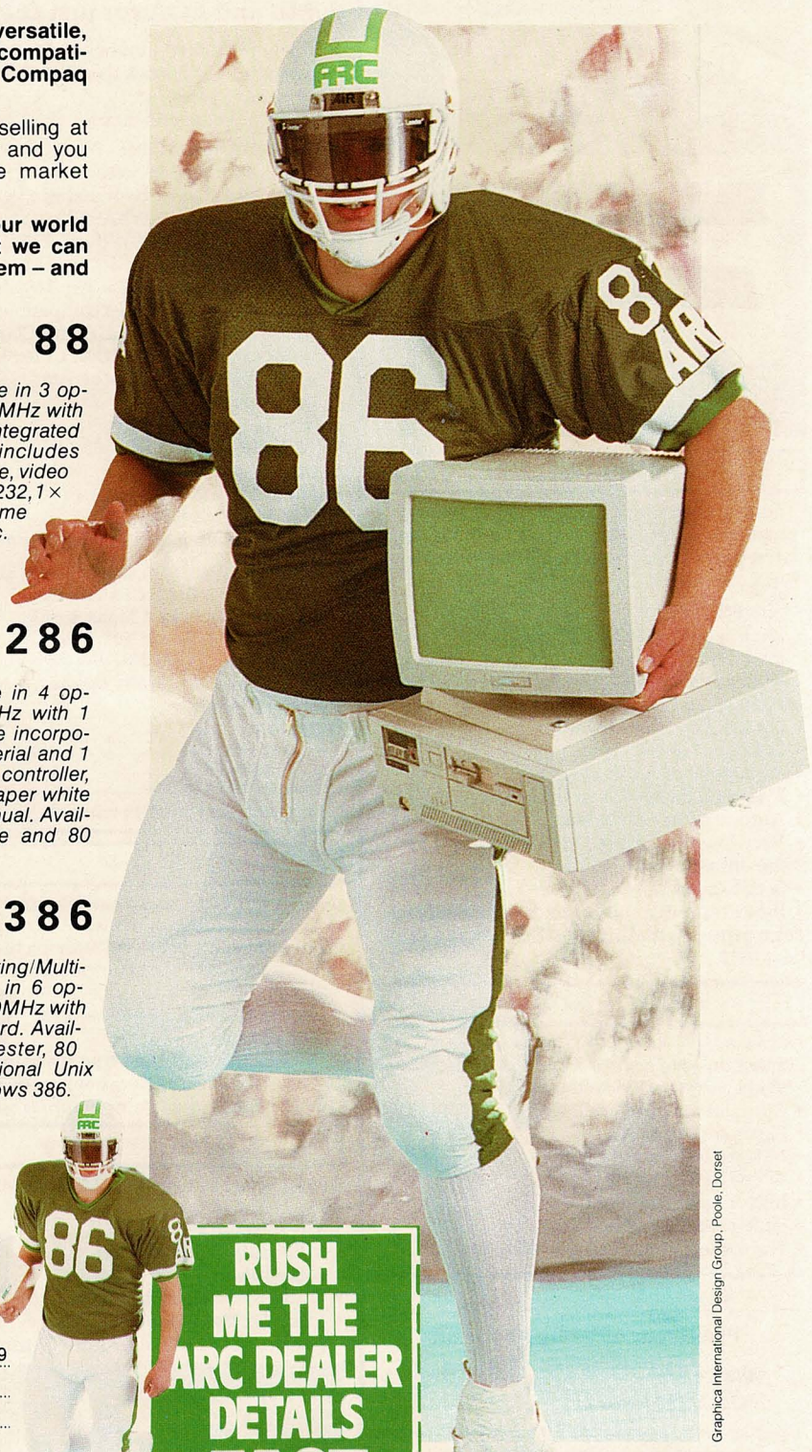
A brilliant XT range available in 3 options, running at 4.77 and 9.54 MHz with 640 bytes of RAM on board. Integrated functions (on motherboard) includes mono/colour graphics, interface, video display adapter, 2 × 25 pin RS232, 1 × 25 pin parallel printer port, game port, floppy disc controller, etc. 360KB 5.25" floppy disc standard, MS-DOS available with 20 Mbyte hard disc.

P R O T U R B O 286

A terrific business machine in 4 options running at 8 and 12 MHz with 1 Mbyte of RAM. Each machine incorporates enhanced graphics, 2 serial and 1 parallel port, hard and floppy controller, 1.2Mb floppy disc, ARC 14" paper white monitor, MS-DOS 3.3 with manual. Available in 20 Mbyte, 40 Mbyte and 80 Mbyte.

S K Y S C R A P E R 386

High performance Multitasking/Multiuse 386 technology available in 6 options running at 16MHz and 20MHz with 2 Mbyte RAM on motherboard. Available with 40 Mbyte Winchester, 80 Mbyte and 120 Mbyte. Optional Unix system V, Merge 386 or Windows 386.



Please send me full details about the American Research Corporation computer range.

I am interested in: ☐ *88* ☐ *286* ☐ *386*

Name ..... CS 6/89

Address .....

.....

Postcode ..... Tel No. .....

RUSH ME THE ARC DEALER DETAILS FAST

ARC

American Research Corporation

All Trademarks Acknowledged

American Research Corporation 160 Hancroft Road Croydon Surrey CR0 3LE Tel: 01-684 4144 Fax: 01-683 1948

Graphica International Design Group, Poole, Dorset

INTRODUCING THE NEW Vig I *plus* — THE AT FOR THE PRICE OF AN XT

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

Mono AT compatible
£869 + VAT

Colour
EGA AT compatible
£999 + VAT

Special offer EGA price while stocks last, usual price £1079 + VAT

Colour
VGA AT compatible
£1189 + VAT

Fully OS/2 compatible

All systems are complete and ready to use, no extras required – includes hard disk, MS-DOS, monitor and many many extras.

The Vig I *plus* incorporates the very latest in high technology and design to provide for the first time a fully pledged 16 bit 80286 based AT computer for the price of an 8088 based XT. It is ideally suited for those who have been contemplating on purchasing an XT and can now buy the AT based Vig I Plus for almost the same cost. With a Landmark speed test of 12.9MHz, the Vig I Plus runs 11.2 times faster than an IBM XT and 3.5 times faster than other fast turbo XT's on the market.

Full specification of the Vig I *plus*

VIG I *plus* HD30M – Monochrome System

■ Fully IBM AT Compatible ■ 80286 Processor with 80287 socket ■ 8/10 MHz switchable ■ 640K Ram Expandable ■ 30MB Winchester Hard Disc ■ 360K Floppy Drive or 720K 3.5" (option for both available) ■ Mono graphics Hercules compatible card ■ High Resolution flat screen Amber Monitor ■ Enhanced 102 Keyboard ■ Real Time Clock ■ 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports ■ 8 expansion slots (5 free) ■ New compact case ■ MS-DOS® 3.30 with GW Basic ■ Games Port ■ Norton SI (V4.00) test: 11.2

VIG I *plus* HD30E – EGA system

■ Same spec as the Vig I HD30M but with colour EGA card and high resolution 14" (.31 dot pitch) EGA colour monitor.

VIG I *plus* HD30V – VGA system

■ Same spec as the VIG I *plus* HD30M but with colour VGA card and high resolution 14" (.31 dot pitch) colour monitor. The VGA card features an incredible resolution of 800 × 600 and is VGA, Hercules, CGA, EGA compatible. This model has one printer port.

■ **For a 1.2M or 1.44M Floppy instead of the 360K please add £35.00 + VAT** ■ **For an additional 360 or 720K drive add £89.00 + VAT** ■ **For an additional 1.2M or 1.44M add £129.00 + VAT**
■ **Vig I Plus SDM: Single Floppy Mono System £629 + VAT** ■ **Vig I Plus DDM: Dual Floppy Mono System £669 + VAT**

All the above Viglen PCs are ready for use and have specifications of the highest standard which include the following: ■ New compact FCC (essential US requirement) approved case (smaller than standard footprint size only 1.6 sq ft in area) capable of accepting 5 drives (1 internally 3.5") ■ Japanese Drives (not Taiwanese) ■ All keyboards are high quality FCC approved with superior click type keys. 102 key keyboard is standard though 84 key keyboard can be supplied as an alternative ■ Powerful very high quality power supply designed to meet full UL/CSA safety standards ■ 12 months warranty with option for on-site maintenance ■ Full manuals ■ Technical Support second to none ■ **The Viglen PCs are guaranteed to run all software that runs on the equivalent IBM PC/XT/AT such as DOS, Lotus, DBase, Wordstar, Autocad, Novell, Xenix, Sams, Sims, Corinth and all others.** Specific requirements of disc drive and Winchester combinations can be supplied. Viglen also supply a full range of peripherals such as Monitors, Floppy Drives, Winchesters, Tape Streamers, Add on cards, Network Cards, Co-processors. Mouse and many others at incredible prices. Please call.

GENEROUS DISCOUNTS available to education, public sector and Plc companies

Access and VISA

SHOWROOM OPEN
MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS 9.30 TO 5.30PM
(Closed lunchtime weekdays 12.45–1.45pm)
OPEN SATURDAYS 10 AM TO 2 PM

Prices correct at time of going to press and subject to availability. All trademarks acknowledged MS-DOS® and OS/2 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. IBM, PC, XT, AT, PS/2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

Viglen

14th Successful Year

Viglen Ltd., Unit 7 Trumpers Way, Hanwell, London W7 2QA Telephone: 01 843 9903. Telex: 919 304 VIGLEN G. Fax: 01-574 5126

SALES HOTLINE 01 843 9903

HOW TO ORDER

Simply write to us with your requirements and enclose a cheque/postal order or credit card No. for the total amount plus £15.00 for Courier Delivery plus 15% VAT. Credit card holders may order by telephone on our sales hotline 01 843 9903 (8 lines). Allow 7-10 days for delivery. Personal callers welcome to our showroom. Official orders from Education Establishments, Government departments and Plc Companies accepted.

Top desk for the desk top.

For only £149.95 (plus VAT) you can organise your computer as well as it organises you.

The Opus System-Solver desk, designed for all leading PC systems, neatly accommodates all your hardware, leaving you with enough room to think straight.

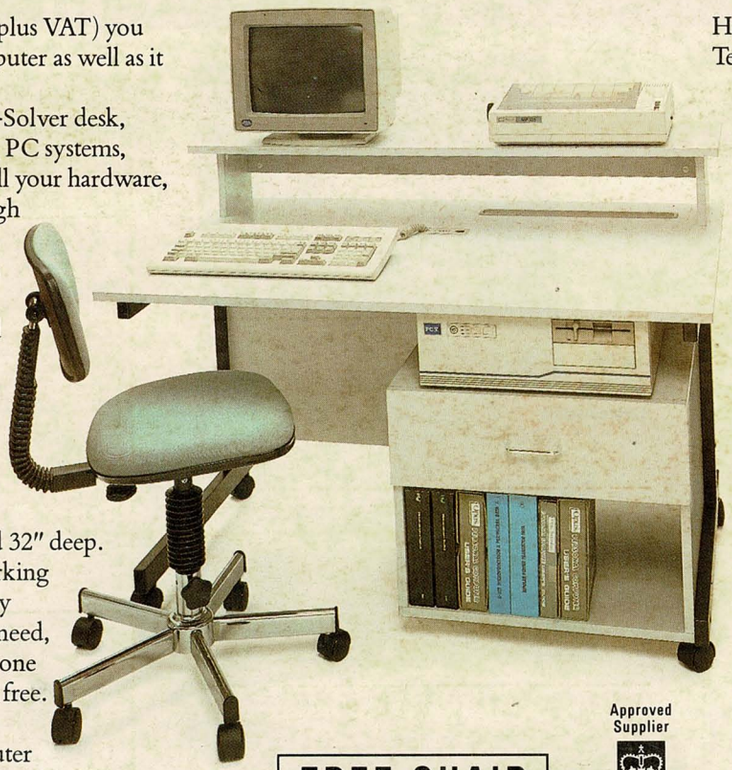
All the spaghetti is out of sight, computer and manuals are tucked away.

And you get a free lockable diskette storage box to protect your valuable data.

Measurements: 27" high, 47" wide, and 32" deep.

Simplify your working life by ordering as many System-Solvers as you need, today. And remember: one swivel chair per desk is free.

Please return your coupon to SBS Computer Supplies Ltd., or if you are a computer dealer or distributor please contact Opus Technology Ltd., 53 Ormside Way, Holmethorpe Ind. Estate, Redhill, Surrey. Tel: 0737 765080 and ask for Fiona Reynolds.



FREE CHAIR

Approved Supplier HMSO

(Extension lead required with certain models, e.g. Amstrad, PC1512 and 1640.)

Delivery is fast from the SBS warehouse and generous discounts are available for Education, Government and volume orders (5+).

System Solver

£149.95 + VAT & Delivery

Opus Technology Ltd.

COMPUTER SBS SUPPLIES

To: SBS Computer Supplies Ltd.,
Victoria House, Vale Road, Porstlade,
East Sussex BN41 1GG. Tel: 0273-423523
Opus Technology Ltd.,
53 Ormside Way, Holmethorpe Industrial Estate,
Redhill, Surrey. Tel: 0737 765080

Please supply_____ System-Solver Desk(s) at £149.95 (+£7.50 delivery) plus VAT. I enclose a cheque for £_____ or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £_____

My Access ☐ Visa ☐ *(please tick)* No. is:

_____

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____ Post Code:_____

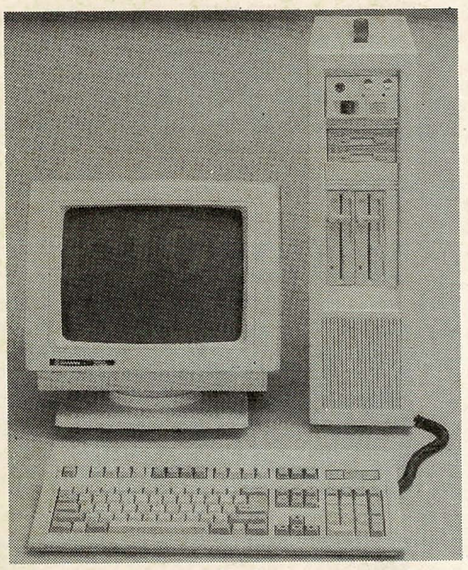
Day Tel. No._____ CS/SS/5/89

AT 386-20 L/speed 26MHz £1490

We use proven reliable technology and parts cum dynamic innovative design to achieve Super performance and reliability.

3P 386-20 32 BIT AT 80386 SYSTEM includes:

- ★ Intel 80386-20 CPU (Si/L speed 26 Mhz)
- ★ Legal AMI Bios
- ★ 1 MB RAM on board (Sim Ram, Japanese)
- ★ 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk (Japanese) or
- ★ 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk (Japanese)
- ★ 2 Serial 1 Parallel Port
- ★ FDD/HDD Ctrl Card (Western Digital)
- ★ 80287 n 80387 socket on board
- ★ 220W Power Supply (FCC Approved)
- ★ 20 MB Hard Disk (Seagate/Miniscribe)
- ★ New full height case
- ★ Mono monitor (Samsung/Sun)
- ★ 102 Key Keyboard (UK version with nice tactile)
- ★ Ready to operate
- ★ Optional on site services available



Software runs on IBM AT, Xenix, Unix and OS/2 will run on this 3P Computer. It is suitable for use as a host system in a network or as a stand alone system for meeting your requirement in CAD/CAM, office, industrial, financial, multiuser/multitasking.

Combining with reliable proven technology and parts cum dynamic innovative design this computer has achieved one of the faster and reliable machine in town. 3P for Performance, Professionalism and Price.

	Mono	EGA	VGA	Multisyn
40MB Hard Disk (55MS)	1560	1860	1910	1960
40MB Hard Disk (28MS)	1650	1950	2050	2050
80MB Hard Disk (22MS)	1850	2150	2200	2250
300MB Hard Disk (18MS)	2800	3100	3150	3200

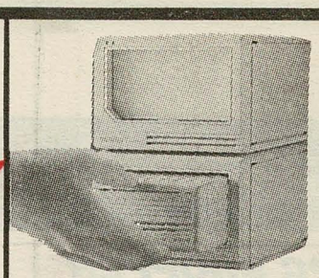
Please ring for brochure and technical details.

All prices excluding VAT and delivery.

NAGA ELECTRONICS LTD

19 Claremont Road, London NW2 1BP, England.
Tel: 01-208 0567/0628/0616. Fax: 01-208 0602. Telex: 938036 NAGA G

It's TIME for Tandon



The **Ad-PAC** connects to any PC, AT or Ps/2. It gives you unlimited storage via portable **Data Pacs**, and *Unique security.*

Time Computers are the leading Authorised Tandon dealers in the UK.

We invest a good deal of time & resources to maintain the highest possible standards.

We have extensive showrooms demonstrating Tandon computers.

We supply many of the UK's leading corporate & public sector organizations.

Our customers are free to ring our Tandon Technical Support lines if they have any problems with thier Tandon computers.

Tandon computers are unbeatable for performance, compatibility, and reliability.

If you are looking for a powerful business system, Tandon offers you better value than any of the leading manufacturers. Time & Tandon can offer you the system you need, with better service, at a *lower* price.

There has never been a better time for Tandon.

All Tandon 286 & 386 models come with 102 enhanced keyboards, serial & parallel ports. Hercules graphics 14" mono monitor. clock. MS-Dos 3.3 & Microsoft windows.

Data Pacs 30 Meg £199

Data pacs are very reliable hi-performance (40 ms speed) portable hard discs. They can be used with any Pac 286 computer, Tandon 386 which has an In-Pac receptacle (£329), or ANY other IBM compatible PC, AT or PS/2 model which has AD-Pac receptacle and interface (£359).

FREE ONSITE MAINTENANCE

All Tandon computers sold by us come with 6 months FREE onsite maintenance.
This normally costs £150 to £300

An engineer will attend to your computer within 12 working hours should it become faulty.

The new PCA sl. Fast 286 AT for the price of an XT

20 Meg	40 Meg
£999	£1099

The worlds first 33Mhz 386 will be a Tandon available first from Time. Place your orders now.

PCA *sl (slimline)*

16 bit 80286. 12/8 Mhz switchable. Optional 80287. 640k. 1.2 Meg floppy PC & AT formats.Opt. 3.5" floppy. 4 Expansion slots. 3 drive mountings. 20 or 40 Meg fast hard disc versions.

PAC *386 sx*

Revolutionary Data Pack technology. Compact 80386 sx. 16 MHz Switchable. Optional 80387. Optional 1.2 meg or 3.5" 1.4 meg floppy drive. 2 data pack receptacles. Data packs of 30 meg & 40 Meg capacity (40ms speed) available.

386 - 33 Mhz

80386 33 Mhz switchable. 128k cache for zero wait state performance. Optional 80387. 8 expansion slots. 5 Drive mountings. Facility to add internal data pac receptacle (in-pac).Fast 112,330 & 660 hard disc versions.Windows 386

Ring (0254) 682 343
and ask for Tandon sales department

Payment with order prices for full mono systems. Credit terms available for most companies: 3% extra. Ring for items not listed

All prices subject to change. Please ring for latest prices before ordering.

Courier delivery:
Computers £15
Software & printers £10
All prices exclude VAT
Visa /Access welcome.

Official PLC, Government & local authority orders welcome.

PCAsl 20	£999
PCA sl 40	£1099
PCA40 plus	£1249
PCA70 plus	£1429
PAC 286 plus	£ 949
PAC 286 1.2 plus	£1049
PAC 386 sx 1.2	£1799
386/16-40 meg	£1799
386/20-40 meg	£2329
386/20-70 meg	£2479
386/20-110 meg	£2669
386/20-110 DP	£2699

386/25 -110	£3499
386/33-110	£4449
OPTIONS	
EGA extra	£349
VGA mono extra	£199
VGA col extra	£429
1400K 3.5"floppy	£129
40 tape streamer	£299
30 meg data pacs	£199
Add pac kit	£359
In-Pac (386)	£329
Microsoft mouse	£129
Novell Networks	Call
Other options	Call

PRINTERS include printer cables

Star LC-10	£ 199
Star LC-24-10	£ 299
Star NB24-10	£ 449
Star NB24-15	£ 559
Epson LQ2250	£ 899
Epson SQ2500	£ 949
Epson GQ3500	£1149
NEC P2200	£ 299
NEC P7+	£629
HP Desk Jet	£ 599
HP Laser Jet II	£1499
jetscript postscipt	£1599

SOFTWARE all UK versions

Xerox Ventura 2	£575
Aldus Pagemaker	£489
dBase IV	£379
Wordperfect 5	£249
Microsoft word 4	£279
Wordstar prof. 5	£229
Lotus Manuscript	£259
Framework III	£359
Lotus Symphony 2	£359
Microsoft Excel	£259
Supercalc 5	£239
Lotus 123 v2	£259

TIME computers

Time House, 207 Preston New Road. Blackburn. BB2 6BS

Authorised dealers Tandon, AST, Epson, Unisys, Tandy, Opus Amstrad & Novell.

Tel (0254) 682 343
Fax (0254) 664 053

COMPUTER SHOPPER

Issue 16 June 1989

INCORPORATING PC SHOPPER

Machine Quick Reference Guide

PC SHOPPER

Amstrad, IBM and clones

Dos extended	40
Magellan	113
PC Tools v5	115
PlanPerfect v5	117
Fractal Report	136
Pocket PC late	17
New Opus XT range	22
Comdex	34
Gem DTP review	84
Music DTP	64
Paradox revisited	54
ARC Skyscraper 386	104
Programmer's Mind	70
Occam Conf report	138
Artificial Intelligence	167
Public Domain	120
C.Itoh printer	57
A4 monitors	62

Atari

New bundling deal	23
Music DTP	64
Occam Conf report	138
Games reviews	82
Mac on Atari	89
Atari hard disks	89
File formats	91
Atari fonts	94
Atari letters	96

Amiga

Music DTP	64
Amiga news	145
Space Quest II	147
DIY sound digitiser	150
Best books guide	151
Games reviews	82

Spectrum & QL

Mira Fortran	129
Investment Monitor QL	133
Multi-DiscOver	135
Club Contact	136
QL C compilers	137
Informa – French 'zine	136
Fractal Report	136
Music DTP	64
Programmer's Mind	70

Apple Macintosh

Fractal Report	136
Mac clones.	17
Mac IIcx	111
24-bit video	112
Music DTP	64
BBC connections	130
Mac on Atari	89

Archimedes

DTP Preview	155
Book review	155
Render Bender	159
Programmer's Mind	70
Artificial Intelligence	167
Games reviews	82

Hand helds

Z88 Eprom 'zine	136
New organisers	22
Psion Convert	161
Agenda Quinkey	161
Agenda Mac software	161

BUYING WITH CONFIDENCE – THE COMPUTER SHOPPER GUARANTEE.
Every company selling goods mail order must, by law, comply with the Mail Order Protection Act. In addition, all companies advertising in Computer Shopper have been vetted by our advertising team to ensure that you can buy with complete confidence. If you aren't happy with an ad, we aren't happy. So call us... Full details on page **183**

Speaker's Corner **16**
Emma Nicholson MP speaks out for legal protection against computer hackers.

News **17**
Amstrad isn't doing so well, Atari is late, Psion continues to expand and more Mac Clones come to light. Amidst all this, the SAM emerges into the fray.

Technical news **30**
UI Programmer, new from the Clipper stable, a thousand pound Fax/ printer/ scanner, a 70MHz chip from Hitachi and even a way to turn a Mac into a BBC.

Spring COMDEX **34**
Staged for the first time in the Windy City, Paul Lavin braves the snow to explore the latest offerings from an industry which might just be going technologically mad.

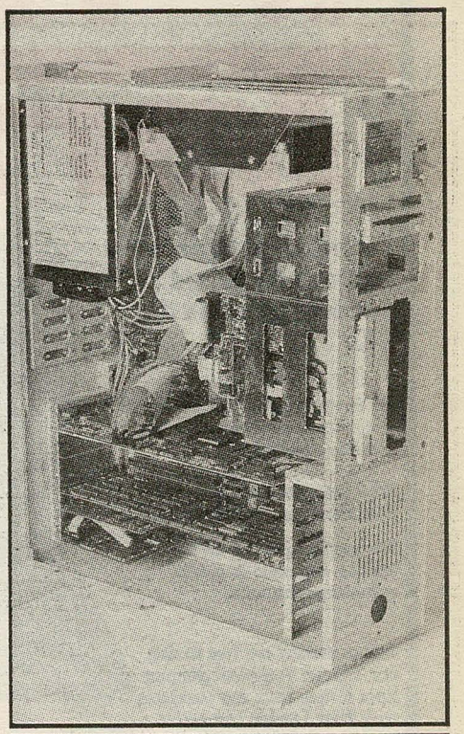
Dos extenders **40**
How will Dos extension technology affect the future of Dos? Where will it leave Unix and OS/2? How will it affect you? How does it work?

Paradox revisited **54**
David Robinson, a Paradox user for some three years now, offers a second look at Borland's all-singing, and nearly all-dancing, database. A view from the office.

C.Itoh **57**
A flat bed printer which incorporates rugged design and ease of use. Just the tool for a hard-pressed despatch department.

A4 monitors **62**
Chris Laing ponders the benefits of A4 monitors and looks at two of the cheapest on the market.

Scoring the DTP way **64**
Gone are the ink-stained thumbs of old. Jon Bates examines the options for those who want to blend computer music with desktop publishing.



ARC's Skyscraper 386 Page 104

Programmer's Mind **70**
Results of the first PM competition and how to debug while trying to remain sane.

Playthings **82**
Reviews of major launches for all 16-bit computers. Play on.

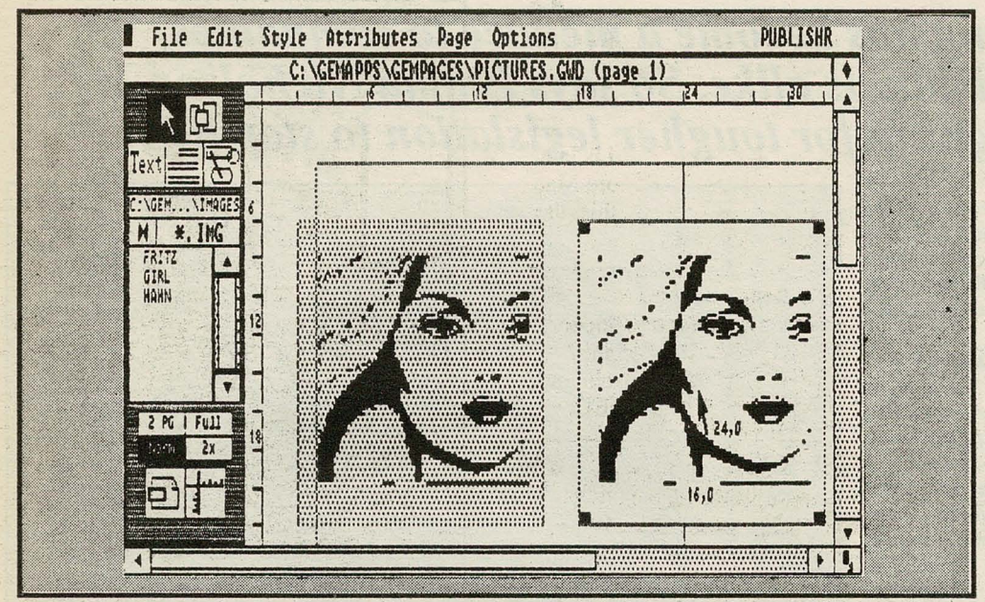
Gem DTP **84**
Graeme Kidd tackles Digital Research's desktop publishing package. What lies behind this product, besides the imaginative name GEM DTP?

ST Talk **89**
Can Spectre 128 produce a Mac miracle for Atari users? Richard examines this hardware miracle and much more besides.

CIX **98**
Views on Atari versus Mac, thoughts on disk drives and burble on Bios. Get CIX – *Computer Shopper*'s seductive chat line.

Scoring with DTP Page 64

CONTENTS



GEM DTP **Page 84**

ARC Skyscraper **104**
The clumsy name is the only compromise this computer makes to its competitors. David Robinson field tests ARC's 386.

MacBiter **111**
The Mac II junior, or Mac IIcx, certainly offers some advantages, but can it be true that Macbiter wouldn't buy one?

Rants and Raves **113**
Huw finds nothing bad to say about Lotus Magellan, which is strange, and enthuses over PC Tools v5, which is not in the least bit strange. Other items moaned over include the Logitech mouse and PlanPerfect 5. Yes, 5!

Public Domain **120**
More strange mixtures from Rod including software advice on mixing your drinks.

Sinclair Scene **129**
What hope is there for Mira Fortran on the Spectrum? Also tips on boosting your microdrives. QL users are invited to dabble in the market using Investment Monitor and to revisit Multi-DiscOver.

Advanced Systems **138**
Adrian, always one for a free trip, reports from the 10th Occam User conference in Holland.

Babble **141**
More industry observations from the man who brought you the Brentwood Beastie Boys.

Amigaville **145**
News for everything Amiga: Phil's day out at the European Computer Show, building your own sound sampler and a review of Space Quest II.

Archimedes **155**
This month James has a first look at Acorn's DTP software and explores the full potential of Render Bender.

Portabilia **161**
The launch of our section for hand held computers. This month: Psion and Agenda.

Back issues **165**
What did you miss? Catch up on scandals past.

Artificial Intelligence **167**
And now, Dr Frankenstein creates a model of the human brain – silence please!

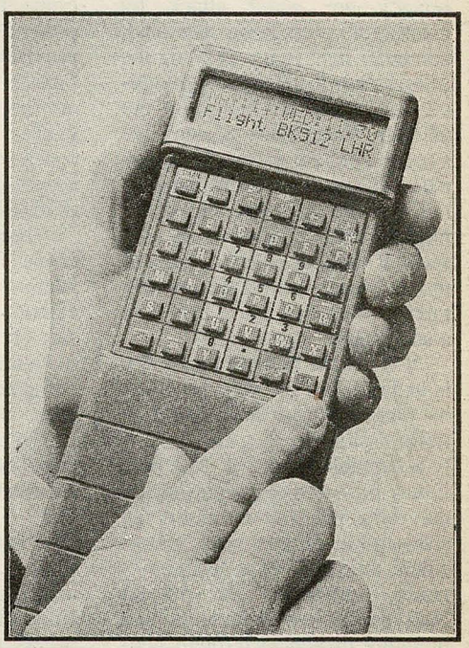
Glossary **169**
More computer lingo explained.

Helpfile **173**
Having problems with your computer? Paul is *Shopper*'s wet-shouldered agony aunt.

Letters **176**
Keep in touch with *Shopper* and you might even win a six month subscription. Desqview, the Goupil Club and MacBiter's manners are mulled over this month

Classifieds **179**
The bargain hunters' corner – plus club news, bulletin boards and much more.

Zygote **184**
Zygote, as ever, is troubled. A $3,000 coffee machine doesn't help matters.



Portabilia: the Psion Organiser **Page 161**

Editor in Chief Jeremy Spencer **Editor** Diane Charlton **Deputy Editor** Mark Cusick **News Editor** Christina Erskine **Production Editor** Lynn Ward **Artwork** Guy. Bennington **Cover Design** Paul Carpenter **Advertisement Manager** Gary Lucas **Assistant Advertisement Manager** Stephen Colvin **Sales Executive** Adrian Taylor **Sales Executive** Lawrence Merritt **Sales Executive** Liz Smith **Group Advertisement Director** Alistair Ramsay **Advertisement Production Manager** Claire Leggett **Deputy Production Manager** Jane Chignoli **Production Manager** Judith Middleton **Circulation Controller** June Smith **Circulation Executive** Sarah Holmes **Marketing Manager** Bryan Denyer **Marketing Executive** Catrina Edmonson **Publisher** Terry Grimwood **Finance Director** Colin Crawford **Managing Director** Stephen England **Chairman** Felix Dennis

Published by Dennis Publishing Ltd, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE Company registered in England **Typesetting** Fingerprint **Reproduction** Graphic Ideas **Printed by** SouthernPrint **Distributed by** SM, Streatham, London

All material © Felden Productions 1989, and may not be produced in whole or part without the written consent of the publishers

ISSN 0955-8578

A Dennis publication

● Telephone 01-631 1433 ● BT Gold 83:JNL525 ● Telex 8954139 DENNISG ● FAX 01-636 5668

OPINION

Speaker's Corner

by Emma Nicholson MP

Computer hacking has become a menace to companies, governments and individuals alike. So says Emma Nicholson MP, who is campaigning for tougher legislation to stop it

COMPUTER hacking, once an amusing and amateur game practised by enthusiasts to enhance their own enjoyment of the new technology, has now become a threatening activity to companies, governments and individuals alike. Pitting one's wits against someone else's computer system for fun and not for profit, and with no dire results, has been transmuted into burrowing one's way, unauthorised, into key systems and causing harm. In recent months I have collected a mass of serious cases where company profitability, government security or individual liberty have been significantly threatened or compromised. Citizens' safety and privacy are under attack by means of plundering personal, computer-held files and using the information against the individuals concerned, for money or out of spite. Penetration of sensitive systems, putting national or international security in the balance, has become the rage, and swapping company passwords for subsequent theft or sale to competitors at home or overseas scarcely merits a mention, since it is now a usual habit.

It is not the bulletin board that is at fault, but the way in which its members use the method of transmission for less than socially-acceptable purposes. And here it may be worth reminding others that some bulletin board users fan anti-semitic flames with games where the death of a Jew scores points (enhancing the present Nazi recruitment campaign and literature displayed through non-electronic methods in the UK).

Pornography, yes, although responsible board users give assurances that such material is only accessible to a few people with special passwords and that the people knowing these are carefully vetted by the bulletin board promoters.

The subject of computer misuse is large and complex and proper legislation is now needed to tackle the range of crimes where those carrying out activities cannot be brought to book by the Police, since the computer as victim is not yet covered in law. The computer, as a channel of crime, falls within the present legislative provisions, although further weaknesses are that computer evidence cannot be accepted and that data corporation is unidentifiable in law.

There is much scope for major legislative action to extend the Criminal Act of 1971 to cover malicious damage to computer programs or data.

On April 19th, I put forward a Private Members' Bill entitled 'The Anti-Hacking Bill'. The three key clauses addressed the problems of unauthorised access to a computer (computer hacking), computer eavesdropping (electronic evesdropping) and Police powers to track these criminals down.

If the Government were to adopt this simple bill (it is a short one) then entry above the level of authorisation (in the case of an in-house employee) would be prohibited by law and much of the consequent problems of computer misuse would be stemmed.

I have no doubt that such a law is needed and I am pressing the Government most seriously to consider its adoption and a consequent full piece of legislation on computer misuse.

Emma Nicholson, MP for Torridge and West Devon

WHAT DO *YOU* THINK?

This legislation could affect you. Do you feel that the misuse of computers by hackers warrants legislation? All replies will be passed on to Emma Nicholson MP. Write to *Computer Shopper*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. You can also send us your replies on Telecom Gold, to 83:JNL525; CIX, on compshop; or *Shopper* BBS on (0892) 661149/ 667072/ 667090/ 667091.

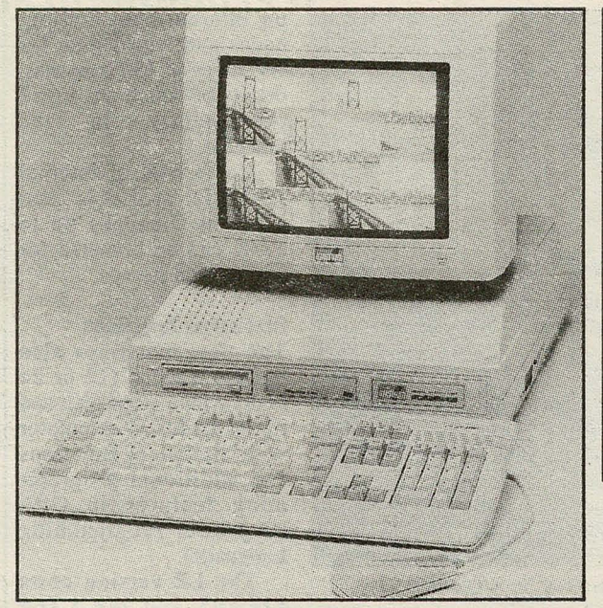
Emma Nicholson, Member of Parliament for Torridge and West Devon since 1985, joined ICL in 1961. She is part way through an Industry and Parliament Fellowship placement with IBM. Her other current Parliamentary campaigns include Hearing Aid Reform, pre-natal toxoplasmosis testing, continuance of the sale of Green Top milk and the banning of Bovine somatotrophin (BSE). She is a Council member of the Parliamentary Information Technology Committee (PITCOM), which staged an exhibition on computer misuse in the House of Commons on Wednesday, 26th April. Her Private Members Bill to outlaw hacking and electronic eavesdropping received First Reading on 19th April.

Amstrad forecasts further fall in profits this year

AMSTRAD, once held up as an example of reliability and punctual delivery dates, continues to suffer problems with its flagship PC2000 machines.

Following Amstrad's unprecedented fall in profits (see *Computer Shopper*, April issue) in the first half of the 1988-89 financial year, the company has issued a statement warning shareholders and the public that second half revenues will be "below market expectation".

The result of the issue of this statement was that Amstrad's share price dropped by 21p on the day of announcement, and plunged down by around 30p in total.



PC 2000s: continuing delays

Pre-emptive action

The official announcement of the financial results for the second half of 1988-89 won't be made until September, which makes Amstrad's early pre-emptive action intriguing. Now City analysts, who were originally expecting to see Amstrad make up to £190 million have readjusted their forecasts to £100 million.

Amstrad is blaming the potential fall in profits on the delayed availability of the PC2000s. This range, intended to herald Amstrad's arrival as a respected corporate PC manufacturer, has been dogged by problems since its launch last autumn.

First, Amstrad chairman Alan Sugar warned that the DRAM chip shortage meant that full production of the PC2000s would not begin until early this year, then production was held up by "minor technical problems". A bug has also been discovered in Microsoft's DOS version 4.01, supplied with the PC2386, which affects the operation of the hard disk.

While delays are still occurring with the range, Amstrad says that it believes that the technical problems have been resolved.

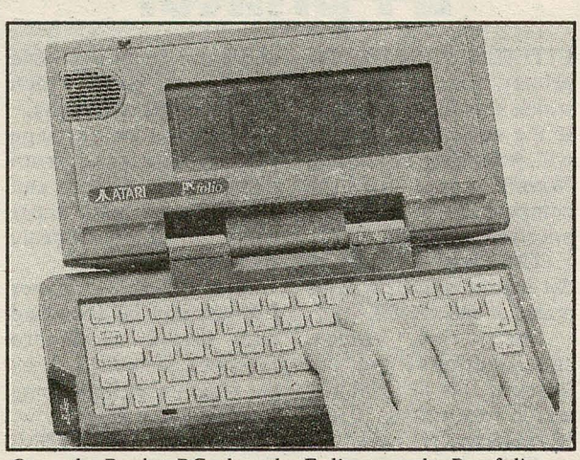
Amstrad's statement

"Amstrad plc, the personal computer and consumer electronics group, has warned that second half profits will be below market expectation due to delayed availability of its new top end PC2000 personal computer range. The production ramp was not in line with predictions due to minor techncial problems, which have now been resolved. The Company views the shortfall in the first quarter of the second half as unlikely to be recovered, although significant deliveries of this new range to all European markets have commenced in April. This will help to strengthen the Amstrad PC brand across Europe, which already holds, according to IDC Research, the dominant position across Western Europe with an average 21.9% of the 8086 business sector."

Atari rechristens Folio at launch

THE ATARI Folio is no more; long live the Atari Portfolio. The tiny laptop, which started life as the Pocket PC, has had yet another name change as first machines are delivered to customers.

The Portfolio was due to be shown at the *PC User* show, in volume for the first time, and although initial shipments were due in the shops at the same time, a spokesman warned that, in true Atari fashion, supplies will be very limited for the first few months. Apparently the USA is getting the lion's share of Portfolios until the autumn.



Once the Pocket PC, then the Folio, now the Portfolio ...

● Atari has also announced a series of price changes to its PC range, in face of increasing pressure on manufacturers to cut prices on 80386-based computers.

The 386-based PC5, packaged with a VGA monitor, now costs £2,299, down from £2,799. The machine is also available without a monitor at £1,999.

The 286-based PC4 has also been reduced, and has been released in a VGA version with 60Mb hard disk for £1,399 – it originally cost £1,699 for an EGA version. The price of the PC3 remains unchanged.

Microprose takes on Telecomsoft

MICROPROSE has emerged as the purchaser of all divisions of Telecomsoft, the leisure software arm of British Telecom.

The deal is reported to have cost Microprose around £2 million, although neither party would confirm that figure.

Microprose UK's boss Stewart Bell says that Microprose will continue to publish the full Telecomsoft product range, from Silverbird budget games to the Rainbird 16-bit titles which are the 'flagship' of the range, although this intention is obviously subject to the desires of development houses concerned.

As *Computer Shopper* went to press, it was unclear whether labels such as Magnetic Scrolls, whose titles – *The Pawn* and *Guild of Thieves* particularly – helped to establish Rainbird as a label, would automatically transfer their contract to Microprose.

Bell reckons that the deal means that Microprose now holds 23% of the UK leisure software market. "We went for Telecomsoft because of the sheer quality of the product; they have some wonderful titles coming up," he said.

Telecomsoft's activities had been put 'on hold' for some months, while a buyer was sought for the division, following an unsuccessful attempt at a management buy-out.

Continued on page 18

Psion enhances Organiser II range

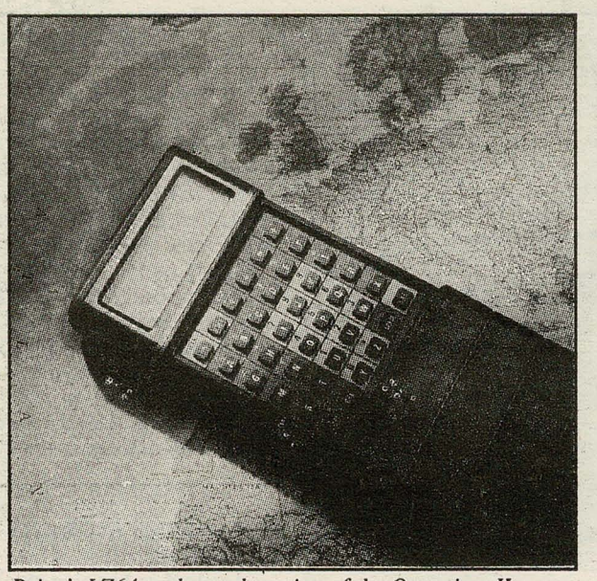
PSION has launched two further models in the Organiser handheld computer range.

Both are upgraded versions of the Organiser II, designed to make the specifications of Psion's devices comparable to those of the newest Far East rival computers, and aimed at the individual needing a diary/organiser rather than for corporate customisation.

They are not, however, Psion's much-rumoured next big development in the portable PC market.

The two new machines, the LZ and LZ64, each have a four line screen wih 20 characters available per line, as opposed to the double line of the current Organisers.

Applications software up to 64K in capacity is built into the device, including a diary module which can be viewed either a day or a week at-a-glance and with appointment slots at 15 minute intervals. The alarm feature is also incorporated here.



Psion's LZ64: enhanced version of the Organiser II

A brand new feature is a free form notepad, developed specifically for the LZ models, which includes calculator operations and has some password protection. Users' files and notepad items can be automatically cross-referenced and sorted alphabetically.

The user can also look up international dialling codes and world time for 400 cities in 150 countries, details of which are stored permanently in the machine.

Up to 64K of internal RAM is available and external Datapaks up to 128K can be accepted for further data storage.

Statistical functions

The new machines also include a clock (12 or 24 hour) with a stopwatch and timer facilities, calculator with statistical functions and additional programming features in OPL (Organiser Programming Language).

The LZ version costs £149.95 and the LZ64 £189.95. Their launch has led to price cuts in the existing Organiser II range to make room for the new models.

The Organiser II CM now costs £79.95 and the XP version £109.95.

Mac clones see the light of day

TWO Macintosh 'clones' may soon be available in this country, imported from both Taiwan and the USA.

The Taiwanese machine is manufactured by Akkord Technology and called Jonathan, uses Mac-compatible BIOS chips (which are the subject of some attention from Apple's legal department) and is being made in both 3.5" drive only and 3.5" plus 40Mb hard disk configurations. The monitor included is a 14" version which will sit on top of the cpu unit.

Akkord claims that an entry level Jonathan may cost as little as $995 – truly remarkable value if the company can produce the machine at that price.

The US Mac II-compatible is called the Blue Maq, and is being developed by Utah-based Powder Blue. In its basic configuration, the Blue Maq comprises a 68000 processor, 4Mb RAM and a 65Mb hard disk. A 12" amber monitor is included, and DOS emulation supplied as standard.

Powder Blue claims that at around three quarters of the price of Mac (between $3,695 and $5,995) the Blue Maq is also up to 90% faster than a Mac II in some applications. Powder Blue also claims that Apple can have no possible legal redress even though the company is using bona fide Apple Mac ROM chips, since they were legitimately sourced from third party dealers.

Both Akkord and Powder Blue are looking to sell their Mac clones in Europe. One UK company already showing interest is Watford Electronics. Watch this space...

Citizen launches low-cost Swift 24 printer

CITIZEN'S Swift 24-printer, first supplies of which should be available at the end of this month, will, according to Citizen, "knock spots off the competition in terms of price/performance".

The Swift 24, 24-pin, dot matrix model, will be priced at under £400.

For this price, specifications are as follows. It will print out text in two widths, 10 and 12 characters per inch.

Claimed speeds at 10cpi are 160 characters per second in draft mode, and 53cps for letter quality print.

At 12cpi, Citizen claims maximum speeds of 192cps in draft mode and 64cps in letter quality.

Four different fonts will be included as standard and extra fonts available on plug-on cards which can be bought as an extra.

The narrow carriage platen will take both continuous paper and single sheets, with paper parking, and an automatic sheet feeder.

Individual paper formats can be specified and stored as macro functions and called up by the user, rather than being redefined each time.

The Swift 24 is IBM, Epson and NEC P6 compatible, with both serial and parallel interfaces.

Although first deliveries should be made from Citizen's Scunthorpe factory towards the end of this month, bulk production is not expected until June.

In brief

● Oxford Digital Enterprises, the programming team which produced the acclaimed *Trivial Pursuits* for Domark, among other titles, has set up a publishing label called Empire in a joint venture with distributor Entertainment International.

The first Empire title to see the light of day will be *Sleeping Gods Lie*, a graphic adventure with 3D style illustrations spread over 64 landscapes. Scheduled for release in June, it will cost £24.99 on the ST, PC (July), and Amiga.

The second title is *Time*, also a graphic adventure, in which the player must travel through well-known historical scenes. *Time* will be out in July, also for the ST, PC and Amiga (price to be finalised).

The other Empire titles already confirmed are *Team Yankee*, which is the game of the book, a cold war thriller, *Paul Gascoigne's Soccer* and *Pipeline*.

● Clares Micros Supplies has released *Render Bender*, a 3D animation package for the Archimedes which uses ray tracing techniques to create on-screen images which can then be compiled into an animated sequence.

Render Bender costs £79.95. Further details from Clares Micro Supplies on (0606) 48511.

● The veteran games software label, Martech, has been closed down by its parent company Software Communications.

David Martin, head of Software Communications, apparently wishes to concentrate on program development, catered for by the company's subsidiaries Emerald Software – based in Ireland – and Intelligent Design.

Martech's most recent hit was *Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix*.

● Action intended to make computer hacking a criminal offence in its own right has been taken by MP Emma Nicholson, who

continued on page 22

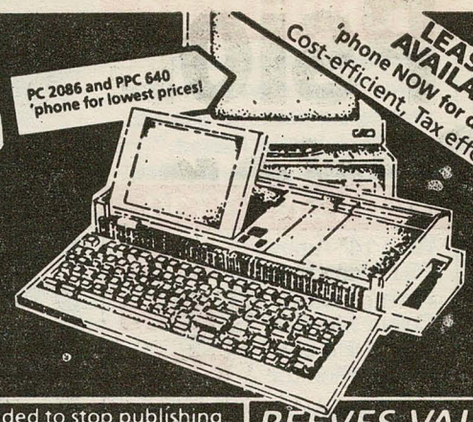
WARNING

DO NOT PAY MORE THAN YOU NEED

Ring us for your best possible prices NOW!

you won't regret it

PC 2086 and PPC 640 'phone for lowest prices!



LEASING AVAILABLE 'phone NOW for details Cost-efficient, Tax effective

PRICES Because the Computing Marketplace is so volatile at present we have decided to stop publishing our prices until further notice (with certain 'special' exceptions). Please phone to check availability and prices which are:- **TOO LOW TO PRINT!**

SOFTWARE

WORDPROCESSORS

Sage PC Write	£61
Tasword PC	£28
Tasprint	£28
Taspell	£23
Wordperfect V5	£209
Gem First Word Plus	£47
Gem Write	£59
Protext	£33
Top Copy Plus	£68
Lotus Manuscript	£245
Wordstar Express	£49
Multimate Advantage II	£272
Microsoft Word IV	£265
Wordstar Professional 5	P.O.A.
Wordstar 2000+ Release 3.2	P.O.A.
Kuma Word	£55

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Fontasy V2.0	£43
Fontasy V3.0	£89
Fleet St Editor	£62
Gem D.T.P.	£229
Newsroom	£23
PageAbility	£118
Timeworks D.T.P.	£69
Certificate Maker	£16

FINESSE — The new force in D.T.P.

Finesse VI. 1	£59
AMS Mouse	£49
AMS Microscan	£179
D.T.P. Solution 1	£109
D.T.P. Solution 2	£239
D.T.P. Solution 3	£269

SPREADSHEETS

Lotus 1-2-3	£265
Supercalc 3.1	£29
Supercalc 3.21	£49
Supercalc 4	P.O.A.
Borland Quattro	£129
Vp Planner	£109
Kuma K Spread II	£52
Sage PC Planner	£64
Microsoft Excel	£265
Microsoft Multiplan	£103
Mosaic Twin Classic	£34

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Ability+	£103
Mini Office Professional	£26
Psion PC Four	£45
Framework III	£379
P.F.S. First Choice	£105
Smart inc. Spellchecker	£359
Lotus Symphony	£369
Mosaic Integrated 7	£75

DATABASES

TAS +	£69
TAS + Developers	£142
Sage Retrieve III	£89
PC Promise	£61
Superbase Personal	£57
Superbase Professional	£147
Masterfile PC	£41
DBXL	£76
Db Fast Compiler	£55
DBase IV	P.O.A.
Rapidfile	£185
Paradox V2.0	£269
Kuma Data	£45

UTILITIES & PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

Borland Turbo Pascal V5.0	£65
Turbo CV2.0	£65
Turbo Basic V1.1	£39
Turbo Pascal Tutor	£39
Turbo C Professional	£135
Turbo Pascal Professional	£135
Turbo Prolog V2.0	£65
Borland Sidekick +	£139
Microsoft Quick Basic V4.5	£59
Microsoft Quick C	£56
Microsoft Macro Assembler	£79
Microsoft Basic Compiler	£199
Microsoft C Compiler	£225
Sage Self Teach Tutorials	£17
Mass Labeller	£25
Mass Super Labeller	£35
Kuma Kroget	£45
Kuma Comm 2	£45
Stockmarket	£26
Lankey Two Finger Typing	£16
Lankey Crash Course Typing	£16
File Rescue +	£17
Linkmaster	£18

DESIGN & GRAPHICS

Autosketch	£48
Turbo CAD	£60
Generic Cadd No. 1/2/3	P.O.A.
Generic Cadd Add-ons	£42
Autocad Basic	£269
Microsoft Windows	£47
Kuma Graph 2	£45
Gem Draw +	£59
Gem Graph	£59
Gem Scan	£69

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

MAP ACCOUNTS — THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE

Map Stock Control	£65
Map Complete Accounts	£196
Map Jobcosting	£66
Map Payroll 3	£129
Map Database Links	£66
Map Net 2	£229
Map Net 3	£349
Additional Stations	£109
Map Net 2 + Complete Accounts	£599
Map Net 3 + Complete Accounts	£699
Easifacts Accounting	£179
Easifacts Payroll	£79
Sage Bookeeper	£60
Sage Accountant	£89
Sage Accountant +	£119
Sage Financial Controller	£179
Sage Payroll II	£89
Sage Net	£212
Extension Pack	£105
Sage Accountant + Network	£295
Sage Financial Controller Network	£442
Multisoft Microsystems	£299
Microsystems Stock Control	£79
Amsoft Accounts Master	£109
Amsoft Paymaster	£35
Computer Associates AccPac + *(The best)*	P.O.A.

APPROVED NOVELL NETWORK DEALER

ELS1 Netware V2.0a	£489
ELS2 Netware V2.12	£1089
Advanced Netware V2.12	£2089
SFT Netware V2.12	£3299

HOW TO ORDER

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA details on:

(0604) 766433

(6 LINES)

OR Send Cheque / P.O with delivery details to our Northampton office

DELIVERY (UK MAINLAND)

HARDWARE:

3 Working Days £5 + VAT — Next Working Day £9.50 + VAT

SOFTWARE:

By Post

£3 + VAT per order

LASERS:

Next Working Day

£15 + VAT

All prices subject to charge without notice. Goods supplied subject to our terms and conditions — copies available on request.

We are unable to give specific recommendations as to the suitability of any products. Please check before purchase with the manufacturers concerned that the product you require is suitable for your purposes.

HARDWARE

AMSTRAD

VERY SPECIAL PRICES!

PC 2386	£
PC 2286	£
PC 2086	£
PC 1640	£
PC 1512	£
PPC Portables	£

APRICOT

PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT — PLEASE PHONE

Qi 310, 16MHz, 1Mb RAM	£
Qi 330, 16MHz, 1Mb RAM, 30Mb H/D	£
Qi 330t, 16MHz, 1Mb RAM, 30Mb H/D	£
Qi 350i, 16MHz, 2Mb RAM, 47Mb H/D	£
Qi 350it, 16MHz, 2Mb RAM, 47Mb H/D	£
Qi 650, 20MHz, 1Mb RAM, 47Mb H/D	£
Qi 650t, 20MHz, 1Mb RAM, 47Mb H/D	£
Qi 660, 25MHz, 1Mb RAM, 65Mb H/D	£
Qi 660t, 25MHz, 1Mb RAM, 65 Mb H/D	£
Qi 660i, 25MHz, 1Mb RAM, 118Mb H/D	£
Qi 660ti, 25MHz, 1Mb RAM, 118Mb H/D	£

SHARP PORTABLES

PC 4501A Single Drive	£
PC 4501A Dual Drive	£
PD 4502 Dual Drive with Keypad	£
PC 4521 20Mb hard disc	£

PSION ORGANISER II

Organiser II XP	£
Psion Printer	£

IBM

NEW LOWER PRICES — EVEN BETTER VALUE!

PS/2 Model 30-002 D/D	£
PS/2 Model 30-021 20Mb	£
PS/2 Model 50-21 20Mb	£
PS/2 Model 502-061 60Mb	£
PS/2 Model 70-F61 60Mb	£
PS/2 Model 70-121 120Mb	£
PS/2 Model 70-A21 120Mb	£
PS/2 Model 80-041 40Mb	£
PS/2 Model 80-071 70Mb	£
PS/2 Model 80-111 115Mb	£
Enhanced Keyboard UK	£
8503 Mono Monitor 12"	£
8502 Colour Monitor 14"	£
8513 Colour Monitor 12"	£
8514 Colour Monitor 16"	£
8514/A Adaptor	£

OPUS TECHNOLOGY

PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT — PLEASE PHONE

PC 3 768K TD	£
PC 3 768K 30MB	£
PC 3 1024K 30MB	£
PC 4 768K 20MB	£
PC 5 1024K 30MB	£
PC 5 1024K 40MB	£

PACKARD BELL

INCLUDES ON SITE MAINTENANCE

PB 500 10MHz Norton S1 3.8	£
1 Year On Site Warranty	
PB 500 XT	£
PB286 20MB AT 12MHz	£
PB286 40MB AT 12MHz	£
PB386 20MHz 40MB 28MS	£

MONITORS & ADAPTORS

PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT — PLEASE PHONE

12" Hyundai Amber	£
14" Samsung Amber	£
14" Samsung CGA	£
14" Samsung EGA + Card	£
14" Samsung VGA Multisynch	£
14" Multisynch GS	£
14" NEC Multisynch II	£
15" NEC Multisync Plus	£
20" NEC Multisync XL	£
19" Taxan Viking I	£
14" Philips 8833 Hi Vision	£
Paradise EGA	£
Video 7 VGA	£
Geneoa VGA	£
Orchid VGA	£
NEC MVA 1024 for XL	£

AKHTER

PC 100 8088 10MHz DD	£
PC 100 8088 10MHz 30MB	£
AT 200 80286	£
AT 300 386 Tower 40MB	£

TOSHIBA

PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT — PLEASE PHONE

T5200: 20MHz 386 100Mb	£
T5100: 16MHz 386 40Mb	£
T3200: 12MHz 286 40Mb	£
T3100e: 12MHz 286 20Mb	£
T1600: 12MHz 286 20Mb	£
T1200HB: 10MHz 8086 20Mb	£
T1200FB: 10MHz 8086 2 x 720k	£
T1000: 4.77MHz 8088 720k	£

EXECUTIVE 286/12.5 MHz

WESTERN DIGITAL

Latest surface-mount technology

from **£795!** (inc monitor)

1:1 Interleave — Disk caching

25 Ms Drives — 12 months on-site maintenance

SYSTEMS

45 Mb, 25 Ms 12" Mono	£1095
45 Mb, 25 Ms 14" EGA	£1295

Intel 80286 Microprocessor
12.5 / 6.25 MHz switch selectable
640k Ram Hard Drive/Floppy Drive
EGA, EEGA, CGA, MGA, Hercules
Controllers integrated on mother board
1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
101 Key Keyboard
2 Serial, 1 Parallel and PS/2
Mouse Ports

TANDON

PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT — PLEASE PHONE

PCA20: 8MHz 286	£
PCA40 Plus 10MHz 286	
PCA20 Plus 10MHz 286	
Target 20 Plus 10MHz 286	
Target 40 Plus 10MHz 286	
PAC 2861 1.2 10MHz 286	
386 16MHz 40MB HD	
386 20MHz 40MB HD	£

INTEL CO-PROCESSORS

PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT — PLEASE PHONE

8087 5MHz	£
8087 8MHz	
80287 6MHz	
80287 8MHz	
80287 10MHz	
80387 16MHz	
80387 20MHz	
80387 25MHz	£

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX

Brother 1109	Star LC10
Brother 1209	Star NX15
Brother 1409	Star ND10
Brother 1709	Star ND15
Brother 1724	Star NR10
Brother 2518	Star NR15
Brother 4018	Star NB24/10
Brother Twinriter	Star NB24/15
Citizen 120D	Star NB15
Citizen MSP10E	Panasonic KXP1081
Citizen MSP15E	Panasonic KXP1082
Citizen MSP40	Panasonic KXP1083
Citizen MSP45	Panasonic KXP1592
Citizen MSP50	Panasonic KXP1595
Citizen MSP55	Panasonic KXP1540
Citizen HQP40	Panasonic KXP1124
Citizen HQP45	*Epson, Juki,*
NEC P2200	*Micro P & more*
NEC P7	*Please ring!*
NEC P9	

DAISYWHEELS

Brother HR20	£
Brother HR40	£
Panasonic KXP3131u	£
Panasonic KXP3151u	£

LASER PRINTERS

Canon Laser LBP mkII	£
Citizen Overture	£

- All prices plus delivery & VAT
- Open 6 days a week
- Callers welcome — please ring before calling

REEVES VALUE

JUST A FEW EXAMPLES OF OUR LOW LOW PRICES

MONITORS FOR YOUR AMSTRAD PORTABLE

12" Latest flat screen

Mono **£69.00**

14" Colour **£149.00**

Excellent graphics capability
Comes with tilt & swivel base & all connectors.

MODEMS

V21/V23 **£89.99**

MC2400 **£145.00**

SM2400 **£189.00**

MINISCRIBE HARDCARDS

32Mb **£189.99**

40Mb **£249.00**

All hardcards come configured and tested before dispatch. Ask about special Software Pack.

STAR LC10

(UK version)

The complete package with £49 worth of extras FREE! 1 LC10 Printer, 2 Ribbons, Maintenance Contract, 1 Lead, 1 Dustcover — all for only **£169.95**

Colour Version **£209.99**

TIMEWORKS DTP

Full featured Desk Top Publishing at a crazy price

£69.99

No — it's not a misprint!!

Great New 24 Pin Printers

Star LC24/10 **£269.99**

Panasonic 1124 **£269.99**

Both printers include Maintenance Contract, Lead & Dustcover FREE — Worth £45!

COMMUNICATE FAX CARDS

C Fax SR **£179.99**

C Fax SRi **£189.99**

A plug-in-and-go device to turn your PC into a Fax!

AMSTRAD PC2086

with 30Mb Hard Disc

12" mono **£759.00**

14" colour **£899.00**

12" HRCD **£995.00**

14" HRCD **£1079.00**

REEVES

BUSINESS COMPUTING

Unit 1, Pennard Close,
Brackmills, Northampton
Tel: (0604) 766433
Fax: (0604) 701887

Heathrow Branch opening soon

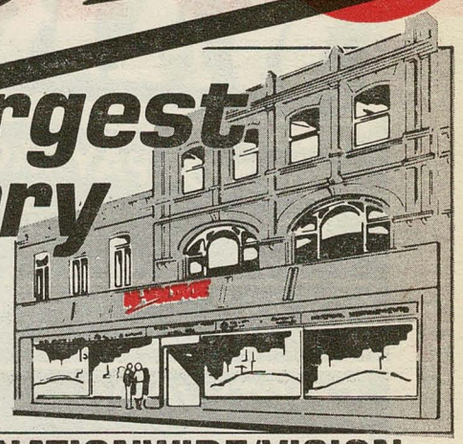
ADVENT COMPUTERS

"Advent comes out a clear winner on value for money no matter where you look in the range."
MICRO DECISION January 1989

EST. 1982
ALL PRODUCTS FULLY GUARANTEED AND HOTLINE SUPPORT

HI VO

London's Largest Cash 'n' Carry Computer Warehouse



HI VOLTAGE IS PART OF THE NATIONWIDE/VISION TECHNOLOGY GROUP, A £10 MILLION COMPANY

ADVENT XT10

With 14" Amber FST Mono Monitor **£795**
With 14" EGA Colour Monitor **£995**
With 14" VGA Colour Monitor **£1195**

- 30 Megabyte Hard Disk
- 360K 5¼" Floppy Disk
- 640K Memory
- 10 MHz CPU
- Parallel Port x 2
- Serial Port x 2
- 8 Expansion Slots
- MS DOS 3.3 + GW Basic
- Real Time Battery Backed Clock/Calendar
- 8 in 1 integrated software
- Menumaker software

ADVENT XT 15 TURBO

Incredible 15MHz processor speed + 40Mb Hard Disk, 1MB of RAM. Other specifications as per Advent XT 10.
With 14" Amber FST Mono Monitor **£995**
With 14" EGA Colour Monitor **£1195**
With 14" VGA Colour Monitor **£1395**

ADVENT AT12/16 DESKTOP

With 14" Amber FST Mono Monitor **£995**
With 14" EGA Colour Monitor **£1195**
With 14" VGA Colour Monitor **£1395**

- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB 5¼" Floppy Disk
- 640K Memory
- 12 MHz CPU
- 2 x Parallel Ports
- 2 x Serial Ports
- 102 Key Enhanced AT Keyboard
- 8 Expansion Slots
- MS DOS 3.3 + GW Basic
- Real Time Battery Backed Clock/Calendar
- 8 in 1 integrated software
- Menumaker software

ADVENT AT 20/26 T MINITOWER

20MHz clock speed. Neat 286. Faster than a 386/16 (Landmark speed test 26.7 MHz).
40Mb Hard Disk + 1Mb RAM.
With 14" Amber FST Mono Monitor **£1595**
With 14" EGA Colour Monitor **£1845**
With 14" VGA Colour Monitor **£1995**

ALL ADVENT COMPUTERS INCLUDE FREE 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTAINENCE

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD

PCW 8256	£312			
PCW 8512	£378			
PCW 9512	£399			
	MONO	COLOUR		
PC 1512 SD	£357	£439		
PC 1512 DD	£439	£519		
	MONO	COLOUR	EGA	
PC 1640 SD	£455	£539	£634	
PC 1640 DD	£509	£589	£674	
PC 1640 HD	£685	£779	£865	
	MONO	COLOUR	12" HI-RES COLOUR	14" HI-RES COLOUR
PC 2086 SD	£539	£663	£749	£829
PC 2086 DD	£649	£769	£846	£929
PC 2086 HD	£846	£969	£1059	£1129
PC 2286 DD	£875	£999	£1089	£1179
PC 2286 HD	£1179	£1299	£1384	£1479
PC 2386 HD	£2299	£2449	£2529	£2629

OPTIONAL 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

PCW's, PC1512's PC1640's	£29
PC2086's	£39
PC2286's and PC2386's	£49

EPSON

	NO MONITOR	MONO	EGA	VGA COLOUR
PCe	—	£809	£1109	£1209
PCA x 2	£1059	£1119	£1355	£1469
PCA x 40	£1364	£1495	£1779	£1869
PCA x 80	£1719	£1939	£2199	£2279

IBM PS/2

	MONO	COLOUR
Mod. 30-002 Twin drive system unit, UK keyboard, DOS 4	£745	£979
Mod. 30-021 20Mb system unit, UK keyboard, DOS 4	£979	£1129
Mod. 30-286 20Mb, 80286 system unit, UK keyboard, DOS 4	£1279	£1479

TANDON

	MONO	EGA	VGA WHITE	VGA COLOUR
PCA 12sl-20	£875	£1165	£1033	£1229
PCA 12sl-40	£958	£1239	£1119	£1319
PCA 20+	£1019	£1292	£1164	£1361
PCA 40+	£1129	£1409	£1270	£1467
PAC 286 1.2+	£949	£1224	£1099	£1289
DATA PAC 30MB	£172			

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD

PPC 512 S	£358
PPC 512 D	£438
PPC 640 S	£442
PPC 640 D	£544
Linkmaster	£19
2 Slot Expansion Box for PPC'S	£189
20 Mb Hard Disk for PPC'S	£389
30 Mb Hard Disk for PPC'S	£457

CAMBRIDGE

Z 88	£195
Z 88 Gift Pack	£239
Call for Accessories	

EPSON

PC Port Dual Drive	£859
PC Port 20 Mb HD	£1389
PC Port 20 Mb AX	£1999

SHARP

4602	£939
4641	£1609
5541	£2549

ZENITH

Supersport FD	£929
Supersport 20 Mb	£1699
Supersport 286 20 MB	£2095
Supersport 286 40 Mb	£2479
Turbosport 386 40 Mb	£3199

CHIPS & PROCESSORS

64K 120ns DRAMS	£3
256K 120ns DRAMS	£10
1Mb 120ns DRAMS	£25
8087 5MHz	£69
8087 8MHz	£95
8087 10MHz	£140
80287 6MHz	£116
80C287	£289
80287 8MHz	£158
80287 10MHz	£168
80387 16MHz	£285
80387 20MHz	£345
80387 25MHz	£445

HARD DISKS

21Mb Hard Card	£186
32Mb Hard Card	£198
32Mb Hard Card 40MS	£219

Seagate Disk Drive Kits
All Seagate drives inc. Controller & Cables

20Mb MFM 65ms ST-225	£172
20Mb MFM 40ms ST-125	£190
30Mb RLL 65ms ST-238R	£179
30Mb RLL 40ms ST-138R	£217
30Mb MFM 40ms ST-138	£250
40Mb RLL 85ms ST-250R	£237
40Mb MFM 40ms ST-251	£269
40Mb MFM 28ms ST-251-1	£291
49Mb RLL 40ms ST-157R	£342
65Mb RLL 40ms ST-277R	£334

PC COMPONENTS

FLOPPY DISKS internal

5.25" 360K XT	£65
5.25" 1.2Mb AT	£79
3.5" 720K	£59
3.5" 1.44Mb	£79
3.5"/5.25" Adapt./Frame/Cable	£12

DISK CONTROLLERS

XT 360K/720K Floppy Controller	£29
XT 360K/1.2Mb Floppy Controller	£69
AT 360K/1.2Mb/720K/1.44Mb Floppy Controller	£79

MULTI I/O CARDS

(Parallel/Serial/FDC/Clock/Game) 360K/720K XT/AT	£39

POWER SUPPLIES

150W PSU	£39
200W PSU	£59

MOTHER BOARDS

10MHz XT Board OK Populate up to 640K	£69
15MHz XT 0 Wait State Board OK Populate up to 1Mb	£99
12MHz AT 0 Wait State Board OK Populate up to 4MB	£199
20MHz AT 0 Wait State Board OK Populate up to 8Mb	£399

KEYBOARDS

84 Key Keyboard	£39
102 Key Keyboard	£59
Keyboard Extension Cable	£3.95

PRINTER CARDS

Parallel card	£15
Parallel/Serial card	£29
Serial card	£19
Serial card 4 port	£99

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

Mono/Hercules/CGA colour/Parallel port	£49
Mono/Hercules/CGA col./Parallel port with MS compat. Bus mouse	£69
EGA/Parallel port/Auto switch 640 x 480	£109
EGA/Parallel port with MS compatable Bus mouse	£129
Vega deluxe EGA card	£159
Orchid VGA card	£199

MONITORS

Advent 14" Amber FST	£99
Advent 14" Green FST	£99
Advent 14" White FST	£115
Advent 14" M/Sync Colour	£359
Amstrad 12" Paper white VGA	£119
Amstrad 14" Colour VGA	£269
Amstrad 12" Hi-Res Col. VGA	£374
Amstrad 14" Hi-Res Col. VGA	£472
Citizen CCM-104 M/Sync 14"	£423
NEC M/Sync GS 14"	£133
NEC M/Sync 2A 14"	£483
NEC M/Sync 3D 15"	£644
NEC M/Sync XL 20"	£1341
Philips/Ahkter 7513 12" Mono	£71
Philips 8833 CGA 14"	£199
Samsung EGA 14"	£289
Samsung VGA 14"	299
Sony CPD-1402 M/Sync 14"	£524
Taxan KX123 12" Mono	£91
Taxan 620 CGA 12"	£259
Taxan 760 EGA 14"	£388
Taxan 770+ M/Sync 14"	£423
Taxan 780 VGA 14"	£362
Taxan 870+ M/Sync 16"	£605

LTAGE

EXPORT CUSTOMERS WELCOME — WE'RE SPECIALISTS

- **Massive stocks available over-the-counter from our 13,000 sq.ft. premises**
- **Same day delivery within M25 by our own vans**
- **Next working day or 3-4 day delivery by Securicor**
- **All items fully guaranteed**
- **Hotline support for all customers**
- **We are official authorised specialists for most leading brands of computer equipment**
- **We carry the full range of replacement parts and modules for IBM Compatible XT, AT and 386 PC's**
- **Nationwide on-site service contracts available on all equipment supplied**
- **London's largest stocks of consumables off-the-shelf. 1000's of Ribbons, Disks, Cables & Accessories**
- **FULLY EQUIPPED IN-HOUSE SERVICE CENTRE**
- **EXPORT CUSTOMERS WELCOMED — WE ARE SPECIALISTS**

MODEMS

Amstrad MC2400 Internal+soft	(D)	£149
Amstrad SM2400	(D)	£197
Dataflex Stradcom+soft	(B)	£149
Dataflex Pocket Stradcom Internal	(B)	£162
Dataflex Quadcom+soft	(D)	£238
Dowty Quattro	(D)	£483
Miracom WS4000 External	(A)	£92
Miracom W34000 Internal	(A)	£115
Miracom WS3000	(C)	£197
Miracom WS3000	(D)	£291
Pace Linnet	(A)	£98
Pace Linnet Internal+soft	(A)	£98
Pace Series 4 2123S	(A)	£211
Pace Series 4 1200S	(C)	£312
Pace Series 4 2400S	(D)	£381

KEY:— A = V21/V23
B = V21/V22
C = V21/V22/V23
D = V21/V22/V23/V22 BIS

LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL-8e 8PPM	* £1409
Brother HL-8 QS Postscript 8PPM	* £3579
Canon LBP-811 8PPM	£1289
Canon LBP-811 T8PPM	£1719
Canon LBP-811 R8PPM	£1857
Citizen Overture 110+ 10PPM	* £979
Epson GQ3500 6PPM	* £1079
Hewlett Packard Laserjet II 8PPM	* £1279
Hewlett Packard Laserjet II D 8PPM	* £1989
Kyocera F1000 10PPM	£1499
Panasonic KXP-4450 10PPM	* £1359
QMS-PS810+Postscript 8PPM	£2699
Qume Crystal Print II 6PPM	£1059
Qume Script Ten Postcript 10PPM	* £2989
Star LP-8 8PPM	* £1249

All above lasers that feature an * include 1 year on-site maintenance.
A full range of memory upgrades, Font cartridges, Toners & Accessories available.

ACCESSORIES

The Accessory Centre
Ribbons · Floppy Disks · Disk Storage Boxes · Stationary · Copy Holders · Keyboard Drawers · Screen Filters · Acoustic Hoods · Printer Stands · CPU Stands · Extension Cables · Cleaning Kits · Mousemats

PLOTTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

7440A A4	£692
7475A A4/A3	£985
7550A A4/A3	£2599
7570 A1/A2	£2699

All HP Plotters are with 1 years on-site maintenance

ROLAND

DXY-880 A4	£509
DXY-1100 A4/A3	£569
DXY-1200 A4/A3	£784
DXY-1300 A4/A3	£1029
DPX-2200 A2*	£2239
DPX-3300 A1*	£2909
GRX-300 A1*	£3089
GRX-400 A0*	£4219

All Roland's marked with an * include 1 year on-site maintenance
Full range of Pens, Paper and Accessories available for Plotters

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

AMSTRAD

LQ3500 di 24 pin	£246
DMP4000	£229
LQ5000 di 24 pin	£333

BROTHER

M1109	£126
M1209	£164
M1224	£260
M1818	£332
M1709	£348
M1824 24 pin	£445

CANON

BJ-130	£589

CITIZEN

120D	£108
180E	£126
MSP15E	£189
HQP40 24 pin	£299
HQP45 24 pin	£299

DICONIX

150	£252

EPSON

LX800	£155
FX850	£285
EX800	£427
LQ500 24 pin	£250
LQ850 24 pin	£409
FX1050	£379
LQ1050 24 pin	£545
LQ2550 24 pin	£847
DFX5000	£1089
SQ2500	£899
TLQ4800	£1629

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet	£499
Deskjet+	£549
Paintjet	£684

All HP Printers include 1 year on-site maintenance

NEC

P2200 24 pin	£254
P6+ 24 pin	£419
P7+ 24 pin	£538

OTC

850XL 850 cps	£1429

PANASONIC

KXP 1081	£126
KXP 1180	£161
KXP 1592	£272
KXP 1595	£323
KXP 1124 24 pin	£256
KXP 1540 24 pin	£417

SEIKOSHA

SBP-10 AI 18 pin 800 cps	£2399

STAR

LC10	£155
LC10 Colour	£194
LC24-10 24 pin	£257
FR10	£323
FR15	£418
XB24-10	£418
XB24-15	£548
NB-15 24 pin inc Sheet feed	£499

Full range of Sheet feeds, Tractors, Acces. & Consumables for all Printers

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

BROTHER

HR20	£323
HR40 inc S/Feed & Tractor	£695

CITIZEN

Premiere 35	£367

JUKI

6200	£288
6300	£574

SILVER REED

EXP500 inc Sheet feed	£199

Ring for Accessories for Daisy Wheel Printers

SOFTWARE

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Ability +	£109
Framework III	£325
Logistix	£58
Microsoft Works	£98
Smart inc Spellchecker	£346
Symphony V2.0	£369

SPREADSHEETS

Excel	£239
Lotus 123	£249
Multiplan	£99
Quattro	£110
Sage PC Planner II	£60
Supercalc IV	£105
Supercalc V	£188

WORD PROCESSORS

Lotus Manuscript	£249
Multimate Advantage II	£252
MS Word IV	£239
Sage PC Write	£60
Sprint	£120
Top Copy+	£69
Word Perfect Library	£77
Word Perfect V.5	£202
Wordstar 2000 + Release 3	£212
Wordstar Professional V5	£180

ACCOUNTS

Sage Accountant	£95
Sage Accountant +	£157
Sage Bookkeeper	£61
Sage Financial Controller	£240
Sage Payroll II	£90
Sage Jobcosting	£136

DATABASES

Data Perfect	£299
Dbase IV	£339
Foxbase + V.2	£250
Lotus Agenda	£207
Paradox II	£255
Paradox III	£342
Sage Retreive III	£95
Superbase IV	£260

DTP/GRAPHICS/CAD

Autosketch	£44
Byline	£130
Fontasy V2	£29
Freelance +	£257
Generic CADD level 2	£69
Graph Writer II	£261
Harvard Graphics	£238
Pagemaker 3	£437
Timeworks DTP	£71
Turbo CAD	£69
Ventura V2	£482

LEISURE

Flight Sim. 3	£35
Falcon	£37

MICE

M/Soft Mouse Bus or Serial	£85

NETWORKING

Amsnet	£357
Sage Mainlan	£334

OPERATING SYSTEMS

MS DOS 3.3 + GW Basic	£59

UTILITIES

Windows PC/286	£55
Norton Advanced	£59
PC Tools Deluxe V5	£35
Sidekick Plus	£79

Official orders welcomed from PLC's government and educational establishments. Account terms 14 days from date of invoice.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

CREDIT CARD MAIL ORDER AND EXPORT HOTLINE

☎01-686 6362

Telex: 946240 Attn 1900 1335

FAX: 01-681 8939

OPEN MON-SAT 9 am-5.30 pm

E.&O.E. All prices and manufacturers specifications subject to change without notice. Please call before ordering.

HI VOLTAGE 53-59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1QD

DELIVERY UK Mainland
SAME DAY DELIVERY CALL FOR DETAILS
Consumables: £1 + VAT P+P
Hardware: 4 working days £5 + VAT per box. Next working day £10 + VAT per box.
Software: 4 working days £5 + VAT per order. Next working day £10 + VAT per order.
Lasers: Next working day £15 + VAT.
Saturday delivery P.O.A. Immediate despatch on receipt of cleared payment normally five working days for cheque clearance.

To: **Hi Voltage, 53-59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1QD.**
I wish to order_____
_____
My computer is_____
I enclose cheque/PO for £_____inc VAT
or charge my Access/Visa No: Exp. date_____

Name_____
Signature_____
Address_____
_____
Postcode_____ Tel No:_____

CS6

In brief

continued from page 18

introduced a Private Members Bill to the House of Commons last week.

Nicholson, Conservative member for West Devon and Torridge, has suggested a maximum prison sentence of 10 years for the new offence of hacking.

She believes that existing possibilities, such as prosecuting hackers for criminal damage if they tamper with data, or fraud if they gain unauthorised access to networks, for example, are not sufficient, and that specific legislation is needed.

In this issue's Speaker's Corner (page 16), Emma Nicholson outlines her case for outlawing hacking.

● Mindscape, the US software publisher which has recently set up a UK division, has made a $4.9 million loss (about £2.9 million) for the year ending December 31, 1988. This is despite an increase in turnover from the prevous year, up 10% to $22 million (around £13 million).

The company blamed this set of disappointing results on the sudden emergence of Nintendo as the dominant hardware manufacturer in the American market – Mindscape only recently became a Nintendo licensee – and the high costs of expansion within the company.

● Maxafit is the sort of printer accessory which appears to have much the same function as go-faster stripes, but for everyone who cannot see the point there will someone else for whom it is the answer to all their prayers.

Maxafit is a cut sheet alignment device. Clipped on to the backplane of the printer behind the platen, it enables the user to line up and position single sheets of printer paper accurately each time – and to re-position paper precisely if you need to overprint something for example.

Maxafit costs £34.50, plus postage and packing. Contact manufacturer Margin Maker on (0784) 457160, for further details.

MGT's Sam scheduled for autumn release

MILES Gordon Technology (MGT) developer of the Sam Coupe machine, (*see Computer Shopper, April 1988 issue*) now says that SAM will become available this September.

Delays have occurred because of the difficulties obtaining the manufacturing tool needed for the Coupe's injection moulding, according to MGT's Robert Collins. This is now expected to be ready and installed in late August, and first batches of the machine should be shipped in September.

Sam Coupe: £150, or bust

Pre-sold production

However, Collins says that the first month's worth of production has already been pre-sold and that machines probably won't appear in the shops until October. The company is also currently negotiating with high street chain stores and distributors in an attempt to have SAM widely stocked from launch.

In addition, two county councils have agreed to 'test bed' the Sam Coupe in primary schools to assess its suitability for educational use – and also presumably to identify any final bugs.

They are also addressing the software question by talking to software companies with a view to persuading them to upgrade Spectrum titles to take advantage of SAM's greater graphic and sound capabilities – a maximum of 64 colours on an 80-column display with six channel stereo sound.

MGT feels that it should be able to score on the reliability and affordability fronts. Many of SAM's operations will be controlled by MGT-designed custom chips, and the finished SAM will have only nine chips on its processor board – thus keeping both costs and the number of moving parts down.

Entry level version

The entry level version of Sam will contain little in the way of extras in terms of disk drives and printer options, although it should incorporate joystick/mouse, MIDI, network and SCART interfaces – another way in which MGT hopes to be able to offer the machine at its target price of £150.

However, the company also hopes to make it as easy as possible for owners to upgrade at a later date and will be offering 3.5" disk drives which users can install into the front of the keyboard casing and a printer interface built into MGT's own expansion cable.

Whatever the precise specification of the finished machine, it is to be hoped that Sam's long gestation period does not mean that interest will have diminished by the time it finally appears. Sam was first publicised before many Spectrum owners had finalised their upgrade plans; by the time it becomes available, significant numbers of them may have moved up to the 16-bit micros already.

Opus's PCIII/20 refines XT line-up

OPUS is pinning its faith in its new British-built low-cost XT-compatible to attract market share from overseas rival clone manufacturers.

The PCIII/20 was launched at the *PC User* show, which was held at Olympia between May9-11.

It joins Opus's rapidly increasing and recently realigned range of PC compatibles as a low cost XT, but with the expansion and support features usually found in more expensive models.

Based on NEC's V20 processor, the PCIII/20 has 640K on-board RAM – expandable internally to 1Mb – a maths co-processor slot, 20Mb hard disk, and the choice of either a 5.25" or 3.5" disk drive. There is also space for a second 3.5" drive to be installed.

The package also includes a high resolution amber screen monitor, with VGA available as an option, and costs £918.85, inclusive of VAT.

Opus's sales director, Martin Breffit, commented, "Most entry-level machines are better-known for their low prices than for their build-quality, expandability, and after-sales support, so the arrival of the PCIII/20 marks a significant new approach in this sector of the market."

Commodore acts on faulty C64s

COMMODORE believes that it has now identified and solved the problems which have led to an abnormally high number of faulty Commodore 64 machines being sold in the shops.

Various dealers have quoted figures of up to 80% of machines sold proving to be faulty, but Commodore, while not denying that there has been a problem, says the figure is nowhere near that high.

"We think the true figure has been nearer 10%, and we have taken steps to rectify the situation," said a Commodore spokesman. Usually, Commodore aims for a returns rate of 3-4% on each batch.

The faults appear to have centred around two problems: one with the external disk drive and the second with the power supply, an external unit, which has historically been the most unreliable component in the 64 in its five year life. Commodore says that the faults have surfaced in a batch delivered from the factory in Braunschweig in Germany just after Christmas.

"They have now changed the way in which the 64s are assembled in the factory and the original problem seems to have been solved," said the spokesman.

Diary

June

● **2-4 Commodore Computer show**, Novotel, London W6. Hardware, software and peripherals for all Commodore machines.

Organised by Database Exhibitions, (0625) 878888.

● **6-8 Unix User show, 1989**, Alexandra Palace, London N22. Exhibition, seminars and conferences hosted by manufacturers of Unix-based systems.

Organised by EMAP Exhibitions, (01) 404 4844.

● **6-8 Computer North**, G-Mex, Manchester. Hardware, software and peripherals for business and professional users.

Organised by Reed Exhibition Companies, (061) 832 4242.

● **20-22 Electronic Publishing 89**, Wembley Conference Centre, Wembley, Middlesex. Seminars, conferences and exhibition area to educate users about corporate publishing systems.

Organised by Blenheim Online, (01) 868 4466.

● **23-25 Atari Computer show**, Alexandra Palace, London N22. Seminars and workshops, hardware, software and peripherals for all Atari computers.

Organised by Database Exhibitions, (0625) 878888.

You are strongly advised to check the details of shows with the organisers before setting out to visit them.

While our information is, to the best of our knowledge, accurate, we cannot accept any responsibility for any errors which may have crept in.

For inclusion in Computer Shopper's guide to forthcoming events, send details to Computer Shopper Diary, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Please specify if exhibitions are for trade representatives only, or if there are any trade-only days during the show.

Atari settles on ST summer sweetener

YET another new Atari ST 'bundle' has been launched by Atari, with the company claiming that this time, the package is intended as a long-term seller. "We fully intended to be still selling this pack next Christmas," said a spokesman for the company.

The Atari Power Pack includes £550-worth of software, biased towards leisure and music titles, with the basic 520 STFM. It costs £399, the now-accepted price for ST bundles.

"This time, we've gone to a lot of trouble on the presentation of the pack. It's not a case of slinging the software disks into the box, the disks are contained in a special folder. Certainly, it's more expensively packaged than our previous efforts.

Atari Power Pack: feel the quality as well as the width

The introduction of the Atari Power Pack is, the company says, a major part of its effort to reach a target of an installed user base of 300,000 in the UK by Christmas.

Currently, Atari claims that 190,000 STs have been sold to buyers in this country.

"We'll be disappointed if we don't make it to 250,000 by the end of the year," the spokesman commented.

Power Pack contents

First Basic (HiSoft); *Organiser* (Triangle Publishing); *First Music* (Music Sales); *Control Panel* (Atari); *VT52 Emulator* (Atari); *Xenon* (Melbourne House); *Double Dragon* (Melbourne House); *Nebulus* (Hewson); *Eliminator* (Hewson); *Gauntlet II*; *Outrun*; *Super Huey* (US Gold); *Afterburner* (Activision); *R-Type* (Electric Dreams); *Predator* (Activision); *Super Hang-On* (Electric Dreams); *Black Lamp* (Firebird); *Star-glider* (Rainbird); *Space Harrier*; *Bomb Jack*; *Overlander* (Elite); *Pacmania* (Grandslam); *Star Geese*; *Star Ray* (Logotron); *Bombuzal* (Imageworks).

MGT launches non-machine specific disk drive

AS WELL as announcing the latest developments on the Sam front (see page 22), MGT has also been publicising its Lifetime disk drive.

The idea behind the Lifetime disk drive is that the one device can be used with most popular home computers without any internal modifications. A row of dip switches at the back of the drive unit can each be set to on or off, printer-style, according to which computer is being used.

MGT is also supplying machine-specific cables to interface the Lifetime disk drive to the computer being used.

The drive itself will be available in both 5.25" and 3.5" sizes, the latter, a 1Mb Citizen drive mechanism, becoming available first.

Obviously, production of the Lifetime drive, is more convenient for MGT, which has been manufacturing different disk drives specifically for different machines for over two years, than producing different boards and external casings.

MGT also claims that the Lifetime will be popular with dealers, who won't need to order specific quantities in each machine version. Furthermore, the company maintains that anyone with two computers, or someone who is planning to upgrade within the foreseeable future, will be attracted by the versatility of the Lifetime.

The drives themselves, with an internal power supply, will cost £129.95, and a version with an external power supply is also planned.

Cables to connect the drive to the BBC/Spectrum will cost £10, and cables for other computers (ST, Amiga, PCs and compatibles) will cost £18.50.

Contact MGT on (0792) 791100 for further details.

Aztech and Twillstar sink into liquidation

COMPUTER Shopper has recently received a number of calls from readers enquiring about the hardware and software supplier Aztech Computer Systems and the computer and peripherals dealer Twillstar Computers, following problems that readers had contacting the firms.

This is Shopper's first opportunity to inform its readers that both Aztech and Twillstar have ceased trading, .

Any queries regarding Aztech Computer Systems should be directed to the liquidator, John S Wheatley, at Peat Marwick McLintock, 45 Church Street, Birmingham, B3 2DL, telephone (021) 233 1666.

Enquiries about Twillstar Computers should be made to Leonard Curtis & Co, 30 Eastbourne Terrace, London W2, telephone (01) 262 7700.

GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL & OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME

RSC LIMITED

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT FREE DELIVERY
(UK MAINLAND)

E.&O.E.

THE RSC COMPUTER RANGE

Not just another OEM, but a real business solution, offering a range of complementary business hardware,now with the addition of the NEW RSC Deskline range of desktop computer systems.All RSC hardware is assembled and configured here in the UK by our own engineers, and fully backed by our Hotline Support Team, giving technical and practical support. The New RSC machines offer ultra-high specification, and unbeatable Value For Money. Simply your best option.

TAILOR MADE SOLUTIONS

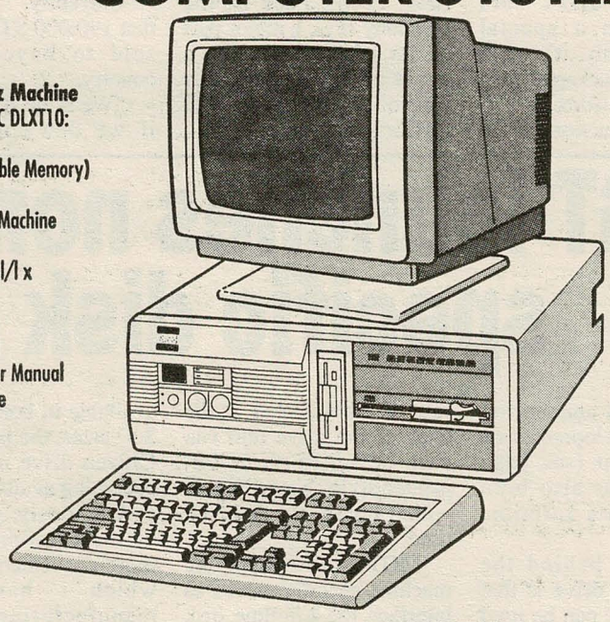
Our understanding of the different needs of individual customers has led us to build-in a high degree of flexibility in the final configuration of any RSC system, we are therefore able to tailor a system to a customer's requirements. RSC will also keep full historical records and provide 12 Months Full On-Site Maintenance for all systems.

THE NEW RSC DESKLINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

DESKLINE XT

RSC DLXT10- A TRUE 10MHz Machine
Standard Specifications for the RSC DLXT10:
- 200W Power Supply
- 640K RAM on Board (Expandable Memory)
- 1 x 360K/5.25" Floppy Drives
- Graphic Cards-Cards Fitted for Machine Ordered.
- I/O Card (I X Parallel/I x Serial/I x Optional Serial/Game)
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 101/102 Capacitant Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 with GW Basic User Manual
- Full Year's On-Site Maintenance

General Features Include:
- 8088 System
- 4.77/10MHz Motherboard
- Legal Bios
- Keylock on Front Panel



DESKLINE AT

RSC DLAT12-High performance AT Desktop
Standard Specifications for the RSC DLAT12:
- 200W Power Supply
- IMb on Board (Expandable to 8Mb on Board)
- 1 x l.2Mb/5.25" Drive
- Graphic Card-Card Fitted to Machine Ordered
- I/O Card - 1 Parallel/1 Serial/1 Optional Serial +
- 8 Expansion Slots
- MS DOS 3.3 with GW Basic User Manual
- 101/102 Capacitant Keyboard
- Full 1 Year's On-Site Maintenance

General Features Include:
- Neat Motherboard with 12 MHz CPU
- 16 MHz Landmark Speed at page interleave
- AMI Bios
- Keylock on Front Panel

RSC DLXT10 OPTIONS & PRICES	MONO	EGA
RSC DLXT10-F/D	£495.00	£695.00
RSC DLXT10-20 H/D	£765.00	£895.00
RSC DLXT10-40 H/D	£845.00	£985.00

To Order 720K 3.5" Fitted Drives for above Systems, Please Add £70.00.

RSC DLAT12 OPTION & PRICES	MONO	EGA	VGA (MONO)
RSC DLAT12-F/D	£825.00	£1025.00	£1125.00
RSC DLAT12-20 H/D	£1125.00	£1325.00	£1425.00
RSC DLAT12-40 H/D	£1225.00	£1425.00	£1525.00
RSC DLAT12-80 H/D	£1425.00	£1625.00	£1725.0

For VGA Colour Please add £100.00 to VGA prices above.
To Order 1.44Mb 3.5" Fitted Drives for above, Add £90.00

EDUCATIONAL, CORPORATE, OR VOLUME PURCHASERS PLEASE CALL FOR ASSISTANCE

Telephone: (0923) 243301

(24 HOURS)

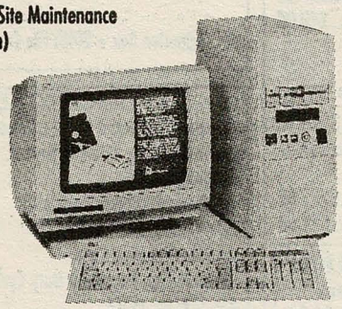
RSC HI-LINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

The RSC 286T-16 Hi-line System is available as a bare unit or with Mono, EGA or VGA Monitors and can be used as a as a stand-alone Workstation as well as a number of other applications, including; a powerfull CAD machine or a Multi-user LAN File Server.

Specifications (All Fitted as Standard)
- 200W Power Supply
- 2 Mb RAM on Motherboard
- 1 x 1.2Mb 5.25" + 1 x 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Drives
- EGA CARD 640 X 480 (Standard Fittings)
- Western Digital Controller
- I/O Card (1 Parallel, 1 Serial, & 1 Game)
- 8 Expansion Slots (6x16 Bit Slots + 2x8 Bit Slots)
- 102 Key Keyboard
- MS Dos 3.3 with GW Basic & User Manual
- Full 12 Month On-Site Maintenance (Extendable option)

General Features include:
- 80286 Motherboard with AMI Bios
- 80286-16 (0 Wait State) HARRIS CPU
- Landmark Test Results 26.7 MHz.
- Turbo & Reset Switches on Front Panel
- Memory Expandable to 16 Megabytes
- Optimized for OS/2 and ZENIX OS
- Keylock on Front Panel for added security

NOTE: A VGA Card is fitted to all VGA Systems.



RSC 286T-16

OPTIONS & PRICES	MONO	EGA	VGA MONO
RSC 286T 40Mb HARD DISK	£1799	£1949	£2049
RSC 286T 80Mb HARD DISK	£1959	£2099	£2199
RSC 286T 122Mb HARD DISK	£2099	£2249	£2349

For VGA Colour please add £100.00 to the above VGA MONO prices

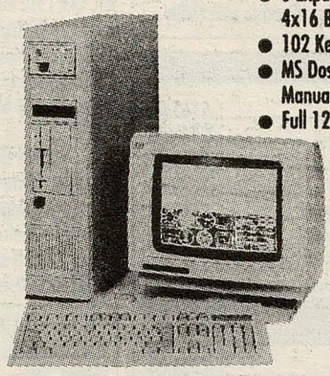
FOR OTHER OPTIONS & PRICES PLEASE CALL

The RSC 386T-20 Hi-line System is also available as a bare unit or with Mono, EGA or VGA Monitors and can be used as a stand-alone Workstation, a powerfull CAD machine or a multi-user LAN File Server.

General Features include:
- 80386 Motherboard with AMI Bios
- 80386-20 (0 Wait State) CPU
- Landmark Test Results 32 MHz. (31.6MHz)
- LCD Display & Turbo Switches on Front Panel
- Memory Expandable to 16 Megabytes
- Optimized for OS/2 and ZENIX OS
- Keylock on Front Panel for added security

NOTE: A VGA Card is fitted to all VGA Systems.

Specifications (All Fitted as Standard)
- AT Case with 220W Power Supply
- 2 Mb RAM on Motherboard
- 1 x 1.2Mb 5.25" + 1 x 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Drives
- EGA CARD 640 X 480 (Standard Fittings)
- Western Digital Controller
- I/O Card (1 Parallel, 1 Serial, & 1 Optional Serial.
- 8 Expansion Slots (1x32 Bit Slot + 4x16 Bit Slot + 3 x8 Bit)
- 102 Key Keyboard
- MS Dos 3.3 with GW Basic & User Manual
- Full 12 Month On-Site Maintenance



RSC 386T-20

OPTIONS & PRICES	MONO	EGA	VGA MONO
RSC 386T 40Mb HARD DISK	£2229	£2379	£2479
RSC 386T 80Mb HARD DISK	£2389	£2539	£2639
RSC 386T 122Mb HARD DISK	£2539	£2689	£2789

For VGA Colour please add £100.00 to the above VGA MONO prices

FOR OTHER OPTIONS & PRICES PLEASE CALL

If you need a 20MHz CPU with 64K Cache Memory Motherboard please add £225.00 to prices shown.

FOR INTERNAL & EXTERNAL TAPE STREAMERS SEE THE COMPUTER PERIPHERALS SECTION

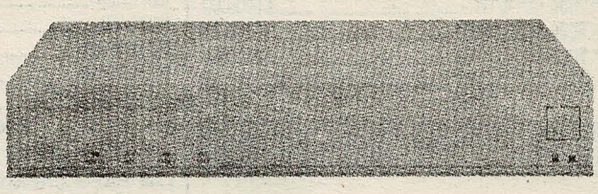
RSC DATA SECURE DISKLESS INTELLIGENT PC TERMINALS

RSC Diskless Terminals ensure absolute data security for all your files and documents. Slim, Low Cost, High Performance Intelligent LAN Stations that guarantee confidentiality at budget prices. The RSC AT D/L Station can be extended to 4Mb. Options include a 3.5 Hard Disk Sub-System with 20-50Mb, an ANSI Terminal Emulation Card (AE-100). Both the XT & AT Stations have a full 12 month guarantee.

RSC - AT Diskless Terminal Specifications:

CPU:	80286 -10 CPU (80287 Math Co-processor Option)
MEMORY:	640k RAM on Motherboard (Option of 4Mb on Motherboard using 1Mb DRAM chips)
SYSTEM INTERFACE:	Two RS232C Serial Interface for Modems & Mouse etc. 1 Parallel Interface.
SPEED:	12MHz 1 wait state.
SLOTS:	One 16 bit and Two 8 bit expansion slots. Note: Two of these are used for Display and LAN cards.
KEYBOARD:	102 Key Keyboard included.
DISPLAY INTERFACE:	MGA, Hercules compatible.
BOOT ROM:	8k Boot ROM space for diskless operation
DIMENSIONS:	41 (Wide) x 37.5 (Long) x 7 (High) - CM's

RSC AT D/L Terminal.....£595.00



RSC - XT Diskless Terminal Specifications:

CPU:	10 MHz 8088-1 CPU (8087 Co-processor option)
MEMORY:	640k DRAM on board
SYSTEM INTERFACE:	1 RS232 serial interface and 1 parallel
SLOTS:	3 x 8 bit expansion slots. Note: two of these are used for Display and LAN cards.
DISPLAY INTERFACE:	Mono & Hercules compatible.
KEYBOARD:	102 Key Keyboard included.
BOOT ROM:	8k Boot ROM space for diskless operation
DIMENSIONS:	41 (Wide) x 37.5 (Long) x 7 (High) - CM's

RSC XT D/L Terminal.....£395.00

EDUCATIONAL, CORPORATE, OR VOLUME PURCHASERS PLEASE CALL FOR ASSISTANCE

RSC Limited, 75 Queens Road, Watford, WD1 2QN
Fax: (0923) 37946 Telephone (0923) 243301
Callers welcome

AMSTRAD PCW RANGE

PCW 8256 ..... £315.00
PCW 8512 ..... £400.00
PCW 9512 ..... £395.00

PC1512

Amstrad PC1512 SD Mono £375.00
Amstrad PC1512 DD Mono £465.00
Amstrad PC1512 SD Colour £475.00
Amstrad PC1512 DD Colour £545.00

RSC - AMSTRAD SPECIAL OFFER

Special RSC - Amstrad package includes Amstrad 3160 Dot Matrix Printer, 10 Blank Disks & Mouse Mat.
Amstrad PC1512 SD Mono £475.00
Amstrad PC1512 DD Mono £565.00
Amstrad PC1512 SD Colour £565.00
Amstrad PC1512 DD Colour £665.00
Free with every PC1512 4 US gold games and Ability

PC1640

Amstrad PC1640 SD/MD Mono £465.00
Amstrad PC1640 DD/MD Mono £545.00
Amstrad PC1640 SD/CD Colour £565.00
Amstrad PC1640 DD/CD Colour £635.00
Amstrad PC1640 SD/ECD Enhanced £660.00
Amstrad PC1640 DD/ECD Enhanced £720.00
1512/1640/2086 ON-SITE MAINTENANCE ADD £25.00

GENUINE AMSTRAD HARD DISK MACHINES

Amstrad PC1640 HD20/MD Mono £720.00
Amstrad PC1640 HD20/CD Colour £810.00
Amstrad PC1640 HD20/ECD Enhanced £910.00
HARD DISK ON-SITE MAINTENANCE PLEASE ADD £30.00

RSC's OWN PC1512 & PC1640 COMBINATIONS

PC1512 SD Mono + 32Mb Card £575.00
PC1512 SD Colour + 32Mb Card £675.00
PC1512 DD Mono + 32Mb Card £665.00
PC1512 DD Colour + 32Mb Card £745.00
PC1640 SD/MD Mono + 32Mb Card £665.00
PC1640 DD/MD Mono + 32Mb Card £745.00
PC1640 SD/CD Colour + 32Mb Card £765.00
PC1640 DD/CD Colour + 32Mb Card £835.00
PC1640 SD/ECD Enhanced + 32Mb Card £860.00
PC1640 DD/ECD Enhanced + 32Mb Card £920.00

PC1512 & PC1640 ADD-ON FLOPPY DRIVES & ACCESSORIES

Amstrad FD3 Second 5.25" Drive 1640/1512 ..... £130.00
RSC FD6 3.5" Second Drive for 1640/1512 ..... £89.00
RSC FD10 External 3.5" Drive for 1640/1512 ..... £89.00
RSC CA9 1512 Extension (2 Cables VDU & Power) £13.95
RSC CA21 PC Keyboard Extension (6 Feet) £5.50
RSC CA22 PC Mouse Extension (6 Feet) £7.50
128K upgrade (18 Chips)1640/1512 ..... £40.00
(Please specify which model)

CIPHER 1525 DATA BACKUP

Avert data disaster - backup with Cipher. Holds 25Mb on a single cartridge. Save/Restore rate of 1Mb per minute. External with its own power supply.
Cipher 1525 (For Amstrad PC 1512 & 1640) £275.00
3M DC600A Data Cartridge £22.00

RSC 1512/1640 INTERNAL H/D KITS

The Kit consists of Controllers, Cables & Mountings
RSCAM 2Mb £189.00
RSCAN 40Mb £259.00
RSCAM 60Mb £359.00

AMSTRAD PORTABLE PC

with FREE box of 3.5" Disks

PPC512 SD Single Drive £385.00
PPC512 DD Dual Drive £465.00
PPC640 SD Single Drive with Modem £450.00
PPC640 DD Dual Drive with Modem £559.00
FD5 Add-On Second Disk for PPC £129.00
PPC 512/640 ON-SITE MAINTENANCE ADD £30.00

RSC - AMSTRAD SPECIAL OFFER

PPC 512 DD complete with 12" Monochrome Monitor £490.00
PPC 640 DD complete with 12" Monochrome Monitor £585.00
PPC512/640 ON-SITE MAINTENANCE ADD £30.00

NEW PPC EXPANSION BOX

A mains powered device which gives you 2 full length expansion slots. By using this device you can fit File cards, Video cards and a whole host of other peripherals.
RSC Special Price £180.00

PPC Expansion Box + 20Mb File Card £360.00

RSC AMS-102 KEYBOARD

A superb keyboard with soft touch for added speed, and an Industry standard layout.
Features include:
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard
- Amstrad Cable Adaptor
- Twelve Function Keys
- 100 Million Keystroke Duty Cycle

RSC SPECIAL PRICE £85.00

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

AMSTRAD PC2086

PC2086 SD12/MD £550.00
PC2086 SD14/CD £685.00
PC2086 SD12/HRCD £775.00
PC2086 SD14/HRCD £865.00
PC2086 DD12/MD £675.00
PC2086 DD14/CD £795.00
PC2086 DD12/HRCD £890.00
PC2086 DD14/HRCD £970.00
PC2086 HD12/MD £885.00
PC2086 HD14/CD £1000.00
PC2086 HD12/HRCD £1100.00
PC2086 HD14/HRCD £1200.00
FOR PC2086 ON-SITE MAINTENANCE PLEASE ADD £25.00

RSC's OWN PC2086 COMBINATIONS (inc Western Digital Hard Cards)

Amstrad PC2086 SD12/MD + 32Mb Card £750.00
Amstrad PC2086 SD14/CD + 32Mb Card £885.00
Amstrad PC2086 SD12/HRCD + 32Mb Card £975.00
Amstrad PC2086 SD14/HRCD + 32Mb Card £1060.00
Amstrad PC2086 DD12/MD + 32Mb Card £875.00
Amstrad PC2086 DD14/CD + 32Mb Card £995.00
Amstrad PC2086 DD12/HRCD + 32Mb Card £1090.00
Amstrad PC2086 DD14/HRCD + 32Mb Card £1170.00
HARD DISK PC2086 ON-SITE MAINTENCE ADD £30.00

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

AMSTRAD PC2286

DD12/MD £950.00
DD14/CD £1095.00
DD12/HRCD £1190.00
DD14/HRCD £1285.00
HD12/MD £1285.00
HD14/CD £1395.00
HD12/HRCD £1525.00
HD14/HRCD £1615.00

AMSTRAD PC2386

HD12/MD £2485.00
HD14/CD £2625.00
HD12/HRCD £2720.00
HD14/HRCD £2805.00

PC2000 SERIES ADD-ONS

RSC TS-40E External 40Mb Tape Streamer £269.00
CDC 2000 40Mb Data Cartridge (for above) £18.00
RSC FD16 External 5.25" 360k Drive £75.00
RSC FD23 External 5.25" 1.2Mb & 360K Drive £110.00
(Switchable & Terminal Powered)
RSC FD24 External 5.25" 1.2Mb Drive £89.00
RSC FD18 External 3.5" 1.4Mb Drive) £110.00

HARD DISK INTERNAL 2086 KIT RSAM 30 RLL

Consists of 3.5" Drive running at 35Ms-Complete Fittings included. £265.00

RSC-AMSTRAD SPRING/SUMMER SPECIAL PROMOTION

The Offer is a 2086 + Printer + Software. With the choice of 3 models-single drive/Double Drive & Hard Drive-and the choice of 2 Printers-LQ35U0 24pin 60NLQ/80Col RRP 349.00 or LQ5000 24pin/288cps/132col RRP 449.00-we know our offer can't be beaten.The S/W is Lotus Symphony V.2 RRP £55.00 .An Integrated Package consisting of 5 fully Integrated Programmes for Analysing, Planning,& Communicating.Can be used separately,or in any combination.

						SINGLE DRIVE	DOUBLE DRIVE	HARD DRIVE
2086	+	LQ3500	+	LOTUS	+ 12" MONO	£929.00	£1055.00	£1269.00
2086	+	LQ3500	+	LOTUS	+ 14" CD	£1069.00	£1195.00	£1419.00
2086	+	LQ3500	+	LOTUS	+ 12" HRCD	£1159.00	£1279.00	£1499.00
2086	+	LQ3500	+	LOTUS	+ 14" HRCD	£1255.00	£1365.00	£1589.00
2086	+	LQ5000	+	LOTUS	+ 12" MONO	£1019.00	£1149.00	£1359.00
2086	+	LQ5000	+	LOTUS	+ 14" CD	£1159.00	£1285.00	£1499.00
2086	+	LQ5000	+	LOTUS	+ 12" HRCD	£1249.00	£1379.00	£1589.00
2086	+	LQ5000	+	LOTUS	+ 14" HRCD	£1345.00	£1469.00	£1679.00

EDUCATIONAL, CORPORATE, OR VOLUME PURCHASERS PLEASE CALL FOR ASSISTANCE

Telephone: (0923) 243301

(24 HOURS)

PSION ORGANISER

NEW PSION ORGANISERS

- Bigger screen-80 characters x 4 lines ● World Times
- Week at a view calender ● Note Pad
- Password Protection ● Data Encruption
- Timer & Stopwatch ● International Dialling Codes

Psion LZ 64K Rom, 32K Ram 128K max
Data Pack Size £125.00
Psion LZ64 64K Rom, 128K Ram, 128K max
Data Pack Size £155.00

Psion Organiser II XP £89.00
Psion Portable Printer £169.00

Mains Adaptor	£11.00	32K Data Pack	£29.00
64K Data Pack	£49.00	128K Data Pack	£80.00
32K RAM Pack	£40.00	8K Data Pack	£11.00
16K Data Pack	£17.00	RS232 Link	£49.50
Formatter	£39.00	Formulator	£24.00
Organiser Developer	£42.00	Diary Link	£11.00
Filemaster	£35.00	Finance Pack	£24.00
Maths Pack	£24.00	Portfolio	£42.00
Spell Checker	£24.00	Spreadsheet	£32.00
Leather Case 1	£11.00	Leather Case 2	£58.00

ZENITH PORTABLES

Zenith SupersPORT 2 (2 x 720k Disk Drives) £975.00
Zenith SupersPORT 20 (20Mb Hard Drive) £1835.00
Zenith SupersPORT 286 20Mb Hard Disk £2270.00
Zenith SupersPORT 286 40Mb Hard Disk £2675.00
Zenith TurbosPORT 386 ..... £3600.00

N.B MACHINES ARE NOT CONVERTED US IMPORTS

NEW EPSON PORTABLE

The NEW Epson AX-Portable with an 80286 Processor Features include:

- 640K RAM (Expandable to 4.6Mb)
- 1.44Mb Disk Drive
- 16 Bit Expansion Slot
- 640 x 400 Display with 8 shades of grey

SPECIAL RSC PRICE £2169.00

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

NEW SHARP PORTABLES

SHARP PC5541 (286) AT 12MHZ; 40MB; 25MS
1.44MB F/D/D. VGA COMPATIBLE; WHT DISPLAY;
640X480 HIGH RES;SERIAL/PARALLEL PORT;640KRAM;
DOS3.3 ..... £2499
SHARP PC4641 XT;640K RAM;40MB HARD DISK;1XF/D/D
640x400;45MS;10MHX £1589
SHARP PC4602-AS ABOVE+2X3.5 F/D, 640K RAM £949

ATARI FOLIO

- PROCESSOR 80C88-4,9152MHZ Clock Speed
- 128K
- Internal ROM 256K (containing Bios)
- Mass Storage:Memory Card 32K/128K/ROM
- Memory Expansion:RAM Expansion to 640K (extra memory card slot)
- Pocket Operating Sytem; Compatible with MS DOS 2.11
- PC Compatible ROM Bios;Applications S/W Interface
- Lotus 1-2-3 File Compatible Spreadsheet;Time Manager;Address & Phonebook;Text Processor;Sophisticated Calendar Communications S/W.

RSC Price ..... £POA

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

RSC - UPS UNINTERUPTED POWER SUPPLY

- Attractive Slimline Design ● Under Voltage Protection
- EMI & RFI Line Filtering ● Over Voltage Protection
- 8 Ms Instant Power Transfer

RSC 550 (550VA) £259.00
RSC UPS 1000 (1000VA) £449.00

ADD ON FLOPPY DRIVES

BARE DRIVES

RSC19 (5.25" DRIVE) £55.00
RSC20 1.2Mb (5.25" DRIVE) £75.00
RSC21 720K (3.5" DRIVE) £65.00
RSC22 720K/1.44Mb (3.5" DRIVE) £79.00

CITIZEN ● JVC ● NEC
FOR ALL MACHINES OTHER THAN AMSTRADS

HARD DISKS

5.25" Half Height Seagate

RSC225	20Mb - MFM 65MS	£165.00
RSC238R	30Mb - RLL 65MS	£185.00
RSC251	40Mb - MFM 40MS	£235.00
RSC251F	40Mb - MFM 28MS	£285.00
RSC277R	75Mb - RLL 40MS	£269.00

5.25" Full Height Seagate

RSC4053	40Mb - MFM 28MS	£355.00
RSC4096	80Mb - MFM 28MS	£445.00
RSC4144R	122Mb - RLL 28MS	£595.00

HARD DISKS

Winchester Controllers

MFM XT 2 Drives £49.00
RLL XT 2 Drives £54.00
MFM AT 2 Drives £85.00
RLL AT 2 Drives £89.00
1.1 Interleave WD 1006- WAH Controls 2 F/D £115.00

Winchester Floppy Controllers

MFM AT 2 F/D ..... £ 85.00

HARD CARDS

Western Digital 21Mb £185.00
Western Digital 32Mb + FREE Xtree S/W £205.00
Seagate 32Mb 40Ms running speed +.FREE S/W £225.00

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

- PC Stack High Performance External H/D Sub-Systems for all Amstrad XT/AT Ranges.
- SCSI Interface gives 2/3 times sustained Data Output of MFM H/D.
- Easily Expandable upto 7 devices (Daisy linked)
- Ideal for CAD,DTP,& Network Users.
- Runs at 28Ms
- RKits include Controller Card & Cable

RSC-PC Stack 30 ..... £399.00
RSC-PC Stack 45 ..... £599.00
RSC-PC Stack 80 ..... £899.00

HIGH CAPACITY HARD DRIVES

SCSI Drives-easily installed/fully featured 5.25" High Performance SCSI based Disk Drives,for PC/XT/AT/IBM & Compatibles. A Standard PC PAK contains:

- RASCI based Drive
- RASCI to PC Bus host adaptor,that will support 2 x Floppy Disk Drives & a SCSI tape back-up.
- RCables and Mounting Hardware
- RInstallation S/W for DOS/SCO/Xenix & Novell Netware 286 V2.1
- RComplete easy to follow H/W and S/W Installations

MIC PC P AK GUIDES/1375 145Mb (SCSI) £995.00
MIC PC P AK GUIDES/1578 380Mb (SCSI) £1795.00

TAPE STREAMERS

WANGTEK Internal Tape Streamers

40Mb Half Height PC/ST/AT/386 ..... £275.00
60Mb Half Height PC/XT/AT/386 ..... £495.00
125Mb Half Height PC/XT/AT/386 ..... £595.00
150Mb Half Height PX/AT/386 ..... £645.00

WANGTEK External Tape Streamers

40Mb PC/XT/AT/386 ..... £385.00
60Mb PC/XT/AT/386 ..... £675.00
25Mb PC/XT/AT/386 ..... £745.00
150Mb PC/AT/386 ..... £795.00

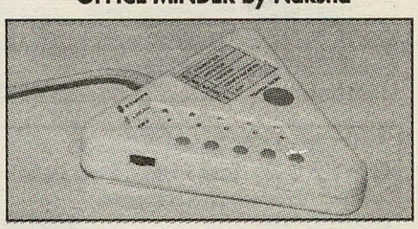
Data Cartridges (for above)

40Mb £17.00
60/125Mb £22.00
150Mb £25.00

CHIPS & EXPANSION CARDS

Intel 8087-2 8MHz Maths Co-processor £129.00
Intel 80287-8 Maths Co-processor £185.00
Intel 80387-20 Maths Co-processor £375.00
64k DRAM chips (9 to make 64k) ..... P.O.A
256k DRAM chips (9 to make 64k) ..... P.O.A
Serial Card £26.00
Parallel Card £26.00
Serial/Parallel Card £59.00
MGA Card £59.00
EGA Card £149.00
VGA Card £189.00
NEC V30 (Replacement for 8086) £26.00
EV159 Everex AT 3Mb RAM Expansion £145.00
EV165 Everex PC/XT 2Mb Expansion £120.00
EV173 Everex PC/XT 1Mb Multifunction EMS Card unpopulated/2 serial/1parr/1 comm port) £175.00
EV173A Everex AT 1Mb Multifunction EMS Card £169.00

OFFICE MINDER by Naksha



FEATURES

- POWER STRIP MODULE
- COMPACT CONTROL PANEL MODULE
- REMOTE ACCESS VIA TELEPHONE LINE
- FILTERING FOR GUARANTEED SUPPLY OF COMPUTER GRADE POWER
- STATIC DISSIPATIVE TOUCH BUTTON.

The Office Minder allows you to turn your computer on from anywhere in the world, even if main power supply is turned off. Once remotely turned on access to the Hard Drive is obtained so that information can be sent or received. Depending on the time set on the Power Strip, the Office Minder can close down the system untill further communication commences.
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE £149.00

EDUCATIONAL, CORPORATE, OR VOLUME PURCHASERS PLEASE CALL FOR ASSISTANCE

RSC Limited, 75 Queens Road, Watford, WD1 2QN
Fax: (0923) 37946 Telephone (0923) 243301

Callers welcome

COMMUNICATIONS

AMSTRAD V21/V23 Internal Card Modem.....£95.00
Features:Sends & Receives Telexes/ElectronicMail/ Accesses Prestel/Transfers files to and from computers.Combines an Intelligent Modem with Database Software.
AMSTRAD MC2400 Card Modem.....£165.00
AMSTRAD SM2400 External Modem.....£225.00
Miracle WS4000 V21/V23.....£156.00
Sage Chit Chat Software.....£69.00
Sage Chit Chat Pack.....£205.00
(includes Chit Chat software and Linnet modem)
Linnet V21/V23 Auto.....£129.00

C-FAX SR1 (BT approved Fax Card)
This Fax system enables you to send both Text & Graphics without leaving the PC application you are in, and allows you to send any existing file as a fax. Incoming faxes are automattically stored to disk.
RSC SPECIAL PRICE.....£295.00

MONITORS

NEC Multisync II Best Seller.....£459.00
NEC Multisync Plus 15".....£695.00
NEC Multisync GS.....£169.00
Taxan Multivision 770 14" Colour.....£499.00
Taxan 764 EGA Colour.....£425.00
Taxan KX123 High Res Green.....£125.00
Samsung 12" Monitors .....from ONLY £85.00
Samsung 14" Multisync.....£399.00
Samsung EGA & CGA CM4531.....£325.00
Samsung VGA.....£349.00

NEW AMSTRAD MONITORS

PC12 HRCD 12" High Res Colour (Up to 256 cols) VGA Compatible,.....£369.00
PC14 HRCD 14" High Res Colour (0.29 Dot Pitch) VGA Compatible, Anti Glare,.....£455.00
BOTH FOR USE WITH THE NEW AMSTRAD VGA PC2000 SERIES MACHINES

DATA SWITCHES

A range of high quality Data Switches in Centronics or RS232 interface. Rotary type with durable steel cases.

RSC DSC-1 (Par) 2 device switch 3 f/m connections ..£24.00
RSC DSC-2 (Par) 4 device T switch 5 f/m connections£32.00
RSC DSR-1 (Ser) 2 device T switch 3 f/m connections£20.00
RSC DSR-2 (Ser) 4 device T switch 5 f/m connections£30.00

PARALLEL BUFFERED DATA SWITCHES

- Self test function
- Printer ready function
- Buffer RAM status function
- Reset function
- Copy function
- Buffer ready indicator

RSC PB64 (one in - one out 64K).....£90.00
RSC PB64-2 (1/2 in - 2/1 out 64K).....£125.00
RSC PB256 (one in - one out).....£145.00
RSC PB256-2 (1/2 in - 2/1 out).....£175.00

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

PRINTERS

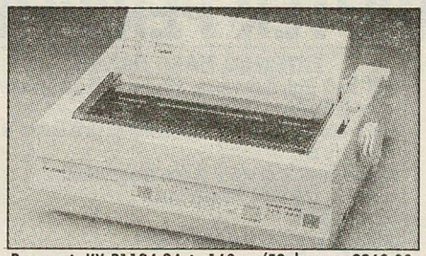
DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

MANNESNAN TALLY MT81
Entry-Level PC Printer.9pin/130cps/NLQ 155cps/26cps Correspondence Text Quality.130cps Push Tractor Feed 80 cols at 10cpi.Compatible with Epson FX85/IBM ProPrinter.New name.....£125.00

Epson LX800 150cps/150cps.....£175.00
Epson EX1000 136 col/300cps/50nlq.....£565.00
Epson FX850 9 pin/80 col/264 cps.....£305.00
Epson FX1050 9 pin/132 col.....£399.00
Epson LQ500 24 pin/80 col/150cps/50nlq.....£275.00
Epson LQ850 24 pin/132 col/220cps/73nlq.....£425.00
Epson LQ1050 24 pin/132 col/220cps/73nlq...£565.00
Epson LQ2250 24 pin/136 col/333cps/ 111nlq 8k Buffer Colour.....£925.00

The NEW Epson TLQ4800
48 Pin High Quality Printer, Friction & Tractor Feeds Serial and Parallel Interfaces as standard.
RSC SPECIAL PRICE.....£1689.00

Epson DFX5000 136 col/533cps Heavy Duty...£1295.00
Star NX15 136 col/120cps/30nlq.....£289.00
Star LC10 144cps/36nlq T/F.....£185.00
Star LC10C 144cps/36nlq T/F.....£215.00
Star NB24-10 24 pin/80 col/216cps/72nlq.....£475.00
Star NB25-15 24 pin/136 col/216cps/72nlq....£565.00
Star NB15 same as above but 300cps.....£695.00
Star LC24-10 24 pin/80 col/170cps/ 57nlq 4K Buffer.....£289.00
NEC P6 + 24 pin/80col.....£475.00
NEC P7 + 24 pin/132 col.....£599.00
NEC P2200 24 pin/168cps/56nlq.....£275.00



Panasonic KX-P1124 24pin.160cps/53nlq.....£269.00
Panasonic KX-P1180 9 pin/192cps/38nlq.....£165.00
Panasonic KX P1081 80 col/120cps/24 nlq.....£139.00
Panasonic KX P1592 132 col/180cps/38 nlq....£365.00
Panasonic KX P1595 136 col/240cps/51 nlq....£445.00
Panasonic KX P1540 240cps/80 nlq.....£469.00
Amstrad LQ5000.....£360.00
Amstrad DMP4000 136 col/200cps.....£275.00
Amstrad LQ3500 24 Pin/160cps.....£285.00
Amstrad DMP3250 80 col/160cps/40nlq/T-F/..£165.00

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

Juki 6200 + Sheet Feeder.....£469.00
Juki 6200 30cps.....£325.00
Juki 6300 40cps.....£640.00
Juki 6500 60cps.....£995.00
Brother Twinwriter.....£875.00
Brother HR20 22cps 2 Colours.....£375.00
Brother HR40 40cps 4 Colours.....£785.00
Citizen Premier 35.....£425.00

INK JET PRINTERS

Canon Bubblejet BJO 130.....£725.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet.....£655.00
Hewlett Packard Paintjet.....£795.00
Epson SQ2500 Inkjet.....£875.00
Diconix Portable Inkjet.....£275.00

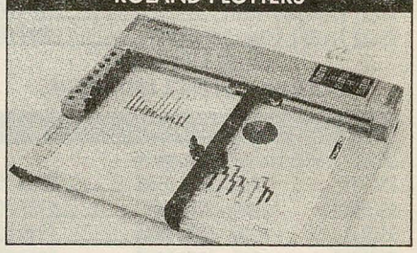
RSC PRINTER STANDS

RSC S25A 80 Column.....£25.00
RSC S25B 132 Column.....£29.00
RSC also offer a range of low cost Wire Printer Stands, to securely hold any 80 col. printer.
RSC S19A.....£7.50

LASER PRINTERS

Panasonic KX P4450.....£1535.00
Brother HL8 (8ppm).....£1445.00
Star Laser 8.....£1350.00
Epson GQ3500 1 year on-site maintenance.....£1295.00
Canon LBP 8.....£1350.00
Canon Laser LBP 8 IIT dual bin.....£1875.00
Canon Laser LBP 8 IIR duplex (dual bin).....£1995.00
HP Laser Jet II.....£1445.00
HP Laser Jet 2D NEW HP LASER.....£2199.00
PLEASE CALL FOR ALL LASER ACCESSORIES
Fonts - Memory Expansions - Toner Cartridges

ROLAND PLOTTERS



DXY 880A.....£565.00
DXY 1100.....£635.00
DXY 1200.....£885.00
DXY 1300.....£1035.00
DXY 2200.....£2625.00
DXY 3300.....£3650.00
OFFICIAL ROLAND PLOTTER ACCESSORIES DISTRIBUTOR

MICE

Microsoft Mouse and Menus.....£95.00
Microsoft Mouse and Windows.....£105.00
Microsoft Mouse and Easy CADD.....£125.00
Genius GM-6+ Serial Mouse with Mat, Holder & S/ware.....£33.00
Genius GM 6000 High Resolution version of the GM-6+.....£39.00
Logitech C7 Serial Mouse.....£77.00
Logitech Collectors Clear Mouse.....£89.00

EDUCATIONAL, CORPORATE, OR VOLUME PURCHASERS PLEASE CALL FOR ASSISTANCE

Telephone: (0923) 243301

(24 HOURS)

SCANNERS

PANASONIC FX-RS505
FLAT BED SCANNER
Features 400dpi scanning, including I/F board and OCR Software. No Extras Necessary £979.000

Geniscan GS-2000 Includes Software £129.00
Scanman 200/300/400dpi Plus Software £169.00
Cameron Hardy Scanner Card Scanner & S/ware £285.00
Cameron A4 Desktop Scanner & Software £575.00

ALL RSC PC SOFTWARE IS UK STANDARD (NOT US IMPORT) 3.5" VERSIONS ON REQUEST

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Rank Xerox Ventura Publisher V2 ..... £499.00
Fleet St Editor V3 ..... £110.00
Gem Desktop Pub £265.00
Page Ability £135.00
Aldus Page Maker £475.00
Timeworks Desktop Publisher £77.00
Finesse V.2 By Advanced MemorySystems £105.00

GRAPHICS

Gem Draw Plus (Amstrad) £66.00
Gem Graph (Amstrad) £66.00
Gem Graph (for all PC's) £165.00
Gem Draw Plus (for all PC's) £165.00
Freelance Plus £289.00
Graphwriter II £299.00
PC Deluxe Paint III £55.00
VP Graphics £66.00
Turbo Cadd £73.00
Autosketch £55.00

GENERIC CADD 3.0
by Robotechnic Software

GENERIC CADD-LEVEL 1 ..... £39.00
GENERIC CADD-LEVEL 2 ..... £79.00
GENERIC CADD-LEVEL 3 ..... £159.00

NEW CHERRY DIGITISER
Mark IV version NOW AVAILABLE from RSC. Latest A3 Flat-Bed Digitiser, Package includes; Tablet, Power Module, Puck Cursor, Set-Up Menu, Pen-Stylus, Data Cable, Document Overlay & User Manual
RSC Special Price £339.00

WORD PROCESSING

New Word II £65.00
Word Perfect Personal £129.00
Gem 1st Word Plus £50.00
Wordstar Express (By Amstrad for all PC's) £52.00
Top Copy Plus £75.00
Volkswriter PLUS £39.00
Volkswriter 3 ..... £89.00
Total Word £299.00

WORD PERFECT VERSION 5
Best selling word processor which has the ability to integrate text and graphics. Comes complete with a 115,000 word speller.
RSC PRICE £235.00

DATABASES

Sage Retrieve III £115.00
TAS+ £74.00
TAS Developer £175.00
VP Info £62.00
Superbase Personal £35.00
Superbase Personal II £66.00
Superbase Professional £155.00
Superbase 4 (+ free mouse) £345.00
Masterfile PC £47.00
DBXL Diamond Version £89.00
Infomaster (By Amstrad for all PCs) £52.00
Timeworks Data Manager Professional £50.00
Foxbase Plus £279.00

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Psion PC4 ..... £49.00
Logistix £62.00
Ability Plus £125.00

PC ACCOUNTS

Sage Bookeeper £75.00
Sage Accountant £115.00
Sage Accountant Plus £169.00
Sage Payroll II £115.00
Sage Financial Controller £285.00
Sage Accounting utility £29.00
Sage Disk Doctor £29.00
Sage Payroll utilities £29.00
Sage Job Costing £149.00
MAP Integrated Accountants £169.00
MAP Complete Accounts £269.00
MAP Payroll £69.00

SPREADSHEETS

Sage PC Planner II £75.00
Multiplan £125.00
Sideways (TURNS ROWS INTO COLUMNS) £38.00
VP Planner £61.00
VP Planner Plus. £94.00
Quattro £130.00
Supercalc 3.21 (By Amstrad for all PC's) £55.00
Supercalc 4 ..... £110.00
Words And Figures £59.00

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

Gem Programmer Toolkit £137.00
Quick Basic Compiler £65.00
Quick C. £65.00
Turbo Assembler & Debugger £95.00
Turbo Basic £42.00
Turbo Basic Database Toolbox £42.00
Turbo Basic Editor Toolbox £42.00
Turbo C (Version 2.0) £69.00
Turbo C Professional £145.00
Turbo Eureka £65.00
Turbo Pascal (Version 5) £69.00
Turbo Pascal Professional £145.00
Turbo Pascal Database Toolbox £42.00
Turbo Pascal Editor Toolbox £42.00
Turbo Pascal Graphics Toolbox £42.00
Turbo Pascal Tutor £28.00
Turbo Prolog £69.00
VP Expert £67.00
Zorland C £26.00
Zorland C Powerpack £52.00
Learning DOS (Microsoft) £26.00
DB Fast Compiler £59.00

GENERAL UTILITIES

Personal Assistant £139.00
Norton Utilities £50.00
Gem Word Chart (Amstrad) £67.00
Gem Font Editor (Amstrad) £67.00
Portex £38.00
Microsoft Windows £59.00
VP Expert £67.00
Copy II PC £25.00
Norton Commander £39.00
PC Tools Deluxe £40.00
PC Copy II Option Board Deluxe £73.00
MASS Super Labeller £32.00
File Rescue Plus £18.00

DS OPTIMIZE
Revitalise Hard Disks, Optimise selected areas at high speed, Analyse extent of Disk fragmentation, Test a system to verify results before actually using Optimisation. RSC PRICE £29.00

Borland Reflex £89.00
Borland Sidekick £39.00
Borland Sidekick Plus £149.00
Time Slip £49.00
Time Slip Plus £149.00
XTREE Pro £75.00
Autoroute (Digital Mapping) £110.00
Lotus Magellan £79.00
Linkmaster (Transfers files from 5.25" to 3.5") £17.00

AUTOROUTE
Autoroute (Digital Mapping) £110.00
Autoroute PLUS features On Screen Maps, Stop Offs and Place Names £219.00
Autoroute Add-On Modules - Postcode with 8700, postcodes £145.00
Optimisation & Costing - Schedules journeys and calculates costs, ... £145.00
Gazeteer Editor - Ability to Map-plot your client's or competitors, with phone numbers and contact names £110.00

NETWORKS AND NETWARE

Local Area Network (LAN) by AMSTRAD
An area where computer "mystics" have reigned far too long. As in other spheres of computing Amstrad have designed this network to be simple, practical and easy to install.

The starter pack has all the hardware to configure a three workstation LAN.
Amstrad Starter Pack £360.00
Supercalc 4 LAN (by Amstrad for all PC's) £175.00
Accountsmaster LAN (by Amstrad for all PC's) £269.00
Wordstar AMS LAND (by Amstrad for all PC's) £175.00
SAGE MAINLAN NETWORK
2 user Network System £359.00
Single Station Extension Packs £179.00

NETWARE SOFTWARE

Sage Financial Controller (Network) £488.00
Sage Accountant Plus (Network) £314.00
Sage Retrieve IV (Network) £250.00
Lifetree Volkswriter 3 (Network) £159.00

RSC ARE AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR NOVEL NETWORKS

EDUCATIONAL, CORPORATE, OR VOLUME PURCHASERS PLEASE CALL FOR ASSISTANCE

RSC Limited, 75 Queens Road, Watford, WD1 2QN
Fax: (0923) 37946 Telephone (0923) 243301
Callers welcome

System Spot

by Kay Ewbank and Mike James

UI Programmer Version II unveiled

Nantucket, the producer of the *dBase* compiler *Clipper*, has released a new version of Wallsoft's *UI Programmer*.

UI programmer, which is distributed by Nantucket in Europe, is a code generator for user interfaces. It embodies help systems, screen displays, menus and report layouts. The new version can be configured for C, Pascal, *Clipper* or *dBase*, and includes an integral data dictionary. This allows programmers to load, save, define, or modify data structures, including any .DBF definitions. This ranges from field definitions and associated indexes to related files. Once the definition is to the programmer's liking, it can be stored within a central data dictionary to become global definitions.

UI 2.0 has enhanced versions of the screen and report designing tools, with templates for bounce bar menu systems, scrolling PopUp windows, multiple page entry screens, multi-file reports and one-to many relational look-up enquiries.

The cost of *UI 2.0* is £350, with updates from version one costing £150.

Apple talks to BBC

Human-Computer Interface, in conjunction with Apple Computer UK, has launched a range of products for connecting together Apple Macintoshes and BBC Micros. Apple is making a big push in the education sector, and is having particular success in Scotland, with Fife, Strathclyde and Lothian regions all placing large orders for Apples. Fife has ordered an Apple Mac for every school in its region.

Human Computer Interface believes that this will be a growing trend, and that the Apple Macintosh is the computer of the 1990s for schools and colleges. One problem for schools wishing to switch to Apples is that they often already have a significant investment in BBC Micros, and software to run on them.

The new products launched by Human Computer Interface are *BBC>>Mac*, *BBC Basic* and the *BBC Emulator*.

BBC>>Mac makes the BBC filing system appear on the Mac desktop as if it were an external disk drive. Facilities are provided for file transfer and printing. The files on the BBC end can either be floppy disk drives or hard drives, or can be on an Econet file server.

BBC Basic allows the programmer to write in BBC Basic on the Apple Macintosh, and includes emulation features so that a high proportion of existing educational software developed on the BBC Micro can be run without difficulty.

The *BBC Emulator* allows an Apple Macintosh to emulate a BBC Micro. This allows language or applications ROMs to be transferred to the Apple from the BBC Micro via a serial cable, saved and run on the Apple Mac so long as copyright restrictions are not infringed.

Human Computer Interface specialises in products for the Apple Macintosh, and is in a good position to know about the BBC Micro market as its managing director, David Johnson-Davies, was previously managing director of Acornsoft, the software division of Acorn, which produced the BBC Micro.

Lift off for PolyAWK toolbox programming language

The Software Construction Company (TSCC), which distributes Polytron's products in this country, has announced the launch of a new version of PolyAWK, the 'toolbox' programming language. The new version is aimed at professional program developers.

PolyAWK is a version of the Unix-based AWK language, which was developed at Bells labs in 1977 by Aho, Weinberger and Kernighan. Kernighan is probably better known for his development work on C with Ritchie. AWK is designed as a pattern matching language for writing short programs to do everyday tasks such as data formatting, validation, or searching for matching items. An AWK program is usually only a few lines long, and is made up of patterns to look out for, and actions to take when the pattern is matched. Many programmers notice a strong resemblance to C, which is probably understandable considering the background of both languages. AWK differs in lacking type declarations, and in having strings and numbers as built-in data types. Apart from this, a C programmer could probably look at an AWK program without noticing any great differences – in fact a casual glance would probably make you think it was C!

PolyAWK produces runtime versions of the programs developed, and no runtime license is required, so programs developed using PolyAWK can be distributed without worrying about royalty payments. It is available under either OS/2 or MsDos, and fully conforms to the standard described in the book *The AW K Programming Language*, by Aho, Kernighan and Weinberger, published by Addison-Wesley. Since the publication of the book in 1988 AWK has been enjoying something of a revival. The PolyAWK developers' Toolkit is available from TSCC price £175.

The intuitive Amiga

Amiga users will now have access to an Intuition-based database from Kuma. The database, while being simple to use, offers several advanced features such as variable length records, and buffering of data to allow multiple memory held datafiles. Called *K-Data*, the database runs under *Intuition*, Amiga's windows operation system. The database makes full use of the features of the operating system. Users can enter commands either via the keyboard or a system of drop-down menus. Prompts to show what is expected are shown, as are any error messages.

Datafiles can be merged or split, modified or sorted without any loss of data integrity. This allows users to develop their datafiles as their needs change without needing a complicated route. The sorts can be performed on multiple criteria, allowing fine control over the order of your data.

The two most impressive features of *K-Data* are the variable length records, and data swapping. The variable length fields is a feature normally only found on much larger systems such as *Advanced Revelations*. This reduces the amount of wasted space to almost nothing.

Data swapping is used to enable multiple datafiles in memory. Rather than limiting the user to the memory of the machine, *K-Data* uses a buffering system. When an item of data is accessed by the user, a whole buffer-full of information is loaded, with further disk accesses only being made if another item of data which is not in that buffer-full is accessed. This can speed up using the datafiles immensely when the task being carried out involves looking at records sequentially, but could slow things down if you were jumping around the datafile.

The price of *K-Data* is just £49.95 including VAT.

ACC Jumbo offers all in one

ACC has launched a combined fax, scanner, printer and copier in one machine at a cost of £1,245. The machine, called the Jumbo 400, uses the standard printer port. It is a standard CCITT group III fax, using standard fax paper and with a transmission speed of up to 9600 bps. As a scanner, the scanning resolution is 203 lines per inch horizontally by 98 or 196 lines per inch vertically. Documents up to 8.5" wide can be scanned.

Continued on page 32

A good deal more than the best prices for Business Software

FOR THE PC

Word Processing

MicroSoft Word 4	£215
MultiMate Advantage II	£235
WordStar 2000+	£210
Lotus Manuscript	£220
Wordstar Professional	£180
WordPerfect 5	£220
WordPerfect Library	£90
DisplayWrite 4	£249

Desktop Publishing

Ventura 2	£450
PageMaker III	£375
GEM DTP	£230

Graphics

ChartMaster	£160
Freelance+	£240
DiagramMaster	£168
Harvard Graphics	£210
MicroSoft Chart	£195
PC PaintBox	£75
Publishers PaintBrush	£155
Design CADD 3	£225
GEM PresentationTeam	£245

Databases

DBase 4	£330
FoxBase Plus	£230
Paradox 2	£355
RBase System for DOS	£305
Reflex 1.1	£60
Clipper 87	£280
QuickSilver	£245
Revelation	£520

Project Management

Harvard Total PM II	£275
MicroSoft Project 4	£265
SuperProject Plus	£260

Productivity

Eureka	£70
Sideways	£40

Spreadsheets/Integrated Packages

Symphony	£330
FrameWork 3	£280
Lotus 1-2-3	£215
Paradox 2	£280
LotusHal	£85
SuperCalc 4	£215
Excell 2	£230
Smart v3.05	£360
Quattro	£65

Communications

SmartCom	£70
CrossTalk XVI	£80
CarbonCopy Plus	£109
DataTalk	£100

Desktop Environments

MicroSoft Windows 2	£60
MicroSoft Windows 386	£110
SideKick	£54
PC Mouse	£80
MicroSoft Mouse v6	£115

Statistics

SPSS PC+	£525
StatGraphics 2.6	£430
Systat	£400

Languages/Utilities

Norton Utilities	£50
FastBack Plus	£85
Lattice C	£190
Mase Utilities	£85
MicroSoft Fortran 4	£205
QuickBasic	£55
Turbo Basic	£50
Turbo Pascal	£50
MicroSoft C Compiler	£230
Cobol Compiler V	£225
MS Macro Assembler	£80

FOR THE MAC

MicroSoft Word 4	£170
WordPerfect	£179
dBase Mac	£263
4th Dimension	£520
Filemaker 4	£175
Excell 1.5	£170
Works 1.1	£145
CricketDraw	£150
CricketGraph	£100
MacDraw II	£240
MacProject II	£280
Quark Xpress 2	£535
PageMaker 3	£330
Illustrator 88	£270
Aldus Freehand	£270
Image Studio	£285

This is only a Selection from our vast range of Business Software for the PC and Macintosh. Please telephone for a quote or delivery details on these and any other items you require.

. . . and the Best Prices in Britain for DISKETTES

	1-4 boxes	5-10 boxes	11+ boxes
Maxell 5¼" DS/DD in Boxes of 10 Price per Box of 10	£9.50	£9.00	£8.00
Maxell 5¼" DS/HD in Boxes of 10 Price per Box of 10	CALL – SPECIAL PRICE		
Maxell 3½" DS/DD in Boxes of 10 Price per Box of 10	£11.50	£10.00	£9.00
Maxell 3½" DS/HD in Boxes of 10 Price per Box of 10	CALL – SPECIAL PRICE		
Fuji 3½" DS/DD Rainbow Colour Disks Price per Box of 10	£13.00	£11.50	£10.50

All prices exclude VAT and are correct at time of going to press. Add £15 **per order** for guaranteed Next Day delivery by Data Post or £2.50 **per unit** for delivery by insured parcel post. Payment may be made by Visa/Access, cheque or approved corporate account. International orders are welcome, free of VAT. Add £4 **per unit** for postage and insurance.

CAMELOT COMPUTING

Suite 100, Oxford House, 2 Cheapside, Reading RG1 7AA
Telephone: Reading (0734) 571988/393916/591500
Fax: Reading (0734) 391792

Continued from page 30

70 MHz CHIPS ON THE MENU?

The part of the computer industry making most noise at the moment is still the chip manufacturers. As predicted in earlier System Spots, Intel has announced detailed specifications of the 486 family of chips, saying production quantities of 25MHz chips will be available in the autumn of the year, along with samples of a 33MHz version. Most system suppliers, such as Sun, Hewlett Packard, Apricot, Dell, Compaq and Tulip intend to use the 486 in future products.

IBM has actually shown a PS/2 model 70 using a 486 already, by adding a daughterboard replacing the 386 and 387 (ie the numeric coprocessor) chips in the original machine. The machine was demonstrated to US dealers and press, and has been tested running Dos and OS/2. The machine showed a doubling in speed between the 25MHz 386 system and the 25MHz 486 system. It is not expected that the machine will be shipped until early in 1990.

While everyone else is getting excited about 33MHz chips, Hitachi has announced that it has developed the world's fastest bicmos processor with a chip operating at 70MHz. Bicmos processors are important to the current users of PCs because they are of a similar size to the chips we are using at the moment, but run much faster. The first transistors in common use were bipolar designs, so called because the designers visualised the transistor as having current carried by both positive and negative particles (holes and electrons respectively!) Bipolar transistors are fast, but building bipolar LSI chips is difficult because of their large size due to the use of three layers of silicon per transistor. Current chips use mainly mos (metal oxide semiconductors) devices. These are slower than the bipolar device, but simpler and smaller. While ECL or Emitter Coupled Logic devices have been available at speeds of around 100MHz for some years, they are much larger, and usually require some specially controlled environment to operate in; ie they are fine for mainframes but not PCs.

The Hitachi chip, which is designed to run in office computers without any special cooling systems will offer the performance of a mainframe in the size of a micro. The high speed is made possible by using mos transistors in 98 per cent of the 529000 transistors, but switching to bipolar devices where high speed is critical.

One of the problems of using high speed devices – 33MHz can be considered fast in this case – that has long been recognised by mainframe designers, is that care has to be taken over the design of the printed circuit board that the chip sits in. Possible problems can arise due to the tracks on the board acting like aerials. All tracks on boards act like aerials, but at low clock speeds this is not a particular problem. As the clock speed increases, the longer tracks are long enough to be close to an integral multiple of the wavelengths of the signal. They become very good transmitter/receivers, causing two problems. The first is that the signal sent from one end of the track is transmitted to who knows where (alpha centauri?), so that by the time you get to the far end most of the signal power has disappeared into the aether. Another problem is that signals radiated from other tracks are received by the track under consideration, muddying what little signal remains still further (this is called crosstalk).

This problem has been known for many years, and there are well-known solutions. One is to make the tracks coaxial, like a television aerial cable. This surrounds the cable so that the signal does not escape and incoming signals cannot interfere. A more common solution in printed circuit boards is to build the tracks using wave guide principles. Rather than having a single track, there are two tracks. One to carry the signal, and an earth track running close by in parallel to act as a sort of mirror for the signal pulses. This confines the radiated signal between the two tracks and guides to where it is needed. Because the radio waves given off by the pulse are kept within the waveguide, the signal loss is much less and there is much less interference from next door wave guides – hence no crosstalk.

The cure may be well-known, but few if any of the current generation of printed circuit boards in use in PCs use it. It does make the design of boards much more complicated, and up to now has not been seen as necessary. Some industry watchers have been raising questions about whether the current generation of boards can cope with running at the increased speeds of 33MHz without showing the occasional problem. The MCA (Micro Channel Architecture) of the PS/2 is one way of overcoming the problem, as it uses the sort of technique outlined above so that there is no deterioration of performance. Maybe we will all have to move to MCA if we want the speed and the total confidence in our machines, after all. In short – the chip may be able to run at 33MHz but can the printed circuit board?

Tech News Wanted

The System Spot is interested in all aspects of programming, hardware and applications. If you have an interesting product, or news of a research project, then we would like to hear about it. Send your items to Kay Ewbank, System Spot, Computer Shopper, 14 Rathbone Place, London, W1P 1DE.

Contacts

Nantucket (0992) 554621
Kuma Computers (07357) 4335
TSCC (0763) 73455
Human Computer Interface (0223) 314934
Apple UK (01) 569 1199
HiSoft (0525) 718181
ACC (01) 209 1300
Systematica (0202) 297292
NAG (0865) 511245
Intel
IBM UK

SIX OF THE BEST FROM HISOFT

British software house HiSoft has launched six new products at the recent European Computer Trade Show. The products range from C and Forth interpreters for the Atari ST to a Macintosh Emulator for the ST.

HiSoft C is a C interpreter for the Atari ST. This is good news for programmers who prefer an interpreter for their development stage, and the package is compatible with most common C compilers. Error messages given by the interpreter are clear, and error conditions automatically return the user to the editor.

Spectre128 is a full emulation of the Apple Macintosh on the Atari ST. It uses full-size Apple 128K ROM, so ensuring compatibility with new Mac software. Packages which, according to Hisoft, run without any patches include *Adobe Illustrator*, *Hypercard*, *PageMaker*, *MacWrite 5.0*, *MacPaint 2.0*, *Quark Express*, and *Aldus Freehand*. The system runs up to 20 per cent faster than a Mac Plus, with a 30 bigger screen. The emulator costs £129.95, or £199 including the ROM.

HiSoft Forth for the Atari ST or Amiga is a Forth interpreter with full graphics and floating point support. Other packages launched at the show include *Tempus 2*, a screen editor for the ST; *KnifeST*, a disk recovery tool; and *ProFlight*, a Tornado flight simulator/game for the Atari ST.

GLIMPSE OF THE FUTURE FROM NAG

NAG, the Numerical Algorithms Group, has recently launched *GLIMPSE*, a knowledge-based system for statistical analysis. The Generalised Linear Interactive Modelling + Prolog + Statistical Expertise package has been developed over the last five years as an Alvey project between NAG and Imperial College, London.

GLIMPSE is written in Prolog, and is based on *GLIM*, the statistical package marketed by NAG on behalf of the Royal Statistical Society. The new system has already been used in cancer research, and would be applicable to any problems requiring generalised linear modelling. Suggested areas include meteorology, medical research, agriculture, ergonomics or insurance.

The first version of *GLIMPSE* available runs on SUN workstations under Unix.

CHECK OUR PRICES FIRST

AND SEE WHAT ELSE WE OFFER!

- MOST ITEMS DELIVERED FROM STOCK
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE
- ALL MACHINES CONFIGURED PRIOR TO DESPATCH
- 1 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY
- PRINTERS & SOFTWARE – UK VERSIONS

NEW LINES • COMPAQ • TANDON • APRICOT

PHONE NOW FOR BEST PRICES AND CONFIGURATIONS

AMSTRAD

	Mono	Col	ECD
PC 1640 DD	529	599	699
PC 1640 HD20MB	699	799	869
PC 1640 30MB	699	799	899
PC 1640 40MB	759	859	929
PC 1640 60MB	859	959	1029
PC 1640 3.5" +30MB	799	899	959
PC 1512 DD	479	609	
PC 1512 20MB	579	699	

NEW PC 2086 SERIES

	Mono	Col	12" Col
PC 2086 SD	569	709	799
PC 2086 DD	669	809	899
PC 2086 HD30	899	1029	1119
PC 2086 SD+30MB	769	909	999

* ADD £90 FOR 14"Col

OPUS TECHNOLOGY

	Mono	EGA	VGA
PC 3 768 DD	629	849	
PC 3 1MB HD30	789	1069	
PC 5 1MB HD30	1079	1299	1450
PC 5 1MB HD40	1239	1469	1599
PC 6 2MB HD60	1329		1589
PC 7 4MB HD70	2789		3125

MS DOS £60 extra

GENEROUS DISCOUNTS!
FOR EDUCATIONAL TRADE QUANTITY

MONITORS & ADAPTORS

14" SAMSUNG CGA "STRIPE"	159
14" SAMSUNG VGA MULTISYNC	299
14" CALCOMP NMS 9600 VGA MULTISYNC	325
PARADISE VGA CARD	169
PARADISE VGA 16 BIT VGA CARD	199
VIDEO 7 VGA CARD	199
VIDEO 7 16 BIT VGA CARD	199
VIDEO 7 VRAM (1024 x760)	Call
ORCHD VGA	179
ORCHID DESIGNER MODE OVER 800 x 600	Call

MISC

LOGITECH BUS/SERIAL MOUSE	79
GENIUS GM6+, + Dr HALO	39
MICROSOFT BUS/SERIAL MOUSE	85
AMS SCANNER	149
256K - 12 D RAM CHIPS	5.75
INTEL PS ABOVE BOARD 512K	329
ARCHIVE 40MB TAPE STREAMER	245
ETHERNET CARD	149
C-FAX SRi	199

AKHTER/HYUNDAI

PC 100 CLOCK SPEED 8088-10 PROCESSSOR
NORTON INDEX 2.1 30MB DISK MS DOS 3.21

	MONO	EGA	VGA
PC 100	679	929	1069

SBC

INCLUDES ONE YEARS ON SITE WARRANTY

	MONO	EGA
XT V40 8MHZ 30MB	769	1059
386 16 MHZ 40MB	2149	2369

VGA SYSTEMS NOW AVAILABLE

EPSON PC

	MONO	EGA	VGA
PCE 20MB 10MHz	799	1099	1199
PCA X2 20MB 12MHz	1099	1359	1459
PCAX 40MB 12MHz	1479	1769	1859

TANDON

	MONO	EGA	VGA
PCA 20+ 10MHz 20MB	1029	1319	1399
PCA 40+ 10MHz 40MB	1139	1419	1499
PAC 286 1.2 + 10MHz	959	1239	1299
386/16-40 16MHz 40MB	1719	1999	2079
386/20-70 20MHz 70MB	2289	2579	2649

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE KEYBOARD, MSDOS AND WINDOWS

HARD CARDS

KYOCERA 20MB 65MS	209
KYOCERA 32MB 65MS	239
SEAGATE 30MB 40MS	219
MINISCRIBE M8450 40MB 40MS	249
CONNER PERIPHERAL 40MB 17MS (for AT)	525

PRINTERS/LASERS

AMSTRAD LQ500 24 PIN 136 COL	300
CITIZEN 120-D 9 PIN 80 COL	115
CITIZEN 180-E 9 PIN 80 COL	149
CITIZEN HQP45 24 PIN 136 COL	299
CANON PW1080A 9 PIN 80 COL	149
CANON BUBBLE JET 80 COL	599
EPSON LX800 9 PIN 80 COL	160
H.P. DESK JET	549
H.P. RUGGED WRITER 24 PIN 80 COL	889
PANASONIC 1124 24 PIN 80 COL	299
STAR LC10 9 PIN 80 COL	159
HP LASERJET II INC. TONER	1299

NETWORKS

We specialise in NETWORKING, especially NOVELL/ETHERNET SYSTEMS. Please call 0772 732281 and ask for Richard or Anthony for further information. We offer a full service of survey, installation and training

NOVELL ELS 4 USER KIT 10MB/SEC	1250
NOVELL ELS II 4 USER KIT 10MB/SEC	1575
NOVELL ADVANCED 4 USER KIT 10MB/SEC	2450
NOVELL SFT 4 USER KIT 10MB/SEC	3599

INFORMATION

ELS I MAX 4 USERS, SERVER NON-DEDICATED
ELS II MAX 8 USERS, SERVER NON-DEDICATED
ADVANCED MAX 100 USERS, SERVER BEST AS DEDICATED
SFT AS ABOVE AND TRANSACTION TRACKING AND MIRRORING
CABLES THIN ETHERNET MAX LENGTH 185M
CABLES THICK ERTHNET MAX LENGTH 300M
LATEST NOVELL V2.12 NOW BEING SHIPPED.

SOFTWARE (UK VERSIONS)

ABILITY +	109
BORLAND PARADOX	279
BORLAND C V2.0	69
BORLAND C V2.0 PROFESSIONAL	139
BORLAND PASCAL V5.0	69
BORLAND PASCAL V5.0 PROFESSIONAL	139
BORLAND SPRINT	129
BORLAND QUATTRO	129
BORLAND SIDE KICK+	79
DBASE 4	359
NOVELL ELS 1	450
NOVELL ELS 2	879
NOVELL ADVANCED NETWARE-V2.15	1650
NOVELL SFT V2-15	2850
RBASE	319
SMART SYSTEM & SPELLER	359
SAGE ACCOUNTANT + (latest version)	159
SAGE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER (latest version)	245
SUPERCALC 4	99
SUPERCALC 5	199
TIMEWORKS	79
TAS +	69
TAS + PROFESSIONAL	Call
TAS + LEVEL 3 ACCOUNTS MULTI USER	950
TURBO CAD 3D	69
VP PLANNER +	79
WORD PERFECT V5.0	219
WINDOWS	55
WINDOWS 286	59
WORDSTAR EXPRESS	53
WORDSTAR V5.0	215

SALES: 0772 732281
TECHNICAL: 0772 721920
FAX: 0772 721165
LONDON: 01-375 2567

CARRIAGE—NEXT DAY DELIVERY

HARDWARE £10 FIRST BOX £5 THEREAFTER
SOFTWARE £10 COURIER £5 1st CLASS POST
CONSUMABLES £1 (depends on weight)

TERMS

PRICES ARE CWO/CREDIT CARDS, ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE, & EXCLUDE VAT OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, GOVERNMENT DEPTS, LOCAL AUTHORITIES & SUBSTANCIAL PLC's. PLEASE RING FOR THE CURRENT PRICES PRIOR TO ORDERING.

Access VISA

R.T.M. SYSTEMS

- UNIT 13, RIVERSWAY MANAGED WORKSHOPS, CHAIN CAUL WAY, ASHTON, PRESTON PR2 2YL
- THE DAVENENT CENTRE, 179 WHITECHAPEL ROAD LONDON E1

VISITORS WELCOME - BUT BY APPOINTMENT

Spring COMDEX '89

by Paul Lavin

Lavin braves the Chicago snow and finds Intel making most of the flurries. ALR's PCs get their skates on and MACdex slips up

COMDEX blew into Chicago along with the first snow storm of spring, or the last one of winter, depending on how you look at it. Everybody bitched about the cold weather but when they get to Atlanta (the traditional venue) next June for the next spring COMDEX, there will be many reconsiderations.

Chicago's first and only (it seems) COMDEX had everything going for it: good exhibition halls within reasonable proximity of each other, good transportation, excellent accommodation, many fine restaurants and interesting after-hours entertainment possibilities. What it didn't have was a major product launch to whip up a feeding frenzy of media gurus, marketing sharks and pliable punters.

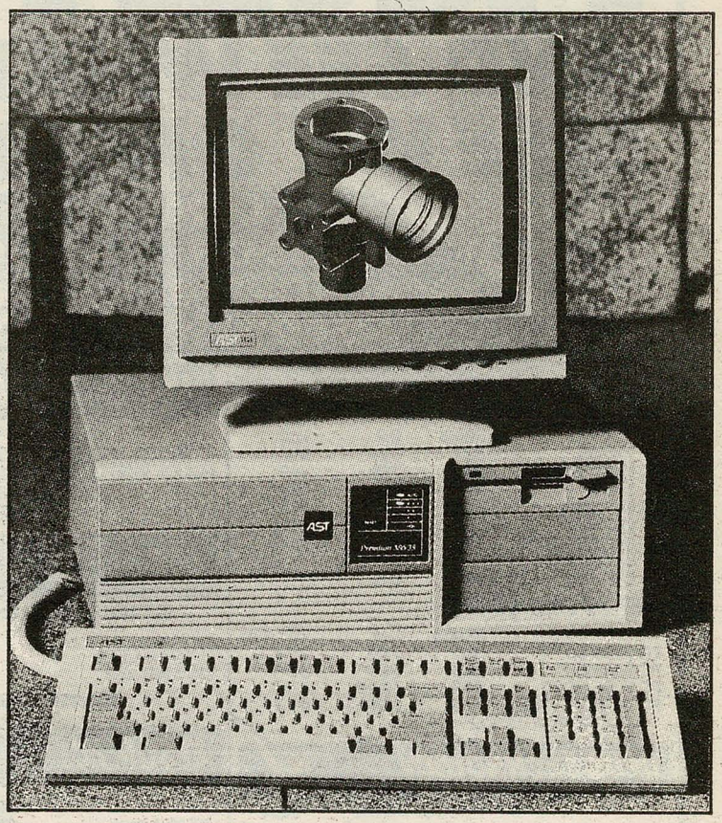
There was the Intel bash on Monday, however. Apart from this little do, there was nothing major afoot during the four-day show. The ramifications of Intel taking aim at the fattest part of Motorola's new line of Risc processors while maintaining compatibility with PC software was quite enough to stir the thoughts and pens of the industry mavens.

The press session starred Microsoft's Gates, Compaq's Canion, IBM's Cannavino, Borland's Kahn and some unknown from Lotus. The menu listed three courses. A CMOS 386SX, the 33MHz 386 renamed the 386DX and the long awaited 486.

Gates kicked off the guest speaker list with a demonstration of how even a 486 can be brought to its knees by OS/2 *Presentation Manager*'s processing overheads. The point was that the 486 was 386-compatible. Since OS/2 was written for the 286 and incorporates NO 386 specific code, it was a pretty miserable demonstration of 386 compatibility. Billionaire Bill promised OS/2 386 development system software for this year (only 240-odd shopping days to Christmas, Bill) and a rather open-ended promise for end users who live to see 1990.

The 486 has a Risc engine at its heart but is 100 per cent compatible with IBM software. Eventually somebody will work out how to optimise code and build in toggles to provide turbo boost when run on a 486. It won't really be needed, though, as the 486 runs 2.5 to four times as fast as a 386 at an equal clock speed anyway. Quick enough for you, John?

The 486 also has its maths coprocessor built right on chip, but the option of snuggling it up to an i860 was mentioned. There are eight Kb of SRAM and a cache controller, but it will still need an external controller and cache if you want all that it can give.



The AST Premium 386/33

The chip includes 1.2 million transistors which Intel's founder, Andy Grove, says are cheaper than jelly beans. He figures that you can get nine transistors per jelly bean. That means that a 486 should cost about 133,000 beans. If each bean is worth 0.4p each, it works out about right.

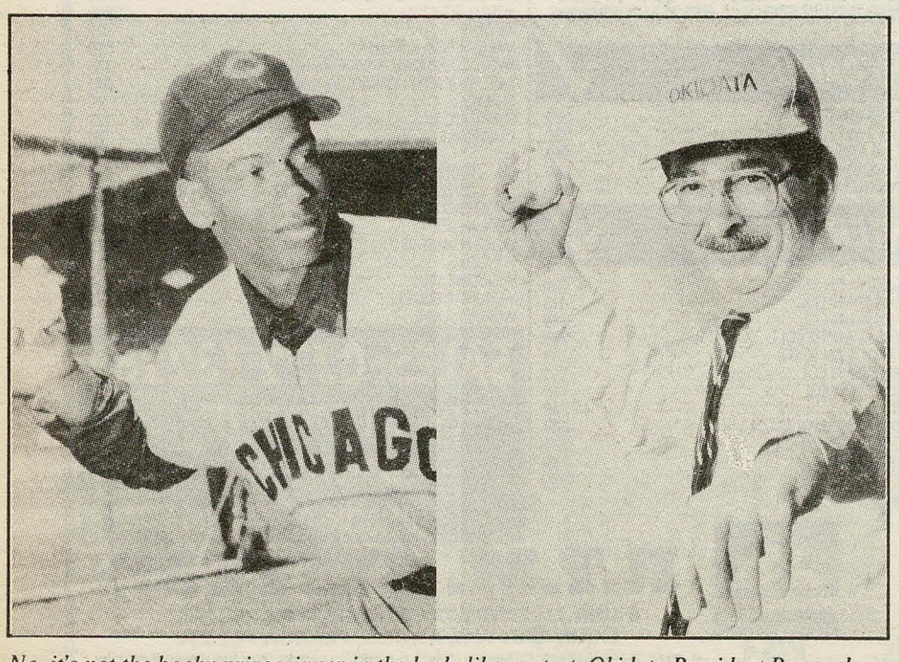
If you've got an inside line on some cheap jelly beans, talk directly to Grove at Intel in San Jose – maybe you can cut a good deal. Don't call me. The 486 costs about triple what the 386DX does. Intel speculated about 486 boxes costing less than $10,000, all dressed up and ready to go.

The 33MHz 486 will be available in the fourth quarter and a 40MHz version maybe next year. A 50MHz version was mooted. Implementation in buyable kit will be delayed until delivery of the external cache controller and other bits and bobs unless somebody does a quick and dirty and settles for merely twice the speed of a 386. The now lowly 386DX is said to be available immediately.

In the Q&A session at the end, one scribe nerved himself up to ask why IBM and Compaq were not in the list of PC makers committing to near term availability of the 33MHz DX. Cannavino turned to Canion and said, sotto voce (perhaps due to his Italian heritage, otherwise it would have been a stage whisper), "Shall I take it or will you, Rod?" A clear answer was not forthcoming from either of those august personages.

The Intel 'public' (ha! admission by ticket only – and they checked Vittorio Cassoni's at the door) presentation was slick. They invoked the spirit of the HAL 9000 and Dave Bowman (last seen in orbit sans spacesuit) to chronicle mankind's prickly relationship with computers: "Open the pod bay doors, Hal." (Silence while the computer thought "Piss off, Dave").

The quadrophonic soundtrack



No, it's not the booby prize winner in the lookalike contest. Okidata President Bernard Herman (right) scrapes the bottom of the photo opportunity barrel with the help of baseball celebrity Ernie Banks

Continued on page 38

and light show were little short of fantastic. It was probably as close as most of the suit-and-tie straights in attendance will ever get to taking drugs. They ate it up.

The Intel announcement also listed a number of PC makers committed to the 386DX. There was Olivetti, which had a running M380 XP9 at the show; ALR, which had two models on display, plus Acer, Zenith, Everex, Altos, AST and Tandon to name-drop a few.

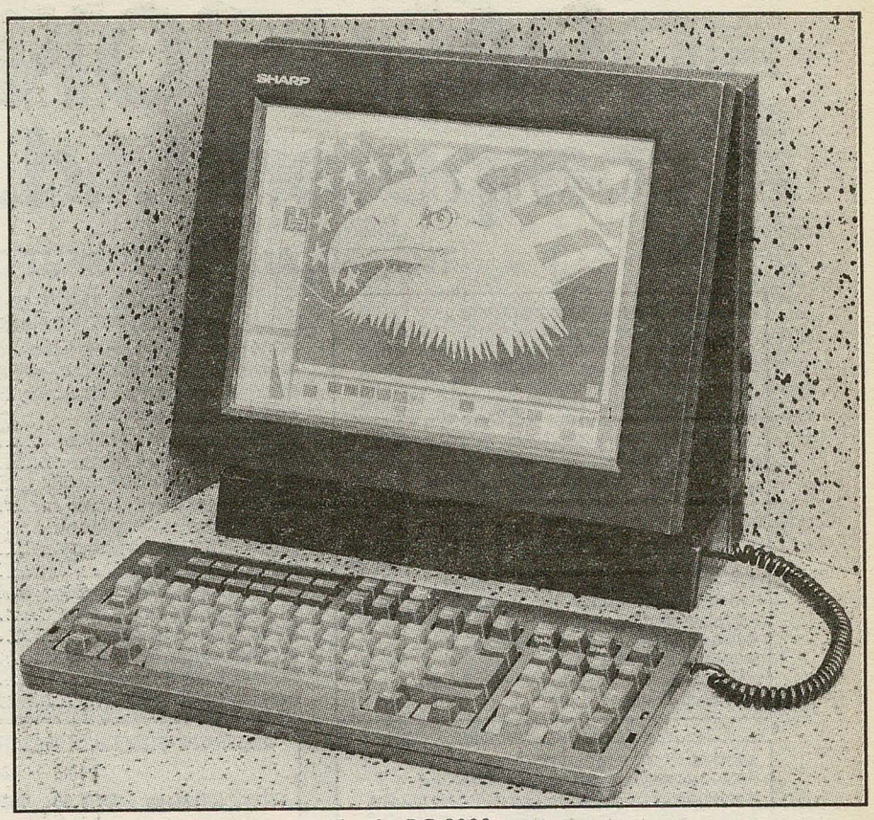
Ah, Compaq, wherefore art thou? Compaq didn't even turn up for the show, although Intel did show a slide of the EISA chip set to rally the faithful. Show me an EISA machine with an Intel i860 running the same demo that IBM had with its MCA/i860 combo in February and I'll personally eat a copy of *Computer Shopper* in front of Rod Canion. Offer expires 31 December 1989.

SOTA and AOX are getting ready to provide 32 bit software compatibility for the masses with add-in SX cards. SOTA's was for the PC bus, along the lines of that low-budget thriller SOTA is currently hawking to Amstrad owners who want a 286. AOX's offering does the trick for PS/2 Model 50 and 60 owners. AOX also has a little sandwich plug-in for 286 machines under development which includes a cache and, strangely, a 40 MHz crystal.

Dell and Tandy launched SX machines. Wait six months for the inevitable price adjustments.

Daewoo's SX-powered MCA compatible was not what it appeared to be. The genial sales/marketing airhead chaperoning my inspection of the beast assured me that there was a 386SX chugging away inside. Norton told me that it was a 286. Who should we believe? Sorry, it was not possible to undress the machine in public to resolve the discrepancy.

Daewoo was also showing a slick set of laptops that went from an uninspiring 8086-based T1200 workalike to a lighter-than-SLT, battery powered 286 and the first battery powered SX. The SX will undoubtedly incorporate Intel's latest CMOS chip for extended play before full scale production is realised. No prices were available, mostly because Daewoo is looking to OEM them to somebody else for marketing.



Sharp's colour-LCD VGA portable, the PC-8000

Okidata sponsored the Okidata Modem Ice Sculpting Contest – "a unique pairing of technology and art" – to the bemusement of those in attendance. Firstly, it's a little hard to posit a link between computer telecoms and poncy French chefs chipping away at blocks of ice. Secondly, the competition wasn't even in the COMDEX Hall or, indeed, even in one spot.

Thirdly, the $1,000 prize and, presumably, the honoraria for the distinguished panel of judges, represents the worst-ever value for money publicity for a computer peripheral since the creation of press agents as an inferior sub-species of Homo Neanderthalus. As a non-event it was bested only by MACdex.

MACdex was a farce. At last fall's COMDEX, it was just a room off to the side with a score of Mac vendors skulking around. The big coming-out party was to have been here at Chicago, but it fizzled badly. Apple, the nominal beneficiary of all this Maccitement, was nowhere to be found east of Cupertino. Maybe the law suit by Apple Corps. was seriously draining their resources. Go get 'em, Paul, George, Ringo and the heirs, successors and assigns of John!

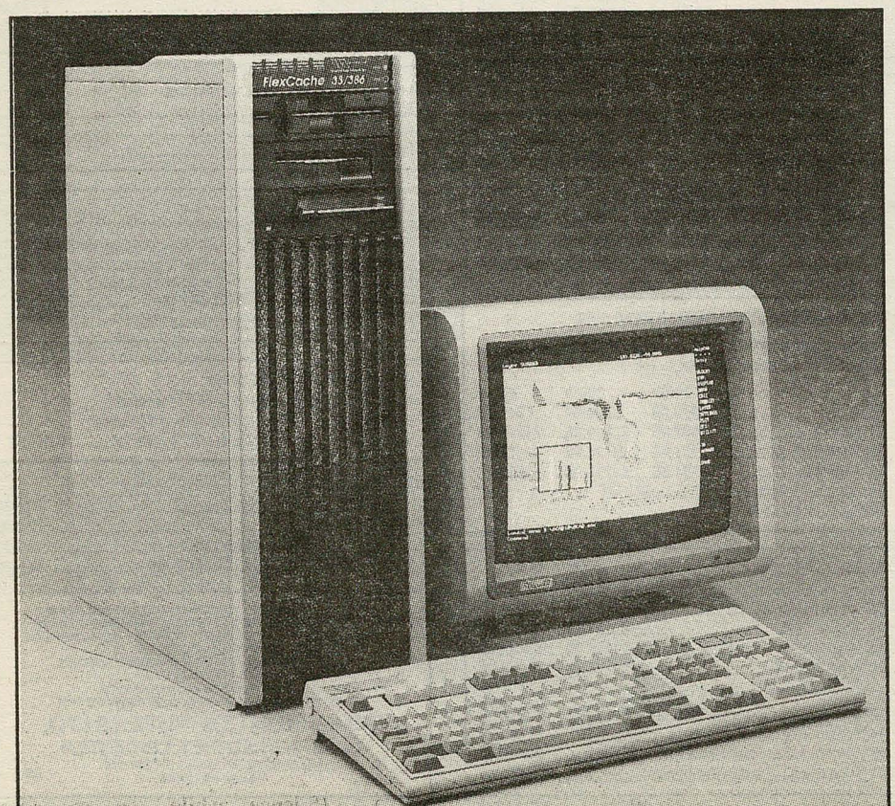
Plans to charge an additional 10 dollars admission for MACdex were quickly scrapped. Even so, the dozens of exhibitors outnumbered the attendees. It could all have been predicted. There are already four major Mac shows in the US; a Mac appendage to a show that has, in recent years, become an IBM PC compatible spotlight was about as useful as tits on a boar hog.

But the MACdex debacle did allow me to get my first – and Spring COMDEX's only – look at Jobs' NeXT machine. It was big, black and running a demo. What else can I say? Hands-on doodling was strictly discouraged. Just how Panamax, a mains surge protector company, got their hands on it I am not entirely certain.

In the bowels of the middle of the East Hall, buried in the middle of the cabling and uninterruptable power supply brigade was Powder Blue Computers with their Mac clone, the BlueMAQ – BIOS ROMS bought from Apple. Powder Blue says it's cheaper, it's compatible and there are no legal problems, and is touting the BlueMAQ's PC-like box. I say good luck.

Wang pulled its finger out and finally launched the LAN version of Freestyle. Without a LAN as a framework, Freestyle didn't make much sense. Now it should make a lot of sense for people trying to get value out of the LAN some fast-talking dealer entangled them in.

You can take a PC-prepared document, text or graphics and staple it (using a stapler icon, of course) to a hand-written note and even record a voice message telling the recipient what to do with the whole bundle. This packet is then sent off courtesy of



ALR's Flexcache 33/386. ALR's tower boxes can take 16Mb of SIMMS on their motherboards

Continued on page 38

DIMENSION computers l.t.d.

40/50 High Street
Leicester LE1 5YN
Tel: (0533)
517479/621874

THE MIDLAND'S LARGEST COMPUTER STORE

SMALL FOOTPRINT AKHTER PC100 RANGE

British-built to a high specification, AKHTER PLC offer quality PC/XT compatibles at extremely competitive prices. Standard features include: ★ 8088 Processor 4.77/10MHz ★ 640K Ram ★ 4 Expansion Slots ★ Sturdy Metal Case with Heavy Duty Power Supply Unit ★ Real Time Clock/Calendar ★ AT Layout Keyboard ★ Serial and Parallel Ports ★ Dark Tint Non-Glare Screens on both Mono and EGA ★ Fan as standard on all models ★ MS DOS & GW Basic

	Mono	EGA
Single Drive	£499.00	£799.00
Dual Drive	£599.00	£899.00
S/D 20Mb	£699.00	£999.00
S/D 30Mb	£729.00	£1029.00
S/D 40Mb	£799.00	£1099.00
D/D with 21Mb Hard Card*	£819.00	£1119.00
D/D with 32Mb Hard Card*	£839.00	£1139.00

*3½" DRIVE OPTION
Dual drive systems can be fitted with 1 x 3½" and 1 x 5¼" drives at no extra cost.
All models include Spreadsheet, Wordprocessor and Database software.

AMSTRAD PC2086 & LOTUS PROMOTION

Prices include Lotus Symphony V2.0 Spreadsheet, Wordprocessor & Database package (RRP £550.00) plus Amstrad LQ3500 Letter Quality Printer. (Optional LQ5000 Wide Carriage Printer — add £95.00)

	S/D	D/D	30Mb
12" Mono	£925.00	£1033.00	£1155.00
14" Colour	£1059.00	£1168.00	£1289.00
12" High Res	£1149.00	£1257.00	£1379.00
14" High Res	£1239.00	£1347.00	£1469.00

AMSTRAD PC1512 & DMP3160 PRINTER OFFER

PC1512 S/D Mono	£489.00
PC1512 S/D Colour	£569.00
PC1512 D/D Mono	£569.00
PC1512 D/D Colour	£659.00

Price includes DMP3160 Printer, Ability Software Suite and 4 x US Gold Games

DICONIX

PORTABLE INK JET PRINTER
★ 150cps Draft/50cps NLQ ★ Under 4lb weight
★ Friction/Tractor Feed Battery and Mains £259.00

AMSTRAD PC1512/1640 102 KEY KEYBOARD

Standard AT Style 102 Key Keyboard.
Standardises keyboard layout between PC1512/1640 and 2000 Series. £69.00

HYPERACE ACCELERATOR CARDS

Fully compatible with 8088/8086/V20/V30 Machines including AMSTRAD 1512/1640/2086

HYPERACE 11-10 10MHz 80286 Half Card Up to 5 times speed increase	£269.00
HYPERACE 11-12 12.5MHz 80286 Half Card UP to 7 times speed increase	£359.00
HYPERACE 11-16 Up to 8 times speed increase	£449.00

2 Way Centronics Printer Switch Box	£27.50
3 Way Centronics Printer Switch Box	£34.50
4 Way Centronics Printer Switch Box	£39.50
Centronics to Centronics Cables for above	£8.50

SCHNEIDER EURO PC RANGE

★ Compact console with built-in 3½" 720K Drive
★8088-1 CPU 4.77/7.16/9.54MHz ★ 512K RAM
★ Serial, Parallel & Mouse Ports ★ MS-DOS 3.3, GW Basic & MICROSOFT WORKS Software.

Euro PC Mono	£375.00
Euro PC Colour	£519.00
3½" or 5¼" External 2nd Drive	£109.00
20Mb External Hard Drive	£279.00

AT RANGE	S/D	D/D	20Mb
512K Mono	£739.00	£829.00	£1059.00
512K CGA	£919.00	£1059.00	£1199.00
1Mb Mono	£829.00	£919.00	£1149.00
1Mb EGA	£1059.00	£1099.00	£1379.00

AUTHORISED AMSTRAD DEALER
AMSTRAD PC RANGE

PC1640 models include Spreadsheet, Wordprocessor and Database software.
PC1512 models include Ability Software Suite and 4 US Gold games.

PC1512 Single Drive Mono	£375.00
PC1512 Dual Drive Mono	£479.00
PC1512 Single Drive Colour	£479.00
PC1512 Dual Drive Colour	£559.00
PC1640 Single Drive Mono	£479.00
PC1640 Dual Drive Mono	£559.00
PC1640 20Mb Mono	£749.00
PC1640 Single Drive Colour	£589.00
PC1640 Dual Drive Colour	£659.00
PC1640 20Mb Colour	£849.00
PC1640 Single Drive ECD	£679.00
PC1640 Dual Drive ECD	£749.00
PC1640 20Mb ECD	£939.00

AMSTRAD SYSTEMS WITH SEAGATE HARD DISCS

	20Mb	30Mb	40Mb
PC1512 S/D Mono	£575.00	£599.00	£669.00
PC1512 S/D Colour	£675.00	£689.00	£759.00
PC1640 S/D Mono	£679.00	£699.00	£775.00
PC1640 S/D Colour	£789.00	£799.00	£869.00
PC1640 S/D ECD	£869.00	£889.00	£969.00

AMSTRAD PLUS WESTERN DIGITAL HARD CARDS

	20Mb	30Mb	40Mb
PC1512 S/D Mono	£579.00	£599.00	£629.00
PC1512 D/D Mono	£659.00	£679.00	£709.00
PC1512 S/D Col	£659.00	£679.00	£709.00
PC1512 D/D Col	£749.00	£769.00	£799.00
PC1640 S/D Mono	£679.00	£699.00	£729.00
PC1640 D/D Mono	£749.00	£769.00	£799.00
PC1640 S/D Col	£769.00	£789.00	£819.00
PC1640 D/D Col	£839.00	£859.00	£889.00
PC1640 S/D ECD	£869.00	£889.00	£919.00
PC1640 D/D ECD	£939.00	£959.00	£989.00

THE NEW AMSTRAD PC2086

★ 256 Colour Paradise VGA ★ 720K 3½" Drive with External 5¼" Port ★ 640K 8 MHz CPU ★ AT Enhanced Keyboard
★ Includes Mouse, MSDOS 3.3 and Microsoft Windows

	S/D	D/D	30 Mb
12" Mono	£539.00	£669.00	£899.00
14" Colour	£669.00	£799.00	£1029.00
12" High Res	£759.00	£899.00	£1124.00
14" High Res	£849.00	£989.00	£1214.00

AMSTRAD PC2086 WITH TANDON HARD DISC

As above, but with fitted Tandon Hard Disc. All systems shipped, tested and formatted.

	20Mb	30Mb	40Mb
12" Mono	£879.00	£899.00	£949.00
14" Colour	£1009.00	£1029.00	£1079.00
12" High Res	£1104.00	£1124.00	£1174.00
14" High Res	£1194.00	£1214.00	£1264.00

The above prices include FREE AMSTRAD DMP3250 PRINTER

AMSTRAD PC2286

	D/D	40Mb
12" Mono VGA	£899.00	£1214.00
14" Colour VGA	£1034.00	£1349.00
12" High Res VGA	£1124.00	£1439.00
14" High Res VGA	£1214.00	£1529.00

AMSTRAD PC2386

12" Mono VGA 65Mb Hard Disc	£2384.00
14" Colour VGA 65Mb Hard Disc	£2519.00
12" High Res VGA 65Mb Hard Disc	£2609.00
14" High Res VGA 65Mb Hard Disc	£2699.00

ALL PRINTERS INCLUDE PC PRINTER LEAD

AMSTRAD DMP3250, 80 col, 160 cps, 40 nlq	£169.95
AMSTRAD DMP4000, 136 col, 200 cps, 50 nlq	£249.00
AMSTRAD LQ3500, 80 col, 160 cps, 60 lq, 24 pin	£249.00
AMSTRAD LQ5000, 136 col, 288 cps, 96 lq, 24 pin	£349.00
EPSON LX800, 80 col, 160 cps, 25 nlq	£169.00
EPSON EX800, 80 col, 300 cps, 50 nlq	£429.00
EPSON EX1000, 136 col, 300 cps, 50 nlq	£565.00
EPSON FX850, 80 col, 240 cps, 48 nlq	£312.00
EPSON FX1050, 136 col, 240 cps, 48 nlq	£408.00
EPSON LQ500, 80 col, 150 cps, 50 lq, 24 pin	£271.00
EPSON LQ850, 80 col, 180 cps, 60 lq, 24 pin	£448.00
EPSON LQ1050, 136 col, 180 cps, 60 lq, 24 pin	£578.00
EPSON LQ2550, 136 col, 333 cps, 100 lq, 24 pin	£885.00
EPSON SQ2500, 136 col, 540 cps, 180 lq, Ink Jet	£919.00
EPSON DFX5000, 136 col, 533 cps, 80 nlq	£1158.00
EPSON TLQ4800 132 col 250 cps 83 lq, 48 pin	£1549.00
CITIZEN 120D, 80 col, 120 cps, 25 nlq	£129.00
CITIZEN MSP15e, 136 col, 160 cps, 40 nlq	£199.00
CITIZEN MSP40, 80 col, 240 cps, 50 nlq	£234.00
CITIZEN MSP45, 136 col, 240 cps, 50 nlq	£259.00
CITIZEN MSP50, 80 col, 300 cps, 60 nlq	£299.00
CITIZEN MSP55, 136 col, 300 cps, 60 nlq	£324.00
CITIZEN HQP40, 80 col, 200 cps, 66 nlq, 24 pin	£375.00
CITIZEN HQP45, 132 col, 200 cps, 66 nlq, 24 pin	£329.00
STAR LC10, 80 col, 120 cps, 25 nlq	£169.00
STAR LC10 Colour, 80 col, 120 cps, 25 nlq	£219.00
STAR LC24-10, 80 col, 170 cps, 57 lq, 24 pin	£299.00
STAR NX15, 136 col, 120 cps, 30 nlq	£279.00
STAR NR15, 136 col, 240 cps, 60 nlq	£429.00
STAR NB24-10, 80 col, 216 cps, 72 nlq, 24 pin	£449.00
STAR NB24-15, 136 col, 300 cps, 100 nlq	£549.00
NEC 2200 Pinwriter, 80 col, 168 cps, 56 lq, 24 pin	£269.00
NEC P6+, 80 col, 265 cps, 90 lq, 24 pin	£445.00
NEC P7+, 136 col, 265 cps, 90 lq, 24 pin	£575.00
BROTHER M1224L, 80 col, 162 cps, 54 lq, 24 pin	£269.00
BROTHER 1709, 132 col, 240 cps, 50 nlq	£349.00
PANASONIC 1180 192 cps, 38 nlq	£159.00
PANASONIC 1124, 80 col, 160 cps, 53 lq, 24 pin	£279.00
PANASONIC 1540 240 cps, 80 lq, 24 pin	£449.00
MANNESMAN MT81 130 cps, 26 nlq	£139.00

DAISYWHEELS

CITIZEN PREMIER 35, 35 cps	£399.00
BROTHER HR20	£329.00
BROTHER HR40	£729.00
JUKI 6200	£349.00

ROLAND DXY-1000 SERIES

Low cost, high performance plotters

ROLAND DXY-1100	£629.00
ROLAND DXY-1200	£875.00
ROLAND DXY-1300	£1039.00

LIMITED OFFER

CITIZEN HQP45 24 PIN WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER
Features include: ★ 200cps Draft/66cps LQ ★Friction/ Tractor Feed ★ 24K Buffer ★ 2 Year Guarantee ★ Mode Select Panel ★ 200 million Character Print Head Life.
Our normal price **£449.00** OFFER PRICE £329.00*
*Available only while present stocks last

INTERQUADRAM JT FAX CARD

★ Send and Receive Group III FAX Messages
★ Prepare Messages with most Major Software
★ Runs in Background Mode ★ BT Approved ... £269.00

DISC DRIVE UNITS

5¼" Internal 360K	£75.00
3½" Internal 720K	£89.00
3½" External 720K with Cable Adaptor	£89.00
5¼" External 360K with Cables for PC2086	£85.00

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK · PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME
EDUCATIONAL, GOVERNMENT AND PLC ORDERS ACCEPTED
PRICES NEGOTIABLE ON QUANTITY ORDERS — PLEASE PHONE
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT
PLEASE ADD £5.00 TOWARDS CARRIAGE & PACKING ON ANY ORDER
ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

DIMENSION COMPUTERS LTD.
40/50 HIGH STREET, LEICESTER
SALES DESK Tel: (0533) 517479/21874
Fax: (0533) 511638

CS 6

NETWORKS

TRANSNET 1000 STARTER KIT
Includes:
* 2 x 1MHz Network Cards * Cabling
* Fixing Tools & Connectors
* Manuals **£299.00**

TRANSNET 3000 ETHERNET KIT
High Performance Industry Standard Network Kit, NE-1000 Compatible. For use with Novell, or via Emulation Software, IBM Netbios. Includes:
* 2 x 10MHz Ethernet Cards * Cabling
* Connectors & Manuals **£379.00**

Both kits include Network Operating Software compatible with most multi-user software including Sage, Pegasus, Wordstar, DBase, etc.

Additional Boards:
Transnet 1000 (Station) **£99.00**
Transnet 1000 (Server) **£149.00**
Transnet 3000 ..... **£199.00**

NOVELL
The Industry Standard Network Operating System. Incorporating Ease of Use plus Full File and Record Locking capabilities. Will run with Novell or IBM Netbios Multi-User Software.
NOVELL ELS 1 (4 User) **£469.00**
NOVELL ELS (8 User) **£1049.00**
Software/hardware maintenance, training and installation available. Please ring for details.

SEAGATE HARD DISC SYSTEMS

The world's most popular hard disc unit, now available in simple to fit kit form. Suitable for the Amstrad PC1512, 1640 and most PC/XT compatibles.
Seagate ST225, 20Mb, 65ms **£199.00**
Seagate ST238R, 30Mb, 65ms **£229.00**
Seagate ST251*, 40Mb, 40ms **£299.00**
All kits are supplied complete with Hard Disc unit, Controller, Fixing Brackets and Installation Instructions, plus Full One-Year Warranty.

JUMBO DJ10 40/60Mb STREAMER

For PCXT/AT or PS2. Includes Data Compression Software to increase capacity to 80/120Mb
Internal ..... **£269.00** Exxternal **£379.00**

CYPHER 1525-CT TAPE STREAMER

* Specially designed for Amstrad PC1512/1640 range * 25Mb storage capacity with larger disc back-up on multiple cartridges * 1Mb per minute save/restore rate * Menu driven software * Save/restore specific files, directories or entire disc
Cypher 1525 ..... **£269.00** Cartridges **£25.00**

WESTERN DIGITAL HARD CARDS

Suitable for Single or Dual Drive PC/XT. Offering a high quality, low price hard disc system. Fast, quiet operation, takes just five minutes to install. Supplied formatted and tested, with XTREE and SPEEDREAD Software.
21Mb ..... **£195.00** 32Mb **£209.00**

AMSTRAD MODEMS

Hayes Compatible Auto Dial/Auto Answer V21, V22, V22 bis, V23 Supports Prestel and Telecom Gold
MC2400 Internal **£159.00**
SM2400 External **£229.00**

IMAGE SCANNERS

CANON IX-IZ
* 300 x 300 DPI Resolution
* 12 seconds per page speed
Includes Interface and Cables for PC/XT **£849.00**

PANASONIC FX-RS505
* 400 x 400 DPI Resolution
* 3msec per line speed
Includes Software (OCR), Interface and Cables for PC/XT **£899.00**

ARCHIVE XL 40 Mb TAPE STREAMER

A compact storage system suitable for most PC/XT and AT compatibles offering high capacity and performance at an extremely competitive price. Includes QICstream Utility Software.
Internal (fits into 5¼" drive slot) **£279.00**
External **£399.00**

TANDON AT RANGE

TARGET 20 PLUS (10 MHz) 20 Mb H/Disc	**£1349.00**
TARGET 40 PLUS (10 MHz) 40 Mb H/Disc	**£1525.00**
PCA PLUS (10 MHz) 1.2 Mb Disc	**£929.00**
PCA 20 PLUS (10 MHz) 20 Mb H/Disc	**£1049.00**
PCA 40 PLUS (10 MHz) 40 Mb H/Disc	**£1155.00**
PCA 70 PLUS (10 MHz) 70 Mb H/Disc	**£1319.00**
386/16-40 (16 MHz) 40 Mb Hard Disc	**£1759.00**
386/20-40 (20 MHz) 40 Mb Hard Disc	**£2190.00**
386/20-70 (20 MHz) 70 Mb Hard Disc	**£2330.00**
386/20-110 (20 MHz) 110 Mb Hard Disc	**£2480.00**

PAC 286 RANGE
With unique removable/transportable hard disc
PAC 286 PLUS (10 MHz) **£879.00**
PAC 286 1.2 PLUS (10 MHz) 1.2 Mb Disc **£969.00**
30 Mb Data Pac for PAC Range **£169.00**
Data Pac Receptacle and Interface for use with any PC/AT or PS/2 System **£329.00**
Above prices include Mono Monitor, Keyboard, MS DOS, Windows, and GW Basic.
MONITOR OPTIONS (add to Mono System Prices)
Mono VGA ... **£155.00** EGA ... **£287.00** VGA ... **£349.00**

NEW TANDON 386 RANGE
386/25
* 80386 25MHz CPU * 64K Ram Cache
* Choice of 90Mb or 660Mb Fixed Disc ..... **POA**

386/33
* 80386 33MHz CPU * 128K Ram Cache
* Choice of 90Mb, 330MB or 660Mb Fixed Disc ..... **POA**

PAC 386sx
* 8/16MHz 80386sx CPU * 1Mb Ram
* Holds two removable 40Mb Hard Discs ..... **POA**

THE APRICOT Qi RANGE

	Mono	Colour
Qi 310, 16 MHz, 1 Mb RAM	£1740	£2010
Qi 330, 16 MHz, 1 Mb RAM, 47 Mb H/D	£2110	£2380
Qi 330t, 16 MHz, 1 Mb RAM, 47 Mb H/D	£2390	£2670
Qi 350i, 16 MHz, 2 Mb RAM, 47 Mb H/D	£2390	£2670
Qi 350ti, 16 MHz, 2 Mb RAM, 47 Mb H/D	£2780	£3050
Qi 650, 20 MHz, 1 Mb RAM, 47 Mb H/D	£2850	£3120
Qi 650t, 20 MHz, 1 Mb RAM, 47 Mb H/D	£3220	£3490
Qi 660, 25 MHz, 1 Mb RAM, 65 Mb H/D	£3290	£3570
Qi 660t, 25 MHz, 1 Mb RAM, 65 Mb H/D	£3670	£3940
Qi 660i, 25 MHz, 1 Mb RAM, 118 Mb H/D	£4040	£4310
Qi 660ti, 25 MHz, 1 Mb RAM, 118 Mb H/D	£4410	£4680
XEN-S 386SX	Mono	Colour
XEN-S PC 30 Mb H/D 3½" Drive	£1580	£1860
XEN-S 210 3½" Drive	£1570	£1850
XEN-S 240 44 Mb Removable H/D	£2480	£2750
XEN-S 250 47 Mb H/D 3½" Drive	£2030	£2300
XEN-S 200 Diskless Workstation	£1390	£1660

GENIUS GM6 + MOUSE PC/XT (800 dpi) **£34.00**
GENIUS GM 6000 MOUSE (1050 dpi)
PC/XT or AT with 9-25 Pin Adaptor **£39.95**
Both include Menu Maker, Library + Dr Halo III Software plus Mouse Pad and Mouse Pocket.

GENIUS GS 2000 PLUS SCANNER
* 200/400 DPI Resolution * Supports OCR
* Works with all Major WP and DTP packages
* 105mm Scanning width **£139.00**

GENIUS GT-1212 GRAPHICS TABLET
* 1000 lpi Res * 12" x 12" Scanning Area
* Works with all major CAD packages **£269.00**

MICROSOFT MOUSE (Serial or Bus)
with PC Paintbrush & Menus Software **£89.00**

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laserjet 11* 8ppm 512K	**£1395.00**
Canon LPB-11 8ppm 512K 3 Emulations	**£1395.00**
Canon LPB-11T Dual Bin	**£1790.00**
Canon LPB-11R Dual Bin Full Duplex	**£1985.00**
Epson GQ3500* 6ppm 640K	**£1089.00**
Panasonic P4450 11ppm 512K Dual Bin	**£1519.00**
Brother HL8* 8ppm 512K 5 Emulations	**£1479.00**
Star LP8* 8ppm 1Mb 4 Emulations	**£1390.00**
Qume Scripten Postscript 3Mb 35 Fonts	**£3199.00**

*with one year free on-site maintenance

MATHS CO PROCESSORS

8087	**£71.00**
8087/1	**£141.00**
8087/2	**£94.00**
80287/6	**£106.00**
80287/8	**£153.00**
80287/10	**£165.00**
80287/16	**£298.00**
80387/20	**£356.00**

MONITORS

Amstrad PC12MD VGA	**£135.00**
Amstrad PC14CD VGA	**£269.00**
Amstrad PC12HRCD VGA	**£359.00**
Amstrad PC14HRCD VGA	**£409.00**
NEC Multisync II	**£399.00**

NEW SHARP PORTABLES

PC-4600 SERIES
* 80188 10MHz CPU * 640K RAM
* Backlit Supertwist Crystal Display
* 640 x 400 Resolution
* Battery/Mains Power
PC-4602 2 x 3½" 720K Drives **£970.00**
PC-4641 S/D 40Mb Hard Disc **£1645.00**

PC-5541
* 80286 12MHz CPU * 640K RAM
*Illuminated Page White Crystal Display
* 640 x 480 Resolution
* Hercules/MDA/CGA/EGA/VGA
* Battery/Mains Power
40Mb 25ms Hard Disc **£2620.00**

EPSON PORTABLE

* 80286 12MHz CPU * 640K RAM
* Battery & Mains Power * MS-DOS 3.3
* Backlit Supertwist CGA Display
* 20Mb Hard Disc **£1949.00**

ZENITH RANGE

supersPORT PORTABLES
Model ZFE 184-1 2 x 720K Drives **£949.00**
Model ZWE 184-2 20Mb Hard Disc **£1739.00**
supersPORT 286 PORTABLES
Model ZWE 200-02 20Mb Hard Disc **£2179.00**
Model ZWE 200-04 40Mb Hard Disc **£2559.00**
LIMITED OFFER
FREE Carry Case (£45.00 RRP) & Laplink (£59.00 RRP) with supersPORT Models
FREE Carry Case, Laplink, Protec (£170.000 RRP) & Datasave (£59.00 RRP) with supersPORT 286 Models

Z-286/12 AT
80286 12MHz Zero Wait State. 1Mb RAM.
Choice of 1 x 3½" 1.4Mb or 1 x 3½" 1.4Mb and 1 x 5¼" 1.2Mb Drives

	3½"	3½" + 5¼"
Z/248-40 40Mb	**£2172.00**	**£2245.00**
Z/248-80 72Mb	**£2465.00**	**£2537.00**
Z/248-120 120Mb	**£3393.00**	**£3466.00**

Z-386 AT
80386 16MHz Zero Wait State. 1Mb RAM
Z/386-40B 40Mb + 5¼" Floppy **£2683.00**
Z/386-80B 72Mb + 5¼" Floppy **£3122.00**
Z/386-120B 120Mb + 5¼" Floppy **£4052.00**
AT prices include 12" Mono or White VGA Monitor.
For VGA Colour add £288.00

AMSTRAD PORTABLE RANGE

PPC512S Single Drive	**£365.00**
PPC640S Single Drive with Modem	**£479.00**
PPC512D Dual Drive	**£459.00**
PPC640D Dual Drive with Modem	**£569.00**
PPC 2 Slot Expansion Box	**£229.00**
Expansion Box with 20 Mb Hard Disc	**£399.00**

VIDI-PC VIDEO DIGITISER

* Captures images from any composite video output, including video camera, recorder or Scart TV * Prints in 320 x 200 res. Upgradeable to 640 x 200 * Compatible with most desktop publishing packages, including Timeworks DTP, and all GEM applications.
* Digitises in 16 shades * Powerful software allows enlargement, reduction and windows. Software and connecting cable included **£99.00**

TIMEWORKS DTP
Extremely powerful yet simple to use desktop publishing package. Represents a breakthrough in low price DTP software.
Including the new GEM Version 3 ..... **£75.00**
* Supports the major facilities of Ventura plus a few more — *Desktop Publishing, March '88*
* Excellent value for money and highly recommended — *PC with the Amstrad, April '88*

VIDI-PC PLUS TIMEWORKS DTP OFFER
Package price, including GEM V.3 ..... **£159.00**

TYPOGRAFICA FONT SOFTWARE

High quality typefaces compatible with Timeworks DTP Pagemaker, Ventura and most software supporting GEM3. Windows or HP Softfonts. Intelligent Font Generator allows any point size from 6 to 72 in single increments. Range includes:
(1) ITC Avant Garde (2) ITC Bookman (3) Sans
(4) Century Schoolbook (5) Sans Narrow
(6) Courier & Symbols (7) Palermo (8) Serif
(9) ITC Zapf Chancery & Dingbats ..... **£24.95 each**
Combined Packs:
3, 6, 8 ..... **£49.95** 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9 ..... **£84.95**

Continued from page 35

an address book icon found on the PopUp Freestyle desktop. It really looks quite painless. It is a tad expensive (a 286 PC, with tablet and voice doo-hicky starts at 7,000 US bucks). Upgrades for existing PCs are available.

Data General really brought me up short with its 88000 based workstation. For $7400 you get four Mb of RAM, a 16MHz chip, integrated Ethernet, SCSI controller, a 20" mono monitor giving 1280x1024 and a mouse port among other things. Not a bad little package. $£500 per MIP would be cheap if only you didn't have to write your own software for it.

Distributed Processing Technology, known for the caching hard disk controller board that could make an Amstrad 1640 run like a dedicated Novell file server, had its latest development out in front of God and everybody else: disk mirroring in hardware. If your life is on that disk, don't screw around. Get one of these sent by Federal Express. Don't forget a UPS, too.

The American distributor for a French company called Memsoft showed a multi-user add-on for OS/2. Terminals could be ASCII terminals or PCs with terminal emulation software. This brings (text mode) OS/2 down to PC level. Neat.

I took advantage of the free Logitech Mouse watch offer and cruised their stand. Logitech has got a new low-cost mouse called Dexxa (perhaps calling it the Mini Mouse would have brought a writ from Disney). They were also showing a resculptured, low profile opto-mechanical mouse and a hand scanner, ScanMan. If *PM/OpenDesktop* takes off, the mouse business will be one of the first beneficiaries. In fact, they might get more out of it than most users.

Mission lucked out and got a mega stand right next to IBM, despite this being its first COMDEX. Mission was showing its office in a briefcase ProPortable and a fileserver that could have easily been mistaken for the monolith in 2001.

The 20 pound ProPortable is a 25MHz 386 with two MCA slots, a VGA plasma screen, a Diconix printer, big magnetic and optical SCSI drives and a mains lead. When this momma gets out onto dealers' shelves, watch status sales of the Tosh T5100 plummet. Fax, modem and telephone (cellular, certainment!) interconnections are coming next. Design by Porsche. Phone your mortgage lenders now.

Mission's bedmate, ALR, was fast off the mark with its 33MHz (oops, sorry, 386DX) desktop and tower designs. The desktop with one Mb of RAM and a floppy will probably sell for about £2,500 in these parts. ALR was talking immediate availability on its stand until I said "OK, I'll have one" and whipped out my gold card.

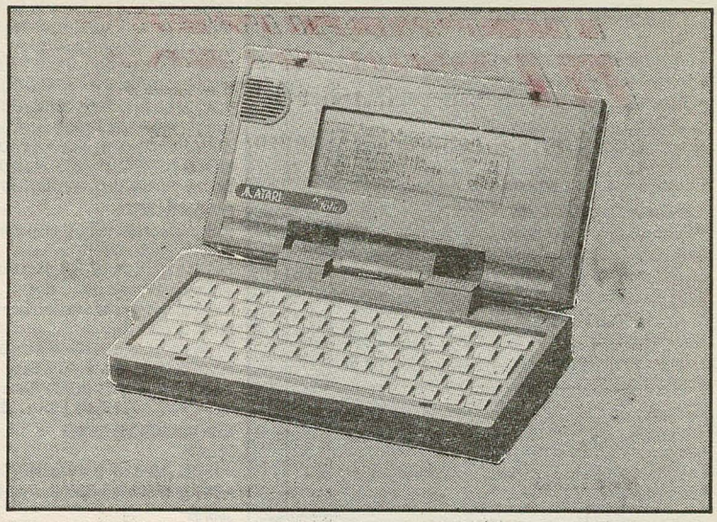
Access could probably best market its credit facility to PC buyers by saying "When the gold card drops, the bullshit stops." After a bit of backing and filling (not to say shucking and jiving, humming and hawing, also known as bullshit), immediate delivery stretched into May.

The ALRs are the fastest PCs that I ever stuck Norton's SI into, but ALR has severely blotted its copybook with the proprietary memory cards used in the desk top machine. Having recently waited five weeks for Compaq to deliver on its home brew memory boards, I wouldn't care to find out how long anybody else's supply lines are. From now on its SIMMs or forget it for me and my PCs. ALR's tower boxes can take 16 Mb of SIMMs on their motherboards.

Xircom has a little something for the laptop user that has everything: a pocket sized Ethernet adaptor. With lots of serious money being spent on power laptops, a means to get them plugged into the office network was needed. The 14 ounce package plugs into the laptop's parallel port and then into either thick wire Ethernet or cheapernet cabling. Drivers for Novell Netware 2.0 and 2.1 are included.

The standard model has an eight Kb buffer, but 32 Kb of RAM is optional. Said to operate a 10 Mbits per second, the Pocket Ethernet Adapter is also an answer to desktop workstation users who find themselves a slot short.

Atari showed the Folio pocket PC. It was a good thing that everyone seeing it didn't yawn at once or the windows would have imploded



The Atari Folio. Pocket-sized it may be, but it won't get very far unless Atari comes up with some software

WordPerfect unveiled its text mode OS/2 version, a scant year after the public availability of the version 1.0 of the operating system. What a shame that we will have to wait at least another year for some *PM* software from the word processor giant killer. This is a great opportunity for some little known WP company to get in there and do unto WordPerfect what they did unto Wordstar.

The *WP 5.0* for OS/2 was largely indistinguishable from the DOS product and I suppose that this is a good thing. Two megabytes minimum are required if you run it under version 1.0 but another meg is needed if you want the *PM* front end for task switching. If only WordPerfect's parties were as good as its software. Diet coke and pizza? Come on, guys.

Number two and trying harder is Wordstar. Its soon-to-appear version 5.5 has SAA-compatible pull down menus, conversion utilities, text and graphics integration and an amnesty/upgrade for owners of borrowed copies.

Speaking of OS/2 software, Micrographix, of *Designer* fame, launched version 2.0 and bundled a *PM* version in with the *Windows* version FREE! Current *US Designer* users can upgrade for £99. Sounds like the deal of the year to me. You'll need all that money you save to buy more RAM.

Atari showed the Yanks the Folio pocket PC. It was a good thing that everyone seeing it didn't yawn at once or the windows would have imploded. As your therapist tells you, it's not size that counts. The PC got where it is today by offering software to suit all sorts. If Atari wants the Folio to take off, we had better see some soft stuff soon. Not to mention more hardware than the tired exhibition special Atari has been showing around.

The Computer Giftware Co provided what might be the product triumph of the entire show. Among all the products available Real Soon Now, it was nice to see stuff you could actually buy. The Computer Giftware Co has got designer mouse pads and bar mats that look like 3.5" floppy disks. Given the number of coffee mug rings seen in close proximity to PCs, this product will probably be in more demand in 1989 than *PM* or Unix for Atari Folios.

Well, that's about it for the Interface Group's rites of spring except for the list of no-shows for your contemplation: Microsoft, Informix, Apple, DEC, Sun, Seagate, Convergent and, last but not least, the champions of the EISA bus, Compaq. Is it 'Fortuna juvat audaces' or 'Diminimus non curat COMDEX'? I forget which. See y'all in Las Vegas in November.

It was a 'colourful' COMDEX. Everybody and their cousin had colour portables on display, none of them with price tags or delivery dates. Sharp showed the PC-8000 386 luggable, as it did at Hanover, and all were impressed from Tuesday onwards. On Monday the only working box this side of Osaka was decidedly under the weather. I would wager that some (Sharp) body had an unexpected duty free shopping opportunity at Anchorage bringing in the spare.

An IBM/Hitachi colour technology demonstration was in evidence, as was a Toshiba T5200 which, in addition, demonstrated Tosh's new four Mb SIMMs. A laptop with 14 Mbs – get serious! Fall COMDEX will probably hear the first tall stories about when and how much.

Paul Lavin is rumoured to wangle more free hotel bedrooms than the entire cast of Crossroads

H T COMPUTERS

TEL:-01 948 1681

COMMODORE AMIGA

AMIGA 500	305.00
AMIGA 500 + COLOUR MON	540.00
AMIGA 2000	865.00

ATARI

ATARI 520 ST	235.00
ATARI 1040 ST	387.80

MASTER SERIES

MASTER 128	339.15
MASTER COMPACT	296.65
COMPACT TV SYSTEM	308.55
COMPACT MONO SYSTEM	339.15
COMPACT COLOUR SYSYTEM	486.65

AMSTRAD

PCW8256	327.70
PCW8512	416.64
PCW9512	449.00

	MONO	COLOUR	EGA
1512SD	400.40	479.60	
1512DD	483.96	563.88	
1640SD	496.39	592.48	688.17
1640DD	562.00	657.44	753.71
1640HD	698.00	798.00	898.00
	MONO	COLOUR	HI-RES
2086SD	581.00	715.00	890.00
2086HD	910.05	1067.00	1237.60
2386HD	2423.85	2536.80	2740.00

PORTABLES

CAMBRIDGE Z88	225.00
ZENITH Z-184	1065.00
ZENITH Z-184 WITH 20MB HARD DISK	1998.00
ZENITH SUPERSPORT 286 20MB HD	2416.70
ZENITH SUPERSPORT 286 40MB HD	3021.70
ZENITH SUPERSPORT 386 40MB HD	3777.40

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

EAZY PC	447.00
EAZY PC 2 DRIVES	536.40
Z-159 MONO	617.15
Z-159 COLOUR	852.40
Z-159 20MB HD COLOUR	1100.00
Z-386 120MB HD	4100.00

ARCHIMEDES

ARC 305 BASE	599.50
ARC 303 MONO	857.14
ARC 305 COLOUR	794.78
ARC 310 BASE	722.61
ARC 310 MONO	767.91
ARC 310 COLOUR	910.00
ARC 310M BASE	767.80
ARC 310M MONO	826.80
ARC 310M COLOUR	965.36
ARC 440 BASE	2188.92
ARC 440 MONO	2221.37
ARC 440 COLOUR	2358.42

COMMODORE PC1

PC1 MONO	285.25
PC1 COLOUR	388.72

PRINTERS

STAR LC-10	213.68
STAR LC24-10	333.00
STAR LASERPRINTER 8	1640.93
EPSON LX800	236.17
EPSON LQ500	353.16
EPSON INK JET SQ2500	1112.95

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO:

H T COMPUTERS LTD

ADRESS:

1 ARLINGTON ROAD
PETERSHAM
RICHMOND
SURREY
TW10 7BZ

TEL: (01) 948 1681

N.B Please telephone before calling.
Please add VAT @ 15% and £10 courier delivery

VISA WE NOW TAKE VISA

PHONE FOR MANY MORE GREAT DEALS ONLY FROM H T COMPUTERS

SOFTWARE BARGAINS

AMSTRAD AND IBM

Sage PC Planner	£59.00	Database Mini Office II	£79.00
Sage Retrieve	£55.00	Newstar VP Planner	£99.00
Sage Payroll	£19.00	Newstar Delta	£69.00
Sage Accountant +	£99.00	Newstar Database	£89.00
Sage Accountant	£79.00	Newstar Multiwriter 2	£179.00
Sage Financial Controller	£179.00	Newstar Spreadsheet	£79.00
Sage Bookeeper	£49.00	Dbase II	£79.00
Sage Chit-Chat	£49.00	Comsoft Bookworker	£39.00
Sage PC Write	£59.00	Prospell	£19.95
Sage Accounting	£99.00	Compsoft Delta 4	£29.00
Newstar Newword 2	£59.00	Compsoft Delta Graph	£49.00
Newstar Newword Plus	£55.00	Compsoft Database	£39.00
Newstar Electronic Worksheet	£49.00	Compsoft Sales/Purchase/Nominal	£69.00
Newstar Prestel Mail	£59.00	Compsoft Stock Inv., Sales, Purchase	£69.00
Newstar Link	£19.00	Compsoft Purchase	£49.00
Newstar Multiwriter	£79.00	Compsoft Payroll	£49.00
Newstar VP Planner	£55.00	Compsoft Invoice	£49.00
Newstar VP Info	£59.00	MAP Integrated PC	£90.00
Newstar VP Expert	£59.00	MAP Sales Ledger	£39.00
Newstar Cracker II	£29.00	MAP Nominal Ledger	£39.00
Newstar Cracker III	£29.00	MAP Purchase Ledger	£39.00
Infocom Cornerstone	£79.00	MAP Payroll	£45.00
Turbo Pascal	£39.00	MAP Stock Control	£59.00
Brainstorm Ideas Pro	£59.00	MAP Newsale	£29.00
Triangle PC Organiser	£79.00	Precision Datafile	£39.00
Compact Accounts	£179.00	Migent Ability	£59.00
Compact Order Processing	£49.00	Migent Ability Plus	£89.00
Compact Daybook	£49.00	Caxton Elelctronic Card Index	£25.00
Compact Stockcontrol	£49.00	Caxton Touch-n-go	£15.00
Compact Nucleus Interface	£49.00	Fleet St Editor	£65.00
Micropower Database	£59.00	Wordstar	£59.00
Pretext WP Mail, Mailing & Spelling	£24.00	Reflex	£59.00
Micropro Pocket W/Star	£79.00	Supercalc	£49.00
		Accounts Master DD	£79.00
Gem Draw	£49.00	Sidekick	£18.00
Super Labeller	£39.00	Microscia	£39.00
Complete Communication Package Modem	£89.00	Micropen	£39.00
Kirks Enterprise Modem	£69.00	Microfile	£39.00
		Microspeed	£39.00

Prices include VAT and carriage
CWO or Access/Visa

RDS Electrical Ltd
157-161 Kingston Road
Portsmouth
0705 751194

Techno Trade
167 West Street
Fareham
0329 234199

PRICE BUSTERS

AMSTRAD PC2086 — SPRING BUNDLE

Lotus Symphony (Best selling integrated software package) Plus Amstrad LQ3500 Printer for **£359.00** or Amstrad LQ5000 Printer for **£449.00** with any PC2086 purchased at the prices below.

	Single Drive	Double Drive	Hard Drive
12" MD	£529	£649	£ 839
14" CD	£659	£769	£ 964
12" HRCD	£744	£839	£1054
14" HRCD	£824	£924	£1184

PC2086 5.25" External Disk Drive .....£ 99
PC2086 40Mb Tape Streamer.....£269
PC2086 12 months on-site maintenance only **£29**

AMSTRAD PC1512 PACKAGE

(PC1512 + DMP3160 Printer + Migent Ability + 4 Games)

PC1512 SD MM.....**£454**.....(without printer **£354**)
PC1512 SD CM .....**£534**.....(without printer **£444**)
PC1512 DD MM.....**£534**.....(without printer **£444**)
PC1512 DD CM .....**£614**.....(without printer **£519**)
PC1512 12 months on-site maintenance only **£29**

AMSTRAD PC1640

SD MD.....**£449**	DD MD.....**£509**	HD MD.....**£684**
SD CD.....**£539**	DD CD.....**£604**	HD CD.....**£779**
SD ECD.....**£629**	DD ECD.....**£684**	HD ECD.....**£864**

PC1640 12 months on-site maintenance only **£29**

AMSTRAD PCW & PPC

★ **SPECIAL OFFER PCW9512** ★.....**£389**

PCW8256....**£329** PPC512 SD...**£354** PPC640 SD.**£439**
PCW8512....**£399** PPC512 DD...**£459** PPC640 DD.**£549**
PCW+PPC 12 months on-site maintenance only **£29**

HARD DISKS

Western Digital Filecards .....20Mb.....**£184**
32Mb.....**£214**
(Filecards fitted FREE of charge to any compatible machine)
PPC External Hard Disk.....20Mb.....**£384**
30Mb.....**£429**

PRINTERS

★ **SPECIAL OFFER Panasonic KXP1124** ★.....**£249**

STAR LC10 .....**£164**	STAR LC24-10.....**£264**
STAR LC10 Colour **£214**	STAR NB24-10 .....**£429**
STAR NB24-15 .....**£549**	STAR NB15.....**£599**
STAR LASER **£1349**	Citizen 120D.....**£119**
NEC P2200 .....**£264**	NEC P6+ **£429**
NEC P7+ **£539**	Panasonic KXP1081 .....**£129**
Panasonic KXP1124 .....**£249**	EPSON LX800 .....**£169**
EPSON LQ500 .....**£284**	EPSON GQ3500.....**£1199**

MONITORS

NEC Multisync II.....**£439**	NEC Multisync GS **£135**
NEC Multisync Plus **£630**	Taxan 770 Plus.....**£479**
Phillips CM8833.....**£219**	Phillips 8852.....**£249**
Amstrad VGA 12" MD **£99**	Amstrad VGA 14" CD **£249**
Amstrad VGA 12" HRCD .**£349**	Amstrad VGA 14" HRCD .**£419**

01-650 9152

Telephone for prices on other equipment.
Delivery Charge: Computers **£10.00**. All others: **£6.00**
+ 15% VAT to all orders

To:

VMS Enterprises Ltd.,
Unit 1, Bouverie Lodge,
Rectory Road, Beckenham,
Kent BR3 1TU

Extending the 286

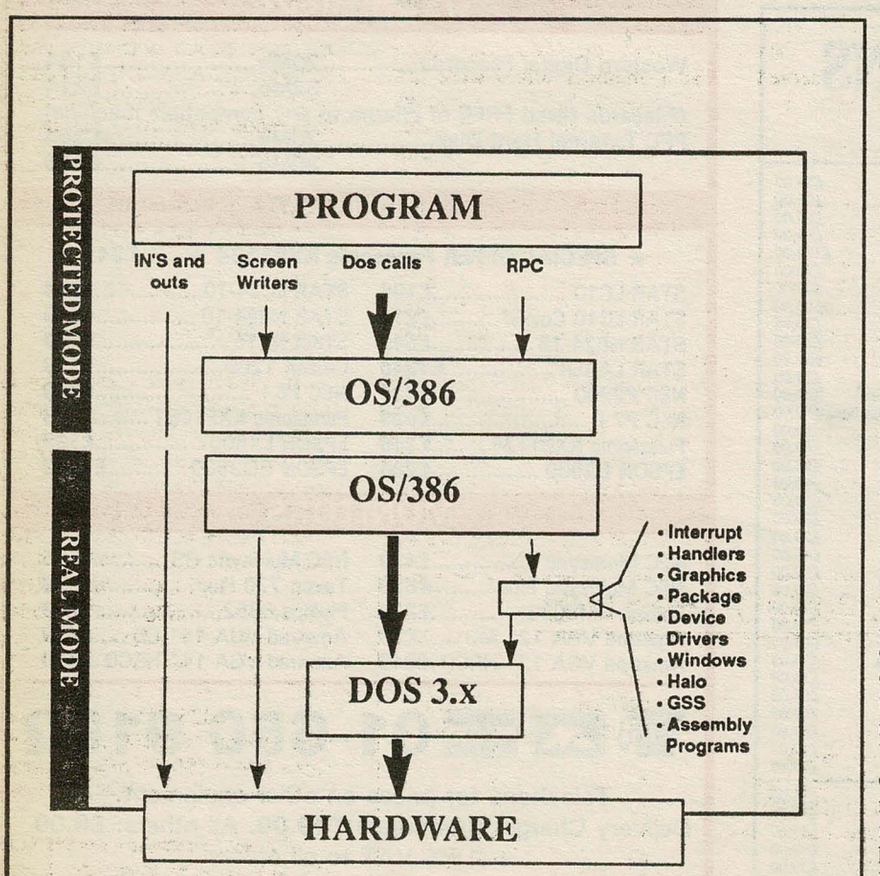
by Larry Choy-Kee

Breaking the barriers for Dos. In the first of two articles Larry Choy-Kee looks at Dos extension technology and the hype that surrounds 386 machines and OS/2

A NEW era for Dos may be unfolding with the introduction of software and hardware Dos extensions.

These products break the 640k barrier and permit Dos applications to run in protected mode. They offer developers and end users the familar user interface of Dos while enabling code designed for real mode 640k memory models to be adapted to the protected mode (80286/16 MB or 80386/4GB) memory models of 80286 and 80386 processors. These memory models are contiguous memory, without the limitations of swapping found in programs using EMS memory. In their simplest form, Dos extenders will require an extended memory board which will be seen as a contiguous block of directly addressable memory by the intended Dos application. The intended Dos real mode application is then recompiled to take advantage of this larger memory space where it is loaded. The Dos extension software mediates and controls Dos function calls and interrupts from the new protected mode program. The protected mode extensions allow the user to switch between the protected mode applicaion and normal Dos applications. This is called 'protected mode real mode switching'.

This effectively permits most of the standard Dos 640k environment to be preserved for the user's usual Dos applications and TSR programs while a protected mode program runs separately in extended memory. Dos extenders allow applications which cannot utilise EMS memory because of speed constraints or space. They provide a large, fast, directly addressable memory model.



AI Architects' OS/286 or OS/386 allows full access to all BIOS and Dos services. The RPC(Real Procedure Call) permits proprietary graphics interfaces to run in the protected mode space. Direct support is supplied for media cybernetics (HALO) and Microsoft Windows 386.

AI Architects

Dos Extenders and Hummingboard

AI Architects offers its Dos extender operating system add-ons OS/286 and OS/386 for systems with those main processors. These are not end user products, but tools for software developers to build protected mode applications. The advantage for the developer is not having to learn a new operating system environment. This translates into real savings in time and money. Compilers, utilities for Lattice C, Metaware C, Lahey FORTRAN, PASCAL and linkers (*MS-LINK* and *PLINK86*) all working in protected mode. This is in addition to assembly language.

The following list covers most of salient features of these products:

BIOS services
Complete access to BIOS services from protected mode applications. This includes video (INT 10), keyboard (INT 16H), RS232 (INT 14H), and diskette (INT 13H) services, among others.

Memory management
An application can define a segment that overlays any region of physical memory, including screen memory buffers, BIOS tables, and memory-mapped I/O devices. Protected mode programs under OS/286 and OS/386 and compatible with other programs using protected memory, including VDISKS and disk caches. Applications may be loaded starting at any address in high memory. The lower 640K can be left free for networks, TSRs, etc, or dynamically used by protected mode applications.

Extended segment services
A code segment can be aliased and then used as a data segment or vice versa. In addition, a window can be defined on any segment, can be extended or shifted, and can support child windows. With this facility, a new stack segment, for instance can be defined within a data segment.

Real/protected mode communications and transfers
A protected mode application can issue an interrupt to a real mode interrupt handler, effectively allowing a protected mode application to communicate with real mode TSRs. The RPC feature enables transfers between real and protected modes.

Traps and exceptions
An application can intercept any protected mode trap or exception for internal handling.

Hardware interrupts
A protected mode application can gain control of any hardware-generated interrupt, effectively allowing device service routines to use the full capabilities of the 386. Chaining to a real mode handler is also supported.

Direct screen writes
An application can write directly to the screen by creating a segment that overlays the video buffer memory (or by mapping a piece of a segment to overlay the screen) and then using this segment to read and write the screen memory directly. These are a few of the most important features which these products offer. The base system requirements are:

- 1 MB of extended memory
  Low memory kernal requires
- 64kb while application is running.
- High memory (above 1MB): less than 64K bytes used by OS/386 kernel.
- Shareable between applications and VDISK.

Coupled with Dos extenders, AI Architects offers a 386 add-on board which can run in parallel with your main board processor. The board offers parallel processing with your main board processor. This is true multi processing, the price of $1,600 US for the

version with the minimum amount of memory. Processors available will run 16, 20, 25 MHz speeds. This beats OS/2 by miles if you have a dedicated application which is processor intensive. A user BBS system is available with code examples and demo's.

Contact
A.I. Architects INC
One Kendall Square,
Cambridge, MA. 02139 USA
(617) 577-8052

The 80386 con

ADVANCED Micro Devices has recently introduced its AMD 80286/16. This processor will run 10 per cent faster than Intel's 80386sx, and 5 per cent faster than Intel's 80386/16 running at 16 MHz. This is based on both chips running in real mode using the same clock speed, 16 MHz. The AMD chip costs approx 85 per cent of Intel's 80386sx chip, the cheaper of the 386 chips, in single price quantities.

Chip pricing
The following prices are what you would expect to pay for a chip in the US. Listed below are unit prices, but obviously bulk buyers can take advantage of discounts. The range of discounts available can be calculated as follows: Quantity 100 = 10-15 per cent off;Quantity 1,000 = 20-25 per cent off; Quantity 10,000 = 30-40 per cent.

(Chip type/Speed in MHz)

80286/10 – $190.00
80286/12 – $212.00
80286/16 – $250.00
80286/20 – $301.00
80286/25 – ?JUL/89
80386SX/16 – $370.00
80386/16 – $290.00
80386/20 – $390.00
80386/25 – $430.00

These prices are only approximate, and it should be borne in mind that were you to attempt to buy them in the UK they would be considerably more expensive.

The delivery of the AMD 25 MHz 80286 chip is scheduled for mid 89 (June or July). The speed increase is achieved by internal design changes to the cmos chip. This will be closely followed by the release of AMD's 20 MHz 80287 math coprocessor part.

Q: Do the AMD and Harris 80286 offer the same performance as Intel's 80286?.

Ans: Harris and AMD have both released speed benchmarks substantiating their claims of greater speed. These benchmarks are freely available from the two companies.

I believe Intel may have equally fast 80286 chips, but has not released them to preserve the benefit of its 80386 (high price) chip set. Intel's 80286 (lower price) chip has been rated at 12 MHz for two years. It seems clear that Intel, AMD and Harris can produce chips using 1.5 micron design rule (greater component density = smaller faster chip). This is probably the reason for the speed increase of AMD's proposed 25 MHz 80286.

REAL AND PROTECTED MODE EXPLAINED (OS/2 vs Dos)

The 80286 and the 80386 have two primary modes of operation; real and protected mode. In real mode these processors execute code as a fast 8086 processor. The protected mode is the native (real) mode of both 80286 and 80386 processors. The protected mode allows both processors to take full advantage of all the new features each has. These features permit greater facility in managing large memory configurations. These features presumely encourage multi-task operation of the the processor. Multi-tasking suggests that is possible to run several programs serially, giving each a slice of time to use the processor. This makes it appear that the execution of all the programs is occuring simultaneously. This mode of operation is what OS/2 is really about, and what it offers the user.

These new operating systems will use the protected mode in their normal operation. They require a very fast 80286 or 80386 and a large (4 MB+) fast memory and a fast hard disk to make response time in this environment acceptable. Clearly there are many situations which require this type of environment. Shared multi-user systems, and realtime data acquistion must be served quickly by this type of operating system.

The average user has their hands full running one program at a time. The OS/2 environment would need a user who would startup three or four programs. Such a user would have the mental agility to jump between the programs and remember what he were doing in each program. That is not your average user. This environment would be very helpful for multiple batch jobs which can run unattended. More than 95 per cent of all programs written for the PC run in real mode and cannot take advantage of the extended features of the 80286 and 80386 chips yet.

Software developers develop programs for the majority. The alternative for software developers is to support and maintain two versions of each product. No developer can afford to support a program which has only marginal sales. The majority of users still have an 8088 80286 or a NEC V20 OR V30 not an 80386. As long as 80286 and 80386 systems are in the minority, very little software will be written for protected mode. This also means if OS/2 was bug-free and completely ready, few people would want it, or need to buy it. The base cost of entering the OS/2 club is about £1,500.

At the time OS/2 was concevied, memory prices were low. OS/2 needs large memory systems to be of any real value. The price of memory is a limiting factor in the use of OS/2. Companies will adopt OS/2 with the hope of greater productivity. The use of LANs (Local Area Networks) in offices will get a boost from OS/2. Single user systems which use OS/2 version 1.0 will probably be the programming community which supply OS/2 programs. Finally, in about 2-3 years, when everyone who could afford a £1,000 operating system has bought one, the price will drop with hopes of increased demand.

Since most people usually run no more than two programs at a time, using MsDos 3.3 is more efficient in its use of memory than OS/2 which is a larger more complex system. Those of you who enjoy looking through windows will be interested in *Desqview* (£98.25 plus VAT from Corporate Software on (07357) 5361) if juggling several programs at once is your forte.

Desqview uses EMS memory and is a Dos extender within the framework of program and data swapping between EMS memory and the base 640 kb of the system.

Desqview, and all programs which use EMS memory, uses a 16 kb buffer or series buffers in the main 640kb to transfer and retrive code or data from EMS memory. These programs run in real mode exclusively not protected mode.

A 80286/80386 BENCHMARK
AMD has stated that Everex Systems' Step 286-16 is faster than, or equal in speed to, Compaq's 386s (with the Intel 80386sx processor), and IBM's PS/2 model 80 (with the Intel 80386) in benchmark tests. The benchmark was conducted at the Fall COMDEX computer show in Las Vagas, Nevada. The machines listed above were used for the benchmarks. It consisted of Norton si test, Landmark test, PC TECH benchmark and running the following programs:

1. Paradox
2. OS/2
3. RBASE 5000

It was not made clear if this is also true of the OS/2 operating system. Only MicroSoft knows for sure if more 8- and 16-bit instructions occur in its OS/2 code. This would be ironic; OS/2 might run on an 80286 more efficently than on the 80386. As it turns out OS/2 DOES NOT RUN IN NATIVE 80386 MODE! OS/2 runs in 80286 emulation mode on the 80386. This means OS/2 in 1989 runs faster on the 80286 than the 80386. This is the current version of OS/2; future versions (1990-1992?) will probably fully support the 80386 32-bit design.

The test seems to reveal that the code used in programs 1 and 3 contains more 8- and 16- bit short instructions than 32-bit instructions. This is the primary reason for the poor showing of the 80386 chips. The results are shown in the figure 'Fall COMDEX Bench Tests'.

Fall COMDEX Bench Tests

Instructions	80286 clocks	80386 clocks
CBW convert Byte to Word	2	3
CLTS Clear Task Switched Flag	2	5
DAA Decimal Adjust after add	3	4
LMSW Load Machine Status Word	3	10
LTR Load Task Register	17	23
MOVS Move Data from string to string	5	7
POPA Pop all General Registers	19	24
RCL Rotate byte left through carry	2	9

A sample of instructions that require more clocks on the 80386 than on the 80286.

According to Harris, out of 190 instructions tested, 74 instructions execute faster on the 80286 than on the 80386. Of the remaining instructions 66 executed at the same speed and 50 were observered to execute faster on the 80386.

DOLLAR TRANSLATIONS

Most 80286 systems are in the £1,000-£2,000 range; the clone 80386 systems overlap the higher end of this range. The IBMs and Compaqs do not, they are in the £3,000+ range. The portion of the price of a system which the processor seems to represent is not tangible, but identifies the system as a particular class of machine.

Notice the 80286/20 and 80386/20 are separated by less than £100. Yet systems, almost identical except for the brand name and the processor specification, can be separated in price by more than £500 to £1,000.

Marketing hype creates a perception of value which is often an illusion. Like beauty, the illusion of value is in the eye of the beholder. A careful analysis of the real service a company can provide, if service is what the buyer really needs can save hundreds or thousands of pounds. Most individually owned micros used carefully, require very little service over their approximate five-year lifetime. Cost added to a micro for service amenities a company has projected it will deliver are often not used.

This is bonus money a company earns when its prices are high and machines solid. Though even cheap micros are amazingly rugged because their system components are modular. Generally, the standard of components and board assembly are very good. Paying for the name is not always the best move, and it is often up to you to make the most of your system's capabilities.

Next month

In part two of this article we look at the implications of Dos expansion technology, and suggest various ways in which you can exploit the latest developments. How to beat the memory and price barriers, and how to make sure that you are in the right place in the 1990s.

The History of Intel chips

Intel 80 series Microprocessors

8080 – 8 bit bus 64kb address space
8085 – 8 bit bus expanded instr 64kb address space
8086 – expanded instr 16 bit bus 1Mb address space
8088 –8 bit bus
80186 –16 bit bus expanded instr
80188 –8 bit bus
80286 –16 bit bus 16 Mb address space
80386 –32 bit bus 4 Gb address space
80286/16 –16 bit bus 16 Mb address space
80386/16sx –16 bit bus 16 Mb address space

The 80386sx is Intel's response to the faster 80286 processors of AMD/Harris. The 80386sx has to multiplex its 32-bit wide data bus to the smaller 16-bit wide data bus.

This would be fine if the level of performance were not affected. This slows the SX in ALL modes of operation and is self defeating. It compounds the overhead which all 80286 and 80386 processors incur when running in multitasking (protected) mode.

Address multiplexing cripples the 80386 architecture. A more apropriate step would be to have given Intel's own 80286 an on-chip data cache. This is what all of the Intel microprocessor line have lacked. The Motorola 68000, and the Fairchild Clipper have onboard caches. It's not too late for Intel to add the Cache to 80286. Let's hope an on-board cache is one AMD plans for boosting the performance of its 80286.

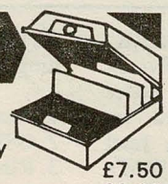
Larry Choy-Kee is a programmer and engineer living and working in the United States

FLOPPY DISKS

With tinted plastic library case
100% certified & error free guaranteed,
2 for 1 warranty

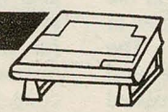
		Per case of 10
5.25"	DS/DD 48 TPI	£7.50
	DS/DD 96 TPI	£8.50
	DS/HD 96 TPI	£15.50
3.5"	DS/DD 135 TPI	£13.50
	DS/HD (2MB)	£32.50

DISK BANKS WITH LOCK



	Capacity	
5.25"	100	£7.50
	50	£6.00
3.5"	80	£7.50
	40	£5.50

PRINTER STAND



2 Piece universal printer stand £9.95

MONITOR STANDS

25 Deg tilt 360 deg swivel

For 12" monitors	£10.95
For 14" monitors	£12.95

KEYBOARD DRAWERS

Metal frame, PC/XT £29.95

FILTER SCREENS

12" Monitor —	M12 Monochrome	£10.95
	C12 Colour	£12.95
14" Monitor —	M14 Monochrome	£12.95
	C14 Colour	£14.95

IBM PC COMPATIBLE JOYSTICKS

TH452B
With spring centering return, electrical trim adjustments on both axis, fire button on stick handle £14.95

AK-GC 27A
Auto centering, free floating & fine tuning, 2 momentary fire/graphics switches on top panel & one on control stick, auto fire £19.95

MOUSE SETS & MATS

GM-6 PLUS
with software, menu maker, Dr. Halo III, Mouse House, Mat £39.95
Mouse Mats — 6mm, Neoprene £4.95

ADD-ON CARDS

Joystick game card with 2 ports £16.00
Monochrome Graphics Printer Card (TD 3088A) £39.95
Floppy disk controller (PC/XT) £16.95
Floppy disk controller (PC/AT) £26.95
RS 232 (PC/XT)
1 Serial option £14.95
RS 232 (PC/XT)
2 Ports £22.95
RS 232 (PC/AT)
1 Serial option £18.95
RS 232 (PC/AT)
2 Ports £25.95
2 Ser/1 Parallel (PC/AT)
1 Serial option £26.95
2 Serial/1 Parallel (PC/AT)
2 Serial option £37.95
2 Ser/2 Parallel £35.95
Parallel Port Printer Card £11.95
Multi I/O PC/XT, 2 Drives, 2 RS232 1 option, 1 Parallel, Game, Clock, Calendar £44.95

DATA SWITCH BOXES

MANUAL

Serial:		
DSA-25-2	2 Way	£18.95
DSA-25-4	4 Way	£25.95
DAS-25-X	Cross	£26.95
Parallel:		
DSA-36-2	2 Way	£19.95
DSA-36-4	4 Way	£26.95
DSA-36-X	Cross	£27.95

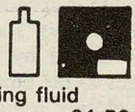
AUTO

Serial:		
MS-401	4 in-1 out	£89.95
MS-801	8 in-1 out	£121.95
Parallel:		
MP-201	2 in-1 out	£74.95
MP-401	4 in-1 out	£89.95
MP-801	8 in-1 out	£121.95

POCKET MODEM

DISCOVERY 2400 P
Bell 103/212A, CCITT V.21, V.22, V.22 Bis, 0 300, 1200, and 2400, Internal Monitoring Speaker, LED Indicator Status Display, RS232 Interface, Multiple Tel. No. Storage, Datatalk Software, Not BT approved £199.00

CLEANING KITS



Cleaning disk plus cleaning fluid

3" Disk	£4.50
3.5" Disk	£3.50
5.25" Disk	£2.75

PRINTER CABLE

IBM Parallel printer cable £7.95

AB COMPUTER SUPPLIES

All prices include V.A.T. and U.K. Mainland delivery.
All goods subject to availability.
Prices subject to change without notice.

AB S COMPUTER SUPPLIES

CHEQUES & POSTAL ORDERS TO:
4 SHOULDHAM STREET
LONDON W1H 5FG

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
(01) 224 8320 (24 HOURS)

BETTER COMPUTER SERVICES TELEPHONE 041 423 2010 NOW

PC-SIG — No. 1 WORLDWIDE
HOT NEW PROGRAMS — HERE NOW
★ READ ALL ABOUT THEM ★

No.	Title
FUN & GAMES	
1292	Misc Games
1314	Program Grab Bag
1319	Basstour
1322	NCRISK
1328	Games Galore
1329	Smart Money
DOS UTILITIES	
1297	Label CMT
1299	Utilities Galore
1305	Fantasy & More
1312	Shuffles & More
1320	Diskcat
1330	Pkpak/Pkunpak/Pksfx
1331	Cicle Software
1335	Burn-In
1336	Stupendos
EDUCATIONAL	
1311	Insulin
1326	Manuelbrot Zoom
1327	Destiny & More
1333	Balloon Speller
1334	touch Type Tutor
1338	Word Perfect 5.0
1339	Word Perfect 5.0
1345	Select-A-College
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
1206	Boyan Communications
1343	Boyan Communications

No.	Title
HOBBIES & SPORT	
1300	Loran Locator
1313	Computer Darkroom
1315	Diver's Log & more!
1318	Lotto Master Pro
BUSINESS & FINANCIAL	
1294	Dac Easy Tutor
1306	Exacct/Gantt Chart
1307	Ethinves
1308	Tikler and Supercal
1309	Rosewood Journal
1310	PC-Portfolio & Intcal
1316	Managing People
1340	PC-Project Part 1
1341	PC-Project Part 2
1342	Mortplan
1346	Crisp
HOME & PERSONAL SOFTWARE	
1302	Home Budget Manager
1317	Recipe Index System
1323	Refund/Varamort
1325	Pregnant&Weight Cont.
1347	DB-VCR
PROGRAMMING/HACKING	
1301	Front End — Menu Drvr
1304	PXL-T/Pascal Lister
1321	P/Pascal Compiler
1324	Dbscan & Extlib
1332	Hyper Helper
1337	PCC-Personal C Compiler

PC-SIG PERSONAL SHAREWARE LIBRARY ON CD-ROM DISK £175

FULL DESCRIPTION AND REVIEWS ON ALL OUR LATEST TITLES ARE IN THE CURRENT SHAREWARE MAGAZINE £1.25 P&P INC.

Disks 5¼" £5 per disk and 3½" £6 per disk incl.
Library Catalog in book form £14.95 — on disk £10.95.
Special limited offer eight disks for price of five all incl.
Annual membership to PC-SIG's user group £25
(Full tele-support for members/reduced rates/magazine

COMPUTERS — AMSTRAD

PC1512 SD MM	£399
PC1512 DD MM	£499
PC1512 SD CM	£499
PC1512 DD CM	£599
PC1512 40 MM	£698
PC1512 40 CM	£798
PC1640 SD MD	£499
PC1640 DD MD	£599
PC1640 HD MD	£799
PC1640 SD CD	£599
PC1640 DD CD	£699
PC1640 HD CD	£899
PC1640 SD ECD	£699
PC1640 DD ECD	£799
PC1640 HD ECD	£999
PC2086 SD MD12	£570
PC2086 DD MD12	£685
PC2086 HD MD12	£915
PC2086 40 MD12	£869
PC2086 SD CD14	£715
PC2086 DD CD14	£825
PC2086 HD CD14	£1055
PC2086 40 CD14	£1014
PC2086 SD HRCD12	£795
PC2086 DD HRCD12	£920
PC2086 HD HRCD12	£1125
PC2086 40 HRCD12	£1094
PC2086 SD HRCD14	£890
PC2086 DD HRCD14	£1010
PC2086 HD HRCD14	£1235
PC2086 40 HRCD14	£1189
PC2286	Call
PC2386	Call

40 above =
40Mb/40MS Hardcard
PPC Range.....Call

Epson PC/XT	Call
Portable	Call
PCE	Call
PCAX	Call
Philips NMS911X	Call
NMS912X	Call
NMS9120	Call
NMS9125	Call
Brother BC10	Call
BC20	Call
Apricot Q13XX	Call
Q16XX	Call

COMPUTERS — OTHERS

Samsung — PC/XT
640k ram, 4.77/8 MHz
360k f/drives
6 expansion slots
84 key AT keyboard
MSdos/GWBasic
12 months on site warr

SPC3000-1 SD MM	£699
SPC3000-1 SD EGA	£1098
SPC3000-2 DD MM	£799
SPC3000-2 DD EGA	£1198
SPC3000-3 HD MM	£1099
SPC3000-3 HD EGA	£1498

Samsung — AT
1Mb ram, 6/10MHz,
1.2Mb f/drive, 3 f/slots
6 expansion slots
102 key AT keyboard
MSDos/GWBasic
12 months on site warr.

MFC6000-1 SD MM	£1298
MFC6000-1 SD EGA	£1698
MFC6000-2 20HD MM	£1598
MFC6000-2 20HD EGA	£1998
SPC6500-3 40MD MM	£1798
SPC6500-3 40HD EGA	£1999

Samsung — 386
S8000 49HD EGA
(DD 1.2/1.4 2Mb RAM)
ONLY.....£3350

AST COMPUTER RANGE

286 Bravo	Call
Premium 286	Call
Premium 386C	Call

H.P. VETRA RANGE.....Call

OLIVETTI RANGE

M2XX	Call
M3XX	Call
P500	Call

ZENITH RANGE

Z248/12	Call
Z-159-3	Call
Z-286 LP	Call
Z-386	Call

PRINTERS D/M
AMSTRAD
BROTHER
EPSON
H.P.
NEC
OKI
PANASONIC
QUME
SEIKOSHA
STAR
TAXAN

LASER PRINTERS
QUME
EPSON GQ3500
SHARP JX9300
BROTHER HL8
CANON LBP-8
HP LASERJET
STAR — LASERPRINTER
PANASONIC
KYOCERA

MONITORS
MONO, CGA,
EGA, VGA
Prices.....Call

MODEMS
Range up to
.19,200 BPS
Few specials.....Call

DRIVES
HARD-DRIVES
20 to 380 Mb

FLOPPY DRIVE
360k/1.2Mb
720k/1.44Mb

CD-ROM DRIVES
HITATCHI
PHILIPS

SILLY PRICES

ALL PRICES ARE VAT EXCLUSIVE UNLESS STATED

BETTER COMPUTER SERVICES

57 NITHSDALE ROAD, GLASGOW G41 2AJ

Tel: 041 423 2010 Fax: 041 248 4940 Terms: CWO (E.&O.E.)

BETTER COMPUTER SERVICES TELEPHONE 041 423 2010 NOW

Watford Electronics

Jessa House, 250 Lower High Street, Watford WD1 2AN, England
Tel: Watford (0923) 37774/240588 Tlx: 8956095 Fax: 01 950 8989

Shop Hours: 9am to 6pm (Mon.-Sat.) Thursdays 9am to 8pm

All prices exclusive of VAT; subject to change without notice & available on request.

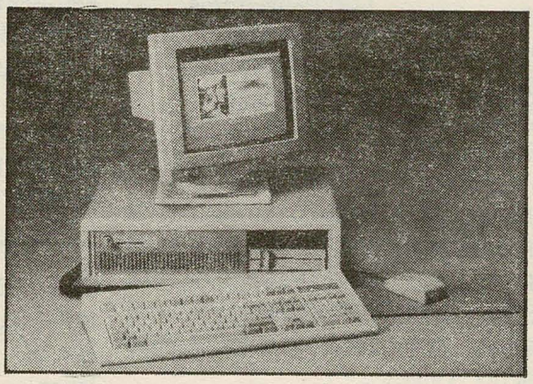
Credit Card Orders (ACCESS & VISA) Tel (0923) 33383 or 50234 (24 Hours)

Now for a touch of FINESSE when you choose an Aries PC from Watford Electronics ...£300 worth of Hardware and Software FREE with every Aries PC System purchased from us.

The Aries IBM PC-XT 88 and Aries PC AT286 compatibles are now supplied with Digital Research's GEM, the powerful Finesse 1.1, Desk Top Publishing package and Multiwriter WORDPROCESSING software, (in addition to PC Organiser, MSDOS and 12 months on site maintenance warranty). So not only do you get the best all round value in PC compatibles, but you also get a complete and powerful WYSIWYG DTP software package that takes you from typewritten text onto typeset quality layouts. LOGICTECH MOUSE too is included with the package. WATFORD GIVES YOU MORE FOR YOUR MONEY.

(P.S. To operate Finesse DTP, you require a Hard disc system.)

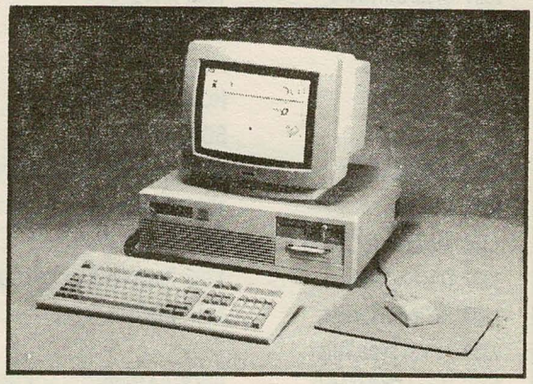
ARIES PC-XT 88



Specification:

- 16 Bit Intel 8088-2 or NEC V20 78108 microprocessor, running at 8MHz or 4.77MHz. (3 times faster than IBM PC/XT).
- 8087-2 maths co-processor, optional.
- 640K minimum expandable to 1024K on system board, extra 384K RAMDISK available.
- 360K Single Floppy (optional 2nd Floppy/3.5"/20MB Winny/T. Streamer).
- CLOCK on System board, gives non stop DATE & TIME.
- 8 expansion slots.
- RS232 with two ports.
- Microsoft MS DOS 3.30.
- Mono graphics/parallel card.
- Legal BIOS and built in games port and clock.
- 102 keys keyboard.
- 150W power supply.
- GW-BASIC 3.21.

ARIES PC AT286



Specification:

- 80286 microprocessor.
- Optional 80287 Maths co-processor
- 640K RAM standard expandable on-board to 4MB.
- 1.2M Single Floppy (optional 2nd Floppy/3.5"/Winny/T. Streamer)
- CLOCK on System board, gives non stop DATE & TIME.
- 8 expansion slots.
- Serial/Parallel Card.
- Switchable Speed 8/12M Landmark test at 16MHz.
- Microsoft MS DOS 3.30.
- Mono graphics/parallel card (Herc. Compt.)
- Slide in metal case with function display.
- Legal BIOS and built in games port and clock.
- 102 key keyboard.
- HDD/FDD Card.
- 200W power supply.
- GW-BASIC 3.21.

FREE 12 months on site maintenance warranty (UK Mainland)

Available in the following configurations:

- ***System 1*** *— Aries PC-XT 88 Basic System including FREE Bundled Software & Hardware* **£445**
- ***System 2*** *— Aries PC-XT 88 system 1 as above plus 14" hi-res monochrome Flat Screen monitor* **£489**
- ***System 3*** *— Aries PC-XT 88 System 2 as above plus a 720K 3.5" Disc Drive fitted* **£579**
- ***System 4*** *— Aries PC-XT 88 System 2 plus a 20MB Hard Disk fitted* **£799**
- ***System 5*** *— Aries PC-XT 88 System 2 plus a 40MB Hard Disk fitted* **£849**
- ***System 6*** *— Aries PC-XT 88/EGA Hi-Res Colour System, Aries EGA Monitor/EGA Card and 40MB Hard Drive fitted* **£999**
- ***System 7*** *— Aries PC-XT 88 System 5 plus Ultra High Res VGA/Multisync Colour Monitor & Card plus 40MB Hard Disc Drive fitted* **£1149**

Available in the following configurations:

- ***System 1*** *— Aries PC-AT 286 Basic System including FREE Bundled Software & Hardware* **£759**
- ***System 2*** *— Aries PC-AT 286 system 1 as above plus 14" hi-res monochrome Flat Screen monitor* **£799**
- ***System 3*** *— Aries PC-AT 286 System 2 as above plus a 720K 3.5" Disc Drive fitted* **£889**
- ***System 4*** *— Aries PC-AT 286 System 2 plus a 20MB Hard Disk fitted* **£995**
- ***System 5*** *— Aries PC-AT 286 System 2 plus a 40MB Hard Disk fitted* **£1199**
- ***System 6*** *— Aries PC-AT 286/EGA Hi-Res Colour System, Aries EGA Monitor/EGA Card and 40MB Hard Drive fitted* **£1399**
- ***System 7*** *— Aries PC-AT 286, Ultra High Res VGA/Multisync Colour Monitor & Card plus 40MB Hard Disc Drive fitted* **£1499**

FREE £300 worth of Hardware & Software with every Aries PC purchased from us this month.

Panasonic Printers

Panasonic KX-P1081 **Price £139**
KX-P1081 is UK's most popular printer. Price includes FREE Lead (please specify machine type) & 1000 sheets fanfold paper.

- **KX-P1124** 24pin 80col. 192/63 CPS **£269**
- **KX-P1180** 9pin 80col. 192/38 CPS **£169**
- **KX-1540** 24pin 136col. 240/80 CPS **£435**
- **KX-P1592** 9pin 136col. 216/45 CPS **£275**
- **KX-P1595** 9pin 136col. 288/61 CPS **£355**
- **Panasonic KX-P4450** LASER PRINTER — Latest technology at Watford's special offer price **£1469**

- Spare Toner £29
- A4 Feeder £55

Full range of Panasonic printer accessories now available.

NEC P2200 PINWRITER

24 pin 80 column Printer **Price: £269**
Cut Sheet Feeder **£59**
Additional Font Cartridge **£25**
NEC P2200 Pinwriter Ribbon **£6**

- **NEC P6 + £459**
- **NEC P7 + £575**
- **Colour Option £74**
- **Serial Interface £73**
- **Cut Sheet Feeder £125**

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC10	£175	**LC10 Colour**	£215
Star LC24-10	£279	**NB24-10**	£449

EPSON PRINTERS

EX800	£415	LQ850	£415
EX1000	£564	LQ1050	£565
FX850	£315	LQ2550	£925
FX1000	£425	LQ2500+	£839
GQ3500 Laser	£1150	LX800	£179
LQ500	£275	SQ2500	£875

Epson Printer Accessories

Cut Sheet Feeders for

EX800 **£149**; EX1000/LQ2550 **£210**; FX800 **£149**; FX1000 **£179**; LQ/LX800 **£139**; LQ500 **£75**; LQ850 **£135**; LQ1050 **£175.**

Tractor Feed for

EX800/1000 **£85**; LQ800 **£44**; LQ850 **£69**; LQ1050 **£85**; LQ2500 **£195**

Accessories

- EX800/1000 Colour Option **£55**
- EX800/1000 Colour Ribbon **£18**
- LQ2500 Colour Option **£65**

Epson Printer Interfaces

All these interfaces fit inside the printer.

RS232	**£32**	RS232 + 2K Buffer	**£52**
IEEE 488	**£40**	Rs232 + 8K Buffer	**£79**

PRINTER LEADS

- IBM Parallel 1.5 metre Lead **£6**
- Double Ended 36way Centronics Lead 4' **£7**
- Double Ended 36way Centronics Lead 6' **£9**
- RS232 Leads (various) **£P.O.A.**

RS232 GENDER CHANGERS

- Female to Female **£4.95**
- Male to Female **£4.95**
- Male to Male **£4.95**
- 9pin Female to 25pin Male **£4.90**

Securicor carriage on Monitors, Printers and Disc Drives £7

Roland Plotters

- **DXY 880A** **£560**
- **DXY 1200** **£879**
- **DXY 1100** **£630**
- **DXY 1300** **£1035**

Hard Disc Cards

3.5" Hard Disk on a controller card.
"Simply Plug and Play"
For Amstrad 1512/1640 & XT compatibles.

- **WD-XT 20 MB** **£195**
- **WD-XT 30 MB** **£239**

For PC AT & AT Compatibles.

- **WD-AT 30 MB** **£345**

Hard Disk Drives (Bare Units)

- **WEHD20** 21MB Hard Disk **£159**
- **WEHD20** 30MB RLL Hard Disk **£179**
- **WEHD40**/40mS 42MB HD including partitioning software **£215**
- **WEHD40**/28mS 42MB HD including partitioning software **£285**
- **WEHD65** 65MB HD RLL **£266**

Controller Cards

- **WEXT100C** XT Controller and Cables **£49**
- **WEXT200C/RLL** XT Controller and Cables **£79**

Hard Disc Kits

- **WEHD20(KIT)** 21MB HD with XT-Amstrad Controller + Cables **£189**
- **WEHD30(KIT)** 32MB HD with XT/Amstrad Controller & Cables **£229**

Floppy Disc Drives

- **UC200** 5.25" 360K 48tpi Double Sided Disc Drive **£52**
- **UC600** 5.25" 1.2M 96tpi Double Sided High Density, Disc Drive **£72**
- **UC35/4** 3.5" 720K Drive with 5.25" kit **£79**
- **UC35/6** 3.5" 1.44M Drive with 5.25" kit **£89**

Tape Streamers

For XT & AT. 60MB External kit with software, short controller, cable and documentation. Backs up 60MB in less than 12 minutes.

Type: WE5000/Tape **£475**

Maths Co-Processors

8087-5MHz	**£65**	80287-6MHz	**£99**
8087-8MHz	**£99**	80287-8MHz	**£149**
8087-10MHz	**£135**	80287-10MHz	**£179**

Add-on Cards

- 480 Auto Switch EGA Card, 256K RAM compatible with CGA, MGA & EGA **£119**
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller for the AT **£129**
- Hard Disc Controller for XT **£79**
- Monochrome Graphics Card (inc. parallel printer port) **£36**
- RS232 Card with 2 ports **£25**
- Multi I/O Card, includes: Real Time Clock/ Calendar, Serial/Parallel/Games **£43**
- Serial/Parallel Card (2 serial port, 1 optional) **£29**

We stock a wide selection of software, hardware, peripherals, books, etc. Please telephone for our descriptive catalogue.

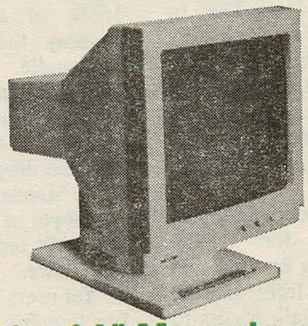
CREDIT TERMS
now available.
Please telephone or write in for further information.

FAX-IT WITH Aries FAX-IT 89

BABT Approved Fax Card
For only £199, the Aries Fax Card puts you in touch with millions of fax users all around the world. It is easy to use and fits into any IBM compatible XT or AT, from an Amstrad 1512 to an Aries 386. Has the facility to send both, Text and Graphics. (For full details read the independent comparative review on page 67 of the Computer Shopper May 1989).

Launch Offer £199 (carr. £4)
(Price includes Fax 89 Card and Software)

MONITORS



Aries 14" Monochrome

Type	Description	Price
ArM1000G	— High Resolution Green	£73
ArM1000A	— High Resolution Amber	£75
ArM1000W	— High Resolution Paper White	£78

Aries 14" EGA Monitor

Stylishly designed, high contrast non-glare screen, 16-64 colours, switchable to green or amber screen for wordprocessing. EGA compatible. Resolution (720 dots H. x 350 lines V.) Built-in Tilt & Swivel base. **£299**

EGA Card **£119**
EGA Monitor with Card **£379**

Aries 1458 Multisync VGA Monitor

Special price **£349**
VGA Card **£185**
VGA Monitor plus card **£479**

14" Multiscan Colour

- TAXAN Multisync 770 Plus **£435**
- EIZO Flexscan 8060H — Ultra High Res 14" Colour **£439**
- EIZO Flexscan 9060 **£458**
- NEC JC-1402P — Multisync II **£449**

Genius Products

Genius Mouse — Including Dr. Halo III Art Package, Mouse mat & Holder **£35**

GeniScan Hand Scanner — Including Scan-Edit & Dr. Halo III Software **£126**

Genius Tablet — Digitiser Tablet with Menu Maker & Dr. Halo III Software **£225**

PC Spares

- 101 Keys Keyboard for XT/AT **£69**
- 150W Power Supply (XT Size) **£69**
- 200W Power Supply (AT Size) **£99**
- Main Casing for PC XT **£59**
- Main Casing for PX AT **£69**

Prices subject to change without notice and available on request. All offers subject to availability. Mail Order & Retail Shop. Trade & Export inquiries welcome. Government and Educational establishments' OFFICIAL ORDERS accepted. VAT. UK customers please add 15% VAT to cost incl. Carriage. Specifications of all products are given in good faith but are subject to change without notice. Some items vary in their availability. Please ring for latest delivery situation.

Getting the most out of Dos

by Terrence M Colligan

Can Dos survive the onslaught of OS/2 and UNIX? Terrence M Colligan, President of Rational Systems, believes it can with the help of Dos extension technology. Beating the 640K barrier

IN THE eternal search for faster, more powerful personal computers, we often look to the next generation for answers. Often the solution is already on our desktops.

The migration from Dos to OS/2 is a perfect example of this phenomenon. Daily, users are barrged with claims stating that OS/2 may someday overtake Dos as the operating system of choice. In reality, Dos is alive and doing very well.

Dos is still the dominant operating system for PCs. Unfortunately, users are told that they must change from Dos to OS/2 or UNIX to gain access to the most powerful software applications. Very few of these promised powerful applications – especially OS/2 applications – have been delivered. The ones that are available are surprisingly similar to existing Dos programs.

But software vendors can provide advanced applications that take advantage of existing 80286 and 80386-based PCs by taking Dos beyond its standard limits. By using 'Dos-extenders' vendors can break the 640K bytes of RAM barrier imposed by Dos and give users the larger, more powerful programs they demand.

In order to understand how Dos extenders work and their benefits for the user, it is important to review the history behind the Dos memory crunch.

When the IBM PC was first introduced in 1981, 640K provided a great deal of memory, 10 times what the state-of-the art products were offering. MsDos, designed specifically for the Intel 8086/8088 microprocessor in the IBM PCs soon became the operating system of choice for business microcomputers.

Three years later, IBM introduced the AT-class PC, based on the Intel 80286 microprocessor. The 286 chip runs in two modes: In its native mode (called protected mode by Intel), the 286 chip supports multi-tasking, virtual memory sytems such as UNIX and addresses up to 16MB of physical memory. In 'real' mode the 286 provides complete compatibility with the earlier 8086/8088 microprocessor, making it easy to run Dos, but limiting program and work space to 640K.

Similarly, although 386-based PCs also can run in real or protected mode, Dos applications are still limited by this 640K barrier. Unitl recently, there has been no way under Dos to access the full 16Mb of addressable physical memory that current machines can handle.

At the same time that Intel has introduced more powerful microprocessors, the cost of memory has also dropped. Most PCs now come standard with at least one megabyte of memory, but, under Dos, still only 640K is available to the user.

Yet users are demanding more functionality and larger workspace, placing more pressure on software vendors to overcome the memory barrier. With more powerful PCs available but limited useable memory under Dos, software developers are faced with trying to find solutions to practically impossible problems.

Figures 1, 2 and 3 illustrate this point. In a standard 286-based PC with 1MB of memory, there is 640K of useable memory. Dos uses approximately 70K, leaving 570K available. For earlier programs or small applications, such as *Lotus 1-2-3* release1.0, this is plenty of space. For later versions or larger programs, such as *Lotus Symphony*, there is still ample room, but the effective workspace has been reduced. For larger programs, especially mini or mainframe applications ported to a PC, there is not enough space to run the program or making undesirable compromises, such as removing features.

In addition, most users also take advantage of the large selection without RAM-resident programs available, such as Sidekick, a desktop organiser. These Terminate and Stay Resident (TSR) programs also must fit into the available 640K bytes of memory. Each TSR effectively increases the size of the Dos operating system, reducing the available workspace. **Figure 2** shows the reduction in workspace that results when a TSR program is added.

In addition, many users are linked to a local area network. **Figure 3** shows that networking software and three TSRs reduced the available memory so that smaller programs, such as *Wordstar*, have limited workspace. Even medium-sized program like *Symphony* do not fit into this configuration.

Vendors have been looking for ways to solve the memory crunch problem for years. Lotus and Intel, for example, devised a method to let *1-2-3* address up to 8MB of memory. Later Microsoft, endorsed the Expanded Memory Specification (EMS or LIM for Lotus Intel Microsoft) standard. This bankswitching scheme allows up to four windows 16K each to be switched in and out of the useable memory space. Later versions revise this to 64 windows of 4K to 16K each, but this scheme is not commonly available.

With the EMS standard, programs are slowed by the continual checking to see if the correct bank is switched on. If a program's data fits properly and doesn't have to switch windows very often, this solution can help the memory problem.

If an application's architecture does not match the model implied by EMS, significant program modifications are needed. This expanded memory technique can be useful for certain types of programs, but, in general, is no substitute for direct access to a large amount of memory.

Another alternative to solving the Dos 640K barrier is to use a more powerful operating system, such as XENIX or OS/2. But because users are familiar with Dos, XENIX is difficult to learn, vendors are hard pressed to convince users to switch.

OS/2, on the other hand, is more compatible with Dos and can address up to 16MB of physical memory. It will be an alternative when a wide number of applications become available and the cost of high-performance OS/2 machines comes down. In addition, using the Dos compatiblity mode also eliminates the multi-tasking capabilities of OS/2.

Both the XENIX and OS/2 alternatives leave out one crucial element in the effort to gain more functionality for users – the large number of installed 286 and 386 PCs. Both XENIX and OS/2 requre extensive programming changes to standard Dos applications, which can be very time consuming for complex applications. In addition, upgrading the operating system requires changes in all of the users' other software to ensure compatibility.

The protected mode/real mode switching solution that uses Dos extenders, is the ideal compromise. Dos extenders help vendors solve the memory crunch problem within the Dos environment while meeting users' compatibility and functionality requirements. Also, Dos-extended applications are transparent to the user. The user need not worry about real mode versus protected mode; it is sufficient that the application has the necessary functions and speed. Even the documentation is the same between standard Dos and Dos extended applications.

For comparison, The figure **'Extended VS Expanded Memory'** shows the difference between extended memory and expanded memory (as in the EMS standard). While expanded memory can work with 8088/86, 286 and 386 PCs, a separate memory card is required. The extended memory utilised by Dos extenders uses the physical memory that is native to 286 and

EXTENDED VS EXPANDED MEMORY

EXTENDED	EXPANDED
• Accessed by Protected Mode	• Called EMS or LIM
• 286/386 only	• 88, 86, 286, 386
• Native Memory	• Bank Switched
• Above 1MB Line of 286	• Separated Address Space
•Directly Addressable by Programs	• Carefully managed by Programs
• OS2 or UNIX, Xenix use extended	• Not useable by OS/2 or Xenix

386 machines.

Extended memory is directly addressable by application programs, eliminating the time-consuming bank switching and swapping that occurs with the expanded memory solution.

Dos extenders automatically and transparently switch between real mode and protected mode. They act as an interface between a program running in protected mode and the Dos operating system. In a sense, Dos extenders 'fool' Dos into thinking that an application is running within the standard 640K bytes of RAM.

Figure 4 illustrates what parts of a program reside in real mode or protected mode. Dos, networking software, the TSRs and a small portion of the Dos extender reside in the 'lower 640K'.

This segment of the Dos extender is perceived by Dos as the actual application program. In other words, in the case of Rational Systems Dos/16M, Dos sees a 24K application, when in reality the application program resides in protected mode. The Dos extender handles all program interrupts and automatically switches between real mode and protected mode when necessary.

A Dos extender does more than simply transfer data between conventional and extended memory. Applications see a Dos (and BIOS) that know about 16MB. Applications that run in protected mode eliminate the need for overlays, data swapping and other memory conservation techniques that reduce performance. Using Dos extenders, developers can concentrate on adding functions and features rather than trying to squeeze a program into 640K of memory.

Dos extenders also provide direct control of switching between real and protected mode under program control and for issuing intermodeal procedure calls. This allows a Dos extended application to use real-mode function libraries or other code that cannot be ported to protected mode because the source is not available.

Figure 4 also presents a comparison with **Figures 1 through 3.** By moving the applications above the 640K barrier, there is plenty of space in memory to handle large applications and worksheets, without sacrificing TSR and networking capabilities. It is important to note that Dos extenders equally benefit existing programs, such as *Wordstar* or *Symphony,* and larger programs, such as mainframe applications ported to a PC.

For the vendor, Dos extenders require only minimal changes to a Dos application, while porting a program to OS/2 or XENIX requires many more modifications. The benefit is that Dos

Fig 1

In the early days of PC development, 640KB was a great deal of memory if the applications were either small or medium-sized. However, when developers started to want mainframe or mini-sized applications to run on their PCs, the 640KB limitation became apparent.

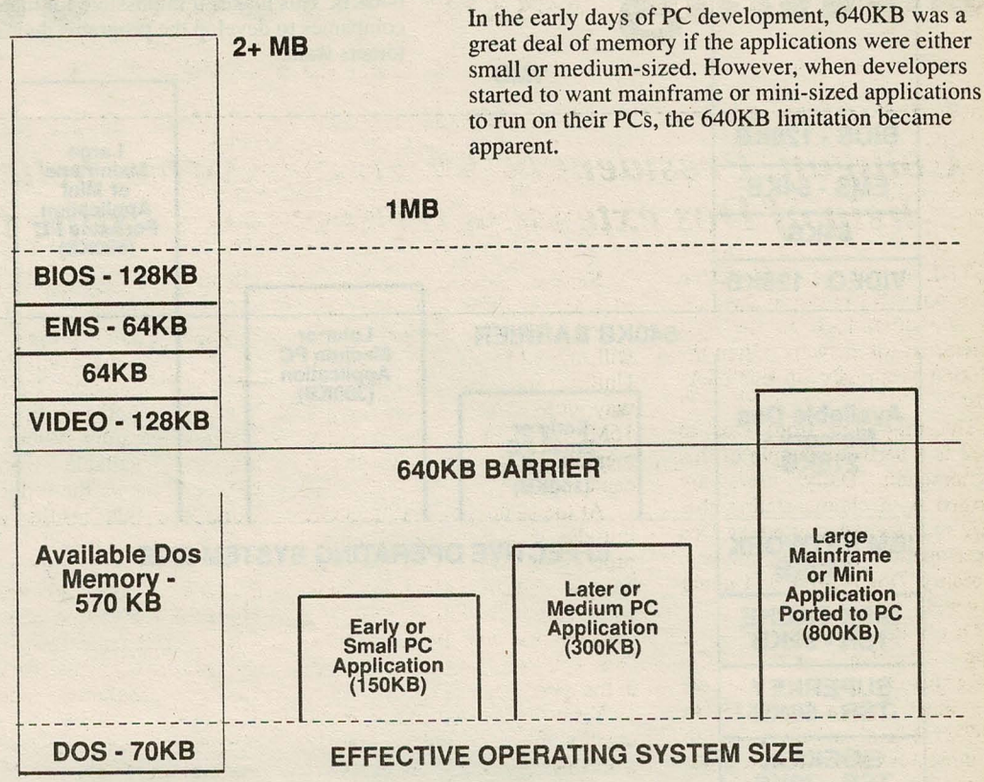


Fig 2

With the popularity of TSRs, the overall Dos operating system gets larger and takes up more of the available 640KB memory space. Even medium-sized applications begin to run out of room to operate.

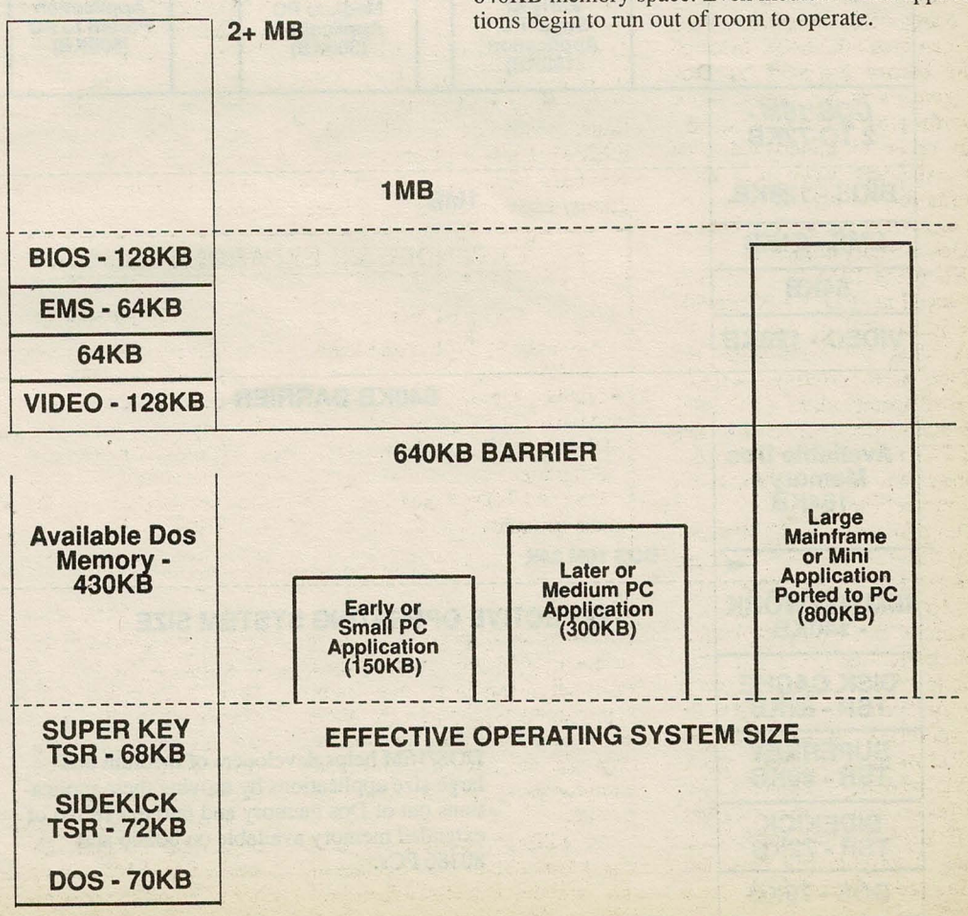
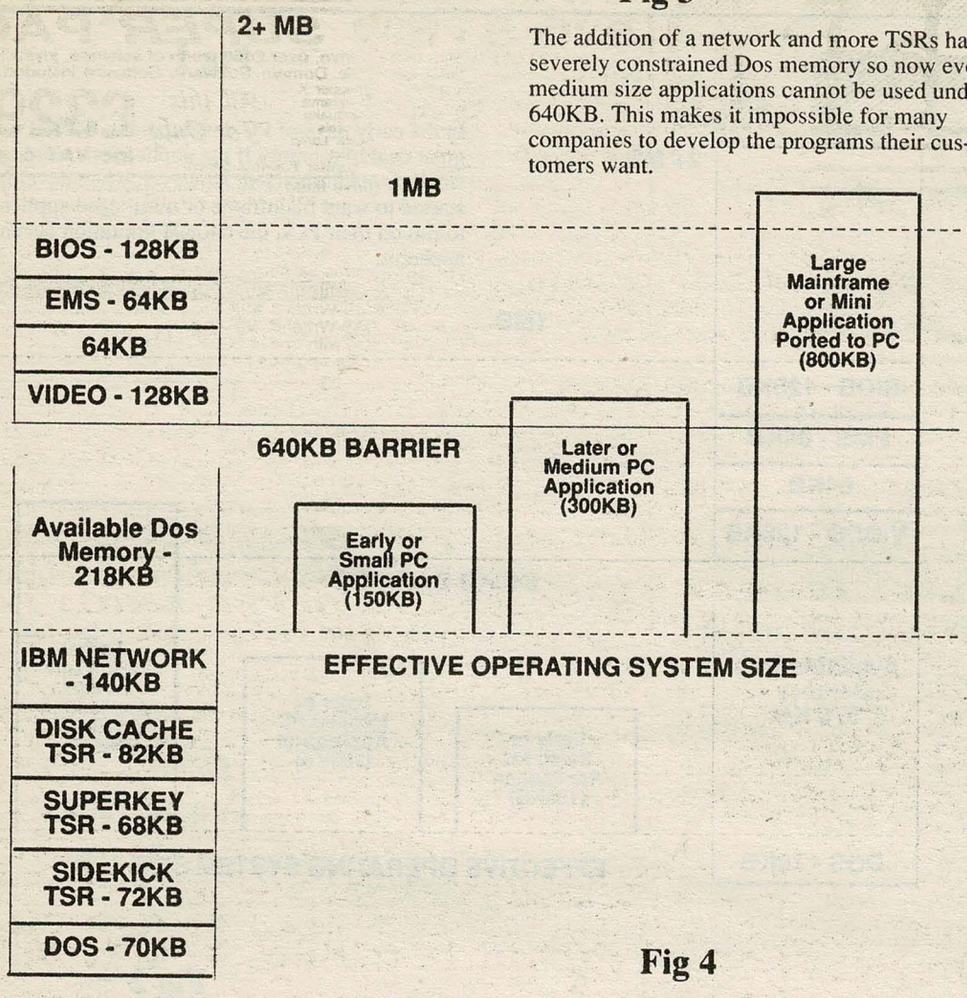
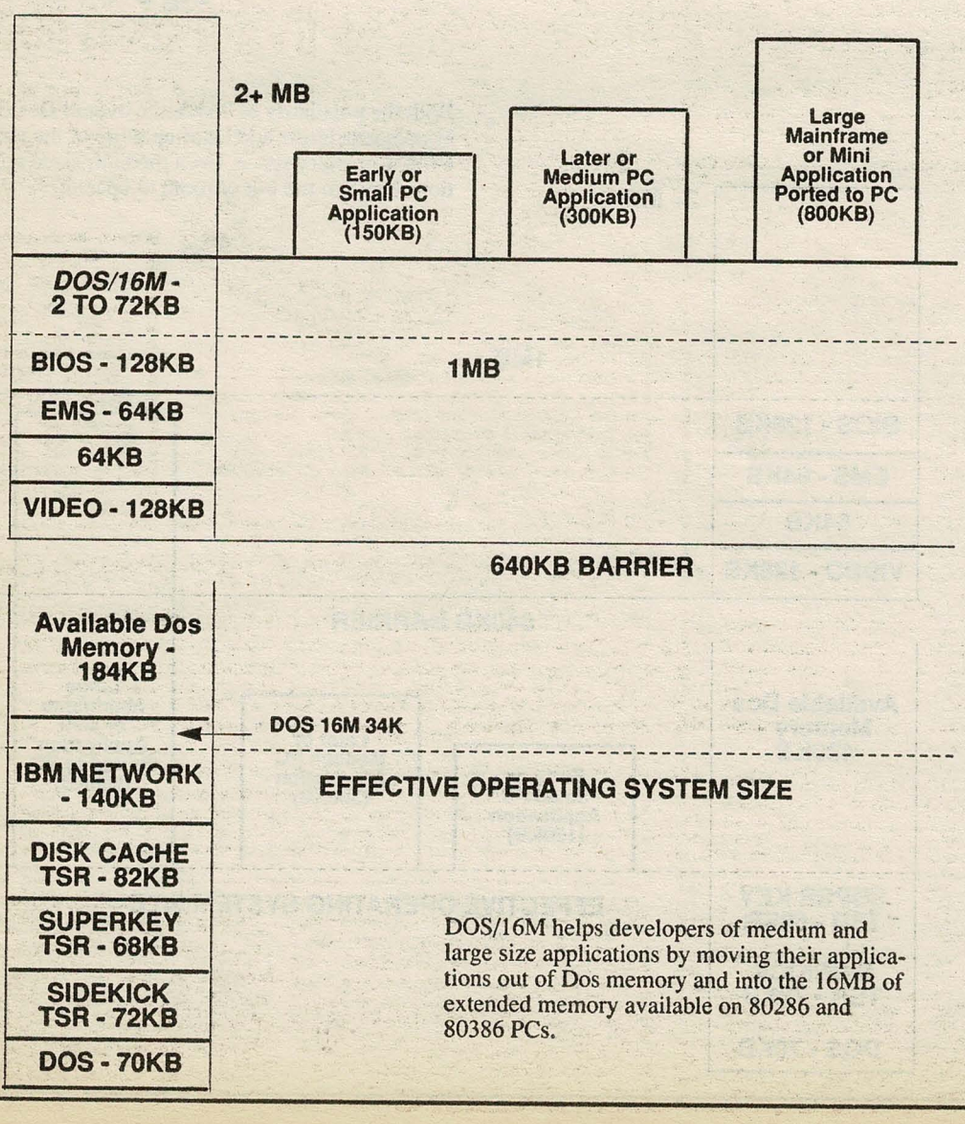


Fig 3



The addition of a network and more TSRs have severely constrained Dos memory so now even medium size applications cannot be used under 640KB. This makes it impossible for many companies to develop the programs their customers want.

Fig 4



DOS/16M helps developers of medium and large size applications by moving their applications out of Dos memory and into the 16MB of extended memory available on 80286 and 80386 PCs.

extenders enable vendors to quickly and easily provide extended programs while the user only notices greater functionality or higher speed.

By using native memory, Dos extenders provide several advantages. The first being that Dos extenders can either eliminate the need for OS/2 or act as a bridge to OS/2. Because users face a decision of whether to migrate to OS/2 or stay with Dos, this benefit is very important.

Arguments for OS/2 state that the operating system's multitasking capabilities and ability to support large programs make OS/2 more attractive than standard Dos. But with Dos extended programs, users gain the necessary physical memory space to handle most applications. Also with protected mode Dos, programs can be combined with multitasking environments, such as *Windows 286* from Microsoft and Quarterdeck's *Deskview/386*, to provide multifunction capabilities.

The decision to switch operating systems is a difficult one. Market projections by International Data Corporation support the fact that many users will decide not to change.

IDC states that very strong 286 sales will continue for the next few years, meaning that many users will stay with their existing Dos standard. Today's 286 computers, for example, are several thousand dollars cheaper than the new Micro Channel PCs that are designed for OS/2, and 286 prices will continue to decrease. Software that incorporates a Dos extender will provide powerful applications for users who decide to stay with 286 and 386 Dos-based PCs.

On the other hand, some users may want to change to OS/2 machines. Usually they already have standardised on Dos-based PCs. By using programs that take advantage of Dos extenders, users have access to larger programs with more functions while using a system that they are comfortable with, their AT-class computer. For the corporation, this is an inexpensive way to train its users on larger, more powerful applications while waiting for the cost of Micro Channel to fall.

This demonstrates the fact that most users have not utilised existing equipment to its fullest potential. While the next generation of computers will provide solutions that offer many advantages over current generations, how many users are ready to change?

For those that aren't ready, Dos-extended applictions provide more functions while enabling users to continue gaining value from their existing base of equipment.

Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT & delivery

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT/delivery & cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Make the sensible decision - get it right with a Star printer at our special, all in, prices.

LC10

- Four NLQ fonts (many combinations)
- Paper Parking (use single sheets without removing tractor paper)
- IBM/parallel interface
- 4K buffer
- Comprehensive 'front panel'
- 96 NLQ print combinations
- 144/36cps print speed
- 7 colour version also available

The Star LC10 incorporates many superior and advanced features at a super low price. Colour version also available, which accepts standard LC10 black ribbons. With each model, we supply 2 extra black ribbons free!

Only £199.00
Colour version also available,
Only £249.00
Prices include 2 extra black ribbons free of charge.

Star NB24-10 great value 24pin printer 216/72 cps, including cut sheet feeder and 2 extra ribbons	£499.00
Star LC24-10 feature-packed 24pin multifont printer	£319.00
Star NX-15 budget wide carriage printer	£329.00
Star ND-10 180/45cps high quality 10"	£349.00
Star ND-15 wide carriage version of ND-10	£419.00
Star NR-10 240/60cps professional 10"	£429.00
Star NR-15 wide carriage version of NR-10	£499.00
Star NB24-15 wide version of NB24-10 inc. cut sheet feeder	£649.00
Star Laserprinter 8 high spec. laser 8ppm/300dpi (price inc.1 year on-site maintenance service)	£1599.00
Star SF-10DJ cut sheet feeder for LC-10	£64.95
Star SF-10DK cut sheet feeder for LC24-10	£64.95
Star SF-10D cut sheet feeder, other 10" models	£59.00
Star SF-15D cut sheet feeder for wide carriage 9pin models	£159.00
Star SF-15B cut sheet feeder for wide carriage 24pin models	£199.00
NEC P2200 budget 24 pin 168/56cps + many features	£319.00
NEC cut sheet feeder for P2200	£69.00
Epson LX800 popular budget 10" 180/25cps	£199.00
Epson LQ500 good 24pin printer 150/50cps	£319.00
Epson EPX-200 cut sheet feeder for LX800 / LQ500	£74.95
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable 120/24cps printer	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with many features inc. front panel, 3400 type combinations & many paper paths	£199.00
Panasonic KXP1124 new 11½" carriage 192/63 cps 24pin multifont printer with numerous features	£319.00
Panasonic cut sheet feeder for KXP1180	£95.00
Panasonic P36 cut sheet feeder for KXP1124	£109.00
Panasonic KXP4450 fast 11ppm/300dpi good value laser	£1795.00
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI 9pin, 10" carriage	£169.00
Amstrad DMP4000 9 pin, 15" wide carriage	£249.00
Amstrad LQ3500DI 24pin inc. serial/parallel ports	£279.00
Amstrad LQ5000DI 24pin wide carr., inc. serial/parallel ports	£449.00
Citizen 120D budget 10" carriage 120cps	£139.00
Citizen HQP-45 wide carriage 24pin - simply a bargain	£399.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24cps	£149.00
Hewlett-Packard 'Deskjet' inkjet printer 240/120cps	£749.00

DISECTOR ST V5

suits any model of Atari ST
£28.95

New Version 5 disk utilities for the ST, features include: **protected software backup**, incorporating **turbo nibbler**, a *very fast and powerful* copier, which uses all available drives & memory and includes 80 parameter options for handling a greater range of software; **drive B boot** allowing many programs to startup from drive B; **organiser accessory** providing many major disk management commands; **special formatters** giving *up to 25% extra* user storage per 3.5" disk and accelerating access speed by *up to 30%*; **fast backup version 2** copies standard disks speedily; **ramdisk accessory**; **undelete file**; PLUS much,much more!

ATARI

All our ST prices include mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including wordprocessor, utilities, graphics, game and demos. Phone us now for a quote on any combination of hardware.

520 STFM SUPER PACK

Includes 520 STFM with 1MEG drive, over £450 worth of software, joystick, mouse, User Guide and 5 disks of Public Domain Software. Software included is:

Marble Madness	Test Drive	Chopper X
Beyond Ice Palace	Buggy Boy	Ranarama
Thundercats	Quadralien	Starquake
Summer Olympiad	Xenon	Genesis
Arkanoid II	Wizball	Black Lamp
Eddie Edwards Ski	Seconds Out	Thrust
Ikari Warriors	Zynaps	Organiser Business S/ware

All this For Only **£329.00** Inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM with 1MEG internal drive fitted	£269.00
1040 STFM latest model, with built-in TV modulator	£399.00
1040 STFM model as above with 'Microsoft Write' & 'VIP Professional'	£419.00
1040 STFM including joystick, 21 games with business software as supplied with above described '520STFM Super Pack'	£419.00
1040 STFM inc. 'super pack' extras as above, 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro.'	£459.00
Buy a monochrome monitor with any 1040 from above for £110.00 extra.	
Mega ST1 with mono monitor, 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro.'	£599.00
Mega ST2 with mono monitor, 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro.'	£849.00
'Super Pack software' as supplied with above 520STFM offer	£ 60.00
520 STFM 1MEG internal 3.5" drive upgrade kit inc. full instructions	£ 74.95
SM124/5 mono monitor	£119.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Mega-File 30Mb hard disk	£539.00
System AT40 40Mb hard disk, super low price at	£469.00
Vidi-ST, popular 16-tone video frame grabber inc.digitising software	£ 95.00
Philips 15" FST Teletext TV/monitor model 1185, full rem/ctrl, c/w cable	£269.00
Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor c/w ST or Amiga lead	£229.00
Philips CM8852 as above, higher resolution	£299.00

commodore equipment

NEW SPECIAL OFFER AMIGA PACK

Specially priced Amiga 500 package including the following:

- ★ Amiga 500 computer
- ★ TV Modulator
- ★ Mouse & Mouse mat
- ★ Joystick
- ★ Return of the Jedi
- ★ Eliminator
- ★ Zynaps
- ★ Custodian
- ★ Powerplay
- ★ Mercenary
- ★ Hellbent
- ★ Bubble Ghost
- ★ *plus* 5 disks of public domain s/ware

all for only £399.00

Amiga 500 including TV modulator	£359.00
Oceanic OC-118 64/128 disk drive for 64/128 with free GEOS software	£129.95
Oceanic OC-118 as above with Freeze Machine	£149.95
Freeze Machine complete backup cartridge, with integral reset button	£28.95
LC-10 commodore 64/128 ready printer inc. 2 extra black ribbons free	£199.00
LC-10 7-colour version of above printer inc. 2 extra black ribbons	£249.00
Slimline '64 stylish replacement case for '64 users	£19.95

Amiga and Atari ST 2nd Drives ..... at prices that makes sense!

Fully featured, fully compatible 2nd drives now available at ultra low prices

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline design
- ★ 12 months guarantee
- ★ One megabyte unformatted capacity
- ★ Top quality Citizen drive mechanism
- ★ On / Off switch on rear of drive (Amiga)
- ★ Throughport connector (Amiga)
- ★ Seperate external plug in PSU (Atari ST)
- ★ Full compatibility with all Atari ST models, Amiga 500 or 1000
- ★ Colour matched to computer
- ★ Long cable for location either side of computer

ATARI ST VERSION ONLY £82.95

CBM AMIGA VERSION ONLY £79.95

Prices include VAT & delivery

Central Point Software

For all your PC disk management requirements

PC Tools Deluxe Version 5... Other utililities may claim to 'do it all' but only PC Tools Deluxe is the complete disk utility package, providing a fast hard disk backup, the best undelete available, 100% safe formatting of floppy and hard disks, unformat, reliable disk caching, compress facility, in fact everything required to manage & protect your data at a sensible price..... **£49.95**

Copy II PC Version 5..... The most effective floppy disk backup utility of it's type. We always ship the latest version. Can also transfer many programs to hard disk and then run them without reference to floppy. Supports both 5.25" and 3.5" disk format. Don't be without it..... **£24.95**

Copy II Deluxe Option Board..... The ultimate solution to backing up copy-protected software using the hardware option. All the original features of the Option Board, including the most powerful backup copier product on the market, and can even transform any PC equipped with a 3.5" drive into a dual purpose IBM/Macintosh drive. Allows your PC to read and write to MAC data disks easily through DOS. Comes as an easy-to-fit short card..... **£84.95**

How to order

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive
Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra
Send cheque, P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome
All goods subject to availability E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30
Telex: 333294 Fax: 0386 765354

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 Bridge Street
Evesham
Worcs WR11 4SF
Tel: 0386 765500

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham, B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

NEW PRODUCTS *from* Evesham Micros

PC1512/1640 enhanced keyboard

INTRODUCING THE

ENHANCER 101

our new low price Amstrad PC 1512/1640 compatible enhanced keyboard

£74.95
inc. VAT & Delivery

High quality AT-style keyboard with 101 working keys, compatible to all Amstrad PC1512/1640 machines. Strong and sturdy, the unit features tactile feedback ('click') keyswitches.

PC2000 Series External 5.25" Drive

New 5¼" floppy disk drive fully compatible with Amstrad PC2000 machines

£100.00
inc. VAT & Delivery

Specially designed for use with the Amstrad PC2000 series machines, this floppy drive gives 360K formatted capacity per 5.25" disk. Connects directly with the base units' drive sockets. Full 12 months guarantee.

BLUE CHIP PC286-10

★ 286 BARGAINS ★

- Manufactured by HYUNDAI
- 80286-10 dual speed 10Mhz/6Mhz
- 640K on-board RAM (2Mb capacity)
- Compact case with 8 expansion slots
- Socket for optional 80287-10 Maths Co-Processor
- 5.25" 1.2mb floppy drive fitted
- Controller supports 2 Floppy & 2 Hard drives
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial ports fitted
- Real time clock with CMOS battery backup
- Speed indicator, Lock key & Reset button fitted
- 84 key AT-layout keyboard
- MS-DOS, GW-BASIC & documentation supplied

286 specification as listed with 20Mb Hard Disk and EGA/CGA/HGA/MDA display adapter:
£799.00+VAT = £918.85

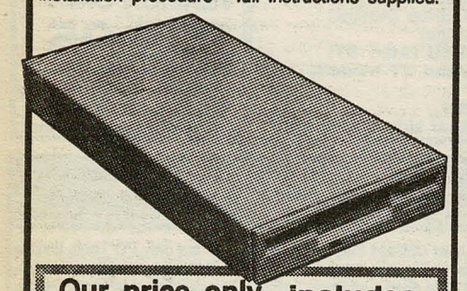
286 specification as listed with 20Mb Hard Disk, Monochrome display adapter & paper white monitor:
£799.00+VAT = £918.85

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

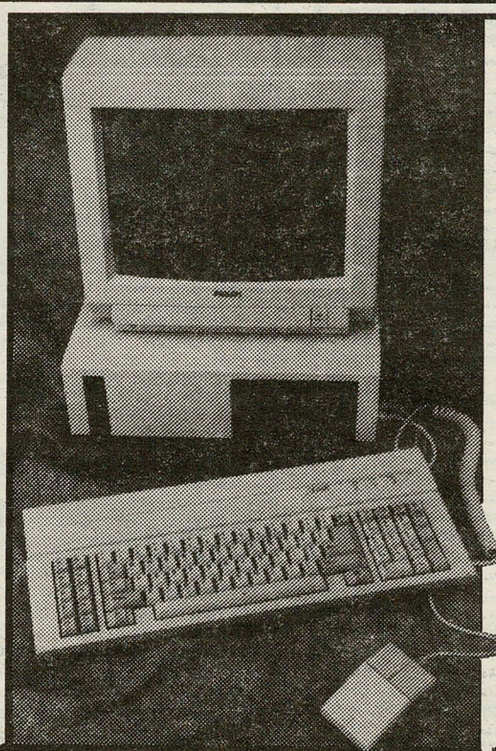
40Mb Hard Disk instead of 20Mb, just add	(£65.22+VAT=) £75.00
Philips 9043 EGA colour monitor	(£260.00+VAT=) £299.00
Maths Co-Processor 80287-10	(£173.04+VAT=) £199.00

TOP QUALITY 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVES FOR ALL MODELS OF AMSTRAD PC1512/1640

An external 3.5" drive suitable for **all models** of Amstrad PC1512 or PC1640. Requires no expansion area for installation. Based around a top quality Citizen mechanism, the drive gives the full 720K formatted capacity per 3.5" disk. Quiet in operation, with a neat slimline design, colour matched to the Amstrad PC. No additional PSU needed, it just switches between internal drive B and itself. Full 12 months guarantee. Simple installation procedure - full instructions supplied.



Our price only £99.95 includes VAT and delivery



ATARI PC3

- 8088 Processor based IBM-XT compatible PC
- 640K RAM installed
- 8Mhz operating speed, switchable to 4.77Mhz
- Twin 5.25" 360K capacity floppy drives
- EGA, CGA and Hercules (hi-res) mono multi-display adapter as standard
- 1 RS232C Serial and 1 Parallel printer ports
- Microsoft compatible Mouse (with driver) included
- Five vertical XT-type expansion slots
- Battery-backed CMOS RAM to maintain system parameters on power-off
- High quality 102 key AT-layout keyboard
- Software includes MS-DOS 3.21, GW-BASIC, GEM desktop, GEM Write and GEM Paint
- Complete with full documentation and manuals
- 32Mb versions are upgraded with Western Digital Fiiecards and inc. XTree and Speedread software

Prices include VAT / delivery

PC3 DD with high resolution Amber Display £630.00
PC3 DD with Philips 9043 EGA Colour Monitor £760.00
PC3 DD with Amber Display and 32MEG Filecard £869.00
PC3 DD with Philips EGA monitor and 32MEG Filecard £999.00
External 3.5" (720K) drive with P.S.U. £82.95

PC4

HIGH SPECIFICATION PC-AT 286 COMPATIBLE

- 80286 processor running 12Mhz with 1 wait state or 10Mhz with 0 wait state
- 1Mb RAM fitted (expandable on-board by up to 8Mb)
- 65Mb Hard Disk with high performance hard disk controller
- Disk controller supports 4 drives, with external connector for PC or ST drives
- VGA built-in adapter with EGA, CGA, MDA & HGC compatiblity
- Both Analogue and Digital Video Out connections
- One 1.2Mb floppy drive, plus internal vertical facia slot for 3.5" drive
- 2 RS232-C Serial and 1 Parallel printer ports
- 5 AT-type and 1 XT-type expansion slots for either full or half size boards
- Built-in real time clock with battery-backed CMOS RAM
- High quality 102-key enhanced AT-layout keyboard
- Includes MS-DOS 3.3, Windows 286, Windows Write, Windows Paint and Cardfile software, plus all user manuals and full documentation

PC4 (NO MONITOR) ..... £1499.00 PC4 / EGA DISPLAY £1799.00
PC4 / MONO DISPLAY ... £1599.00 PC4 / VGA DISPLAY £1899.00

PC software

Wordprocessing	
1st Word Plus	£60.00
Multiwriter 2 (Newstar)	£89.95
Protext (version 4)	£74.95
Tasword	£49.95
Topcopy Plus	£88.00
Word (Microsoft)	£380.00
Word Perfect	£286.00
Word Perfect Junior	£83.00
Wordstar Express	£65.00
Wordstar Professional release 5	£299.00
Wordstar 2000	£399.00
Spreadsheets	
Borland Quattro	£165.00
Logistix	£74.00
Lotus 1-2-3	£335.00
Supercalc 3.21	£65.00
Supercalc 4	£129.00
Supercalc 5	£319.00
VP-Planner	£77.00
VP-Planner Plus	£110.00
Accounting	
Account-Ability	£85.00
Amstrad Accounts Master	£139.00
Amstrad Paymaster	£45.00
Cambrian Profitmaker	£225.00
Compact Accounts	£149.00
Compact Accounts Plus	£199.00
Compact PC to PC	£749.00
Multisoft Microsystems	£399.00
Multisoft Payroll module	£145.00
Multisoft Stock Control module	£99.00
Sage Accountant	£125.00
Sage Accountant Plus	£207.50
Sage Bookkeeper	£80.00
Sage Financial Controller	£325.00
Sage Job Costing	£171.50
Sage Payroll II	£113.85
Sandpiper Accounts, Stock Control and Job Costing	£187.00
Databases	
Data Manager Professional	£52.00
DBase 4	£489.00
Infomaster	£65.00
Masterfile	£55.00
Paradox	£319.00
PC-Promise	£51.00
Superbase Personal version 1	£41.95
Superbase Personal version 2	£118.75
Superbase Professional	£179.00
Tas-Plus	£99.95
VP-Info	£65.00
GEM software	
Comm	£54.00
Diary	£30.00
Draw Plus	£79.00
1st Word Plus	£60.00
Fonts & Drivers Pack	£34.00
Graph	£79.00
Integrated Packages	
1st Framework	£79.00
A-B-C	£132.00
Ability Plus	£135.00
Logotron Eight in One	£38.00
Lotus Symphony	£279.00
Logistix	£74.00
Mini Office Personal	£22.50
Mini Office Professional	£37.95
PC-Four	£57.00
Desktop Publishing	
Finesse	£79.00
Fontasy	£65.00
Fleet Street Editor	£80.00
Newsmaster	£55.00
Timeworks DTP	£99.95
Timeworks DTP Lite	£37.95
Typografica fonts, each	£25.00
Typografica fonts, Standard Collection	£86.00
Programming	
Quick Basic Compiler	£77.00
Quick C	£77.00
Mark Williams C inc. FREE C.S.D.	£52.95
Turbo Basic (Borland)	£49.00
Turbo C	£79.00
Turbo C Professional	£160.00
Turbo Pascal	£79.00
Turbo Pascal Professional	£160.00
Turbo Pascal Tutor	£29.00
Zortech C, latest version	£45.95
Zortech C Source	£45.95
Games	
Chessmaster 2000	£ 7.50
Chuck Yeager's Flight Trainer	£18.95
Diplomacy	£18.95
Driller	£14.95
Elite	£18.95
Flight Simulator (Version 3)	£37.50
Flight Simulator Scenery Disks	£14.95
F-19 Stealth Fighter	£29.95
Guild of Thieves	£18.95
Gunship	£34.95
Inside Trader	£18.95
Scrabble	£18.95
Starflight	£18.95
Universal Military Simulator	£18.95
Ultima V	£22.50
Miscellaneous	
Autoroute	£127.00
Autosketch	£63.00
Deluxe Paint II	£79.95
File Rescue Plus	£20.00
Let's Make Signs & Banners	£8.95
Let's Make Greeting Cards	£8.95
Let's Make Calendars & Stationery	£8.95
Let's Make Art Library 1 & 2; each	£8.95
Microsoft Windows	£65.00
TurboCAD	£86.00
VP-Graphics	£75.00

AMSTRAD PC 2000 SERIES

All three models give extended VGA plus Hercules, MDA, CGA and EGA. Supplied with each model is: an enhanced AT-type keyboard, a Microsoft compatible mouse, an external storage unit adaptor, MS-DOS, GW-BASIC and Microsoft Windows.
The PC2086 has 640K RAM, 3 x 8 bit expansion slots and 3.5" 720K floppy drive(s), with MS-DOS 3.3. Optional 30Mb internal hard disk version is also available; however we also offer our own quality hard disk upgrade by means of a Western Digital Filecard, fitted in the expansion area.
The PC2286 has 1Mb RAM, 4 x 16 bit & 1 x 8 bit expansion slots and 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive(s), with MS-DOS 4.0 and Windows 286. Optional 40Mb internal hard disk version is also available.
The PC2386 has 4Mb RAM, 4 x 16 bit & 1 x 8 bit expansion slots, one 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive and a 65Mb hard drive, supplied with MS-DOS 4.0 and Windows 386.

PC2086 SPECIAL OFFER
Buy an Amstrad LQ3500 printer plus *Lotus Symphony* with any model of PC2086 shown for an extra **£450.00 inc.VAT**
Package available with LQ5000 printer instead of LQ3500 for an extra £560 inc.VAT

	SD 65MEG
2386 MONO	2369.00 2724.35
2386 CD	2469.00 2839.35
2386 12" HRCD	2555.00 2938.25
2386 14" HRCD	2645.00 3041.75

	DD	SD 40MEG
2286 MONO	895.00 1029.25	1219.00 1401.85
2286 CD	1025.00 1178.75	1369.00 1574.35
2286 12" HRCD	1129.00 1298.35	1429.00 1643.35
2286 14" HRCD	1219.00 1401.85	1529.00 1758.35

PRICES IN LIGHTER TYPE EXCLUDE VAT

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 20MEG	DD 20MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
2086 MONO	569.57 655.00	682.61 785.00	912.17 1049.00	751.30 864.00	864.35 994.00	768.70 884.00	881.74 1014.00
2086 CD	712.17 819.00	821.74 945.00	1051.30 1209.00	893.91 1028.00	1003.48 1154.00	911.30 1048.00	1020.87 1174.00
2086 12" HRCD	784.78 914.00	912.17 1049.00	1120.87 1289.00	976.52 1123.00	1093.91 1258.00	993.91 1143.00	1111.30 1278.00
2086 14" HRCD	886.09 1019.00	1007.83 1159.00	1233.91 1419.00	1067.83 1228.00	1189.57 1368.00	1085.22 1248.00	1206.96 1388.00

UPGRADES

External 5.25" (360K) drive for use with any PC2000 model **£100.00**
External 5.25" (1.2Mb) drive for any PC2286/2386, has downward read/write capability .. **£135.00**
External 3.5" (1.44Mb) drive for use with any PC2000 model **£139.00**
External 40Mb Tape Streamer for any PC2000 model, includes 'RESQ' software **£349.00**
Maths Co-Processor 80287-10 for PC2286 speeds calculations **£199.00**
Maths Co-Processor 80387-20 for PC2386 speeds calculations **£369.00**
On-site maintenance contract for PC2086, PC2286, PC2386 ..... **£49.00, £79.00, £219.00**

AMSTRAD PC1512 & 1640

We have a wide choice of PC1512s and 1640s with many upgrade options. Need an Amstrad with a hard disk? Check out the 'Evesham Upgraded Models' - we normally use a Western Digital Filecard - offering a quality hard disk upgrade at a sensible price (filecard includes XTREE and SpeedRead software). Single drive ('SD') models can be internally upgraded at the same price, leaving more expansion room but no opportunity for 2nd floppy drive. 1512 models include Ability and 4 US Gold Games. Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

	SD	DD	AMS 20MEG	SD 20MEG	DD 20MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
MONO 1512	384.35 442.00	477.39 549.00	N/A N/A	566.09 651.00	659.13 758.00	583.48 671.00	676.52 778.00
COLOUR 1512	494.78 569.00	555.65 639.00	N/A N/A	676.52 778.00	737.39 848.00	693.91 798.00	754.78 868.00
MONO 1640	474.78 546.00	555.65 639.00	738.26 849.00	656.52 755.00	737.39 848.00	673.91 775.00	754.78 868.00
CGA (colour) 1640	581.74 669.00	651.30 749.00	825.22 949.00	763.48 878.00	833.04 958.00	780.87 898.00	850.43 978.00
EGA (ECD) 1640	677.39 779.00	738.26 849.00	938.26 1079.00	859.13 988.00	920.00 1058.00	876.52 1008.00	937.39 1078.00

40MB HARDCARD OPTION ON ALL PC1512/1640's - JUST ADD £60.00 TO 32MB PRICES

PC1512 Special Offer ..... Buy an Amstrad DMP3160 printer with any 1512 model for only £120.00 extra!

PC UPGRADES

Maths Co-Processor 8087-2	£129.00
NEC/Sony V30 replaces 8086	£24.95
640K Memory Upgrade for 1512	£39.95
3.5" Internal drive (720K) for PC 1512/1640 with fittings + instructions	£79.95
Amstrad Card Modem V21/23	£99.95
Amstrad MC2400 Internal Card Modem V21/22/22bis/23 with Mirror II s'ware	£199.00
Cipher CT1525 Tape Streamer	£319.00
Amstrad Link-Master for data transfer between PCs and/or portable PCs	£22.95
Genius GM6+ Mouse with many extras	£39.95

Western Digital Filecard

FREE XTREE!
FREE SPEEDREAD!

20 MEG £199.00
32 MEG £229.00
40 MEG £289.00
inc. VAT & Delivery

Top quality, reliability and value

See our latest prices on 20Mb & 32Mb models! As an addition to the range, we are now supporting the latest 40 MEG version, which has an average access time of 29ms. Western Digital Filecards represent unbeatable value for money when upgrading your PC to hard disk. Thorough documentation supplied, very simple to fit, low power consumption, good average access time and as a bonus includes XTree and SpeedRead file management/disk caching software. Supplied tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedures for PC 1512/1640 users. Probably the best deals in the country!

SEAGATE HARDCARDS

Good quality, good low price Seagate hardcards with a fast average access time of 40ms. Ready formatted and includes software installation utilities for PC1512/1640 users.

21MB £249.00
32MB (ST138R) £259.00
49MB £449.00

AMSTRAD PPCs

PPC512S ..... (£373.04 + VAT=) £429.00
PPC512D ..... (£433.91 + VAT=) £499.00
PPC640S ..... (£477.39 + VAT=) £549.00
PPC640D ..... (£546.96 + VAT=) £629.00

How to order from Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

VISA

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA card details on: ☎ 0386-765500

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
✆ 0386-765500
fax 0386-765354
telex 333294

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

AMSTRAD BUSINESS CLUB

Member of the elite group of dealers who are comitted to providing the best service

It's TIME for AMSTRAD

AMSTRAD ADVANCED SYSTEMS CENTRE

we specialise in 286/386 systems and networks

Amstrad computers remain unbeatable when it comes to providing the best value for money. Now with over 50 different PC models to choose from, we can assure you that there will be an Amstrad PC suitable for your requirements.

Time computers are the leading authorised Amstrad PC specialists in the UK. We supply the UKs leading public and corporate organisations. Visit our extensive showrooms demonstrating Amstrad PCs or ring for advice as to the best model for your requirements. We offer full after sales support and subsidised onsite maintenance service contracts. All computers are tested and hard discs formatted and installed with software prior to sale. **Buy with confidence from the leading specialists.**

You may find lower prices but you will not find better value.

Onsite Maintenance - £39

Our 12 months subsidised onsite maintenance option is available for all Amstrad models. (normally £100-£150)

An engineer will attend to your PC within 12 working hours at your home/office should it become faulty.

1512s come with Ability and 4 US Gold games. 1640s come with some of the best public domain programs and utilities. 2000 models installed with windows.

1512

	Mono	Colour
Twin floppy drive model	£489	£589
32 Meg hard disc model	£619	£699
43 Meg hard disc model	£679	£759
64 Meg hard disc model		
5.25" & 3.5" floppies + 30 Meg	£719	£799

1640

	Mono	Colour	ECD
	£589	£669	£769
	£719	£819	£899
	£769	£869	£959
	£849	£949	£1049
	£819	£919	£999

PC 2086

Mono	14" colour	12"HR colour	14"HR colour
£699	£849	£949	£1049
£819	£959	£1049	£1149
£879	£1019	£1119	£1219
£918	£1058	£1148	£1248

Tandon

FREE Onsite Maintenance for 6m from Time Computers.

New PCAs1

Slimline 12 Mhz fast 80286 switchable. Opt. 80287. 640k & expandable. 360k/1.2meg floppy. Opt. 3.5" floppy. 4 slots. 20 & 40 meg versions. An AT for the price of a XT!

20 Meg £999

40 Meg £1099

PCA 40 plus...	Traditional fast 286 AT. Expandable.....	40 Meg £1249
PAC 286 1.2 +	compact 80286 with portable hard discs..	30 Meg £1248
PAC 386 SX.....	compact 386 with portable hard discs....	30 Meg £1999
386/16-40.....	Expandable full 386 system.....	40 Meg £1799

Buy your Tandon System from the leading Tandon specialists

FREE Onsite Maintenance

Prices for full mono systems
Ring for EGA and VGA versions

2286	DD	£990	£1149	£1249	£1349
	40 Meg	£1349	£1499	£1599	£1699
2386*	65 Meg	£2649	£2799	£2899	£2999

FREE onsite maintenance on all Amstrad 2286 & 2386s.

FREE 5.25" external floppy drive with hard disc 286 & 386s

SYMPHONY & PRINTER OFFER WITH ANY PC2000

Symphony & LQ 3500 £399 extra Symphony & LQ5000 £499 Extra

Upgrades & Peripherals

5.25" External drives. Tape streamers. Memory. Mice . Modems. Networks. Scanners. Co-processors. Plotters. Call

PC Software

All U.K. versions

Xerox Ventura 2	£575	Framework III	£359
dBase IV	£379	Wordstar 20000	£269
Wordperfect 5	£249	Microsoft Excel	£259
Microsoft Word 4	£279	Supercalc 5	£239
Wordstar prof 5	£229	Lotus 123 v 2	£259

PRINTERS

All U.K. Versions

FREE with every printer

Parallel printer lead for your PC & many printer utilities:

Fspool: powerful spooler/buffer. Type-write: converts your printer into a type-writer. Sideways: Allows you to print sideways E.g. spreadsheets, Plus over 15 other utilities: Screen dumps. Printer port switching. etc.

Star LC-10	9 pin	80 col	£199
Star LC-10Col	9	80	£229
Star NX-15	9	132	£299
Star LC24-10	24	80	£299
Star NB24-10	24	80	£449
Star NB24-15	24	132	£559
Star LP-8		laser	£1499
Citizen 120 D	9	80	£129
Citizen HQP/45	24	132	£399
Amstrad 3160	9	80	£179

Epson LX800	9	80	£195
Epson FX850	9	80	£329
Epson FX1050	9	132	£429
Epson EX800	9	80	£449
Epson LQ500	24	80	£299
Epson LQ850	24	80	£469
Epson LQ2250	24	132	£899
Epson DFX 5000	9	132	£1295
Epson SQ 2500	Inkjet		£949
Epson GQ 3500	Laser		£1149

HP Deskjet	Inkjet		£599
HP PaintJet	Inkjet		£699
HP laserjet II	Laser		£1499
Jetscript Postscript	for Laserjet		£1599
HP Laserjet II D	Laser		£2399
NEC P2200	24 Pin	80 col	£299
NEC P6+	24 Pin	80 col	£499
NEC P7+	24 Pin	132 col	£629
NEC P9	24 Pin	132 col	£799
Juki 6200	Daisywheel		£349

TIME computers

Authorised dealers: Tandon, AST, Epson, Unisys, Amstrad.

Time House, 207 Preston New Rd. Blackburn. BB26BS.

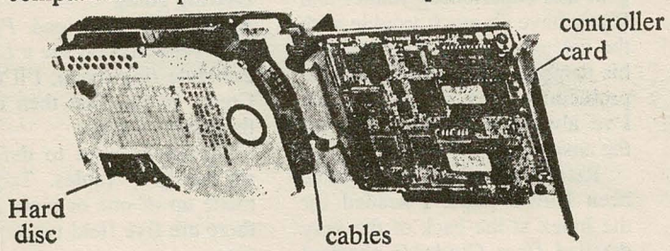
Tel (0254) 682343

Fax (0254) 664 053

It's TIME for a HARDCARD

If it's time to upgrade your PC, consider a hardcard- *The best way to add a hard disc system to your PC.*

A hard card is identical to a hard disc system but fits in one of the expansion slots at the back of the PC. It is very easy to fit and remove and does not void the pc warranty. It has a low power consumption and can be used in twin floppy drive PCs. 32 meg or lower capacity hardcards can be configured as drive C: or drive D: (drive d: for use in PCs which already have a hard disc). Higher capacity hardcards are supplied partitioned into two drives (C: and D:). We can also supply the corresponding front mounting hard disc kits but these are much more difficult to install, & can not be used in twin floppy models. Our hard cards are compatible with all PC compatible computers with standard expansion slots.



A HARDCARD - 'A complete hard disc system'
simply plugs into one of the expansion slots inside your PC

ACCESS TIMES: The speed of a hard disc is determined by the access time [milliseconds(ms)]. Fast hard discs have lower access times & are more expensive. Access times may be shortened by partitioning the drive.

Time Computers are the UK's leading hardcard suppliers.

We provide:

- **Impartial advice about different hardcards**
- **Quick delivery of ready formatted hardcards**
- **Free Onsite Maintenance on the best selling cards**
- **12 Months full & rapid exchange warranty**
- **Technical support on hardcards (0254) 63414**
- **Hardcards installed with automatic menu system & many free public domain programs & utilities**

FREE ONSITE MAINTENANCE

All our best selling hardcards come with 12 months onsite maintenance free of charge. If your hardcard should become faulty it will be repaired or replaced at your home/office by an engineer within 12 working hours. **No other company in the UK offers this free service.**

BEST SELLERS
Free onsite maintenance

1.	Seagate 138	32 Meg 35 ms	£259
2.	Miniscribe	43 Meg 40 ms	£279
3.	Miniscribe	32 Meg 65 ms	£229

Seagate 138 £259

New extra fast 35ms hardcard.
32 megabytes. configured as c: or d:
New seagate 138 mechanism. Beware of imitations
Autoparks on power off. Quiet Operation.
The Best hardcard on the market.

Compatible with:-

Our hardcards are compatible with Amstrad 1512, 1640, 2000 range; Opus pc IBM PC, IBM AT, PS/2 model 30; Epson; Samsung; Olivetti; Atari pc; Commodore pc Hyundai; Akhter; SBC; Packard Bell pc; Phillips pc; Brother pc; and all other IBM compatibles with standard expansion slots.

Miniscribe 32 £229

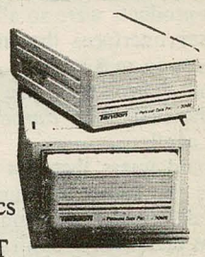
Miniscribe high quality 32 megabyte hardcards configured as drive c: or d: Best sellers for 2 years running. 65ms access time. Unbeatable for reliability.

Miniscribe 43 £279

Fast 40 ms access speed. Configured as drive C: & D: with each drive 21.4 meg. Same high-reliability as 32 meg card above but higher capacity (42.8 meg) & faster.

Tandon Ad-PAC

Unlimited removable storage
Unique portability & security



Do you need removable/portable hard discs for your pcs? The Ad pac is a receptacle for 30 meg portable Data Pacs (robust, removable hard discs- 40ms speed). The Ad Pac links to any PC, AT or 386 computer via an interface card.

Ad Pac (receptacle with autoeject/insert like VCR) £160
Interface card (state pc,AT/386, or PS/2. handles 2 adpacs) £199
30 Meg portable **Data Pacs** (40ms) Each: £199

Hardcard Prices

Type	Meg	Ms	Price
Tandon	20	80	£199
WD filecard	20	80	£199
Seagate 125	21	40	£215
WD filecard	32	80	£219
Miniscribe *	**32**	**65**	**£229**
Seagate138 *	**32**	**35**	**£259**
Western digital	40	80	£259
Miniscribe *	**43**	**40**	**£279**
Seagate 157	49	35	£379
Rodime	53	28	£415

FREE Onsite Maintenance for 12 months on all hardcards marked with *

Please discuss your requirements before ordering.

In terms of advice, support, software & utilities provided, *and price*, you won't find a better hard disc upgrade package.

Ring (0254) 682 343
and ask for harcard / Ad Pac Sales

Official PLC, local authority & Govt. orders welcome
Showrooms open mon-fri 9:30 till 5:30 Sat 9:30 till 1:00
Courier delivery: Hardcards £10, Computers £15 Printers £10
Visa/access welcome. All prices exclude Vat & Delivery.

TIME computers
Tel. (0254) 682 343 Fax (0254) 664053
Time House, 207 Preston New Rd.
Blackburn. Lancs. BB2 6BS

Paradox lost

by David Robinson

Many of the virtues of Paradox version 3.0 were lost on Huw Collingbourne, says David Robinson. A reappraisal

HAVING READ, and not fully agreed with, Huw Collingbourne's opinions on *Paradox* in Rants in the February issue of *Shopper*, I felt that I had to put the record straight, or at least provide a second opinion

We have used *Paradox* regularly in our office ever since it was first introduced here over three years ago – so I feel well qualified to write about both its strengths and its weaknesses.

While re-reading Huw's two previous articles, the latest issue of *Shopper* (May 89) fell through the letter box and I noticed that in Rants and Raves he reluctantly admits to growing to love *Paradox*. (I also noted that in the author's potted biography his hobbies include Aikido, so in the interests of personal safety I'll keep the personal abuse down to minimal levels).

Paradox 1-2-3

At one time the *Paradox* marketeers were putting forward the line that *Paradox* was the ideal database for the *Lotus 1-2-3* user. Presumably they were trying to tap the large fund of goodwill built up by *Lotus*, suggesting that the two products were so alike in their user interfaces that if you knew how to make *Lotus 1-2-3* sing and dance, then you'd be doing the same with *Paradox* in no time at all.

I would guess that this campaign is the source of much of Huw's disgruntlement with the way that data Tables don't really behave like spreadsheets at all. The whole point is that by displaying basic data in rows and columns (one record to a row, one field in each column) *Paradox* isn't trying to look like *Lotus 1-2-3* it's simply using a standard way of displaying database data.

The use of the word 'Table' to describe the organisation of a data file should properly be ascribed to Edward Codd. It was he who first described the relational model for databases and drew up a set of a dozen or so rules to which a Fully Relational database was supposed to conform. This was back in the 60s. However, I read somewhere that since then he has added a whole host of new rules to which a database must conform before it can be properly described as fully relational.

However, one of the basic principles of Codd's rules is the organisation of data into two dimensional Tables. Any resemblance between a data table and a spreadsheet is purely coincidental.

Paradox is not alone in offering the basic data table as one of the ways of looking at your data – you can also see this kind of presentation in *RBase*, *Reflex* (also from Borland) and many other databases. The caption under the illustration in February's Rants and Raves, 'Paradox desperately trying to look like a spreadsheet', is pure Codds-wallop.

As you will see later there are some occasions where I fully agree with Huw about *Paradox*'s bad points, but after three years of regular use in our own office, and having sold a number of copies to clients who use it for a whole variety of tasks, I do feel that the tag 'uniquely hostile' is wholly unjustified.

Tracking Huw's tears

So how did a presumably intelligent and experienced Ranter and Raver have so much trouble with the calculated field he wanted in his database? The solution to the problem is easy and I feel that I've always instinctively known the answer.

Retracing what must have been Huw's steps, I headed for the Index at the back of the very detailed *User Guide*. (I checked both versions 2 and 3, Borland please note). Here could be the answer – the version 3 Index makes no reference to calculated fields – only a couple of references to the same pages (75-77) which describe calculations in queries.

In the version 2 *User Guide* the index refers to the correct solution, which is to put your calculated fields in a Form.

It's hard to tell for sure, but it seems that quite a lot of detail was left out of the version 3 chapter describing the FORMS function. Indeed, although the version 3 manuals have a larger page format, the user guide appears to have shrunk disproportionately from 555 pages down to 310, despite the fact that *Paradox 3* has more features than *Paradox 2*.

Overall I would expect that most of Huw's problems could be put down to difficulties with the documentation rather than with *Paradox* itself.

For readers who have not used any of the versions of *Paradox*, what follows is a definitive description of the program's features.

Getting going

When you first load *Paradox* (any version) you see a *Lotus 1-2-3*-style ring menu. I'll take the Create option first then describe the others in order.

Create is used to define and set up new Tables. Tables are made up of one or more fields – there are five field types you can use:

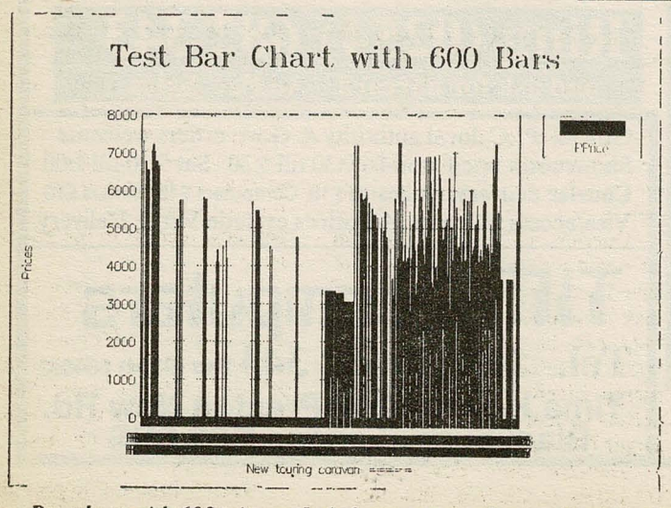
Alphanumeric
Numeric
Currency
Short number
Date

With the exception of the Alphanumeric type, which can be between one and 255 characters long, you have no control over the amount of storage taken up by each field (ie you can't define a field as being numeric with eight digits, three after the decimal place).

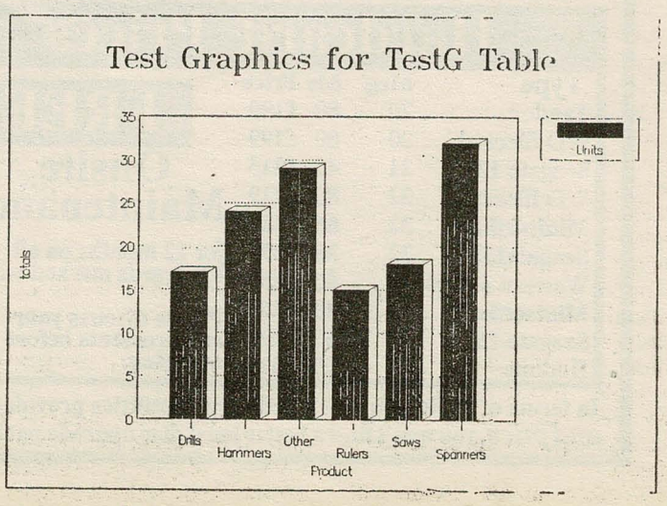
That's not to say that you can't control how fields look or how they are edited. Indeed, you have a lot of control through the use of Field Pictures. It is just that storage size for numeric and date types is fixed.

Field names can be up to 25 characters long and the number of characters you're not allowed

Top of the charts



Bar chart with 600+ items. Labels are a mess, but it still printed



Attractive 3D features are also available

to use is very small. Thankfully, you can include spaces in field names, so there's no excuse for not using meaningful field names.

When creating a Table you can designate one or more fields as forming the primary key for indexing. The primary key fields MUST be listed at the top of the table definition and are designated by placing a * character after the field type.

If you want to use more than one index then secondary indices cannot be designated using Create – you have to use a different technique (more of this later).

Paradox objects

Part of the flexibility of working with *Paradox* comes from the fact that it is object orientated. The various kinds of *Paradox* object are:

Tables
Indices
Forms
Reports
Scripts (programs written in the PAL language)

Each of these kinds of object works, as far as possible, independently from each other. You can, for instance, add new fields to a table without affecting any of the existing forms or reports. Contrast this with database applications written in procedural languages like Pascal or C where the addition of a single field to a file could result in the re-writing of all the file handling sections of every program which accesses that file.

View

This function is the primary means of accessing data when using *Paradox* interactively (as opposed to using the PAL language). You can View many different tables at once and you can adjust the amount of screen space taken by each table. There is no need for tables to be linked in any way before you can have them in view at the same time.

While viewing a table you can make changes to data using either Edit mode or Co-Edit mode. The difference between these two modes is that Edit has a full Undo facility, whereby you can abandon all changes made to the table since commencing edit whereas Co-Edit does not. The main reason for this is that Edit places a full file lock on the table being edited so that (if using a network) other users cannot make changes until you have finished editing. Co-Edit, however, only locks the current record, so that two users cannot make simultaneous changes to the same piece of data.

Another useful feature of View is the ability to switch between Table View (the so-called spreadsheet presentation) and Form view where you see just one record at a time on the screen. *Paradox* will create a default form for you or you can customise your own forms (up to 16 per table) using the Forms function.

Finding specific bits of information is easy using the Locate function – this works rather like the search or find features of most word processors. If you want to search for specific data in a more sophisticated way then the Ask function is the thing to use.

Ask

This feature controls one of the outstanding features associated with *Paradox* (all versions) – Query By Example, or QBE for short.

The idea is quite simple – you just fill in a blank template representation of your table(s) ticking off the fields which you want to see in the Answer to your query. In addition you can specify things like:

Ranges of values
Links to other data tables
Whether you want to see duplicate records or not in the answer
Calculations
Groups of records

The results of any Query are placed in a special temporary table called Answer. If you want to keep the Answer data for further use then you can rename the Answer table using the Rename option which is part of the Tools option on the main menu.

Queries, once designed, can be saved for future use. They are saved as scripts and stored on disk in pure ASCII format so that they can be edited using most word processors. You can even merge saved queries into other scripts so that they form part of a larger PAL application program.

The *User Guide* devotes a full 60 pages to the Ask function – the largest and most fully documented section of the manual.

Report

The *Paradox* Report function is powerful and full of features. You can have up to 15 different reports associated with each table.

Reports can contain groups of records with nested sub-totals, multiple page widths, calculations and statistics. Data which is too long to fit into the column width assigned to it can be automatically word wrapped onto subsequent lines.

You can choose between two basic report models – one which is essentially tabular or column-based, and a second totally free format report. If you use the tabular form you are not restricted to a simple one record per line, one field per column format. The tabular format is so flexible that I have used it to create an invoice printer for one client.

The free form kind of report is powerful enough to be used to print mail merge letters with variable data embodied in the text.

If you want to produce reports containing data from two or more table then you must first perform a Query then print the report from the resulting Answer table.

Modify

This option allows you to make changes to your data tables without loss of any existing information (except, of course, where you deliberately delete a field or reduce its size).

Under the Modify heading the options are:

Sort
Edit
Co-Edit
Data entry
Multi-Entry
Restructure
Validity checks

Sort allows you to re-arrange the records in an un-keyed table into a sequence based on the values in one or more fields. Edit and Co-Edit were discussed under the View heading but can also be accessed through the Modify option.

The Data Entry function allows you to enter a batch of new records which are added to the table only when the data entry session is complete. In concept this is the same as using Edit to add new records to the end of the table.

Multi-Entry is a way of entering data into a form which is then used to make additions to more than one data table. Note that this is not at all the same thing as being able to look at two separate tables displayed on the same screen form.

The Restructure option allows you to add new fields to a table,

Continued on page 56

Constructing a graph

```
Defining the type of subsequent graphs.                    Graph
[F1] for help with defining graph types.
 -- Customize Graph Type ----------------------------------------
 |  Select a basic graph type from the      | Basic Graph Types:  |
 |  options on the right.                   |  (S)tacked Bar      |
 |                                          |  (B)ar - Regular Bar Graph
 |  Graph Type: Stacked Bar                 | (3) 3-D Bar         |
 |                                          |  (R)otated Bar      |
 |  ---------------------------------       |  (L)ine             |
 |                                          |  (M)arkers          |
 |  Series Override Graph Type              |  (C)ombined Lines & Markers
 |                                          |  (X) X-Y Graph      |
 |  To create a mixed graph type, select    |  (P)ie Graph        |
 |  a series override graph type for        |  (A)rea Graph       |
 |  each series.                            |---------------------|
 |                                          | Series Override Types:
 |  1st Series: Not Applicable              |  (L)ine             |
 |  2nd Series: Not Applicable              |  (B)ar - Regular Bar Graph
 |  3rd Series: Not Applicable              |  (M)arkers          |
 |  4th Series: Not Applicable              |  (C)ombined Lines & Markers
 |  5th Series: Not Applicable              |  (N)one (for labels)|
 |  6th Series: Not Applicable              |                     |
```

First you consult the Graph type screen

```
Defining the layout of the graph for printing.             Graph
[F1] for help with defining the layout of the graph printing.
 -- Customize Graph Layout for Printing -------------------------
 |  Units:  Inches                  | Measurement Units:        |
 |                                  |  (I)nches                 |
 |  Left Margin:  0                 |  (C)entimeters            |
 |   Top Margin:  0                 |---------------------------|
 |                                  | Orientation Options:      |
 |  Graph Height:  0                |  (L)andscape (Horizontal) |
 |   Graph Width:  0                |  (P)ortrait  (Vertical)   |
 |                                  |---------------------------|
 |  The margins and graph           | Break Page Options:       |
 |  dimensions are measured         |  (Y)es - Move to the top of the next
 |  in inches or centimeters,       |          page after printing the graph.
 |  as defined above.               |  (N)o                     |
 |  ----------------------          |---------------------------|
 |                                  | Plotter Speed Options:    |
 |  Orientation: Landscape          |  0 through 9              |
 |                                  |  0 uses the fastest or current speed
 |   Break Page: No                 |                           |
 |                                  |                           |
 |  Plotter Speed:  0               |                           |
```

Then you consult the Graph layout screen

Continued from page 55

delete fields from a table or adjust fields sizes up or down. Wherever a Restructure operation would involve data loss, *Paradox* always double checks with you that you really meant to do what you asked. If a field changes size or is deleted then you will have to adjust any objects affected by the change – this most usually means re-setting the field sizes on reports and forms.

Image
Under this heading are:

Tablesize
Columnsize
Format
Zoom
Move
PickForm
KeepSet
Graph

Tablesize and Columnsize allow you to adjust the number of screen rows and the width of individual column fields when looking at a table in the normal table view. KeepSet allows you to save those setting so that you don't have to re-adjust them every time you want to work with that particular table.

Format allows you to determine the number format for individual numeric fields. You can change the number of decimal places on view, whether commas are used as separators or not, or ask for display in scientific notation. You can also use the Format option to choose from DD.MM.YY MM/DD/YY orDD-Mon-YY (eg 31-Jul-89).

Using PickForm you can choose which of the custom forms associated with your table you want to use if you toggle between table view and form view. Move allows you to rearrange the order in which columns are displayed in table view. This is useful if the default order (ie the order specified when the table was created) is somehow inconvenient.

All of these above options were available under version 2 and most have hot-keys you can use to invoke the function without going through the menu system.

The final option – Graph is new to *Paradox* version 3. If the current table being VIEWed contains numeric fields then you can display those values in graph form. The graphics routines look very like those which come as part of the Borland Graphic Interface in Turbo C and Turbo Pascal. They are fast, sharp, versatile and the range of fonts available for titles and lettering is very good.

Being a perverse individual, I thought I'd try to throw the graph drawing routine by asking it to graph the prices in a stock file with over 600 prices in it. The X axis labels were a proper mess, as you would expect, but the graph (bar chart) was perfectly scaled to cope with the large number of X axis observations. Trying the same trick with a pie chart produced a pretty, but unintelligible, pattern. Who wants a pie chart with 600 segments anyway? The important point is that the routines don't crash if you feed them with unreasonable values.

The graphics options are a useful addition to the range of *Paradox* features. My only moan so far is the way that user control always returns to the workspace after each operation. I would much prefer that user control stayed within the graphics menus.

Forms
You can design forms which greatly enhance the ease of dealing with data. If, as Huw did, you find the table view inadequate then you can overcome most problems of data entry and handling using a Form.

Forms can have multiple pages (great for dealing with large records) fields can be included or left off, as you wish, and can optionally be designated as display only. When combined with the available field validation checks which include automatic look up of values in other files (eg you can look up a sales ledger account number when entering sales invoices – no programming required) and Picture control over field formats you have very tight control over the data entered by application users.

In older versions of *Paradox* you had virtually no control over screen colours beyond Inverse and Blink. In version 3 you can now use the full range of colours allowed by your hardware in text mode.

Tools
Under the Tools option is a whole range of utilities to perform both major and minor tasks. The most impressive is Export/Import which handles data in foreign file formats with ease. You can deal with files from *Lotus 1-2-3* and *Symphony*, *dBase*, *PFS* and *IBM Filing Assistant*, *Reflex*, *Visicalc* (does anybody really use that any more?) and, of course, ASCII.

There are also tools for password protecting files. When protected in this way data is also encrypted so that clever types with disk sector editors can't get round the password protection.

Everything we have looked at so far has been accessible just using *Paradox* in interactive mode. To achieve most of this functionality using many other database products would require extensive programing in a script language.

Indeed, for me, the interactive way of using *Paradox* is easily the best. You can get a new user up and running doing useful work within minutes of introducing them to the program – I know because I have done this many times over. Users don't need to have any special ability and certainly don't need to be programmers.

Scripts and PAL
Paradox does have an extensive language built-in called PAL (Paradox Applications Language). Programs written in this language are called Scripts and, like *dBase*, PAL is an interpreted language.

The secret of successful PAL programming is a sound understanding of the way *Paradox* works when used interactively. Although you don't see the interactive interface responding to the commands (say as you would if using a keyboard macro program to automate some job) that nevertheless is what is happening. Some of my early PAL scripts didn't work in the way I expected because I forgot to visualise what effect the commands would have if used interactively.

At various times over the last two years Borland has made serious efforts to woo applications developers into using *Paradox* PAL. There's a lot in the PAL language that's very attractive if you're writing bespoke applications for others to use. In particular the separation of data entry/edit forms and reports as objects quite distinct from your program code has tremendous advantages.

However, as with most (should I say all?) database packages of this kind there is a drawback – speed. Frankly after spending a week writing a very complex invoicing/sales ledger (there were trade discounts with different volume breaks, different settlement discounts for different customer/product combinations, different product base prices for different customers etc etc). I gave up and re-wrote the job using *Databoss* to generate C source code.

Why? The answer was speed – or in this case, the lack of it. It took a week to write the application described; pretty good going for something that complex. I then spent two more weeks trying to get it working at an acceptable speed before giving up in disgust. The target hardware was a 12.5 MHz AT clone with 40Ms hard disk – not state of the art but not exactly a slouch machine either.

I think the answer lies in the fact that *Paradox* itself does use rather a lot of memory. This is OK if you're working interactively. But when you start loading large scripts and have to work with six or seven tables all at once things slow down dramatically. This is because *Paradox* tries to keep everything running by swapping 'unwanted' script procedures and data out to hard disk using a kind of virtual memory scheme. As the available memory decreases the disk swapping increases – at the expense of getting real work done.

The *Paradox* Support Group suggested adding expanded memory boards to the client's machines – but that's not really an acceptable answer.

So the overall verdict on PAL is that it's fine for automating small tasks and has some excel-

Continued on page 58

Paradox file structure

```
Restructuring Newstock table                                  Restructure

STRUCT┌──────────Field Name──────────┬Field Type┐
      1 │ New touring caravan =====  │ A4       │
      2 │ Make and model             │ A27      │
      3 │ Year                       │ N        │
      4 │ Factory order no           │ A12      │
      5 │ Order date                 │ A8       │
      6 │ Serial number              │ A10      │
      7 │ Date in stock              │ A8       │
      8 │ Supplier                   │ A13      │
      9 │ Invoice date               │ A8       │
     10 │ Consignment no.            │ A8       │
     11 │ Invoice number             │ A6       │
     12 │ Adoption due               │ A8       │
     13 │ Date adopted               │ A9       │
     14 │ Purchase price             │ $        │
     15 │ V.a.t.                     │ $        │
     16 │ ------------------------   │ A1       │
     17 │ Surname                    │ A1       │
     18 │ Address 1                  │ A1       │
     19 │ Date comm.paid             │ A1       │
     20 │ Address 2                  │ A1       │
     21 │ Salesperson                │ A1       │
     22 │ Address 3                  │ A1       │

        ------- FIELD TYPES -------
        A_: Alphanumeric (ex: A25)
         Any combination of
         characters and spaces
         up to specified width.
         Maximum width is 255

        N: Numbers with or without
         decimal digits.

        $: Currency amounts.

        D: Dates in the form
         mm/dd/yy, dd-mon-yy,
         or dd.mm.yy
        ------------------------
        Use '*' after field type to
        show a key field (ex: A4*).
```

No problems if you want to restructure an existing data table

Flat bed printing

by Jason Jones

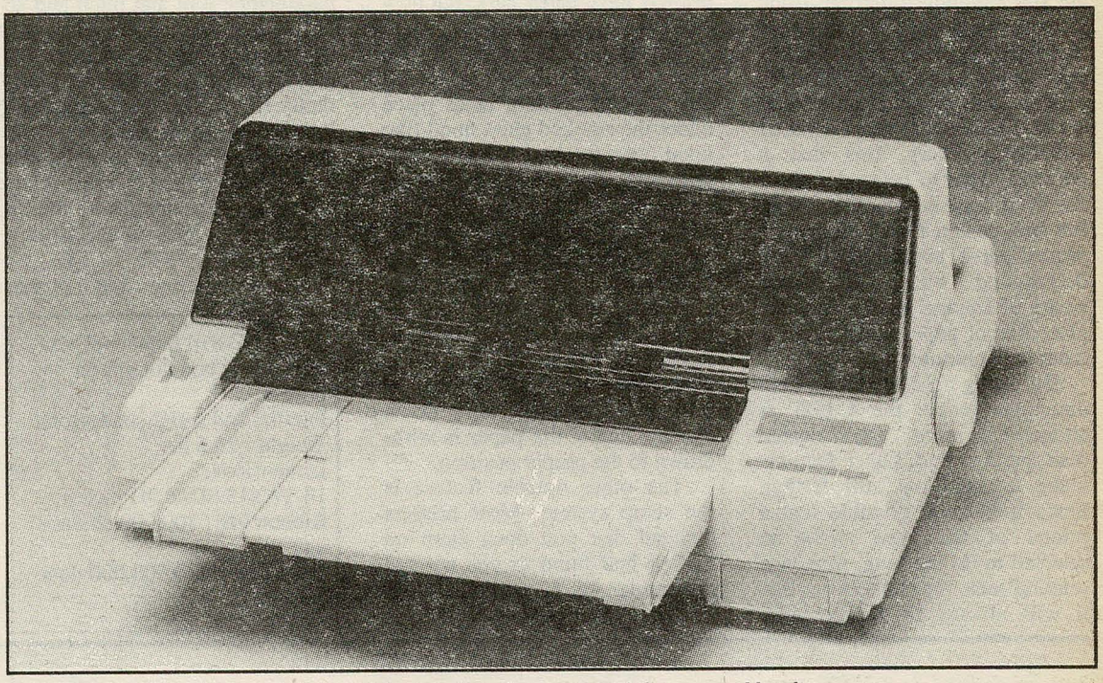
Jason pulls back the covers on C.Itoh's flat bed C-610, a printer that is designed to cope with the roughest of treatment

FOR SOME print tasks traditional printer designs can be a real pain in the posterior. I can't remember how many times I have poured over a dot matrix, armed with a pair of scissors or knife, in an attempt to extricate just one part of one sticky label which has managed to weld itself between the roller and the platen.

And it isn't just labels which cause the problems. Haven't you ever noticed how the perfect database, designed specially for the despatch department and which manages to cleverly fill out all of those wretched multi-part forms, fails, not because of your software, but because the pages slip just a tiny bit, but enough to bring the whole operation to a complete standstill as the print head rams into the subtle paper folds. It's five twenty five and the ANC man is here. Watch the storeman curse the day he ever laid eyes on a computer, let alone a printer.

Normally one avoids these little problems by buying printers which offer a bottom feed. Instead of the pages of continuous stationery being fed into the printer from behind, like a typewriter, the paper rises vertically into the printer from underneath, such that the path of the paper is one straight line until it reaches the print head, and then you don't give a damn what happens to it. The advantage of bottom feed designs is that since the paper is not bent, or in any way deformed, it is less likely to be snarled in the mechanism. Unless you lead a particularly unhappy life, sticky labels only tend to come away from the continues backing when the backing is bent or curled. It doesn't get bent or curled with bottom feed, instead people just leave large boxes of stationery on top of the label pile so that the next 3,000 addresses all appear on just the single row of labels. Economical on paper, but hell for the postman.

One more thing. Not many dot matrix printers will print on cardboard – bottom feed or otherwise. In fact the thickness of the stationery is a prime consideration, especially if you are printing continuous multi-part forms, continuous envelopes or other composites. Most printers will only accept stationery with a total thickness of .25mm – I know, I looked, that's just the sort of guy I am. In fact the Epson LQ500 and Panasonic KXP1081 each manage .25mm, the Star LC24 copes with a little more at .28mm while the Panasonic KX P1180 swallows up .32mm. The C.Itoh C-610, however, is designed to print on stationery up to .38mm thick (that translates to one original and four copies), and it doesn't even get it fed through the bottom.



The C.Itoh c-610. A rugged little number, designed to cope with heavy workloads

All about face

The C-610 is a pretty unusual printer. Instead of the print head being mounted vertically with the paper rising upwards, the head is mounted horizontally so that the pins strike down onto the paper, which is fed under the roller over a flat bed. This approach means that you get all of the advantages of a bottom feed system except that the paper-out and -in piles can be placed behind and in front of the paper, and you can still see what is being printed, albeit upside down. A further advantage of this design is that the paper can be more easily fed into the printer, or at least it could be if you aren't forced to position the thing against a wall, in which case it is a lot harder to feed than a standard printer.

Unlike most printers, where the friction feed and tractor feed systems seem to interplay as the paper gets thicker, and so cause multi part paper to become skewed, the C-160's design permits the minimum interference, thick paper being tractor fed tends not to be coaxed by the friction feed.

What can it do?

Despite the appearance of the printer, it looks a little old-fashioned; you get all of the facilities you would expect from a modern 24-pin printer. Built-in friction and tractor feed; a print head which produces a matrix of 12 by 18 for draft and 36 by 20 in NLQ mode. The print method is bidirectional logic seeking to keep print time to a minimum.

Now for the mundane stuff. The printer uses a 24-pin print head which is claimed to manage 200cps, but it doesn't do quite that on average. Since that timing must be based on a printing being done for the full width of the head travel, it seldom is. The NLQ speed is rated at 66cps. These speeds will vary according to the print pitch you are using.

The printer operates in two modes. In Epson mode the C-610 emulates the Epson LQ-2500 including the bit image functions. There are a few differences, however, between the Epson commands and the C.Itoh's, nothing major though and they are all very well documented. In Epson mode you get two print modes, draft and NLQ, with five pitch settings for each mode ranging from 10 cpi to 20 cpi.

In IBM mode the IBM Proprinter XL is emulated. Again all of the functions and commands are well-documented including the slight variations from the standard command set. This emulation offers three pitch setting for each mode, ranging from 10cpi to 17.1 cpi.

A wide range of extra fonts is currently available, any of which can be installed by inserting the appropriate cartridge into the printer. Fonts include Pica 10, Courier, Letter Gothic, Elite, sans serif and many more. Although the printer seems ideally constructed for continuous stationery, one can purchase a sheet feeder to use instead.

In use

This is a large printer and ideally it needs to be placed on a printer stand, away from any obstructions. Shoving it up the corner will just make it inconvenient to use, although it does depend on how you intend to use the printer.

Paper can be fed in one of two ways. Tractor paper is fed in through the back and it is printed as it passes from the back to the front with the characters appearing upside down to the observer positioned in front of the printer. Fine if you have long runs of invoices or labels to print. In fact perfect for just such a task. But what if you want to use the printer's NLQ facilities and print onto single sheets.

Rather than having you poking round the back of the

Continued on page 58

Continued from page 57

printer trying to place your paper, you simply select friction feed with the lever on the side, and place the paper under the roller by pushing into the front of the printer. As the printing is done, so the paper emerges from the back of the printer, with the characters appearing the right way up to the observer, so long as they are still standing round the front. An excellent idea. I remember that the only thing I liked about one of the other early Amstrad printers, you might even remember it since it came in a rather dull, grey livery, was that it allowed paper to be loaded from the front, and being of a similar flat bed design this arrangement proved most successful for the desk-bound who had grown weary of leaping up and down to place bits of paper down into the innards of a printer.

But being able to print in both directions marks the C.Itoh as altogether more sophisticated than the Amstrad. Other features make it stand out still further. Since it is quite possible that a printer of this type might be selected to do the long, mundane printing jobs, the chances are that it will always be loaded with some continuous stationery of some sort. The casual user, wanting to print just a couple of single sheets, can park the continuous paper at the back of the machine, so leaving the print area free for the cut sheet. When the task is finished you simply select tractor and hit TOF and the continuous paper is repositioned. Sure other printers have paper park, but now you have had it explained.

Another nice touch is the paper tear off function. Since most of the printing takes place under the smoked glass hood (the hood open detector is a real challenge to defeat), it is always tricky to see how else to get the paper out and torn off without doing complete page throw. The C.Itoh waits for a definable number of seconds after data has stopped being received, and then feeds the paper far enough to allow it be torn off cleanly. As soon as data starts coming down the line again, the paper is withdrawn to the proper position.

The other notable feature is the setup system. Most printers demand that you open them up and go half blind as you try and determine if a particular dip switch is set to on or off, or indeed even if it is the dip switch you are looking for. Instead of all of this hassle the vast majority of the printers defaults are set from the operating panel. By working your way through a series of menus and toggling options you can set up all manner of parameters from CR LF action, emulation, Buffer size, Serial port parameters, font and pitch and so on. And better yet, you can ask the beast to give you a list of default settings as they are currently fixed. This just has to be a lot better than decoding dip switches. Perhaps this is the reason why so many laser printers adopt this approach, but in any event its nice to see it on a dot matrix.

Looking after the printer should be very easy. The design means that most of the workings are easily accessed for cleaning, although I did have a little more fun than I expected fitting the ribbon. It was darned easy to take out, but something of a trial to replace. By the way, colour ribbons can be purchased to make the thing perform seven-colour printing.

C..ItoH C-610 £680 excl VAT.
24 pin Flat bed dot matrix printer.
Parallel and serial connectors.
Weight : 26.5 lbs
Dimensions:
18.3Wx13.8Dx8.3H inches.
Ribbon life : 300,000 characters.
Head Life : 200,000,000 dots per pin.

All in all

Not a cheap printer by any means, but one which certainly seems built and designed to withstand a rough and hard working life. I would have no hesitation in recommending this printer to the despatch department. Its excellent design and durability make it ideal for those long and onerous printing tasks, which I am sure that it would carry out reliably. But for the person who wants NLQ print and a desk-top printer. The only advantage I can see for you is not having to stand up to put the paper in, but there are a great many more printers out there which could do a better job, and keep you fit as well.

Contact

C.Itoh (01) 946 4960

Continued from page 56

lent features – but for larger applications it's not going to shine unless all your users have a 386 computer or Borland come up with a compiler for PAL.

I will conclude the section on scripts by saying that I agree wholeheartedly with Huw Collingbourne about the built-in script editor – it's dreadful !

Paradox on networks

On installation you can choose whether to set up for single user hardware or for use on a network. If you choose network operation then files can be shared and edited by multiple users. An additional useful feature is the network automatic refresh of data changes. For example, if three users are all Viewing the same data table and user number one edits the information in a field then as soon as he has completed the edit of a record the changes will be shown on the screen of the other two users.

When you install for network operation you have to include serial number information as part of the install procedure. In this way *Paradox* keeps track of how many copies you have actually purchased. As each user runs a copy of *Paradox* the number of active users at that one point in time is updated. If, say, you have installed three copies of *Paradox* for network use, and all three copies are in use, the fourth user will not be able to use the database until one of the other three exits from *Paradox* and the user count is reduced to two.

Network installation is not for the beginner – especially if all the computers on the network don't share the same hardware configuration. The *Guide for Network Administrators* has been improved for *Paradox* version 3 and has been expanded from 75 pages up to 93.

The guide also contains a section entitled 'Network Performance Issues'. Again my experience is that network operation can be significantly slower than when used on stand alone hardware. *Paradox* will work on the slower DNA/Amstrad/Sage type networks but don't expect it to work quickly.

Documentation

If you suffer from back trouble then get a friend to move the manual pack for you! There's masses of it.

The documentation comprises six separate manuals now in the larger than A4, US Letter, format. Each manual has a soft cover and is (so-called) perfect bound. I don't know why this kind of binding is called 'perfect' – I have always found that, with continuous use, the bindings always crack and the pages then fall out.

As reference documentation it is fairly good, but there are some serious omissions. Huw's problem trying to achieve calculated fields is a clear case in point. The manual is also incorrect on the use of QuerySpeedup (Tools menu) to set up secondary indices in single table queries. It doesn't work with single table queries but the manual doesn't tell you this.

Huw's experience of clearly getting off on the wrong foot indicates the need for some good tutorial material. The 125-page Introduction makes some attempt at worked examples but is no substitute for some real, out and out training material.

I would also suggest to Borland that it considers including an index for the documentation pack as a whole. Each manual has its own index but that's not a lot of help if the subject you want is also covered in a different manual.

Conclusion

Overall I have to say that *Paradox* is a good, reliable, high function, high performance database. We have used it in our own company (version 1, version 2 and now version 3) since its introduction some three years ago. We have also installed it at various clients where it performs useful work.

I like it because it's easy to use interactively and has more than enough function and power to do some very complex tasks. At the same time you can teach a beginner to start to use it in less than half an hour.

The areas where it has shortcomings – heavy memory use, slow program execution and glitches in the documentation – also tend to afflict the other main competitors in this marketplace.

Like all complex software it can take some time to get fully 'up to speed' but *Paradox* repays the effort – even Huw now says he's learning to love it. (Rants & Raves May 1989).

PRINTER BUFFERS
DATA SWITCHES AND ACCESSORIES

MANUAL DATA SWITCHES (Metal case, Long Life Rotary Switches, 36 lines or 25 lines connected):

Parallel Centronics 2-way £21.00
Parallel Centronics 3-way £25.00
Parallel Centronics 4-way £30.00
Parallel Centronics X-over £30.00
Serial RS232 2-way £19.50
Serial RS232 3-way £24.00
Serial RS232 4-way £28.00
Serial RS232 X-over £28.00

AUTO SWITCHES
(Automatic Switching, form feed select, metal case)
Parallel Centronics 4 to 1 ..... £75.00
Parallel Centronics 8 to 1 ..... £96.00
Serial RS232 4 to 1 ..... £80.00

PRINTER BUFFERS
(Functions: Copy, Bypass, Selftest, Reset, Port Selectable)
Parallel only available
64K 1 input to 1 output £70.00
64K 2 input to 1 output £90.00
256K 1 input to 1 output £140.00
256K 2 input to 1 output £160.00
256K 4 input to 2 output £256.00

CABLES 2mtr AND ACCESSORIES m = male f = female
25m to 36m IBM type £7.95
25m to 25m RS232 ..... £7.95
36m to 36m centronic £8.50
25 way f to 25 way f gender £5.25
9 way f to 25 way m AT gender £7.50

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES
350 VA Slimline *10/22 ..... £287.00
400 VA *5/15 ..... £298.00
550 VA Slimline *7/15 ..... £350.00
800 VA *5/15 ..... £556.00
1000 VA * 5/12 ..... £625.00
Transfer time <4 milliseconds.
Overload protection.
Line surge protection.
Noise attenuation.
British standard output sockets.
6 feet power cord with plug.
* Load times full/half load.
Protects your computer system from power problems, no more loss of data due to power failure.

3½"
DS/DD 135TPI
100% Certified
Lifetime Guarantee

BENCHMARK BRANDED
10 ..... £12
20 ..... £20
50 ..... £44
100 ..... £84
200 ..... £160
500 ..... £398

5¼"
DS/DD 96/48TPI
100% Certified
Lifetime Guarantee

BENCHMARK BRANDED
25 ..... £11
50 ..... £20
100 ..... £36
200 ..... £70
500 ..... £170
1000 ..... £300

DISK BOXES (Lockable inc. 2 keys and dividers)
3½" 40 capacity £6.25
3½" 80 capacity £7.25
3½" 100 capacity £8.25
5¼" 50 capacity £6.25
5¼" 100 capacity £7.25
5¼" 140 capacity £8.25

3½" BOX AND DISK OFFER (BENCHMARK)
20 3.5" DS/DD Disks plus 40 capacity box £24.00
40 3.5" DS/DD Disks plus 40 capacity box £38.00
50 3.5" DS/DD Disks plus 80 capacity box £48.00
All boxes have lock and two keys

5¼" BOX AND DISK OFFER (BENCHMARK)
25 5.25" DS96 TPI Disks plus 100 capacity box £16.00
50 5.25" DS96 TPI Disks plus 100 capacity box £24.00
100 5.25" DS96 TPI Disks plus 100 capacity box £40.00
All boxes have lock and two keys

MONITOR + KEYBOARD ARM
Supports up to 65lb. Supplied with desk, clamp and wall mounting.
Model No. ATM601 ..... £95.00

SPACE SAVER PRINTER STAND
YU – S25A 80 Col £25.00
YU – S25B 132 Col £29.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P. UK & BFPO ORDERS ONLY

MCS

Cheques & Postal Orders to: BARCLAYCARD VISA

24 Hours Orderline: 0597 87 784

Manor Court Supplies Ltd

Telephone: 0597 87 792
Fax No.: 0597 87 416

DEPT. CS6, GLEN CELYN HOUSE, PENYBONT, LLANDRINDOD WELLS, POWYS, LD1 5SY

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

Computers by Post

LOWEST U.K. PRICES GUARANTEED

MAIL ORDER LEADERS SINCE 1982

PRINTERS

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFERS
Panasonic KXP1124 £254
Star NB15 inc. sheet feed £499
Epson LX800 £154

AMSTRAD		**CITIZEN**		FX1050	£377	**NEC**	
LQ3500 di	£244	120D	£106	LQ1050	£542	P2200	£252
DMP4000	£227	180E	£125	LQ2550	£845	P6+	£414
LQ5000 di	£329	SWIFT 24	P.O.A.	DFX5000	£1079	P7+	£534
BROTHER		MSP15E	£188	SQ2500	£899	P9	£794
HR20	£318	MSP40	£228	TLQ4800	£1595	**OTC**	
HR40 in SSF	£688	MSP45	£252	**HEWLETT PACKARD**		850	£1429
M1109	£125	MSP50	£292	THINKJET	£275	**PANASONIC**	
M1209	£163	MSP55	£322	QUIET JET	£344	KXP 1081	£125
M1224	£258	PREMIER 35	£364	QUIET JET+	£414	KXP 1180	£159
M1818	£329	HQP40	£297	DESK JET	£484	KXP 1124	£254
M1709	£346	HQP45	£297	DESK JET+	£538	KXP 1592	£269
M1824	£439	**DICONIX**		PAINT JET	£678	KXP 1595	£321
M1724	£479	150	£249	RUGGED WRITER	£888	KXP 1540	£413
M2518	£639	**EPSON**		**JUKI**		**STAR**	
M2524	£729	LX800	£154	6200	£285	LC10	£154
TWINWRITER 5	£739	FX850	£283	6300	£569	LC10 COLOUR	£193
CANON		EX800	£425	**MANNESMAN TALLY**		LC24/10	£255
BJ 130	£569	LQ500	£249	MT81	£115	NX15	£263
		LQ850	£404			FR10	£313
						FR15	£408
						XB24-10	£408
						XB24-15	£538
						NB15 inc S/Feed	£499

LASER PRINTERS

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS
HP Laser Jet II £1279.00
Kyocera F1000 £1489.00
Mannesman Tally MT905 £989.00
Star LP8 £1249.00

BROTHER HL-8e	8PPM	*	£1395
BROTHER HL-8 QS POSTSCRIPT	8PPM		£3569
CANON LBP8-II	8PPM		£1279
CANON LBP8-IIT	8PPM		£1717
CANON LBP8-IIR	8PPM		£1847
CITIZEN OVERTURE 110+	10PPM	*	£969
EPSON GQ-3500	6PPM	*	£1074
HEWLETT PACKARD LASERJET II	8PPM	*	£1279
HEWLETT PACKARD LASERJET II D	8PPM	*	£1979
KYOCERA F-1000	10PPM		£1489
KYOCERA F-1200	10PPM		£2389
KYOCERA F-2200	10PPM		£3279
KYOCERA F-3000	18PPM		£3939
KYOCERA P-2000 POSTSCRIPT	10PPM		£4359
MANNESMAN TALLY MT905	6PPM	*	£989
PANASONIC KXP4450	11PPM	*	£1349
QMS PS810+ POSTSCRIPT	8PPM		£2678
QMS COLOUR SCRIPT 100	1PPM		£17,500
QUME CRYSTAL PRINT WP	6PPM		£784
QUME CRYSTAL PRINT II	6PPM		£1045
QUME CRYSTAL PRINT POSTSCRIPT	6PPM		£2119
QUME SCRIPT TEN POSTSCRIPT	10PPM	*	£2969
STAR LP8	8PPM	*	£1249

ALL LASERS MARKED WITH AN * INCLUDES 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

LASER PRINTER PERIPHERALS

CANON		2MB MEMORY	£359
1MB MEMORY	£279	**HEWLETT PACKARD**	
1.5MB MEMORY	£558	SOFT FONTS	FROM £159
FONTS	FROM £167	FONTS	FROM £85
JETSCRIPT POSTSCRIPT		1MB MEMORY	£279
UPGRADE	£1479	2MB MEMORY	£558
EPSON OPC DRUM	£149	3MB MEMORY	£889
CLEANING KIT	£79	JETSCRIPT POSTSCRIPT	
FONTS	FROM £119	UPGRADE	£1479

Please call for details of any other Laser periphals

SCANNERS

AST		**HOWTEK**	
Turbo Scan inc. interface & software	£879	Inc Interface and software	
CANON		A4 colour	£3948
1 x 12 Scanner	£599	A3 colour	£5359
Interface	£109	**PANASONIC**	
OCR Software	£319	FXRS505 inc. interface & software	£869
Flat bed Scanner	£699	**TAXAN**	
HEWLETT PACKARD		Flat bed Scanner inc. interface & OCR software	£1396
HP Scan jet plus inc. Interface & OCR software + 1yr on-site maint.	£1479		

MONITORS

AMSTRAD 12" paper white VGA	£119	SAMSUNG EGA 14"	£279
AMSTRAD 14" colour VGA	£259	SAMSUNG VGA 14"	£289
AMSTRAD 12" High Res. Col. VGA	£329	SONY CPD 1402 M/SYNC	£519
AMSTRAD 14" High Res. Col. VGA	£409	TAXAN KX123 Mono 12"	£89
CITIZEN CCM 104 M/SYNC	£419	TAXAN 620 12"CGA	£257
NEC M/SYNC GS	£132	TAXAN 760 14"EGA	£385
NEC M/SYNC 14" 2A	£479	TAXAN 770+ 14"M/SYNC	£419
NEC M/SYNC 15" 3D	£639	TAXAN 870+ 16"M/SYNC	£599
NEC M/SYNC 20" XL	£1337	TAXAN 780 14"VGA	£359
PHILIPS Ahkter 7513 Mono 12"	£70	TAXAN 980 20"	£1699
PHILIPS 8833 CGA 14"	£196	TAXAN 990 20"	£1779
PHILIPS 9043 EGA 14"	£249	VIKING II PC	£1479
PHILIPS 9053 EGA 14"	£299	**SPECIAL OFFERS**	
PHILIPS 9073 EGA 14"	£387	14" FST AMBER	£99
PHILIPS 9082 VGA 14"	£329	14" FST PAPER WHITE	£115
PHILIPS 8873 M/SYNC 14"	£423	14" MULTISYNC	£369

PLOTTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD			
7440A	£687	7575A	£3489
7475A	£977	7576A	£4289
7550A	£2589	7595A	£5769
7570A	£2689	7596A	£7329
ROLAND			
DXY880	£499	DPX 2200	£2229
DXY 1100	£564	DPX 3300	£2899
DXY 1200	£788	GRX 300	£3079
DXY 1300	£1019	GRX 400	£4199

Please call for all Plotter accessories

HARD DISKS

21Mb Hard Card	£184
32Mb Hard Card	£189
32Mb Hard Card 40MS	£209

All Seagate Drives below inc. Controller and Cables

20Mb MFM 65ms ST225	£169
20Mb MFM 40ms ST125	£189
30MB RLL 65ms ST238R	£176
30Mb RLL 45ms ST138R	£214
30Mb MFM 40ms ST138	£248
40Mb RLL 85ms ST250R	£235
40Mb MFM 40ms ST251	£265
40Mb MFM 28ms ST251-1	£288
49Mb RLL 40ms ST157R	£339
65Mb RLL 40ms ST277R	£329

COMMUNICATIONS

AMSTRAD		**MIRACOM**	
MC2400 INTERNAL V21/V22/V22BIS/V23 + SOFT	£148	WS 4000 V21/V23 EXTERNAL	£92
SM2400 external V21/V22/V22BIS/V23	£195	WS 4000 V21/V23 INTERNAL	£109
DATAFLEX		WS 3000 V21/V22/V23	£195
STRADCOM INTERNAL V21/V22 + SOFT	£138	WS 3000 V21/V22/V22BIS/V23	£289
STRADCOM POCKET MODEM	£159	**PACE** LINET V21/V23 EXTERNAL	£98
QUADCOM	£236	LINET INTERNAL V21/V23 + SOFT	£95
BISCOM	£238	LINNET 1200	£187
DOWTY		SERIES 4 2123S V21/V23	£209
QUATTRO V21/V22/V22BIS/V23	£479	SERIES 4 1200S V21/V22/V23	£309
QUATTRO PLUS	£549	SERIES 4 2400S V21/V22/V22BIS/V23	£378
		FAX CARDS C-FAX SR	£189
		C-FAX SRI	£239

LASER PRINTER CONSUMABLES

TONER CARTRIDGES	
EPSON GQ3500	£16.50
OKI LASERLINE 6	£16.50
HP LASERJETS	£65.00
HP LASERJET MK II	£65.00
QUME 2 PACK	£89.00
CANON A1/A2	£65.00
CANON A8 MK II	£65.00
QMS K8	£65.00
CITIZEN OVERTURE	£22.50
KYOCERA 2 PACK	£69.00
PANASONIC KXP	£32.00

COMPUTERS

SPECIAL OFFERS
Amstrad PC1640 S/D ECD with Seagate 30Mb Hard Disk **£869*** *Includes 1 year on-site maintenance
Amstrad PC1640 S/D ECD with Seagate 40Mb Hard Disk **£919***
Amstrad PCW 8512 **£375***
Olivetti M240 20Mb Mono **£959**

FREE 1 YEAR on-site maintenance on all Amstrad Computers (not portable)

AMSTRAD				
PCW 8256	£325			
PCW 8512	£375			
PCW 9512	£395			
	Mono	Colour		
PC 1512 SD	£375	£454		
PC 1512 DD	£454	£534		
	Mono	Colour	EGA	
PC 1640 SD	£469	£559	£639	
PC 1640 DD	£529	£609	£689	
PC 1640 HD	£689	£789	£868	
			12" Hi-Res	14" Hi-Res
	Mono	Colour	Colour	Colour
PC 2086 SD	£549	£668	£754	£834
PC 2086 DD	£659	£774	£848	£934
PC 2086 HD	£848	£974	£1069	£1159
PC 2286 DD	£879	£1009	£1099	£1179
PC 2286 HD	£1189	£1319	£1399	£1485
PC 2386 HD	£2319	£2459	£2539	£2649
TANDON			VGA	VGA
	Mono	EGA	White	Colour
PCA 12sl	£767	£1045	£918	£1115
PCA 12sl-20	£852	£1130	£1003	£1199
PCA 12sl-40	£938	£1215	£1089	£1286
PCA 20+	£999	£1281	£1164	£1361
PCA 40+	£1119	£1390	£1270	£1467
PCA 70+	£1279	£1555	£1430	£1627
PAC 286 1.2+	£938	£1214	£1089	£1286
DATAPAC 30Mb	£165	—	—	—
PAC 386/SX	£688	£1966	£1840	£2037
386 16-40Mb	£1688	£1949	£1840	£2036
386 20-40Mb	£2099	£2389	£2262	£2449
386 20-70Mb	£2250	£2523	£2399	£2599
386 25-110Mb	—	—	£3378	£3726

APRICOT		VGA WHITE		VGA COLOUR
Qi 310		£1728		£1982
Qi 330		£2155		£2408
Qi 330t		£2442		£2695
Qi 350i		£2368		£2622
Qi 350ti		£2655		£2908
Qi 650		£2727		£3048
Qi 650t		£3082		£3335
Qi 660		£3222		£3475
Qi 660t		£3508		£3762
Qi 660i		£3907		£4161
Qi 660ti		£4219		£4473
Qi Environment		£177		
EPSON				
	No Monitor	Mono	EGA	Colour VGA
PCe		£795	£1095	£1195
PCA x 2	£1049	£1095	£1339	£1449
PCA x 40	£1344	£1475	£1759	£1849
PCA x 80	£1698	£1929	£2179	£2259

PLEASE CALL FOR OPTIONAL ON-SITE MAINTENANCE ON ALL HARDWARE

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD	1 YR on-site maintenance £49	
PPC 512 S		£355
PPC 512 D		£433
PPC 640 S		£438
PPC 640 D		£539
2 Slot Expansion Box for PPC's		£189
20Mb Hard Disk for PPC's		£389
30Mb Hard Disk for PPC's		£457
Linkmaster		£18
CAMBRIDGE		
Z 88		£195
Z 88 Gift Pack		£235
Call for accessories		
EPSON		
PC Port Dual Drive		£849
PC Port 20Mb HD		£1379
PC Port AX		£1988
SHARP		
4602		£929
4641		£1599
5541		£2538
TOSHIBA		
T 1000		£565
T 1200 FB		£1045
T 1200 HB		£1675
T 3100 E		£1885
T 1600		£2285
T 3200		£2655
T 5100		£3075
T 5200/100		£4499
ZENITH		
Supersport FD		£919
Supersport Z183 Mb		£1399
Supersport 20 Mb		£1689
Supersport 286 20 Mb		£2089
Supersport 286 40 Mb		£2469
Supersport 386 40 Mb		£3189

Please call for optional on-site maintenance.

PERIPHERALS

DISPLAY ADAPTORS	
HERCULES/CGA CARD/ PARALLEL PORT	£49
EGA/PARALLEL PORT	£99
ORCHID VGA	£169
ORCHID DESIGNER 800	£219
ORCHID PRO DESIGNER	£299
ORCHID PRO DESIGNER+	£399
RAM EXPANSION	
AST RAMPAGE (256K) POP UP TO 2MB XT	£239
AST RAMPAGE 286 (512K) POP UP TO 2MB AT	£338
PROCESSORS	
8087 5MHZ	£68
8087 8MHZ	£93
8087 10MHZ	£138
80287 6MHZ	£114
80287 8MHZ	£157
80287 10MHZ	£164
80C287	£279
80387 16MHZ	£279
80387 20MHZ	£339
80387 25MHZ	£439
PRINTER SWITCHBOX	
1 IN 2 OUT PARALLEL	£19
1 IN 2 OUT SERIAL	£19
2 IN 2 OUT x OVER PARALLEL	£29

EXPORT SPECIALISTS
call for details

PHONE FOR DETAILS OF AMIGA AND APPLE SOFTWARE

For Hardware orders over £300 claim your FREE Centronics Printer Cable or Cleaning Kit

For Hardware orders under £300 Centronics Printer Cable available for only £5

SOFTWARE

ALL SOFTWARE UK SOURCED
Please specify 3.5" or 5.25" versions when ordering

ACCOUNTS	
SAGE ACCOUNTANT	£94
SAGE ACCOUNTANT +	£156
SAGE BOOKKEEPER	£61
SAGE FINANCIAL CONT.	£239
SAGE PAYROLL II	£90
SAGE JOB COSTING	£135
DATABASES	
DATA PERFECT	£299
DBASE IV	£334
DBASE IV DEVEL. ADD.	£569
FOXBASE + V.2	£248
LOTUS AGENDA	£199
PARADOX II	£253
PARADOX III	£339
SAGE RETREIVE III	£89
DTP/GRAPHICS/CAD	
AUTOSKETCH	£43
BYLINE	£129
FONTASY V2	£39
FREELANCE +	£255
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 2	£68
GRAPH WRITER II	£259
HARVARD GRAPHICS	£234
PAGEMAKER 3	£434
TIMEWORKS DTP	£69
TURBO CAD	£49
VENTURA V.2	£477
INTEGRATED PACKAGES	
ABILITY +	£119
FRAMEWORK III	£323
LOGISTIX	£58
LOGOTRON 8 INTO 1	£39
MICROSOFT WORKS	£97
SMART INC SPELLCHECKER	£344
SYMPHONY V2.0	£369
LANGUAGES	
BORLAND TURBO C V1.5	£49
BORLAND TURBO C V2	£67
BORLAND TURBO PAS. V5	£67
BORLAND TURBO BASIC	£41
BORLAND ASSEMBLER/ DEBUGGER	£98
LEISURE	
FALCON	£35
FLIGHT SIM. 3	£29
MICE	
M/SOFT MOUSE BUS OR SERIAL	
WITH PAINTBRUSH	£84
WITH WINDOWS	£99
WITH EASY CAD	£109
LOGITECH MOUSE	£73
NETWORKING	
AMSNET	£354
SAGE MAINLAN	£329
SAGE ACCOUNTANT +	£279
SAGE FINANCIAL CONT.	£429
SAGE RETRIEVE IV	£229
D BASE IV	£729
SUPERCALC V	£499
WORDPERFECT V5	£369
WORDPERFECT EX. USER	£87
OPERATING SYSTEM	
MS DOS 3.3 + GW Basic	£59
SPREADSHEETS	
EXCEL	£239
LOTUS 123	£249
MULTIPLAN	£99
QUATTRO	£109
SAGE PC PLANNER II	£59
SUPERCALC IV	£99
SUPERCALC V	£187
UTILITIES	
WINDOWS PC	£50
WINDOWS 286	£55
WINDOWS 386	£99
NORTON ADVANCED	£58
PC TOOLS DELUXE V5	£34
SIDEKICK PLUS	£78
WORD PROCESSORS	
LOTUS MANUSCRIPT	£249
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	£250
MS WORD IV	£238
SAGE PC WRITE	£59
SPRINT	£119
TOPCOPY +	£65
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY	£75
WORDPERFECT V.5	£199
WORDSTAR 2000 + R3	£209
WORDSTAR PRO V5	£179

PRINTER RIBBONS

	2+	6+	12+
ACORN			
AP80	£2.40	£2.20	£1.90
AP100	£2.40	£2.20	£1.90
AMSTRAD			
8256/8512/LQ3500 MS	£4.00	£3.80	£3.60
8256/8512/LQ3500 FA	£3.30	£3.25	£3.10
8256/8512/LQ3500 Blue	£4.25	£3.95	£3.75
8256/8512/LQ3500 Red	£4.25	£3.95	£3.75
DMP 2000/3000/ 3160/3250	£2.40	£2.20	£2.00
DMP 4000	£3.85	£3.70	£3.40
LQ5000 DI	£8.00	£7.80	£7.50
PCW 9512 MS	£3.20	£3.00	£2.60
PCW 9512 FA	£3.70	£3.30	£2.90
ANADEX			
9500	£5.00	£4.45	£4.35
BROTHER			
HR5	£3.00	£2.80	£2.60
HR15/20/25/35/40 MS	£2.80	£2.65	£2.30
HR15/20/25/35/40 FA	£3.10	£2.70	£2.40
HR15/20/25/35/40 CO	£1.70	£1.60	£1.50
M1009/M1109/M1209	£3.10	£2.70	£2.50
M1409	£4.25	£4.05	£3.80
M1509/1709	£4.70	£4.25	£4.00
EP44	£2.90	£2.50	£2.30
C. ITOH			
8510	£3.55	£3.35	£3.10
CANON			
PJ1080 Black	£9.95	£9.75	£9.55
PJ1080 Colour	£13.95	£13.75	£13.55
PW1080/1156	£2.50	£2.40	£2.20
PW1080/1156 Blue	£3.40	£3.30	£3.20
PW1080/1156 Red	£3.40	£3.30	£3.20
CENTRONICS			
GLP 1/2	£3.10	£2.70	£2.50
CITIZEN			
120D/LSP10	£3.25	£3.10	£2.90
HQP 40	£8.50	£8.00	£7.40
HQP 40 colour	£21.00	£19.00	£18.00
LSP100	£3.25	£3.10	£2.90
MSP10E/40/50	£2.50	£2.10	£1.90
MSP10E/40/50 Blue	£3.70	£3.00	£2.80
MSP10E/40/50 Red	£3.70	£3.00	£2.80
MSP15E/25/45/55	£3.30	£3.10	£2.80
PREMIERE 35 MS	£2.40	£2.25	£2.05
PREMIERE 35 FA	£2.80	£2.75	£2.60
COMMODORE			
MPS 801	£2.30	£2.15	£2.05
MPS 802 MS	£3.50	£2.70	£2.50
MPS 802 FA	£4.50	£4.30	£4.00
MPS 803	£3.10	£2.70	£2.50
MPS 1000	£2.35	£2.10	£1.90
DPS 1101 MS	£2.40	£2.30	£2.10
DPS 1101 CO	£1.60	£1.30	£1.20
DPS 1101 SS	£2.20	£1.70	£1.55
1516/1521/1526/4023MS	£3.50	£2.70	£2.50
1516/1521/1526/4023FA	£4.50	£4.30	£4.00
DAISYSTEP			
2000 MS	£2.60	£2.40	£2.20
2000 FA	£2.90	£2.80	£2.60
DIABLO			
HYTYPE II FA	£2.75	£2.65	£2.45
HYTYPE II MS	£2.35	£2.25	£2.05
EPSON			
LX800/FX800 FA	£2.50	£2.10	£1.90
LX800/FX800 Blue	£3.70	£3.00	£2.80
LX800/FX800 Red	£3.70	£3.00	£2.80
MX/FX/RX 80 FA	£2.50	£2.10	£1.90
MX/FX/RX 80 Blue	£3.70	£3.00	£2.80
MX/FX/RX 80 Red	£3.70	£3.00	£2.80
FX105/FX1000	£3.30	£3.10	£2.80
MX/FX/RX100	£3.30	£3.10	£2.80
LQ 1500	£2.85	£2.70	£2.50
LQ500/LQ800/LQ850	£3.25	£3.05	£2.80
LQ1000/LQ1050	£3.80	£3.60	£3.35
LQ2500/LQ2500+	£5.95	£5.75	£5.55
LQ2550	£13.00	£12.00	£11.00
LX80/86/GX80	£2.35	£2.10	£1.90
EX800/EX1000	£4.70	£4.40	£4.00
SQ2500	£23.50 each		
HEWLETT PACKARD			
Deskjet	£13.60	£13.40	£13.20
IBM			
PROPRINT XL	£8.45	£8.15	£7.95
PROPRINT 4201	£4.10	£3.85	£3.55
JUKI			
6100 SS	£1.75	£1.60	£1.50
6100 MS	£2.40	£2.30	£2.20
6100 CO	£1.60	£1.30	£1.20
6200/6300/6500 FA	£2.75	£2.65	£2.45
6200/6300/6500 MS	£2.35	£2.25	£2.05
2200/6000 CO	£2.90	£2.50	£2.30
5510 FA	£2.50	£2.10	£1.90
5510 B/R	£3.70	£3.00	£2.80
KAGA			
KP 810/910	£2.50	£2.40	£2.20
KP 810/910 Blue	£3.40	£3.30	£3.20
KP 810/910 Red	£3.40	£3.30	£3.20
MICRO P.			
MP135/480 FA	£4.50	£4.30	£4.00
MP135/480 MS	£3.50	£2.70	£2.50
MP165/200	£2.50	£2.10	£1.90
MP165/200 Blue	£3.70	£3.00	£2.80
MP165/200 Red	£3.70	£3.00	£2.80
MP40/26 FA	£2.75	£2.65	£2.45
MP40/26 MS	£2.35	£2.25	£2.05
M/TALLY			
MT80 MS	£3.50	£2.70	£2.50
MT80 FA	£4.50	£4.30	£4.00
MT85 FA	£4.20	£4.00	£3.80
NEC P1/2/6	£3.90	£3.60	£3.20
P3/7	£5.10	£4.90	£4.60
P5/P5XL/P9XL	£4.70	£4.40	£4.10
P6+/P7+ FA	£8.00	£7.80	£7.50
P6+/P7+ MS	£9.95	£9.60	£9.40
5500/7700 FA	£3.65	£3.50	£3.30
5500/7700 MS	£2.65	£2.50	£2.30
3500 FA	£3.60	£3.40	£3.20
3500 MS	£2.70	£2.55	£2.35
P2200	£5.90	£5.70	£5.50
OKI			
80/82	£1.20	£0.90	£0.80
182/183/192/193	£2.75	£2.55	£2.40
OKIMATE 20 Black	£6.60	£6.20	£6.00
OKIMATE 20 Colour	£7.00	£6.50	£6.20
PANASONIC			
KXP 1124	£7.50	£7.00	£6.50
KXP 1540	£10.00	£9.00	£8.00
KXP 1080/1/2/3	£3.95	£3.80	£3.60
KXP 1592/1593	£3.95	£3.80	£3.60
3131/3151 MS	£2.35	£2.25	£2.05
3131/3151 FA	£2.75	£2.65	£2.45
QUENDATA			
1120 MS	£2.60	£2.40	£2.20
1120 FA	£2.90	£2.80	£2.60
QUME			
Sprint 7/9 MS	£2.60	£2.40	£2.20
Sprint 7/9 FA	£2.90	£2.80	£2.60
IV MS	£2.60	£2.40	£2.20
IV FA	£2.90	£2.80	£2.60
RITEMAN			
INFORUNNER	£6.50	£6.30	£6.10
RICOH			
1300/1600 MS	£2.50	£2.40	£2.20
SEIKOSHA			
SP800/SP1000 MS	£4.00	£3.80	£3.60
SP800/SP1000 FA	£3.30	£3.25	£3.10
SP800/SP1000 Blue	£4.25	£3.95	£3.75
SP800/SP1000 Red	£4.25	£3.95	£3.75
GP50	£5.80	£5.50	£5.30
GP80	£2.40	£2.20	£1.90
GP100/250	£2.40	£2.20	£1.90
GP500/550	£2.30	£2.15	£2.05
BP5420	£7.95	£7.75	£7.55
SHINWA			
CP80 MS	£3.50	£2.70	£2.50
CP80 FA	£4.50	£4.30	£4.00
SMITH CORONA			
D100/D200	£4.60	£4.20	£3.70
D300	£2.50	£2.40	£2.15
EL1000/TP1 FA	£5.70	£5.25	£4.95
EL1000/TP1 CO	£5.00	£4.70	£4.50
EL1000/TP1 MS	£12.50	£10.70	£9.95
Fastext 80	£11.70	£11.20	£10.90
SILVER REED			
EXP400/500/550 MS	£3.00	£2.85	£2.65
EXP400/500/550 CO	£2.80	£2.60	£2.40
STAR			
510/DP510/DP515	£1.20	£0.90	£0.80
GEMINI 1X/SG10/SG15	£1.20	£0.90	£0.80
LC10	£3.90	£3.70	£3.50
LC10 Colour	£6.50	£6.00	£5.50
LC2410	£6.50	£5.90	£5.50
NL10/ND10/NR10	£4.50	£4.25	£4.00
NB24-10	£6.50	£6.20	£6.00
NB24-15/NB-15	£7.00	£6.80	£6.60
NX15/ND15/NR15	£7.00	£6.80	£6.60
RADIX 15	£4.70	£4.30	£4.10
POWERTYPE MS	£2.35	£2.25	£2.05
POWERTYPE FA	£2.75	£2.65	£2.45
UCHIDA			
DWP/DWX305 FA	£2.90	£2.80	£2.60
DWP/DWX305 MS	£2.60	£2.40	£2.20

CO = Correctable
MS = Multi-strike
SS = Single-strike
FA = Fabric

FLOPPY DISKS — BOXES OF 10 DISKS

		1-2	3-9	10+
5.25"	**DYSAN**			
MD-2D	D/side D/dens 40TR	£8.00	£7.50	£6.00
MD-2DD	D/side Q/dens 80TR	£10.50	£10.00	£9.00
MD-2HD	D/side H/dens 1.6MB	£14.00	£13.00	£11.00
MEMOREX	**Special offer per box of 25 disks**			
MD-2D	D/side D/dens 40TR	£23.00	£21.00	£19.00
VERBATIM-DATALIFE				
MD550	D/side D/dens 40TR	£8.00	£7.50	£6.00
MD557	D/side Q/dens 80TR	£11.00	£10.00	£9.00
M2HD	D/side H/dens 1.6MB	£15.00	£14.00	£12.00
3M				
MD2D	D/side D/dens 40TR	£9.00	£8.50	£7.00
MD2DD	D/side Q/dens 80TR	£13.50	£13.00	£12.50
MD2HD	D/side H/dens 1.6MB	£16.00	£14.00	£12.00
3.5"	**BOXES OF 10 DISKS**			
SONY	S/side D/dens	£10.00	£9.00	£8.00
SONY/VERBATIM/DYSAN/3M	D/side D/dens	£14.00	£13.00	£12.00
SONY/VERBATIM/HIGH DENSITY	1.44Mb	£29.00	£27.00	£25.00
AMSTRAD/MAXELL 3"	CF2 5 Disks	£1.99 each		£9.95 pack
	CF2 10 Disks	£1.89 each		£18.90 pack
	CF2 20 Disks	£1.79 each		£35.80 pack

BULK DISKS

	20	50	100	250
5¼" SS/DD 40TR	£8.00	£16.00	£30.00	£62.50
5¼" DS/DD 40TR	£8.40	£17.00	£31.00	£65.00
5¼" DS/DD 80TR	£10.60	£20.00	£37.00	£77.50
5¼" 1.6Mb	£34.60	£62.00	£116.00	£255.00

Life time guarantee. Disks include envelopes, labels, hub rings and write protect tabs.

	10	20	50	100
3½" DS/DD Life time guarantee	£8.60	£16.40	40.00	73.00
3½" DS/HD Life time guarantee	£30.00	£56.00	130.00	230.00

PRINTER STATIONERY

MP = PLAIN WHITE WITH MICRO-PERF EDGES - PRICE

SIZE	GSM	QUANTITY	1 BOX	2 BOXES
11 x 9½MP	60	2000	£14.50	£14.00
11 x 9½MP	70	2000	£17.50	£16.50
EXACT A4MP	70	2000	£22.90	£20.75
EXACT A4MP	90	1000	£15.20	£13.25
11 x 14½	60	2000	£20.00	£18.00
11 x 14½	70	2000	£22.00	£20.00

DISK STORAGE — LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
DD40L	3"/3.5"	40	£6.50
DD80	3.5"	80	£9.90
DD50	5¼"	50	£6.50
DD70	5¼"	70	£8.50
DD100	5¼"	100	£9.90
DBW31*	3½"	40	£9.00
DBW51*	5¼"	70	£11.90

*(Wood with Oak veneer)

Official orders welcomed from PLC's, government and education establishments. Minimum order value £30.00. Account terms 14 days from date of invoice.

COLLECTION – Collection by prior arrangement from our London Warehouse. Call for details.

All prices and manufacturer's specifications subject to change without notice. Please call before ordering.

COMPUTERS BY POST GUARANTEE If after buying any of the hardware or software in this advertisement, you find the same item offered from stock at a lower price locally to us within one week, we will refund the difference.

DELIVERY UK Mainland
SAME DAY DELIVERY CALL FOR DETAILS
Consumables: £1 + VAT P + P
Hardware: 4 working days £5 + VAT per box. Next working day £10 + VAT per box.
Software: 4 working days £5 + VAT per order. Next working day £10 + VAT per order.
Lasers: Next working day £15 + VAT.
Saturday delivery P.O.A. Immediate despatch on receipt of cleared payment normally five working days for cheque clearance.

All prices exclude VAT

CREDIT CARD HOT-LINE

01-760 0014

ENQUIRIES: 01-681 5966 FAX: 01-760 9861

Computers by Post (CS), 12 Sutton Lane, Banstead, Surrey SM7 3QP.

Trading name of Calaset Limited

To: **Computers by Post, 12 Sutton Lane, Banstead, Surrey SM7 3QP.** *(Collection see above).*

I wish to order_____

_____

My computer is_____

I enclose cheque/PO for £_____ inc VAT

or charge my Access/Visa No: Exp. date_____

Name_____

Signature_____

Address_____

_____

Postcode_____ Tel No:_____

CS6

A4 mentioned

by Chris Laing

Is it worth investing in an A4 monitor? Chris has a squint at Samsung's MP5671 and Watford Electronics' MagicSync models

THROUGHOUT the existence of the IBM PC and its compatibles, there has been an evolutionary development of the video displays that these machines support. The original PC was designed with a simple mono display which had very limited graphics capabilities. This provided an opportunity for a third-party company to produce a high resolution graphics standard, which was suitably provided by Hercules. This standard is still the most popular mono graphics system.

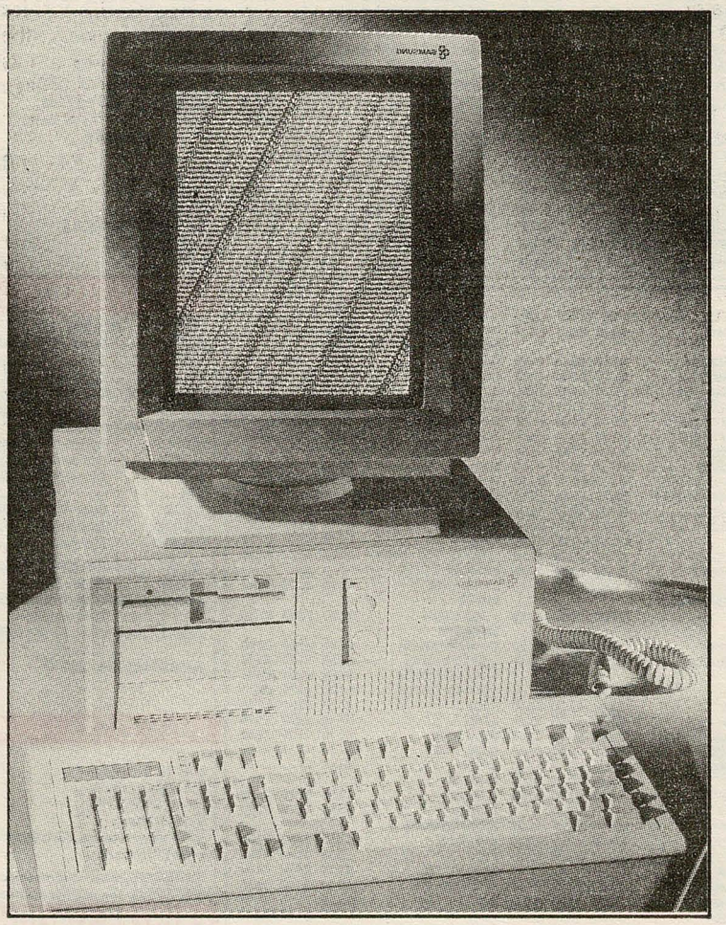
The requirement for a colour display system led to IBM producing the Colour Graphics Adaptor (CGA), which is capable of producing high resolution graphics in mono mode, or four colour graphics in a medium resolution mode. This standard is probably the most prevalent, although it is rapidly being overtaken by more recent developments.

The first of these developments came with the enhanced graphics adaptor (EGA), which had the capability to produce high resolution graphics in full-colour mode. The most recent standard to be generally introduced is an analogue standard monitor VGA, which theoretically has the ability to display an infinite spectrum of colours.

General software support is provided for all these monitors, although there is little specific support for the VGA standard as yet.

Accompanying the development in hardware technology, there have been major advances in the range of applications software that is available, most notably in the graphics field. As advances are made, so specialist requirements are generated for display types. These specialised displays are not, in general, compatible with normal application software and so specific programs must be provided to drive them.

As a result of this development, there is little inherent support for graphics adaptors in the operating system itself. Each display type requires a different set of driving electronics, which normally take the form of an expansion card allowing you the flexibility to adjust the monitor that you are using when necessary. Some computers, however, have the driving electronics built in – the Amstrad range, for example – simplifying the installation and operation of the computer. In order to manipulate the display, a program must, therefore, send information to the controller (wherever that may be). Text display is usually handled by the operating system, so any display that is in any way unusual must have a method of informing the operating system that a different technique must be used to output the information. This is the job of a device driver.



Samsung's MP5671 A4 monitor

The device driver is installed via the CONFIG.SYS file, using a command line similar to:

DEVICE=DISPLAY.SYS

The device driver is then installed into memory and initialised whenever the computer boots up. By nominating the device to be a video driver, the operating system now knows that it must use the device driver whenever it wants to send text to the display.

In order to access the graphic capabilities of a particular interface, software is provided with the video card. The software may take the form of an Eprom located on the card itself, or a disk (or disks) of display driver files required for certain specific application programs.

These programs have a predefined format for their video drivers, allowing third party manufacturers to produce their own video drivers, thereby allowing their hardware to be compatible with the applications program. Examples of programs that support this feature include the *GEM* operating system shell, *Pagemaker*, *Ventura Publisher* and *Lotus 1-2-3*.

The ease with which it is possible to add the display driver depends on the installation process for the application, which usually must be followed and the new display nominated at the relevant stage. Some programs require that you simply modify a configuration file to include the name of the new display driver. Having followed the installation, operation of your new display becomes transparent, with the display driver handling the requests given to it by the applications program.

Why, then, would you want to change your display from one of the more regular 'standards' in the first place? If you have any experience of using a desktop publishing package, the answer is probably quite obvious – greater resolution. Current monitor technology allows monitors to be produced that are capable of displaying graphics to a very high resolution – a factor that is governed by the size of the phosphors on the screen and the density to which the screen is coated. The standards defined for the regular monitors do not include a mode which allows this high resolution to be exploited, hence the specialised displays.

Laying out a page of text on a monitor that cannot display your work to a sufficiently high resolution can be a very tiring process. You must either work on a magnified portion of the text, or tolerate the fact that you can't actually read the section that you are laying out. If you magnify the text, you then reduce the area that you can view on screen at any one time.

Of course, if you had a monitor that not only had a higher resolution, but also a physically larger display area, you could view a greater portion of the finished article all at once. Obviously, this isn't only true of desktop publishing, but also of CAD and any work which involves preparing a picture on-screen.

The main types of monitor that are used to enhance graphic output are either A4 or A3 types – so called as this is the size of image that can be displayed on them. Until recently, the price of this technology precluded their use for the home user and it was only used in a commercial environment. These days, however, you can buy an A4 monitor for around £600 – not a great deal more than you would find yourself paying for a decent VGA screen.

Samsung and Watford Electronics both have A4 monitors in this price range. The Samsung monitor comes with a display driver card that is sourced in the United States from a company called Cornerstone, which is reckoned to be the number one driver card in the states. The Watford monitor comes with a hitherto unknown, or at least

A4 monitors compared

Model name: MP5671
Supplier: Samsung Business Systems,
Unit 1, Hook Rise Business and Industrial Centre,
225 Hook Rise South, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 7LD.
(01) 391 0168
Drivers supplied:
MicroSoft Windows 1.03 or later
MicroSoft Windows 2.0 or later
Ventura Publisher 1,0 or later
AutoCAD v2.18 or later
AutoCAD Release 9
Autoshade
GEM v2.1 or 2.2
Lotus 1-2-3 v2.0 or later (96x63)
WordPerfect v5.0 or later
GEM 3 (via fix)
Max resolution: 768x1008
Current retail price: £899 plus VAT

Model name: MagicSync
Supplier: Watford Electronics, Jessa House,
250 Lower High Street, Watford WD1 2AN.
(0923) 37774
Drivers supplied:
Lotus 1-2-3 v2.0 (132x160 or 80x60)
Symphony (132x60 or 80x60)
AutoCAD v2.5a or later
AutoCAD Release 9
GEM v2.0 or later (800x600, 640x528 and 640x480)
Windows 1.0 or later 800x600 and 680x480
Windows 2.03 800x600 and 640x480
Framework 2 v1.1 or later
Ventura 1.1 or later
Wordstar Prof v5
WordPerfect v4.01
Pagemaker v1.0
Max resolution: 768x1024
Current retail price: £599 plus VAT

unnoticed, card.

Physically, as you may imagine, the monitors are very similar. Both have a cream casing, although the Watford has a grey front plate to it – I'm not sure of the significance of this, but it must be important to someone. The displays are also both paper-white – appropriate, I suppose, for an A4 monitor. Both are also supplied with the relevant cables to connect them up (although you have to put the plugs on the mains leads).

The installation process is similar with both, so the method described applies equally well to either.

Physically installing the cards in the machine is reasonably straightforward. First you must decide whether you are keeping your existing display, or using the A4 monitor on its own. The obligatory set of DIP switches are used to define what mode you are using (once you've managed to decode the manual and decide which way is on and which way is off). It never ceases to amaze me that, amidst all this development, no-one seems to have come up with a method of installing hardware under software control – it would cut down on a lot of nervous trauma and reduce the risk of damaging the hardware that you are trying to set up. The nightmares I've had installing hard disk drives...

I digress

Having configured the dip switches, you simply plug the card into a free slot in the PC and connect up the cables. The next stage involves setting up the machine configuration. If you are using the A4 monitor as your primary display, you must edit the CONFIG.SYS file to include the incantation for the relevant display driver. Once this has been done, you have access to the video via normal software.

Both monitors come with software to allow you to set the display to various different operating modes at the Dos level. If you switch the display into 63-line mode, and you have a word processor that is configurable at the right level, you can use the additional resolution for your word processing needs.

I found that it was quite a boon to be able to view a greater portion of the document you are working on at any one time. Perhaps it's because I could see more of the mistakes I'd made at once.

It is important to stress that it is down to the software that you are using whether you will benefit from the monitor's greater capabilities. The majority of programs won't understand the fact that you are running on a monitor with a greater number of lines and will simply use the top 25 lines on the screen. So, if you are contemplating upgrading your monitor, do make sure that your chosen software will drive it, either inherently or via one of the software drivers supplied.

The real test of the monitors is to try them in a full graphics mode. Aldus *Pagemaker*, the DTP package, is as good a test as any. Installation of the package depends on the system that you are running on – *Pagemaker* runs in a Windows environment and so it is actually Windows that you must install. If you run *Pagemaker* on a PC system under normal Dos then you are actually using a run-time version of Windows.

Both monitors come with software drivers for Windows, so you simply declare the driver by selecting the 'Other' option from the Video displays and then inserting the disk containing the drivers. If all is well, the program should display correctly on the full screen when it is next run and the software will automatically adjust to utilise the greater area.

Two things strike you the first time you use the full graphic display. The first is "Gosh, isn't this clear?". The second is "Gosh, isnt this slow?". This is not surprising – because the program must now re-draw a physically larger area, screen update is noticeably slower. This is a worthwhile point to bear in mind if your computer is on the slow side. The benefits of a clearer screen may be outweighed by the disadvantage of the slow update. However, this shouldn't be the case with any of the newer computers – only if you've got a 4MHz 'real' IBM or suchlike. Mind you, if you did have, you probably wouldn't be trying to stick a bigger monitor on it, would you?

The graphics are markedly different to those on your average monitor. You can read small point type clearly, whereas before it was just a blur. It is also a real benefit to be able to work on a whole page layout at once – when you're placing pictures, or flowing text to fill a space, it is so much easier when you can actually see the effects of the changes you are making on the finished article.

The two monitors are similar in terms of clarity, with the Samsung giving a marginally crisper picture – although that might just be my eyesight.

Both come with an extensive set of drivers for third-party software, with applications like *AutoCad*, *Lotus*, *Ventura* and *GEM* supported. It might be prudent to give the suppliers a ring before you make a purchase, to ensure that an appropriate software driver is available for your application.

I found these monitors very easy to work with. There are those who claim that, because the monitors encourage you to work with smaller typefaces, they are actually harder to use. It would appear to me that, as long as the resolution is sufficient to display the typeface clearly, it isn't any more of a strain than using a normal screen.

The benefits for graphics use are unquestionable; whether it is a justifiable expense depends on the amount of time that you spend using this type of application. If the answer is that you dabble every now and then, it would probably be an expensive toy. If you use this type of software daily then it may well be a necessity.

It's hard to make a choice between the Watford and the Samsung offerings. They have very similar technical specifications and their performance seems to be of an equally high quality. Perhaps it will depend which colour faceplate you prefer! The lower price of Watford Electronics' offering might tip the balance in its favour, though.

Ultimately, you will still need an EGA monitor to get the most out of *Flight Simulator*!

CARR COMPUTER SUPPLIES Ltd.
ATARI PC 3
640k DOS GW BASIC
GEM WRITE D/DISK
FROM £549.00
includes V.A.T
1640/PPC to TV
Adaptor allows use
of CGA with tv from
£40.00 inc V.A.T
C.C.S Unit 10E
Carcroft Ent Park,
Doncaster, DN6 8EL.
Phone 0302 721070.

SIGNWRITER
Quality lettering
any size £29.95-£92
Versions for PC, Apricot, Archimedes, Amstrad PCW & 6128, BBC
Many extra fonts (£5.75 plus disk):
Corn Chal
VINYLWRITER
vinyl cutting and screen printing
ALSO: LABELWRITER for product labels
PAPERBASE DE LUXE for bibliographies
QUESTION MARK for teachers creating tests
POSTGRAPH, SCIGRAPH etc.
OXSTAT for statistics
WIGHT SCIENTIFIC (01) 858 2699
Dept.CS 44 Roan Street London SE10 9JT

Scoring with success

by Jon Bates

From instrument to printed copy without a pen in sight. A look at DTP scoring packages. Roll over Bateshoven

THE TIME that it takes for the very expensive software package to be distilled and decanted off into the budget-priced package gets less and less. As *Shopper* readers will no doubt be aware, it was but a few years ago that Desk Top Publishing was the domain of the fresh-thinking national newspapers, and made headlines rather in the manner of Eddie Shar, by meeting the print unions head on.

Now DTP is available for the world, his wife and his micro, with magazines running articles and reviews, and colleges running courses.Graphics packages have followed a similar line, from the *Quantel Paintbox* for pop video graphics, down to the almost give away packages on Public Domain. Somewhere between the two camps of graphics and DTP is music printing.

Opening movement

The first music DTP program I came across was in embryonic form and had been developed by a rather large publishing firm which also publishes music. It was quite smart in that it used a plotter, complete with four coloured pens, to print it out. However, it never really saw the light of day as the development time to cross it over to the humble PC and the subsequent costs were eventually outstripped by other software houses. As you will see, the DTP explosion is now being mirrored in music printing software.

Scoring problems

Music is rather a pain to typeset, and that is putting it mildly. For books that a publisher knows are going to sell for years and years – Mozart piano sonatas, or well-established teaching books – it is a worthwhile investment. The problem is that there are so many symbols to cope with that can occupy virtually any position within the stave (that's the five lines and four spaces to you). Not only is it the individual notes that are the problem; the stems for the notes can go either up or down, and this is not just dependent on which side of the middle line they are. Some music will require stems to go up for the upper notes and down for the lower notes on the same stave – hymns and fugal compositions spring to mind here. More headaches loom when you consider the beams that join the stems, which conform to a variable set of rules, the ties and slurs that join the notes' heads, the phrase marks, not to mention the *crescendo* and *diminuendo* marks which can be of varying length. The bars themselves can be of varying length, the actual spacing of the notes is a matter of skilful judgment and when you throw in the different typefaces for the tempo and expression markings you realise that this is not a subject for the faint-hearted.

There are many other things that I have not mentioned; key and time signatures, sharps, flats and naturals within a piece of music. The problem is compounded when you want to score music for, say, a brass section. What about a string quartet where you need four staves bracketed together with bar lines that match up and the viola uses a funny looking 'C' clef? How about vocal music where the notes have to be above the correct syllable with suitable hyphens in the text and it uses three staves? Orchestral scores, single parts from orchestral scores, repeat marks, rehearsal marks, page numbers, text headings, two verses on one stave, ornaments, and how about guitar chords above the stave complete with the chord shapes?

You'd be absolutely correct in thinking that this is a very large can of worms indeed. And we haven't even got near mixing this with text for say a tutor or folk song book; any sort of book where musical examples are required.

Take a note please

For this lot to be typeset originally was a time-consuming and exhausting affair requiring a real specialist with a huge tray of symbols of differing lengths and sizes to cover every occasion. Hence it was also very expensive. It was in fact a lot cheaper and quicker for a new work to be copied out by hand, a tradition that reaches back hundreds of years. Composers such as Bach and Mozart who were working to exacting deadlines and often, in the case of Mozart, at the very last minute or later, would have a copyist working simultaneously with them. As the music flowed from the pen of the composer, written out for the full orchestra, so the copyist wrote out the individual parts.

Until the advent of music DTP, it was cheaper for a music publisher to use a copyist to make a fair draught of a work – in the case of many modern 'serious' composers they would do this themselves as a cost-cutting exercise since a vast volume of sales was not expected and the basic cost needed to be shaved right down. The handwritten score was then photoset and printed.

In the case of music produced for education, you have the worst of all worlds. The schools are limited on budget, the printer and publisher need to produce very clear copies so that the kids can read from it, and there is the spectre of the Performing Rights Society who will seek and get prosecution of schools and authorities who photocopy the music with subsequent heavy penalties. For the educational publisher, music DTP represents a vast saving. For a school it is a real bonus as any enterprising teacher or pupil can enter the piece, either note by note or hopefully from a sequencer, and print up not only the main score, but the parts for the individual players as well.

Scoring sea shanties

BOBBY SHAFTO

Bobby Shafto's gone to sea
Silver buckles at his knee
He'll come back and marry me
Bonny Bobby Shafto

Bobby Shafto's fat and fair
Combing down his yellow hair
He's my love for evermore
Bonny Bobby Shafto

Bobby Shafto's looking out
All his ribbons flew about
All the ladies give a shout
Hey for Bobby Shafto

Originally, this was a Northumbrian fiddle tune with the words 'Willy Fosters gone to sea', which was popular in the early part of the 18th century. It was adapted to fit the lifestyle of one Robert Shafto who, besides being a shipowner in Newcastle also lived the live of the archetypal 'dandy'.

Robert Shafto was born in 1732 into the Shafto family home at Whitworth Hall in West Yorkshire. His good looks and blond hair coupled with his fashionable tastes in clothes soon made him a dashing figure. His first fiancee, the rich heiress Miss Bellasys, died soon after he broke off their engagement, of a broken heart as legend has it. He then turned his attentions to Anne Duncombe of Duncombe Park and married her. Being a shipowner, he did occasionally go to sea. These brief interludes did not prevent him from living as he saw fit for during the course of their marriage he managed to squander not only his fortune but most of hers as well on what is termed 'high living'.

He was Member of Parliament for Durham from 1760 to 1768 but then mysteriously he changed constituencies and successfully stood as candidate for the borough of Downton in Wiltshire from 1768 onwards. It is at about this time that the rhyme as we know it emerged, probably penned by political rivals. Using the already well known tune, it caricatured Shafto and his life running to five verses in the original somewhat vulgar version, portraying him as spending money on himself whilst ignoring the needs of the common people.

Shafto died in 1797 but the verse has outlasted both him and his reputation.

The combination of music and text using EZ Score and Fleet Street Publisher

Stepping out

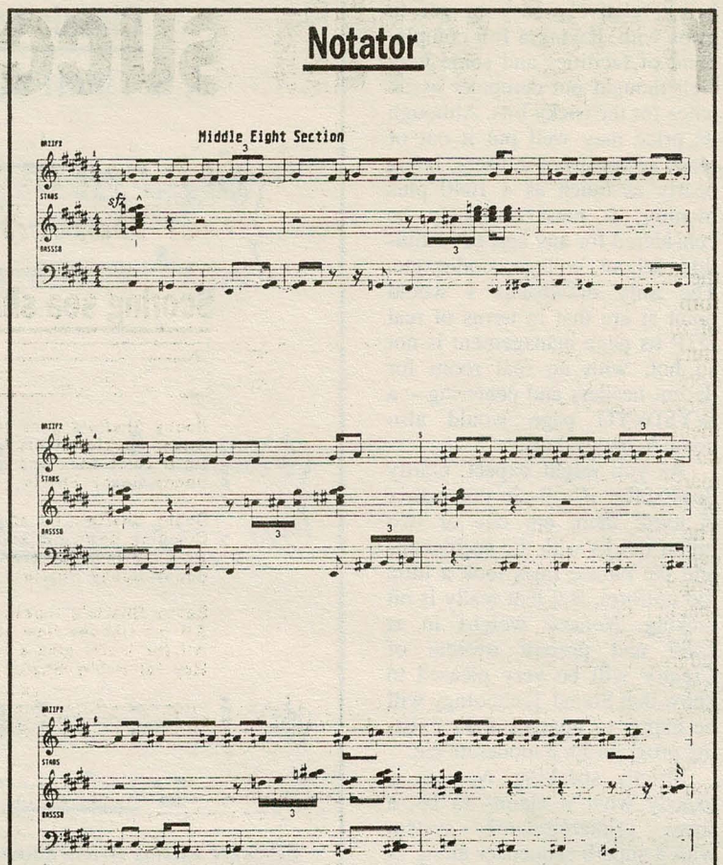
There are several paths to music DTP. At the very bottom there is the program that is really a refined graphics package. The staves are on screen and you pull the notes and symbols from a palette and position them via the cursor. You may well be limited to the amount of stave configurations you can have – that is whether you can only have a single stave, double stave for keyboard music or a multiple stave approach. Even at the bottom end it should be possible for the selected stave or staves to be actually played either from the internal sound chip or via MIDI from a separate instrument. Obviously you would need to be able to scroll through the bars to the relevant point and add or take away notes. Hopefully the printout will be of the whole piece and not merely a screen dump.

At this level even, the 48K Spectrum has a program, *Music Typewriter*, from Romantic Robot. This is capable of these basic functions, the graphics are of excellent quality and only surpassed, in my opinion, by the superior quality of 16 bit machines. However it will only work on one stave and has obvious memory limitations.

The problem with the 'graphics only' approach to music setting is that it requires a very good eye and hand to line up and space the notes. You will also need some way of interpolating the notes with hand-drawn phrasing marks, and text of two or three different typefaces, especially if lyrics are involved. The other major problem is the grouping of the notes. There are various ways and reasons which I won't go into here why notes like quavers and semi-quavers need to be grouped together. To achieve this, and the reason for doing it is always that it should be easy to read, our ideal program should have some sort of auto facility for doing this. These notes need to have their tails 'beamed' or joined together and the number of them that form a group, as I said before, depends on the time value of the notes and the time signature itself.

Other things that our program should do is put in the key signature automatically at the beginning of each line – but not the time signature. It should also be possible to expand and contract the length of individual sections to fit neatly onto the printed page, a sort of justified graphics. It must be remembered that at the end of the day the whole package must be reasonably easy and logical to use, both for the professional musician and the amateur alike.

So much for the graphics only program. The big disadvantage of these is that they depend on the user having a complete editorial knowledge of music. As far as the average user goes, they will appear very slow and, although pleasing to look at, they are not really much better than writing it out by hand. Maybe we ought to look at the next rung up the ladder which is the notation program that works from information fed to it from a MIDI sequencer.

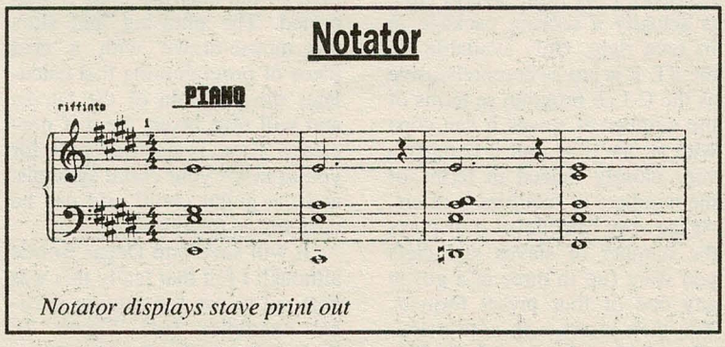


C-Lab Notator getting down to some serious funk scoring

Serious software

Not only have we taken a leap up the ladder, but also made a bigger dent in our credit balance, since the ability to produce printed music from performance, input from an instrument, requires a fair amount of programming. Here also we have to take into consideration the sequencer that the music was originally written on. As most of them store their files in unique formats, the notation package needs, therefore, to be virtually an upgrade of the sequencer itself. Several sequencers have taken the bull by the horns and offer both facilities all in one.

There are several programs that offer notational print outs of the sequences. One of the first that took this step was the Steinberg *PRO 24 Mk 3* that allows the score of each pattern/track to be printed out individually. This was an extension of the *Mk 2* which allowed the user to edit in either graphic or traditional music notation. This officially costs £285, with the new Amiga version costing £250. For a mere £99 the *Track 24*' from Digigram will offer similar scoring facilities, but with less comprehensive editing.



Notator displays stave print out

C-Lab

The other main contender in this category is the C-Lab *Notator* program. Its *Creator* is a serious rival for the Steinberg in the sequencing line, and consequently the upgrade has sought to outdo the latter in facilities. C-Lab certainly seems to have thought of everything, and it loads up tunes of mine made on *Creator* with no problem at all. The package will also allow you to make your own printer driver, which is certainly a good thing, as well as containing a variety of drivers it can default to, including laser. More about printers later on.

Notator is in fact *Creator* plus the scoring software. It is still crammed onto one disk and will score out either all the parts simultaneously as a master score, or it will let you print out the individual parts/tracks, giving each one a name which corresponds to the name of the synthesizer/instrument that performed it – you do this as part of the sequencing routine.

As a scoring package it is very hard to fault the *Notator*. It covers every clef I can think of, and has a palette of nearly every symbol I can think of too! The gaps between the staves can be altered, lyrics inserted, as well as page headings and titles. Just like an orchestral score, the relevant staves can be bracketed together for families of instruments – you could apply this to families of synths as well. Taking advantage of the assignable MIDI split point, it will decide whether or not a double stave for keyboard parts is required. Should you choose to override this, you can alter the split point. By using this carefully, the problem of stems and writing polyphonic parts on one stave is automatically avoided. This can also be achieved by literally tracing the split point on the screen for yourself for individually-defined sections. All, or some of the staves, and their notes can be reproduced in minature for cues or for printing the whole thing on a smaller sheet of paper, getting more onto the paper you already have.

The latest upgrade also has a special section for notating percussion in which you can assign fixed notes and other percussion symbols so that the score is fully compatible with drummers! It combines notation with traditional editing, and it has the accolade of being one of the very few programs that updates the display as you play the notes in real time – methinks there is some mighty fancy programming behind this. For going over the finer editing points you still have the graphic notation in the upper half of the screen or on a flip screen, depending on what you want. C-Lab has also included a 'piano-roll' editor called a 'matrix display' with a piano keyboard spread across the lower screen and a row of descending shapes which actuate the on-screen keys.

Notator gets full marks for

Continued on page 66

DATANIX LTD

01 574 1293

FOR YOUR STORAGE SOLUTIONS UNBEATABLE PRICES !

HARD DISK UPGRADE KITS FOR PC/XT AND COMPATIBLES!

all drives complete with controller and cables
SEAGATE 20 MB £155.00
SEAGATE 30 MB £175.00
MINISCRIBE 40 MB £225.00
CALL FOR OTHER RANGE OF HIGH CAPACITY AND AT DRIVE CONFIGURATIONS
AMSTAD FITTINGS KIT OR RAILS £5.00

HARD CARDS

JUST PLUG IN TO UPGRADE YOUR MACHINES FULLY FORMATTED.
MINISCRIBE 30 MB HC £179.00
WESTERN DIGITAL 30 MB HC £185.00
MINISCRIBE 40 MB HC £199.00
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES FOR PC/AT COMPATIBLES

INTERNAL UNITS

3 1/2"	360/720K	£45.00
3 1/2"	1.44MB	£59.00
5 1/4"	360K	£ 45.00
5 1/4	1.2MB	£69.00

EXTERNAL UNITS

3 1/2"	360/720K	£75.00
3 1/2"	1.44MB	£ 89.00
5 1/4"	360K	£ 75.00
5 1/4"	1.2MB	£99.00

CALL FOR PRICES ON FLOPPY CONTROLLERS!

TAPE BACK UP STREAMER UNITS

40 MB INTERNAL XT/AT £239.00
40 MB EXTERNAL XT/AT £299.00
60 MB INTERNAL XT OR AT £420.00
60 MB EXTERNAL XT OR AT £479.00

UPGRADE KITS FOR AMSTRAD 2000 RANGE

WESTERN DIGITAL 30 MB KIT	£199.00
EXTERNAL 5/14 360K DRIVE	£75.00
EXTERNAL 40MB TAPE STREAMER	£259.00
FITTING KIT	£5.00

Call for prices for Laser Printers, Daisywheel and High Speed Printers
Add 15% VAT next day delivery £7 00 + VAT
HOW TO ORDER Send cheque PO Access/Visa details Phone 01-574 1293 with your Access/Visa details Official Govt Educ and PLC orders welcome Showroom open 6 days Mon to Sat 9 30am to 5pm for friendly, personal service and sales advice

Call and ask for our full price list and further information on our range of products
DATANIX LTD
17 REGINA ROAD, SOUTHALL, MIDDX UB2 5PL
Telephone: 01-574 1293

Continued from page 65

being relatively easy to get to grips with, having a full complement of facilities and some very well thought out computer assistance for the tricky bits. Although its price may well put it out of reach of most home users, being nearly as much as a 1040 plus monitor, it must definitely be considered for any sort of institution; school, college, studio, etc. The only drawbacks I would point at are that in terms of real DTP its page management is not so hot; with no real room for decent headers and centering – a WYSIWYG page would also come in handy, lads.

As you might expect, clarity does suffer if a 9-pin dot matrix is used; there are one or two minor quirks with the accidentals and the phrase lines look a little too uniform. But that really is nit picking. *Notator* weighs in at £485 and present owners of *Creator* will be very pleased to know that Sound Technology will be happy to upgrade their existing program for a moderate fee.

Strictly speaking, *Notator* is exactly what it claims to be, a score printer/notation system with a superb sequencer along as well. What is needed for real DTP work is a system that not only can print up the pages of a score but can also store them in a form that can be exported into a DTP package proper. OK you could scan the notation with a digitiser but it's rather like taking a photocopy of a photocopy, particularly if a dot matrix has been used to output the original on. No, what we are talking about here is something like an art package standard like Neo, Image or Degas that any old DTP package can sort out and position on a page. By the most contrived circumstance the next notational package up for serious scrutiny just happens to do exactly this.

Hybrid Arts

EZ-Score Plus from Hybrid Arts, is actually a scoring package in its own right. Only available for the ST, it is not as comprehensive as the C-Lab program in terms of the number of staves it can cope with at one time, but it competes very closely indeed in terms of the numbers of facilities it offers. At the very basic level it displays the number of staves and clefs you want (up to three at a go) in any one of four preset formats. You then insert each note manually, picking them up from flip-up menus. You will have to insert the bar lines manually as well and position the grouping of the notes within the bar. The results can be played back from either the internal chip or a selected MIDI channel.

What it lacks in staves, it makes up for in terms of versatility. It can mix a wide variety of text fonts in with the music in several sizes. The bar size resolution is variable and is pretty sensible when it comes to inserting accidentals. It, too, can cope with percussion notes, although not in as many variations, and without the remapping function. In terms of DTP though, its page mapping, heading and footing facilities are very good indeed. You can indent the first stave on every page, decide where you want the headers and page numbers, print up a title page, choose between single and tractor-fed paper, and generally set up a page layout. These can be stored to default on every reload. It has three print modes if you have a 9-pin matrix, rough, draft, and final, although on a 24-pin only the latter is supported. The phrasing and slurs are mouse-drawn with a neat piece of programming that calculates the parabola of the curves and will also invert them if necessary. There is also provision for you to insert your chord symbols, and the guitar chord grid can be customised to your liking.

It will save into Degas format although I felt that really this was best put to use for quoting musical examples (see Figure ?). Rather shortsightedly, the Degas Save menu option saves the whole screen, complete with the borders and menu headers. Consequently, when you cross this into the DTP there are only a few bars actually of any use. What is needed is an update that displays, say, half a printed page and then saves this. The insert lyric mode cleverly follows the individual notes so that syllables can be dropped right under the correct notes, hyphenating or space will jump to the next syllable. Pretty smart!

However, the program doesn't just act as a pedestrian scoring package. You can, if you want, insert notes from a MIDI keyboard in step time, with some handy options to use controllers such as pitch bend and modulation on the synth to adjust the note values to save you the trouble of running to and from the ST. The real bonus comes if you have access to any of the versions of Hybrid Arts' sequencing packages, *EZ Track* or *Edit Track*. Files created on these can be downloaded into the scoring program and re-quantized to produce a suitable score. Once loaded up, the beams and stems can be flipped and inserted either globally or in defined sections. MIDI channels can be filtered out to prevent possible duplication of notes if parts on the sequencer have been doubled.

Altogether a very worthwhile program that doesn't test the elasticity of your flexible friend and one that should be well sufficient for the average home user.

Make your choice

Scoring packages are available for pretty well all the usual computers and in varying degrees of intelligence and user friendliness. The PC also has programs for scoring, many of which are directly compatible with sequencers, often from the same software house: the same is true

EZ-Score waxing lyrical about Shopper

of the Mac. As you might expect though, the Mac programs lean very much towards the professional end and are priced accordingly

A quick glance at their specs should give a rough idea as to what would be suitable for your requirements, although I would stress that user friendliness and a wide variety of symbols are a must. Before releasing a tight grip on my lolly, I would run through the following checklist:

1) How many staves can it cope with at any time?
2) Does it have facilities to help me align notes and re-size bars?
3) Will it cope with all the musical symbols I need – for example, if you are guitar-orientated, can you print up the chord shapes and maybe make your own up? If you are a string player, are there bowing marks on the palette?
4) If it is not part of a sequencing package, can you load it from another sequencer? Ideally it should accept MIDI format files which will make it compatible with more than one program and software house. MIDI song format is becoming more accepted and lessens the chances of you being stuck with a very unique lemon.
5) Will it work with your printer? If not, can it be configured to work with your printer – and question carefully the too glib answers about future upgrades. What about laser printers and PostScript drivers?
6) Will it 'cut and paste' bars and sections?
7) Is there a choice of printing up either the full score or one single part – often called 'part extraction' or something equally painful?
8) Can it save in a format that a DTP can read directly – Neo, Degas, etc.?

If the program seems to conform to these basic questions then you stand a good chance being able to start on music DTP without too much hair loss.

Here is a quick run through what I believe is currently available – no liability is accepted for those I couldn't find.

For the Amiga, ST and PC, Dr T's *The Copyist* is a fairly easy to use program that will load files from the appropriate Dr T sequencing software. It is available in three versions in ascending order of facilities/cost starting at £79.95. These are from MCM. Although Steinberg owners can use the *Mk 3* version to print out some of the score, there is a complete scoring package for Steinberg sequencers which includes the new *Cubit* software and which will load MIDI files – *Masterscore* coming in at £325

For the PC there are the Passport Designs' *Score* or Encore systems, the *Personal Composer System 2* which includes a 32-track sequencer and laser driver from Jim Miller software and the budget scoring and lyric program *Songwright IV* which was also featured in the April edition of *Shopper*. *Songwright* is a low-cost approach to music printing and has a good range of features at a moderate £75.65. These are available from Computer Music Systems.

The Mac has *Finale* from Coda, *Music Publisher* from Passport and *Music Engraver* from HB. All these are bespoke programs, really aimed at the professional music publisher and carry a hefty price tag to boot. They all really need a hard disk to run them and carry hefty and extensive documentation, but they will do virtually anything and everything you will demand of them. *Finale* is available from MCM at £995 and it is only a scoring package, albeit incredibly comprehensive. *Engraver* is half this cost, but not quite as comprehensive. What links these programs is that they do offer true DTP facilities in the form of sophisticated page layout and saving in graphic standard forms to be exported into other DTP packages. *Finale* is due to be released in PC format soon.

Printers

It goes without saying that you should choose a program that can support your printer. However, you should also look for the ability for the program to drive other maybe more sophisticated printers – you could just get rich quick or find one with an hour or two to spare. Although 9-pin dot matrix is legible you will find that 24-pin, which all our examples are taken from, is far superior. The *Notator* driver was surprisingly slow at kicking the Epson into life and seemed to contemplate its navel between lines, whereas *EZ-Score* fired it up a much faster rate whilst coping with virtually the same task. However, laser printers are fast becoming the order of the day and so it is to those printer drivers that you might need to be looking. All the Mac programs supported PostScript page description which consequently made the final product that much clearer. There are attempts to make a standard music driver language much in the way that the word processor to DTP export path makes use of ASCII. Despite inviting names like *Sonata* and *Interlude* they have not really taken off though. I would hazard a guess and say that the way for easy exporting is to follow the path taken by several of the programs and use an existing graphics format which will be universally accepted. The two DTP pacakages that I tried the *EZ-Score* with, *Fleet Street* and *Timeworks*, worked a treat as can be seen from the example.

Conclusion

It seems that we are in the cross over between first and second generation music DTP. The ground rules have been established by the state-of-the-art programs that have had a long gestation period in the professional publishing houses. The dawn of the second generation is now upon us aimed at the home and public market. What composers nursing the onslaught of arthritis through the ages must have dreamt about is already well-established – from keyboard to printed page without any actual score writing involved.

Contact

MCM (01) 724 4104
Digigram (Soundbits) (021) 733 2063
Steinberg (Evenlode) (099) 389 228
C-Lab (Sound Technology) (0462) 480000
Hybrid Arts (01) 444 9126
Computer Music Systems (01) 977 4546

Jon Bates is a freelance writer, author, composer and lecturer on music software and nursery rhymes

DATANIX LTD

FOR NEW DIMENSIONS IN COMPUTING

A BREAKTHROUGH IN BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Comprehensive range of professional IBM compatible personal computer systems. The dx range. This attractive and reliable range covers the entire 8088, 80286 and 80386 PC environment. From the small footprint, uprights, workstations to powerful 386. The applications covered by these PC's are as diverse as CAD workstations and network file servers to word processing, Database operation and office automation.

dx286 TURBO — 80286 cpu 10/6Mhz, 640k ram expandable up to 4Mb. 8 exp slots, 1.2Mb floppy and documentation.
dx286 Turbo £599
dx286 Turbo 20 £799
dx286 Turbo 40 £969

dx TURBO XT — 8088 cpu, 10Mh/4.77, 640k ram, 8 exp slots, 360k floppy, opt. 8087 co processsor and documentation.
dx Turbo XT £499
dx Turbo XT20 £699

dx386 SUPER — 80386 32-bit cpu 20/16Mhz, 1Mb dram expandable to 8Mb on board. 8 exp slots. Sockets for optional 80287 and 80387. 1.2Mb floppy. Disk controller supporting 2 floppy and 2 hard disks. 1 serial, 1 parallel port.
dx386 Super £1,495
dx386 Super 80 £2,095

dx LAPTOP — 80286 10/12Mhz. 80287 optional, 128k rom, 640k ram on board upgradable to 2.64Mb 2Mb internal ram disk. Egs/CGA nodes. Hi-res gas plasha display. 81 key keyboard. 1 parallel, 1 serial, 1 ext multi sync egc port. 1 ext numeric keypad port, 1200 board hayes comp. 62 pin ext bus. Free carrycase and dos.
dx LAPTOP £1,875

N.B. All you need to complete the system is your choice of monitor and a graphics card. MS/DOS and GW Basic. Further configurations with 3.5" and high capacity hard disks available.

AST SYSTEMS

AST is the single quality choice of supplier that you can rely upon for your pc requirement that gives increased memory; first class graphics, a response time second to none. an efficient and cost effective local area network capability, and total compatibility throughout the IBM environment.

AST BRAVO/286—80286 8Mhz cpu, 102 key keyboard 512Kb ram, 1serial, 1parallel port, fixed disk and floppy drive support and documentation utility and diagnostics.
ASTB 1 AST Bravo/286 Entry System £575
ASTB 5 AST Bravo/286 1.2Mb Floppy £649
ASTB 25 AST Bravo/286 1.2Mb Floppy £869
20Mb hard disk.
ASTB 45 AST Bravo/286 1.2Mb Floppy 40Mb hard disk.

AST Premium/286 — 80286, performing up to 50% faster than 8Mhz. AT's Fastram board 1.2Mb floppy documentation and MS DOS.
ASTP 80 AST Premium/286 Entry System £1,049

AST Premium Workstation 286 — small footprint, 10Mhz 80286.
ASTW 100X £799

AST Premium 386/16 — ASTP/16 5 full featured entry level, 102 key keyboard, 1.2Mb floppy, 1Mb 32-bit ram, 1 serial, 1 parallel and documentation £1,695

AST Premium 386/C — operating at 20Mhz 0 watt state cashne memory with 64k high speed static ram.
ASTP/C 386 £2,145

AST Premium 386/25 — operating at 25Mhz 2Mb 32-bit ram, 2 serial, 1 parallel and documentation £3,395

AST Premium Workstation/386SX — 80386SX 16Mhz cpu, 102 keyboard, 3.5" or 1.2Mb 5.25", 1Mb ram, 2 serial and 1 parallel DOS and documentation £1,595

N.B. All you need to complete the system is your choice of monitor and a graphics card. MS/DOS and GM BASIC.
Further configurations with 3.5" and high capacity hard disks available.

MEMORY AND I O ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS

GRAPHICS ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS
Mono Graphics Card £49
EGA Graphics Card £115
VGA Graphics Card £169
Wide range of monitors, Samsung, NEC, Packard Bell, Philips, Taxan.
Hard Disk Drive upgrades and Memory Backup devices.
Hard Card Miniscribe 40Mb 40Msec £199

COLOUR PRINTERS
Star LC10 Colour £219

80 COL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
Mannesmann HT81 £115
Epson LX800 £169
Epson FX850 £349
Epson EX800 £439
Panasonic 1081 £135
Star LC10 £165
Citizen 120D £120
Panasonic KXP 1180 £175

132 COL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
Panasonic 1595 £495
Epson FX1050 £399
Epson EX1000 £564
Panasonic P1592 £289
Star NX15 £279

24-PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
Panasonic KXP 1124 £279
Epson LQ2550 £949
Epson LQ1050 £649
Epson LQ850 £499
Epson LQ500 £299
NEC P660 plus £479
NEC P760 plus £599
NEC P2200 £289
Star LC24-10 £289
Star NB24-10 £479
Citizen HQP 40 £299
Citizen HQP 45 £299

Call for prices for Laser Printers, Daisywheel and High Speed Printers.

Add 15% VAT next day delivery £7.00 + VAT.
HOW TO ORDER Send cheque, PO, Access/Visa details. Phone 01-574 1293 with your Access/Visa details. Official Govt. Educ and PLC orders welcome. Showroom open 6 days Mon. to Sat. 9.30am to 5pm for friendly, personal servcie and sales advice.

Call and ask for our full price list and further information on our range of products

DATANIX LTD
17 REGINA ROAD, SOUTHALL, MIDDX UB2 5PL
Telephone: 01-574 1293

PC's FROM £199 UNBEATABLE PRICES

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Tandon

ALL 286 & 386 MODELS COME WITH MONO MONITOR, 102 ENHANCED KEYBOARD MS DOS 3.3

PCA	£920	386/16 SF	£1675
PCA 20	£1035	386/16-40	£1825
PCA Plus	£995	386/20 SF	£2125
PCA 20 Plus	£1095	386/20-70	£2435
PCA 40 Plus	£1210	386/20-110	£2585
PCA / 12sl	£899	386/25	£4799
PCA / 12sl - 20	£999	PAC 386/SX	£2399

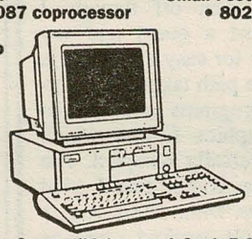
SPECIAL UNTIL 30.6.89 BUY NOW
PCA / 12sl - 40 £1099 386/20-40 £2499

BLUE CHIP NEW TO UK

OFFER 100% IBM COMPATABILITY OR YOUR MONEY BACK

P C POPULAR XT

- Ultra small footprint
- 8088.2 (optional 8087 coprocessor
- 8MHz / 4.77
- 512k expandable to 640k
- 3 available slots
- Parallel, serial, mouse games port
- 101 AT Style Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.21 / Basic
- Two Button mouse
- Real Time Clock
- MDA, CGA (Hercules Compatible)



P C POPULAR AT

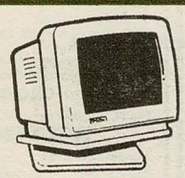
- Small Footprint
- 80286 Socket for 80287 12.5 / 8 MHz
- 640k expandable to 1mb
- 5 AT Slots
- Serial & parallel port
- 101 AT style k'board
- MS DOS 3.21/Basic
- EGA, CGA, HGA, MDA. Supports VGA mode 11 & 12
- Real Time Clock
- 12" Green Monitor
- 1.2 mb 5.25" Floppy Drive

TWO YEAR WARRANTY
OUR DISCOUNT PRICE

Mono 2 FDD MRP £749	£595	Mono 20mb MRP £1499	£995
Mono 20mb IFDD MRP £949	£749	Mono 40mb MRP £1575	£1095

14" COLOUR OPTIONS
CGA add £125 EGA add £250 For AT only VGA add £450

EPSON™

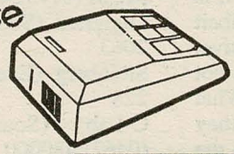


- 12" Green Display
- T.T.L.
- Fully IBM compatible
- Superb quality

£49

Monitor Stand for up to 14" Tilt & Swivel 360 degrees
MRP £29.95 NOW £9.95

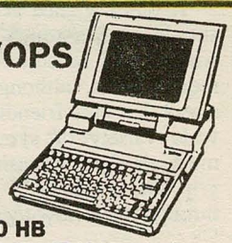
Genius Dyna Mouse



- High 350-1050 dpi resolution
- Microsoft and PC Mouse compatible
- Serial Interface
- Three buttons
- FREE Dr Halo graphics package, Mouse Pad, Mouse pocket, Menu Maker, 3 manuals
- DB-9s connector, 9-25 pin adaptor

GM-6000 OUR PRICE £45.00

TOSHIBA LAP TOPS



T 1000

- Lightweight small size
- MS DOS in RAM
- Integral modem option
- 512KB RAM extendible to 1.2mb
- Weighs only 6.4 lbs

MRP £795 OUR PRICE £565

T 1200 HB

- 80286 CPU AT 12 Mz speed
- Backlit Supertwist Display
- 20mb Hard Disk / battery powered to two 720 kb floppy disk drives
- 1mb RAM
- Resume mode
- removable battery pack

MRP £2395 OUR PRICE £1695

T 3100 E

- 1mb Memory expandable
- 80286 12 MHz processor
- 20 mb HD & 720 kb 3.5" drive
- Gas plasma display
- IMP PC - AT Compatible

MRP £2695 OUR PRICE £1895

T 3200 Desktop Portable 286

- 80286 CPU AT 12Mz speed
- Two IBM expansion slots
- Full keyboard with keypad
- Built-in 40mb hard disk
- Shaded gas plasma display with EGA mode.
- 1mb RAM extendible to 4mb

MRP £3795 OUR PRICE £2695

T 5100 Desktop portable 286

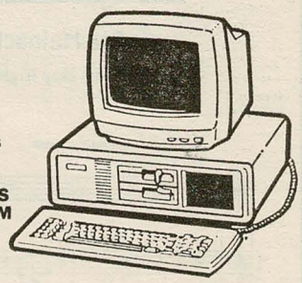
- 80286 CPU AT 16Mz speed
- 2Mb RAM extedibleto 4mb
- Small size and slimline styling
- Built-in 40Mb hard Disk
- Shaded gas plasma display with EGA mode

MRP £4395 OUR PRICE £3095

TOSHIBA 301 EXPRESS WRITER • TEL FOR OUR PRICE
True 24 pin LQ • Takes A4 sheet • Mains or rechargeable batteries
Parallel Port • 3 resident fonts • Fits neatly in your briefcase with portable

SANYO MBC 895

IBM XT COMPATIBLE



- High speed 8088-2
- Switchable 8.0/4.77 MHz
- 265k RAM expandable to 640k
- Easy operation 84 key keyboard
- Seven expansion slots
- Parallel Interface
- Twin 360k FDD or one 360 FD plus 20mb HD
- Choice of monitor
- Complete with GW Basic & MS DOS
- Accetps wide variety of full size IBM /PC/XT compatible expansion boards
- Complete with excellent easy to follow manuals

LIMITED QUANTITY THESE WILL SELL OUT FAST

TWIN DRIVE MONO	£399	20 MB MONO	£599
TWIN DRIVE COLOUR	£499	20 MB COLOUR	£699

EGA monitor add £250 to mono price 640k upgrade optional
12 Month Warranty

- Twin 360k floppy
- 256k RAM
- Keyboard
- Green Monitor
- MS DOS
- CalcStar
- Basic Micro Pro
- 12 month warranty

SANYO MBC 555/2

OUR PRICE EACH		
1 OFF	3 OFF	10 OFF
£199	£189	£175

COMPLETE SYSTEM FROM £175

- NATIONWIDE NEXT DAY DELIVERY
- WE HAVE A HIGHLY EXPERIENCED TECHNICAL SUPPORT TEAM AVAILABLE TO GIVE FRIENDLY HELFUL ADVICE
- OFFICIAL GOV'T, EDUCATION, PLC ORDERS ACCEPTED
- SOUTHERN OFFICE OPENING SHORTLY

ALL PRODUCTS GUARANTEED FOR TWELVE MONTHS
LEASE FINANCE AVAILABLE

ORDER NOW

0704 895815
FAX 0704 895854

UNBEATABLE SERVICE

PRINTERS
WE GUARANTEE THE BEST DEALS

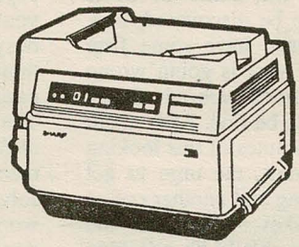
LASER PRINTERS

CROWN ARE LASER SPECIALISTS

LATEST TECHNOLOGY

SHARP™ JX 9300

- 300 x 300 dpi
- Superb graphics output
- 512k RAM expandable to 2Mb call for advice on your requirement
- Dual interface
- HP Laserjet plus, IBM Graphics, IBM Proprinter, Diablo 630, Epson FX 80 emulations standard
- True 6 page per min
- Courier 10, Line Printer 16.6 standard portrait & landscape
- Additional Font Cards available
- Low running costs
- Multi Print option
- Full 12 month warranty backed by our highly experienced helpful Technical Support Team



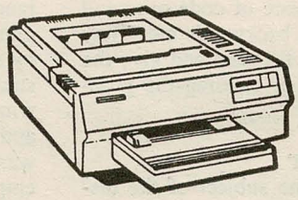
PRICE £925
MRP £1595

RECOMMENDED 'WHICH PC MARCH '89 AS
"compact, quiet, easy to use with full range of emulation and options and they are also competitively priced at £1,595"
SO AT OUR £925 YOU CAN NOT GO WRONG!

HEWLETT™ PACKARD

THE NO. 1 CHOICE AT A PRICE YOU WILL NOT BEAT

- Speed 8 page per min
- Resolution 300 x 300 Dpi
- 6 standard fonts
- Additional font cards available
- 512k of Memory
- Expandable memory to 4.5Mb by adding 1Mb, 2Mb or 4Mb expansion boards
- Complete with starter toner
- Price includes 12 month starter warranty
- We supply consumables & optional extras at extremely competetive prices
- Large stocks ready for despatch
- Expert technical support team ready to advise you on your requirement



PRICE £1290
MRP £1999
PLUS FURTHER DISCOUNT TO EDUCATION

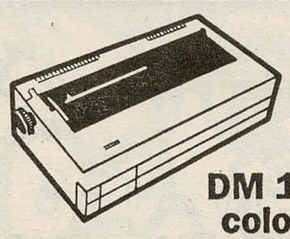
P C MAGAZINE ; JANUARY '89 LASER REVIEW
"Still the one to beat, the 7.5 ppm HP LaserJet Series II has built on the success of the LaserJet Plus, and delivers solid black images as well or better than most of its competition."

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

olivetti™

FEATURES

- 25 CPS
- 110 Col Width at 10 C/Width
- Wide range of Daisy Wheel typefaces available
- Emulates Diablo
- Parallel Interface
- 12 Month Warranty



DM 105 colour

1 off	3 off
£129	£123

TOP QUALITY PRINTER LOW PRICE WHILE STOCKS LAST

EPSON PRINTERS

MODEL	SPECIFICATION	MRP	OUR PRICE 1 OFF	OUR PRICE 2 OFF	SHEET FEED
LX 800	NO. BEST SELLER 180 cps, 26 NLQ Friction & Tractor. Parallel Interface 3k buffer, 2 NLQ fonts	279	159	155	65
FX 850	264 CPS, 4 NLQ Friction & Tractor Parallel 80 col 9 pin	459	309	305	125
FX 1050	264 cps, 45 NLQ Friction & Tractor Parallel 132 col 9 pin	599	405	400	148
LQ 850	264 cps 88 LQ Friction & Tractor Dual Interface 80 col 24 pin	659	440	435	125
LQ 1050	284 cps 88 LQ Friction & Tractor. Dual Interface 132 col 24 pin	849	565	560	148
LQ 500	150 cps 50 NLQ Friction & Tractor. Parallel Interface 80 col 24 pin	399	272	268	65
EX 800	300 cps 50 NLQ Friction & Tractor. Dual Interface 80 col colour option 9 pin	629	419	415	134
EX 1000	300 cps 50 NLQ Friction & Tractor. Dual Interface 132col Colour option 9pin	829	555	550	175
SQ 2500	540 cps 180 NLQ Friction Dual Interface 132 col Ink Jet	1349	903	895	299
LQ 2500	400 cps Lq 133 8k Buffer 24 pin Col standard Dual Interface. High Res 300 x 300 Graphics	1299	902	895	

DOT MATRIX SPECIALS

star NL10

120 cps, 30 NLQ, 80 col. Parallel Interface, 5k Buffer. Sheet Feed £55
12 Month Warranty

£125

star LC10 & LC10 colour

144 cps, 36 NLQ, 10" Paper width. Parallel Interface, 4k Buffer, paper parking tractor. Sheet Feed £65
12 Month Warranty

MONO **£159**
COLOUR (EUROBADGE NX 1000) **£210**

FUJITSU DPMG 9

180 cps, 25 NLQ, 80 col. Pica & Elite, rear push tractor, Parallel Interface, Very Robust
12 Month Warranty

£138

EPSON™ MADE IBM GRAPHICS

100 cps, 80 col, Tractor Feed Parallel Interface, Ideal listings.
12 Month Warranty

£99

olivetti™ DY 200

120 cps, 80 col, 25 NLQ. 7 Colour, Dual Interface Emulates IBM, Epson FX80, JX80
12 Month Warranty

£159

CROWN COMPUTER PRODUCTS

CROWN COMPUTER WAREHOUSE PLANTATION ROAD
BURSCOUGH IND. ESTATE BURSCOUGH LANCS
OPEN MON - FRI 9 - 5 SAT 9 - NOON

- ALL GOODS ARE BRAND NEW
- ALL GOODS CARRY FULL 12 MONTHS WARRANTY (Unless otherwise specified)
- ALL GOODS ARE AVAILABLE IN LARGE QUANTITIES FROM OUR WAREHOUSE
- ALL GOODS AVAILABLE FOR
- IMMEDIATE DESPATCH

VISA

When it all goes wrong

by Mike James

Mike looks at the gentle art of debugging. Tips to follow to maintain your sanity include conversing with the waste basket

FOR A change I thought we might take a look at a slightly different stage in the creation of a program – debugging. Most programmers really do think in terms of debugging being a separate and later stage – create program->test program->debug program – but it isn't really.

All the time that you spend creating a program, you are using the same analytical powers to correct errors that you would use in a more well-defined debug operation. Most of the bugs in a program are removed very early in its life, even before they have a chance to be observed in a running program, and this is how it should be. However, many programmers never learn how to debug properly because most of the emphasis these days is on producing correct programs in the first place. Even when testing, debugging, correctness, provability and so on are considered, the ideas often evolve very quickly towards the abstract. What I want to discuss in this article are the basic methods of testing and debugging that we all use, or should use, on every program.

Black coffee

One of the problems with discussing debugging is that there is a very powerful romantic view of the programmer as hero. You know the scene: 'The important program isn't working, so in walks the top programmer – sleeves readily rolled up. He sits down at the desk and starts examining the fan fold listing, occasionally making marks with a fluorescent and very thick fibre tip pen. A pot of black coffee, the main aid to debugging, is occasionally poured into a mug and so the session moves on deep into the night...' Well, if this scene is familiar, I apologise in advance for some of the remarks I am about to make. The man who walks into the room isn't a top programmer. He is clearly a man who likes hard work and long nights and we all know two things about good programmers with absolute certainty – they avoid hard work whenever possible and they have better things to do with long nights.

The reason why debugging is imagined to be this strange communing with black coffee, a listing and a fibre tip pen isn't difficult to discover. It's just an extension of the 'just looking' method of debugging which is so successful and powerful in the early stages. We all use the 'just looking' method. When a bug is turned up in a running program, what is the first thing to do? Go and look at the listing. Usually, from the nature of the bug, you can tell which part of the listing has to be looked at, and if you look at it long enough the bug will jump out and bite you. More realistically, what happens is that you read the section of the program, think about it and how it relates to the erroneous activity that the program displays and the reason for the bug usually becomes obvious. In a sense, the 'just looking' method is a reactivation of the process used in creating the program in the first place.

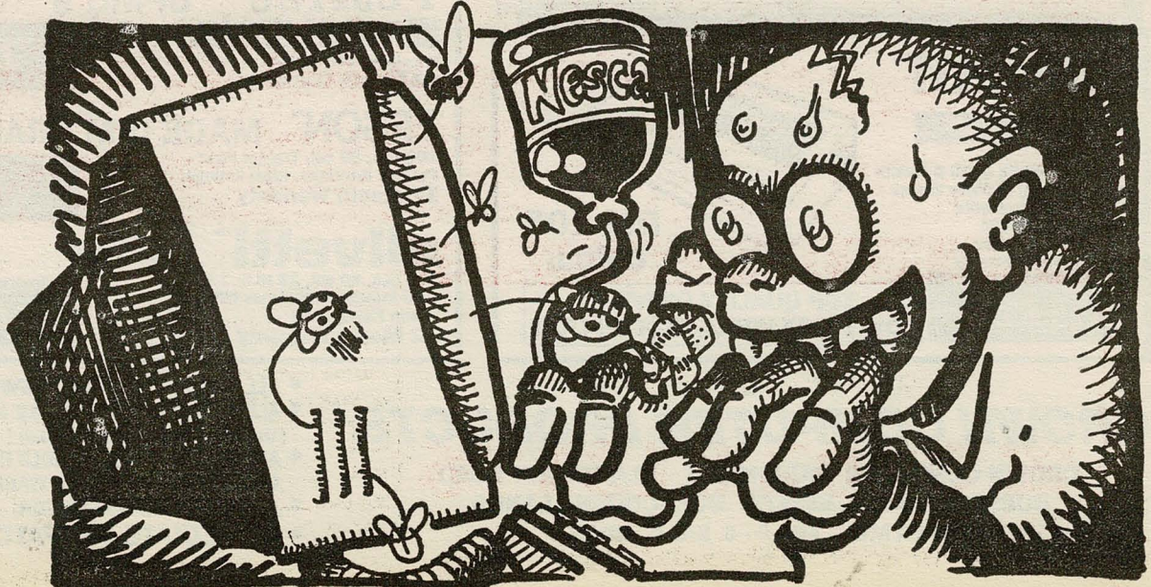
If you think I am joking about the 'just looking' method then I had better state again that it is incredibly powerful and it works in most cases. This is partly a reflection of the fact that the majority of bugs are due to silly little mistakes, inconsistencies or just sloppy thinking, ie most bugs are easy. It is also due to the strange fact that observing a bug can actually improve your understanding of the way that the program works! The success of the 'just looking' method is the cause of many a long night's work of the sort described above. The reason is simply that difficult bugs occur so infrequently that many programmers never have a chance to develop any other debugging methods.

You can always tell when you do have a difficult bug. Usually you look through the listing for a bit, occasionally seeing likely causes that turn out not to be the trouble, or the cause of some other, yet to be discovered, bug. You may even have some firm ideas about what is going wrong but, as you track each one down, it turns out to be fine. After about five or 10 minutes of this looking at the program, the urge to get another listing and another coffee usually strikes – this is the moment you should be watching for because it is the warning light that signals a difficult bug. If the 'just looking' method doesn't work in tens of minutes then the chances are that it will never work, no matter how long you wait – unless you get lucky. After this critical point, much of the observable activity becomes, in the jargon of the psychologists, displacement behaviour. Getting new listings, coffee, looking up obscure facts in manuals, reading the same piece of code over and over again, backwards etc. They all serve to fill time and give the appearance of tackling the problem!

The lister

While on the subject of the displacement behaviours of programmers, my pet hate is the lister. There is always a temptation to get a new listing every time program development reaches any sort of hiatus. It gives the programmer a good feeling, because at least the computer is doing something! Most listings are never looked at and go in the bin, barely thumbed. If you would like to help save a few forests, and a small fortune in paper, try to distinguish very clearly between your need for a paper copy of a program, and your need to keep the computer busy; make it look as if something is happening, or get a few minutes to let your mind run free. The last need is perhaps the most difficult to deal with, because many programmers trying to solve a problem are like a ferret worrying a rabbit – they just don't like to stop. However, the number of times that a solution occurs to people while they are waiting for the latest printout, and so staring vacantly at the fan fold curling on the floor or gazing out of a window, must surely prove that often the real value in getting a listing is the time it gives you, rather than the listing itself. Breaking concentration on a problem for a few minutes can allow the mind to make a lateral jump to a previously ignored approach. All good programmers make use of this fact by spending some time every day staring at a blank wall, out of a window or just taking a siesta and it is about time that this fact was recognised and valued by employers!

Another favourite debugging method that many programmers discover by accident is to explain the problem to another person. In explaining, you have to move away from the program listing and think in a different way about the problem. It can even help if the person you are explaining to isn't a programmer, because then you are forced to an even more radically different level. Indeed,



Continued on page 74

FIRST micro

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE *SPECIALISTS*

6 FOREST CLOSE, EBBLAKE IND. ESTATE, VERWOOD, DORSET

EXC VAT | **0202 813176** | **FREE DELIVERY**

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD

PCW 8256	£324
PCW 8512	£415
PCW 9512	£439

	MONO	COLOUR
PC 1512 SD	£380	£470
PC 1512 DD	£470	£565

	MONO	COLOUR	EGA
PC 1640 SD	£459	£549	£639
PC 1640 DD	£529	£629	£739
PC 1640 HD	£699	£799	£899

	MONO	COLOUR	12" HI-RES COLOUR	14" HI-RES COLOUR
PC 2086 SD	£539	£679	£754	£835
PC 2086 DD	£669	£799	£899	£939
PC 2086 HD	£873	£1019	£1089	£1199
PC 2286 DD	£999	£1139	£1239	£1339
PC 2286 HD	£1349	£1499	£1599	£1699

TANDON

	MONO	EGA	VGA WHITE	VGA COLOUR
PCA 20+	£1059	£1299	£1169	£1369
PCA 40+	£1159	£1449	£1279	£1469
TARGET 20+	£1299	£1629	£1457	£1659
TARGET 40+	£1494	£1789	£1636	£1833

EPSON

	NO MONITOR	MONO	EGA
PCe	£819	£849	£2019
PCA x 2	£1175	£1189	£1379
PCA x 40	£1399	£1569	£1796
PCA x 80	£1819	£1979	£2399

COMMODORE

	MONO	COLOUR	EGA
PC 10 SD	£499	£599	£749
PC 10 DD	£589	£739	£875
PC 20 HD	£779	£959	£1089
PC 40 SD	£1065	—	£1270
PC 40 HD	£1393	—	£1557

SAMSUNG

	NO MONITOR
3000/1 SD	£460
3000/2 DD	£539
3000/3 HD 20Mb	£779
6000/1 SD AT	£999
6000/2	£1249

LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL-88PPM	*£1472	Hewlett Packard Laserjet II 8PPM	*£1339
Brother HL-8 QS Postscript 8PPM	*£3729	Hewlett Packard Laserjet II D 8PPM	*£2079
Canon L8P-811 8PPM	£1319	Kyocera F1000 10PPM	£1509
Canon L8P-811 T exc toner 8PPM	£1756	Kyocera F1200 10PPM	£2509
Canon L8P-811 R exc toner 8PPM	£1883	Panasonic KXP-4450 PPM	*£1489
Citizen Overture 110+ 10PPM	*£1139	QMS-PS8 10 Postscript 8PPM	£2769
Epson GQ3500 6PPM	*£1119	Qume Crystal Print WP 6PPM	£815

PORTABLES

AMSTRAD

PPC512 S	£359
PPC512 D	£458
PPC640 S	£448
PPC640 D	£549
Linkmaster	£19
2 Slot Expansion Box for PPC's	£239
20Mb Hard Disk for PPC's	£489
30Mb Hard Disk for PPC's	£559

CAMBRIDGE

Z88	£239
Call for Accessories	

EPSON

PC Port Qual Drive	£909
PC Port 20Mb HD	£1524

SHARP

4502	£745
4521	£1339
7221	£1979

ZENITH

Supersport FD	£959
Supersport 20Mb	£1741
Supersport 286 20Mb	£2199
Supersport 286 40Mb	£2735
Turcosport 386 40Mb	£3439

MONITORS

Amstrad 12" Paper white VGA	£130
Amstrad 14" Colour VGA	£280
Amstrad 12" Hi-Res Col. VGA	£389
Amstrad 14" Hi-Res Col. VGA	£479
Citizen CCM-104 M/Sync 14"	£438
NEC M/Sync GS 14"	£139
NEC M/Sync II 14"	£433
NEC M/Sync + 15"	£639
NEC M/Sync XL 20"	£1379
Philips/Ahkter 7513 12" Mono	£79
Philips 8833 CGA 14"	£217
Sony CPO-1402 M/Sync 14"	£539
Taxan KX123 12" Mono	£106
Taxan 620 CGA 12"	£269
Taxan 760 EGA 14"	£399
Taxan 770+ M/Sync 14"	£439
Taxan 780 VGA 14"	£382
Taxan 870+ M/Sync 16"	£629

PERIPHERALS

HARD DISKS

21Mb Hard Card	£199
32Mb Hard Card	£219
All Seagate drives inc. Controller & Cables	
20Mb MFM 65ms ST-225	£185
20Mb MFM 40ms ST-125	£199
30Mb RLL 65ms ST-238R	£199
30Mb RLL 40ms ST-138R	£226
30Mb MFM 40ms ST-138	£269
40Mb RLL 85ms ST-250R	£247
40Mb MFM 40ms ST-251	£279
40Mb MFM 28ms ST-251-1	£299
49Mb RLL 40ms ST-157R	£352
65Mb RLL 40ms ST-277R	£379

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

AMSTRAD

LQ3500 di 24 pin	£256
DMP4000	£279
LQ5000 di 24 pin	£339

BROTHER

M1109	£146
M1209	£196
M1409	£309
M1709	£359
M1724 24 pin	£497

CANON

BJ-130	£699

CITIZEN

120D	£119
180E	£148
MSP15E	£199
HQP40 24 pin	£339
HQP45 24 pin	£333

DICONIX

150	£304

EPSON

LX800	£166
FX850	£292
EX800	£439
LQ500 24 pin	£264
LQ850 24 pin	£420
FX1050	£389
EX1000	£499
LQ1050 24 pin	£559
LQ2550 24 pin	£869
OFX5000	£1106
SQ2500	£906

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet	£559
Paintjet	£699
All HP Printers include 1 year on-site maintenance	

NEC

P2200 24 pin	£274
P6 + 24 pin	£449
P7 + 24 pin	£569

OTC

850QXL 850 cps	£1474

PANASONIC

KXP 1081	£133
KXP 1592	£282
KXP 1595	£336
KXP 1124 24 pin	£286
KXP 1540 24 pin	£428

SEIKOSHA

SBP-10 AI 18 pin 800 cps	£2399

STAR

LC10	£169
LC10 Colour	£199
LC24-10 24 pin	£269
NB24-10 24 pin	£433
NB24-15 24 pin	£529
NB-15 24 pin inc. sheet feed	£539

Full range of Sheet feeds, Tractors, Accessories and Consumables for all Printers

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

CITIZEN

Premiere 35	£379

JUKI

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

CREDIT CARDS MAIL ORDER

AND EXPORT HOTLINE

0202 813176

OPEN MON-SAT 9 am-5.30 pm

To: FIRST MICRO, 6 Forest Close, Ebblake Ind. Estate, Verwood, Dorset

I wish to order _____

_____

My computer is _____

I enclose cheque/PO for £_____ inc. VAT

or charge my Access/Visa No._____ Exp. date_____

Name _____

Signature _____

Address _____

_____

All prices + manufacturers specification subject to change without notice. Please call before ordering.

SK MARKETING

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

AMSTRAD ADVANCED SYSTEMS CENTRE

AMSTRAD PCW RANGE

PCW 8256.....£320.00
PCW 8512.....£405.00
PCW 9512.....£399.00
On-site maintenance please add £25.00

AMSTRAD PC1512 RANGE

PC1512 SDM.....£385.00
PC1512 DDM.....£470.00
PC1512 SDC.....£485.00
PC1512 DDC.....£560.00
FREE with every PC1512
4US Gold Games + Ability Package
1512 On-site maintenance add £25.00

PORTABLES

SKM SPECIALS

FREE ! !
10 Blank Discs

Amstrad PPC640
Portable power at a take away price

PPC 512S Single Disc.....£383
PPC 512D Double Disc.....£475
PPC 640s S/D with Modem.....£450
PPC 640D D/D with Modem....£559

On-site maintenance add £35.00

HARD DISK FOR PPC

Why pay more? Add a 20Mb or 30Mb hard drive to your Amstrad portable, easily and cheaply!

SKM-CPH 20 20Mb Hard Disk.....£399
SKM-CPH30 30Mb Hard Disk.....£420

OFFERING ACCURACY + RELIABILITY AT A TAKE AWAY PRICE

SKM AMSTRAD SPECIAL OFFER

PPC512 DD 12" Monochrome Monitor.....£490.00
PPC640 DD Plus 12" Monochrome Monitor.....£585.00

ZENITH PORTABLES

SupersPORT
Model 20 20Mb Hard Disk.....£1825
Model 2X 720K Floppy Disk.....£969
SupersPORT 286
40Mb Hard Disk.....£2675
20Mb Hard Disk.....£2270
TurboPORT 386
40Mb Hard Disk.....£3599

SHARP LAPTOPS

NEW SHARP PORTABLES
PC-4600 Series
★ 80188 10MHz CPU ★ 640K RAM
★ Backlit Supertwist Crystal Display
★ 640 x 400 Resolution
★ Battery/Mains Power
PC-4602 2 x 3.5" 720K Drives.....£970.00
PC-4641 S/D 40Mb Hard Disc....£1645.00

PC-5541
★ 80286 12MHz CPU ★ 640K RAM
★ Illuminated Page White Crystal Display
★ 640 x 480 Resolution
★ Hercules/MDA/CGA/EGA/VGA
★ Battery/Mains Power
40Mb 25ms Hard Disc.....£2620.00

EPSON PORTABLE

★ 80286 12MHz CPU ★ 640K RAM
★ Battery & Mains Power ★ MS-DOS 3.3
★ Backlit Supertwist CGA Display
★ 20Mb Hard Disc.....£1949.00

AMSTRAD PC1640

PC1640 SDM.....£473.00
PC1640 DDM.....£555.00
PC1640 SDC.....£575.00
PC1640 DDC.....£650.00
PC1640 SDECD.....£670.00
PC1640 DDECD.....£745.00
1640 On-site maintenance add £25.00

GENUINE AMSTRAD

20MB HARD DISK MACHINES

Amstrad 1640 HD20 Mono.....£735
Amstrad 1640 HD20 Colour....£820
Amstrad 1640 HD20 Enhanced.....£930

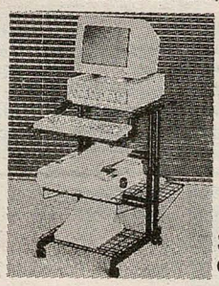
Hard Disk on-site maintenance add £35.00

SKM'S OWN COMBINATIONS

PC1512 SD Mono + 32Mb Card.....£595.00
PC1512 SD Colour + 32Mb Card.....£700.00
PC1640 DD Mono + 32Mb Card.....£685.00
PC1512 DD Colour + 32Mb Card.....£765.00
PC1640 SD Mono + 32Mb Card.....£685.00
PC1640 DD Mono + 32Mb Card.....£765.00
PC1640 SD Colour + 32Mb Card.....£790.00
PC1640 DD Colour + 32Mb Card.....£860.00
PC1640 S/D ECD + 32Mb Card.....£885.00
PC1640 DD ECD + 32Mb Card.....£945.00
On-site maintenance please add £35.00

SKM SPECIALS

The Am-pram. An ideal solution to PC storage. . . and other hardware, too!



STAR BUY! only £130

This must surely be the fastest selling workstation for the fast-selling Amstrad PC series. And it's available only from us.

Produced in hi-fi black, the AM-pram is purpose designed to save space and make your PC system easier to use.

The Am-pram is remarkable value for money. Just like the Amstrad PC's the Am-pram gives you many of the features found only on more expensive products.

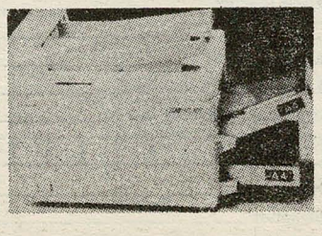
LASERS

Canon LBP MkII.....£1395.00
Epson GQ3500.....£1240.00
Hewlett-Packard Jet Series II..£1445.00
Brother HL8.....£1569.00
Citizen Overture 110.....£1279.00
QMS K8.....£1249.00
Star Laser Printer 8.....£1450.00
Canon LBP8 IIT Dual Bin.....£1990.00
Canon LBP8 IIR Duplex Printing.....£2185.00
HP LAser Jet 2D NEW!.....£2380.00

Panasonic

Office Automation

Laser Printer **KX-P4450**



SKM SCOOP!! — £1499.00

AMSTRAD PC2086

PC2086 SD12/MD.....£559.00
PC2086 SD14/CD.....£699.00
PC2086 SD12/HRCD.....£789.00
PC2086 SD14/HRCD.....£879.00
PC2086 DD12/MD.....£680.00
PC2086 DD14/CD.....£815.00
PC2086 DD12/HRCD.....£915.00
PC2086 DD14/HRCD.....£999.00
PC2086 HD12/MD.....£910.00
PC2086 HD14/CD.....£1025.00
PC2086 HD12/HRCD.....£1135.00
PC2086 HD14/HRCD.....£1225.00

PC2086 On-site maintenance add £25.00
Hard Disk on-site maintenance add £35.00

SKM'S OWN PC2086 COMBINATIONS

SD12/MD + 32Mb Card.....£769.00
SD14/CD + 32Mb Card.....£909.00
SD12/HRCD + 32Mb Card.....£999.00
SD14/HRCD + 32Mb Card.....£1089.00
DD12/MD + 32Mb Card.....£890.00
DD14/CD + 32Mb Card.....£1025.00
DD12/HRCD + 32Mb Card.....£1125.00
DD14/HRCD + 32Mb Card.....£1209.00

AMSTRAD PC2286

DD12/MD.....£959.00
DD14/CD.....£1103.00
DD12/HRCD.....£1199.00
DD14/HRCD.....£1295.00
HD12/MD.....£1295.00
HD14/CD.....£1375
HD12/HRCD.....£1965
HD14/HRCD.....£1535

Free one year on-site maintenance

YOUR CHOICE OF PC2086 SYSTEM AND AMSTRAD LQ PRINTER *PLUS* LOTUS SYMPHONY SOFTWARE

System Unit Monitor annd Lotus Symphony	LQ 3500 Printer	LQ5000 Printer
PC2086 SD:		
12MD	£949	£1000
14CD	£1100	£1200
12HRCD	£1200	£1300
14HRCD	£1300	£1400
PC2086 DD:		
12MD	£1100	£1200
14CD	£1249	£1359
12HRCD	£1359	£1459
14HRCD	£1459	£1559
PC2086 HD:		
12MD	£1359	£1400
14CD	£1500	£1600
12HRCD	£1600	£1699
14HRCD	£1700	£1799

AMSTRAD PC2386

HD12/MD.....£2490.00
HD14/CD.....£2631.00
HD12/HRCD.....£2725.00
HD14/HRCD.....£2819.00

Free one year on-site maintenance

COMMODORE AMIGA 2000

★ Latest B2000 Model
★ 20 Mb Hard Disk
★ 10845 Colour Stereo Monitor
★ PC-XT Bridgeboard with Floppy

ALL ONLY £1355

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Star LC10.....£167
Star LC10 Colour.....£215
Star LC24 10.....£289
Star NR10.....£316
Star ND10.....£254
Star NR15.....£396
Star ND15.....£345
Star NX15.....£289
Star NB-24 10.....£469
Star NB-24 15.....£545
Star NB15.....£695
Amstrad LQ5000.....£360
Amstrad DMP4000.....£265
Amstrad LQ3500.....£275
Amstrad DMP3250.....£165
NEC P2200.....£275
NEC P6+.....£475
NEC P7+.....£595
Panasonic P1124.....£265
Panasonic P1081.....£139
Panasonic P1540.....£469
Panasonic P1592.....£365
Panasonic P1595.....£445
Panasonic P1082.....£185
Panasonic P1083.....£298
Panasonic P1180 (new).....£165
Epson LX800.....£175
Epson EX1000.....£555
Epson FX850.....£305
Epson FX1050.....£399
Epson LQ500.....£269
Epson LQ850.....£420
Epson LQ1050.....£565
Epson LQ2250.....£925
Epson DFX5000.....£1295
Citizen 120D.....£135
Citizen LSP100.....£165
Citizen MSP15E.....£225
Citizen Premier 35.....£425
Citizen MSP50.....£385
Citizen MSP40.....£299
Citizen MSP55.....£495
Citizen HQP40.....£385
Citizen HQP45.....£465

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon Bubblejet BJO 130.....£669
Hewlett Packard Deskjet.....£655
Hewlett Packard Paintjet.....£795
Epson SQ2500 Inkjet.....£875
Diconix Portable Inkjet (150 Parallel/Serial).....£275

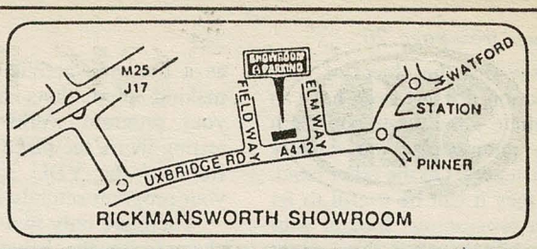
DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

Juki 6200 30cps.....£325
Brother Twinwriter.....£875
Brother HR20.....£327
Brother HR40.....£785
Qume Letter Pro 20.....£299

SECOND SHOWROOM ACQUIRED

Fulham Broadway — Opposite Station — District Line

Rickmansworth Station — 5 minutes walk BR + Met Line



RICKMANSWORTH SHOWROOM

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT — CARRIAGE FREE

HARD CARDS

Western Digital 21Mb	£190.00
Western Digital 32Mb	£215.00
Miniscribe 20Mb	£245.00
Miniscribe 32Mb	£279.00

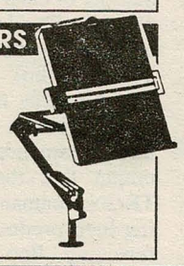
COMMUNICATIONS

★ ★ PRICE FREEZE ★ ★

Amstrad V21/V23 Internal	£95.00
MC2400 Card Modem (NEW)	£170.00
SM2400 External (JUST IN!)	£225.00

JT FAX
£299 only
SKM BRING YOU A LOW COST HI-TECH FAX CARD

COPYHOLDERS



Desk-Clamping Adjustable

ONLY £14.00

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Gem Desk-Top Publishing	£265.00
Fleet Street Editor V5	£115.00
Fantasy	£50.00
Rank Xerox Ventura Publisher	£489.00
Aldus Pagemaker	£480.00
Page Ability	£133.00
DTP Lite	£40.00
Finesse V.2	£105.00

FINESSE

By Advanced Memory System

Finesse Version 1-1 Inc Gem/3™ & Fontware™	£69.00
AMS Mouse Inc Driver Software	£55.00
AMS Microscan Inc Scanner Software	£199.00
DTP Solution 1 Inc Finesse & AMS Mouse	£150.00
DTP Solution 2 Inc Finesse & AMS Microscan	£235.00
DTP Solution 3 Inc Finesse, AMS Mouse & Microscan	£269.00

TIMEWORKS

Make the Headlines with Timeworks Desktop Publisher!

SKM SCOOP £89

WORDPROCESSING

Wordstar 2000 Ver. 3	£269.00
Wordstar Professional V.5	£230.00
Wordstar Express	£59.00
New Word II	£65.00
Gem Write	£64.00
First Word +	£51.00
Sage PC Write	£65.00
Wordperfect Library	£98.00
Wordperfect Personal	£130.00
Wordperfect Junior	£63.00
Wordperfect V.5	£245.00
Wordperfect Network	£431.00
Tasword	£26.00
Tasprint	£26.00
Protext (New Version)	£75.00
Top Copy Plus	£75.00
Microsoft Word V.4	£265.00
Borland Sprint	£140.00

DATABASES

DB Fast Compiler	£85.00
Data Manager Professional	£48.00
Sage Retrieve	£63.00
Delta 4	£67.00
PC Promise	£42.00
dBase II	£70.00
dBase IV Plus	£385.00
Tas 1	£74.00
Tas + Developer	£175.00
VP Info	£62.00
Superbase Personal	£60.00
Superbase Professional	£149.00
DBXL	£88.00
Infomaster	£51.00
Masterfile PC	£47.00
Sage Retrieve VIII	£125.00
Supercalc Personal 2	£70.00
Superbase 4	£345.00

PC ACCOUNTS

Sage Bookeeper	£80.00
Sage Accountant	£112.00
Sage Accountant +	£160.00
Sage Payroll II	£120.00
Sage Financial Controller	£280.00
Bookworker	£117.00
Map Integrated Accounts	£105.00
Map Payroll	£65.00
Map Complete Accounting	£229.00
Compact Accounts	£120.00
Compact Accounts Plus	£169.00
Comsoft Profitmaker	£185.00
Money Manager Plus	£25.00
Amstrad Accounts Master	£115.00
Amstrad Paymaster	£42.00
Sage Job Costing	£149.00

NETWORKS

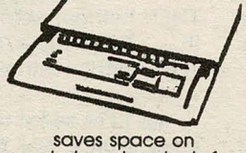
LAN by Amstrad

Amstrad Starter Pack	£35.00
Supercalc 4 LAN	£175.00
Accountsmaster LAN	£265.00
Wordstar AMS LAN	£175.00
Sage Retrieve IV (Network Version)	£250.00

SAGE MAINLAN

2 User Network System	£369.00
Single Station Extension	£179.00

KEYBOARD STORAGE DRAWER



saves space on your desk and protects from dirt and dust. CPU and monitor can stack on top

ONLY £29.00

GENERAL UTILITIES

Tas Sign	£26.00
Tas Copy	£26.00
Norton Utilities	£50.00
Norton Commander	£50.00
Norton Advanced	£75.00
VP Expert	£63.00
Copy II PC	£25.00
Crash Course Typing	£16.00
Two Fingers Typing	£16.00
Sage Desk Set	£62.00
Mass Easy Labeller	£22.00
Mass Super Labeller	£32.00
Gem Diary	£25.00
Gem Draw	£68.00
Gem Draw Buss. Library	£28.00
Gem Fonts & Drivers	£28.00
Gem Font Editor	£67.00
Gem Wordchart	£67.00
Gem Toolkit	£137.00
Portex	£72.00
Sharemaster	£98.00
Deja (Addon for Lotus 1-2-3)	£75.00
PC Copy II Option Board	£73.00
PC Tools Deluxe	£50.00
Timeslips	£49.00
Timeslips Plus	£109.00
Sidekick Plus	£149.00
Linkmaster	£18.00
Microsoft Windows V2.5	£50.00
Autoroute	£105.00

GRAPHICS

Gem Draw Plus	£65.00
Gem Graph	£66.00
Delta Graph (Comsoft)	£52.00
VP-Graphics	£65.00
Autosketch	£55.00
Turbocad	£72.00
Generic Cadd level 12	£45.00
Generic Cadd level 2	£85.00
Generic Cadd 3.0	£175.00
PC Deluxe Paint II	£69.00
PC Paintbrush Plus	£75.00

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

ABC	£125.00
Logistix	£62.00
Migent Ability Plus	£122.00
Mosaic Integrated 7 (New Version 1.5)	£67.00
Psion PC Four	£49.00
Logotron Eight in One	£35.00
Mini Office Professional	£25.00
PC Organiser	£30.00
Mini Office Personal	£21.95
Paradox 2	£295.00

SPREADSHEETS

Supercalc 5	£230.00
Supercalc 3.21	£56.00
Words and Figures	£69.00
Multiplan	£123.00
Junior Multiplan	£45.00
VP Planner	£61.00
Sage PC Planner	£67.00
Satellite Mathplan	£258.00
Cracker III	£48.00
Kuma K Spread II	£56.00
Sideways 3.1	£39.00
VP Planner +	£93.00
Quattro	£129.00
Lotus 1-2-3	£265.00

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

Gem Programmer Toolkit	£137.00
Quick Basic Compiler	£65.00
Quick C	£65.00
Turbo Assembler & Debugger	£95.00
Turbo Basic	£42.00
Turbo Basic Database Toolbox	£42.00
Turbo Basic Editor Toolbox	£42.00
Turbo C (V ersion 1.5)	£42.00
Turbo C (Version 2.0)	£75.00
Turbo C Professional	£175.00
Turbo Pascal (Version 4)	£42.00
Turbo Pascal (Version 5)	£75.00
Turbo Pascal Professional	£175.00
Turbo Pascal Database Toolbox	£42.00
Turbo Pascal Editor Toolbox	£42.00
Turbo Pascal Graphics Toolbox	£42.00
Turbo Pascal Tutor	£28.00
Turbo Pascal Developer Library	£189.00
Turbo Prolog V.2	£79.00

PC DUST COVER

Very attractive set (2 pcs)	£8.65
DMP 4000 Cover	£5.00

Other Printer Covers available all £5.00 each

LEISURE SOFTWARE

Ace 2	£14.90
Aces High	£17.00
A. Higgins Snooker	£14.70
After Ego Female	£18.20
After Ego Male	£18.20
Arkanoid	£14.50
B-24 Simulator	£19.00
Balance of Power	£18.40
2118 Baker Street	£17.25
Ballyhoo	£21.50
Bedlam	£19.00
Beyond Zork	£22.40
Blackjack Academy	£16.00
Bobwinner	£17.00
B. Clough's Football	£17.30
Bridge Player 2000	£14.75
Bureaucracy	£24.45
California Games	£20.00
Championship Golf	£17.30
Chess (Psion)	£17.30
Combat School	£16.00
Conflict In Vietnam	£17.30
Corruption	£19.00
Crash Garrat	£16.00
Crazy Cars	£16.00
Crusade in Europe	£17.30
Cutg-throats	£21.50
Cyrus II Chess	£14.75
Dark Castle	£17.30
Decision in the Desert	£17.30
Defender of the Crown	£18.00
Destroyer	£18.00
Dimplomacy	£19.00
Drttler	£15.00
Elite	£17.30
Enchanter	£19.00
Falcon	£25.00
Flight Simulator	£34.00
Flight Simulator 3	£35.00
Football manager 2	£15.00
F15 Strike Eagle	£14.70
Gauntlet	£16.00
Gold Hits	£16.00
Great Escape	£14.70
Green Beret	£16.00
Guild of Thieves	£17.30
Gunship	£23.30
Hollywood hijinx	£21.50
Hunt Red October	£17.30
Ikari Warriors	£16.00
Impact	£13.00
Impossible Mission 2	£16.00
Indoor Sports	£19.00
Jackal	£16.00
Jet	£34.00
Jewels of Darkness	£15.50
Jinxter	£19.00
Kobyashi Naru	£8.00
L.A. Crackdown	£17.00
Land of Lounge Lizard	£15.50
Lurking Horror	£21.50
Mech Brigade	£21.50
Mindfighter	£21.00
Mind Forever Voyaging	£24.00
Ogre	£21.50
Pawn	£17.20
Pirates	£16.00
Pitstop II	£14.75
Planatfall	£21.50
Platoon	£16.00
Police Quest	£15.50
Portal	£17.00
President is Missing	£18.00
Rampage	£19.00
Revenge of Doh	£16.00
Rockford's Riot	£19.00
Saboteur II	£17.00
Scrabble Deluxe	£18.30
Scruples	£18.00
S.D.I.	£18.30
Shogun	£15.50
Silent Service	£14.75
Silicon Dreams	£14.70
Skyrunner	£15.50
Solo Flight II	£15.00
Space Quest II	£15.50
Spitfire Ace	£14.75
Starglider	£14.70
Stardguake	£16.00
Station Fall	£21.00
Street Sports Baseball	£15.30
Strip Poker	£14.70
Sub-Battle Simulator	£18.00
Summer Games II	£14.70
Summer Olympiad	£19.00
Super Sunday	£15.50
Tai Pan	£16.00
Time & Magic	£18.00
Tomahawk	£15.50
Top Gun	£14.75
Tracker	£15.50
Trivial Pursuits	£15.00
Ultma 4	£17.30
Ultma 5	£20.00
U.M.S.	£16.00
Vectorball	£12.00
Where Time Stood Still	£16.00
Witch Hunt	£18.00
Witness	£20.50
Wizard Warz	£19.00
Wizball	£15.00
W. Class Leaderboard	£18.50
World Games	£19.00

★ HOT RELEASES!! ★

King's Quest Triple Pack	£20.00
F-15 Falcon	£25.00
Airborne Ranger	£19.50
Fire and Forget	£19.50
Sargon 3	£19.50
PT 109	£25.00
Double Dragon	£19.50
Space Racer	£19.00
Ingrid's Back	£15.00
Money Bags	£19.50
Fire Power	£22.00
Captain Blood	£19.50
Street Sports Souer	£23.00
Boulderdash 2	£11.95
Vulcan	£15.95
Def Con 5	£19.50
Grand Prix Tennis	£9.95
Man Hunter	£20.00
Kings Quest 4	£25.00
Bionic Commandos	£19.50
Demons Forge	£9.95
4 x 4 Off Road Race	£20.00

JOYSTICKS

Tac 1 + Analog Controller Card	£20.00
Tac 4 + Controller Card	£32.00
Konix Speedking + Interface	£25.00

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

CARRIAGE FREE!!

All prices subject to change without notice
All goods subject to availability

Export, Government and Educational orders welcome

SALES HOTLINE
01-381 6618
0923 896969

South London:
10 Fulham Broadway
London SW6 1AA
Tel: 01-381 6618/9
Fax: 01-381 0528

For all technical enquiries please ring Fulham Showroom

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME 9.30 — 5.30

Continued from page 70

some say that the object of your explanation doesn't even have to be animate – the waste paper bin or the photocopier are equally good listeners. On the other hand, sometimes it can be useful to let another programmer look at your listing. Not because they might be a better programmer or debugger than you, but because they come to the problem fresh and without the preconceived notions of how the program should work.

Debugging actively

The main problem with the 'just looking' method is that it is a fairly passive activity, as is suggested by the continued reference to the use of a listing. There are still two generations of programmers working. The first group learned to program using batch systems and compilers and are used to the idea that you write down your program and examine printouts. The second learned to program using micros and interactive interpreters. The difference mainly manifests itself in the desire to work with paper or the VDU screen. If you try to debug a program from a listing, you can analyse what it does, but you cannot ask any questions. On the other hand, if you see debugging as a dynamic activity involving making predictions about how your program works and then testing them, the place to be is in front of the VDU screen with your program actually running.

There are only two things that characterise the behaviour of a program – the flow of control, ie the next statement to be executed, and the values in the variables. If you predict the behaviour of your program, ie say which statement will be executed next and what the values are in all the variables and then discover you are wrong, then you have found a bug. In other words, logical debugging is a matter of predict and compare, and the first place in the program where your prediction differs from reality is the location of the bug. Of course, it could be that your prediction itself was wrong, but then the question would be: why? Either way, you are almost certain to have found the source of the problem.

It should be fairly obvious how you can predict what a program will do. If you understand the program then you can read it through and follow the logic. However, how do you check your predictions? Most of the answers to this question were invented by the very first assembly language programmers and so much of the jargon is theirs. The primary method of gathering information about what a program is doing is to stop it and look at the contents of the computer's memory and registers. In mainframe days, this used to be called a memory or core dump, and this was another long listing that used to be studied long into the night with a fluorescent marker pen! A core dump was often produced automatically if a batch program crashed, but you could also determine particular points in the program's execution where a dump would be produced. These points were generally referred to as breakpoints, and the whole technique of using them as breakpointing.

Debuggers

Even today, many programming languages only offer debugging facilities that are equivalent to the age old art of breakpointing. You can set a location to reach, or a condition to satisfy, for the program to stop and then display values in variables or memory locations. Most will even let you modify the contents of the displayed variables/locations, although this is more a testing, rather than a debugging, facility.

If you use an interpreter to develop programs then you might not be familiar with the idea of a separate piece of software called a 'debugger'. Interpreters generally allow you to implement your own breakpoints using commands such as STOP, PAUSE or whatever. Once stopped, the program's variables can generally be examined using standard language commands such as PRINT. in direct mode. This lack of explicit debugging facilities often causes beginners not to discover the breakpoint method of debugging, because it isn't described anywhere in a manual!

One feature that most interpreters provide is a trace command. For example, in BASIC, the command TRON forces the interpreter to print the line number of each instruction as it is obeyed (incidentally, this has nothing to do with the Walt Disney film). The command TROFF turns the trace off. The main problem with nearly all trace commands is the volume of output that they produce. One TRON command plus a long lasting loop produces screens-full of repeating line numbers – or,

The Programmer's challenge

THE FIRST thing to say is that the piecemeal triangle was a difficult problem, and as a result the total number of entries was down on problem one. On the other hand, some of you clearly spent quite some time working on the problem and the quality of all the entries was very high. The basic problem comes down to finding a way of chopping up the array into horizontal strips the height of a page, and then chopping these strips up into page-width chunks. Most people attempted to work out the number of horizontal strips and vertical strips needed, and then used a pair of nested loops generate the print out. Indeed at this stage you don't even have to worry about the fact that only the bottom triangle is needed and you can produce some simple code to print the whole array. Something like:

```
hstrip= INT(array_y/page_y)
vstrip=INT(array_x/page_x)
FOR q=1 TO hstrip
 FOR p=1 TO vstrip
  CALL printchunk(p,q)
 NEXT p
NEXT q
```

where printchunk (p,q) is a subroutine that prints the chunk of the array at p sections across and q sections down.

```
SUBROUTINE printchunk(p,q)
 FOR j=1+(q-1)*page_y TO q*page_y
  FOR i=1+(p-1)*page_x TO p*page_x
   PRINT array(i,j);
  NEXT i
  PRINT
 NEXT j
 CALL start_newpage
END SUB
```

There are two problems to with this simple approach. The first is that any fractional pages that are needed to print the entire matrix are, at the moment, ignored! The solution for this is to test for fractional pages and add one to hstrip and vstrip if they exist. That is:

```
IF      INT(array_y/page_y)<>array/page_y
THEN hstrip=hstrip+1
IF      INT(array_x/page_x)<>arrayx/page_x
THEN vstrip=vstrip+1
```

has to be added to the beginning of the program. Notice that the only time a fractional horizontal or vertical page doesn't occur is when the matrix is an exact multiple of the page size. The final problem is that the algorithm described above prints the entire matrix properly paged and we only need the upper triangle. This is easy to solve by simply changing the PRINT statement so that it only prints elements below and on the diagonal. That is:

```
IF i<=j THEN PRINT array(i,j)
```

The only remaining tricky bit is that the algorithm prints blank pages corresponding to the sections of the upper triangle of the matrix. The solution is to set a flag in printchunk to indicate when anything has been printed and only start a new page if it has.

You may object to this solution as being inefficient as it scans the entire matrix when only the lower triangle is required. Some readers submitted solutions that were even more inefficient in this sense by always adding one to vstrip and hstrip so as not to have to test for fractional pages! Some solutions showed signs of not coping with the condition when fractional pages didn't exist, ie, they printed blank pages, but most worked properly.

An alternative solution is based upon direct manipulation of the array indices to keep them within the lower triangle of the matrix and so that they 'visit' the array elements in the correct order is more efficient but tends to produce a more complex looking program.

One nice technique used to good effect by Quentin Pereira in his well structured Mallard BASIC program was the choice of the MIN function rather than the equivalent IF statement. That is:

```
a=MIN(b,c)
```

rather than

```
IF b>c THEN
  a=b
ELSE
  a=c
END IF
```

Even if your language doesn't have a MIN then you can always define a function. Programs that used a MIN function turned out to be easier to read because of the reduction in the number of control structures that this brought about.

worse, the same amount of output on the printer!

Compilers and assemblers usually have an optional debugger, and so the way to go about debugging is usually described in the manual. These days, debuggers have become much more sophisticated, but are still clearly based on the idea of breakpointing. They usually allow you to set a large number of breakpoints and have features such as single step and variable dumps. The most sophisticated debuggers offer a facility often referred to as 'code animation'. Roughly speaking, this means providing a number of different views of the program – for example, a listing with the line being obeyed highlighted; a display of variables with their current values continually updated; a display of the subroutine structure showing how deep in the hierarchy the current instruction is and a display of the stack contents. Code animation is a very easy to use and powerful tool, but it isn't a replacement for the predict and compare method of debugging. The current crop of debuggers are so powerful and easy to use that I have recently come across a new phenomenon. Instead of sitting and 'just looking' at a listing, I have seen programmers sitting and 'just looking' at the results of a debugger animating the program on the screen! When asked what they are doing the answer is usually something along the lines of 'just looking to see if I can see the bug'. There is no doubt that code animation might make it easier to see a bug, but – as in the case of looking at a listing – if it doesn't give results in a few tens of minutes then it is essential to switch to an active and logical debugging method.

Happy to find a bug?

Programmers often talk among themselves about how wonderful their latest piece of work is. Many will describe the difficult bits, the elegant ideas and so on. Very rarely will you find any hint in the conversation that bugs might exist, letalone that they might have dealt with one recently! Programmers don't write perfect programs, no matter what they might like to pretend, and they must all, at some time, have searched for and found a bug.

Some of the best puzzles in computing that I have had to solve have been mysterious bugs in programs. By applying logic to such problems they can be as rewarding and entertaining as program design. When the bug is finally tracked down, the sense of achievement can be equally great. So why don't we talk much about debugging? The answer is simply that it would be an admission of initial failure – a sort of 'didn't I do well, but then again it was my fault in the first place'. Perhaps this accounts for the fact that the only time I hear a programmer describing finding a bug, it is invariably a bug in some other programmer's program!

This is an unfortunate state of affairs because bugs are our most important creations. I can't imagine reaching a psychological state where I, or any other programmer, would be proud of a bug, but we should be proud of how we deal with a bug, regardless of its origin. One software house tried to improve the situation by offering a bottle of champagne for every bug found! The bug detection rate went up, as you might have expected! Perhaps a less expensive method of promoting a better image for bugs is to spread the realisation that, apart from very special situations, bugs are more or less inevitable. This is not a mandate for sloppy programming; every effort should be made to eliminate as many bugs in the design and implementation stage as possible. Even so, the gentle art of debugging shouldn't be treated as if the need to use it was the sign of a poor programmer.

The origin of bugs

There have been many attempts to pin down the source of bugs and many of today's programming methods were designed to reduce the probability of them. The idea was that if a program was clear and simple to understand, then it was less likely to be incorrect. In the same way, modular programming reduces the likelihood of unwanted or unnoticed interactions between different parts of the program. Even so, after all this effort, bugs still remain – and not small bugs. But why is this the case?

People trying to produce perfect programs have generally concentrated on linking programming to mathematics. The reason for this is that mathematics can make logical statements (theorems) that it can prove and which remain true for ever. Now programs are logical statements so, presumably, we should be able to

---

Two readers – M. Gatrell and Quentin Rice, submitted recursive solutions to the problem. A recursive solution wasn't in our mind when we set the problem and I can't say one has managed to find its way in yet! Mr Robert Doughty doesn't claim to be our oldest entrant but at 74 he must come close and easily succeeds in proving that Spectrum BASIC isn't just for kids and playing around. The majority of solutions were written in BASIC, but Pascal, Modula and C each put on a good show. Tim Bierman's program was in TCPL, his own version of BCPL which proved itself a very good language for expressing difficult ideas.

Overall the quality of entries was very high and it was very difficult to choose a final winner. It may be a cliche to say that every entry deserved a prize but it happens to be true. Our only criticism is that the biggest difficulty of the problem was finding a suitable breakdown into modules or subroutines and most of the programs would have been easier to understand if they had been broken down into smaller chunks.

Our final choice was Mr M.R.V Peterson of Nottingham who produced a remarkably clear and simple program that did the job.

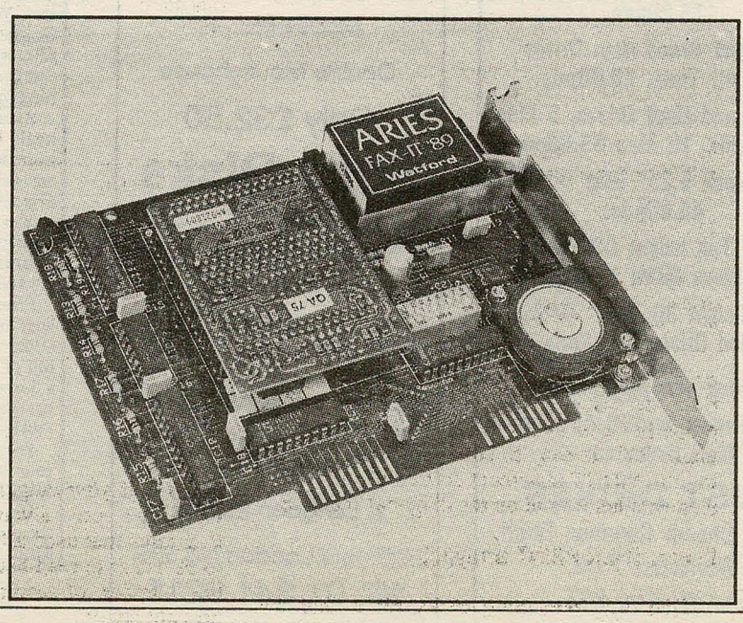
The tick tock problem

Win a fax card worth £200.

This month's Programmers' Challenge is to write a short program that behaves like a clock. It doesn't matter if the program doesn't keep the correct time – you can assume that this is a hardware problem that someone else will fix. The clock should start from a date and time specified in any format that you specify. It should then tick at one second (nominal) intervals and print the time (12/24 hour clock selectable) and the date in words. For example,

1:40:59pm, Monday 3 January 1988

You can use any data representation that you like but no date or time functions that your language might have. You most certainly cannot use any system clock functions either! Remember you only have to make the clock keep time once set – good luck.



THIS month's prize is a superb PC FAX card, kindly donated by Watford Electronics. The card will fit into any standard AT or XT, and permits the background transmission and reception of faxes between all modern group three fax machines. Fax It!, for this is its name, was reviewed in the last issue of *Shopper*.

The majority of the last entries were sent by non-PC programmers – draw your own conclusions. With any luck the prize will encourage a great many more PC entries, but don't be deterred if you are using another computer. In the event that the fax card turns out to be useless to you, because you have a QL or like, then trust us to replace the prize with something of near equivalent value which is more relevant. There will also be some runner up prizes of the special *Shopper* Guru mugs, a gift to be cherished for all time since it will mark you as a person of some standing.

Since we forgot to publish Watford's number in the fax review, or even identify them as the supplier of Aries kit, this is our chance to make amends. Fax It! costs £199 and you can get details on (0923) 37774.

The closing date for entries is June 15 1989.

Continued on page 76

Continued from page 75

prove them 'true', ie bug-free. This turns out to be difficult for a number of reasons, but perhaps the toughest is that, unlike mathematics, the variables in a program change. For example, if you see the statement IF A=0 THEN in a program then it is clear that the truth of A=0 depends on the past history of the program and cannot be deduced by a simple reading of the program text. Even so, methods for checking the accuracy of a program using logical proof have been developed. An alternative approach is typified by the language Prolog, where variables never change once they have been assigned a value! "How can this be?" I hear you ask. Well, the answer is that variables are always assigned their final value and, if this isn't known instantly, backtracking and recursion are used to find it before the program moves on. It is a strange way to program, but very good once you get used to it.

At the moment, none of the formal methods of proving a program to be correct work for large programs and there are people about who say that, even if they did, it wouldn't be the last word in getting rid of bugs. The reason is that, even if a program does exactly what it is supposed to do, you may not have thought of all the things it will be required to do! This is the specification bug and it is becoming more important. For example, suppose you have written a program to control a two-seater fighter jet. You may have reasonably decided that in operational service, if one pilot ejects then the plane is in danger, so the other should be automatically ejected as well. After all, there is never a case where only one of the crew should eject. The error is only discovered when the time comes to test the ejection seat. Allowing for the unexpected is part of the programmer's skill, but it is difficult to see how it can be perfected.

Programming is a very recently-invented activity and we are doing better all the time, but the quality of our products still leaves a lot to be desired. So far, we have tackled bugs in a round-about way by finding methods that make programming easier, but perhaps the time is close when the problem should be tackled head-on. As our programs do more and more complicated things, because programming itself is easier, the potential for serious and subtle bugs grows. Clearly some kind of breakthrough is needed.

Mike James is a technical author and programmer. Having bought into coffee in the late 70s, he can afford a very nice lifestyle

The bug hunters' code

- Most bugs are simple and can be found by examining the listing and thinking logically about what your program does and how the bug could possibly arise.
- If the above doesn't work within a few tens of minutes then switch to logical debugging, using the predict and compare method.
- Get, and learn to use, the best code debugger available – your time is more valuable than any cost.
- Use the code debugger, but never use it as a replacement for your own logical powers of debugging. A debugger HELPs you find a bug, rather than finding bugs on its own.
- If the bug is particularly difficult then spend some time in 'meditation'.
- If meditation doesn't help, explain your program to a suitable potted plant – human or otherwise.
- Don't be too proud to let another programmer examine your code in an effort to find a bug. Don't give them too much information about what you have found out so far – they should retain your misleading biases.
- Try to enjoy your bugs. When you find one, concentrate on how clever you are to have found it, not how dim you were to put it there in the first place.
- Don't blame the hardware.
- Debugging is more tiring and requires more energy than programming, so never work on a problem too long – lock it away and go and enjoy yourself.

!! PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!!
from Blueneck (Computers & Computer Software)

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Aldus Pagemaker 3.0 ..... £369.00
Ventura Desktop Publisher 2.0 ..... £399.00
Gem Desktop Publisher £189.00
Newsmaster £45.00
Newsmaster II £60.00
Timeworks "Publish it!" £119.00

DATABASES
Ashton Tate dBase IV £329.00
Foxbase + Vers. 2.10 ..... £189.00
Reflex (Borland) 1.1 ..... £82.00

WORDPROCESSORS
Microsoft Word 4.0 ..... £189.00
Wordperfect 5.0 ..... £199.00
Wordstar Professional 5.0 ..... £199.00
Sprint 1.0 (Borland) £99.00
Better Working Word Publisher (incl. some DTP) £79.99

SPREADSHEETS
Lotus 1-2-3 ..... £225.00
Borland Quattro £110.00
Twin Legend (3D spreadsheet, Lotus clone) ... £169.95
Lucid 3-D (3D spreadsheet from DacEasy) £129.95
Supercalc 5 (3D spreadsheet) £199.00
Twin Classic (a best-selling Lotus clone) £59.95
Twin Advanced (a clone of 1-2-3, rel. 2) £99.95

INTEGRATED PACKAGES
Integrated 7 plus (Mosaic) £99.95
Integrated 7 Advanced £159.95
Diamond (Mosaic, comp. with rel. 2 of 1-2-3) ... £129.95
Diamond Advanced £149.95
Better Working Eight-in-one (Spinnaker) £79.99
Lotus Symphony £325.00

CAD
Autosketch £57.00
DesignCAD 3D 3.0 ..... £199.00
DesignCAD £199.00

COMPUTERS
We sell a wide range of computers, printers and plotters at below market prices, for example:
Elonex PC-88c (20Mb Hard Disk) £685.00
Elonex PC-386s (20MHz 386 system, 1Mb, 44Mb HD) £1980.00
Roland AL plotter (DPX3300 or GRX300) £3655.00
Roland LC-10 printer (prints colour) £275.00

Prices may change without notice. Please add £2.00 extra p&p for software orders, £15.00 for hardware. VAT is extra. International orders welcome.

Tel: 0272-744416
Fax: 0272-238172
BLUENECK
Basement Suite, 31 Waverley Road
Redland, Bristol BS6 6ES

BBC Cased 3.5" & 5.25" Disk Drives with Cables from 55.00pds.

Amstrad 8256 5.25" Cased 2nd Drive with Power Supply and Cable 89.50pds. Without Power Supply 82.00pds.

Amstrad 6128 2nd Drive with Power Supply Cased 78.00pds.

Amstrad PC 1512/1640/IBM add on drive 3.85" DD DS 75.00pds.

Shugart Brand New Drives SS 40 Track 20.00pds.

New tested Hard Drives, 5 Meg 35.00pds. 10 Meg 55.00pds.

40 Track 5.25" IBM Drives 45.00pds.

5.25" Full height DS Tandon 2A Drives (IBM) 35.00pds.

Half height 80 Track Double Sided Drives 60.00pds.

All prices plus p&p and VAT.

Telephone: 01330 4850 or Mail Order to:–

JUST DRIVES
243B, Cheam Common Road,
Worcester Park,
Surrey, KT4 8ST.

M.D.S.

BatteryBargains

IBM AT £14.99 PS/2 £9.45
Tandon, Toshiba, Quadram etc. also in stock.

Mouse Mart

Genius Mouse +
Mouse Mat +
Double Mousehouse
Only £32.50

Sony Disks

10 off Sony DSDD 3.5 multi-coloured pack in own storage box

Only £11.99

All prices are ex-VAT. Please add £2.50 to all orders under £25

1, Langdon Pk. Rd.
Highgate, London N6 5PS
☎ 01 341 9211

Do you want easy £14 accounts?
(Or do you need more power?)

Simple, reliable, and value-for-money. "Accounta" Cashbook and Invoicing was designed by people with years of experience giving down-to-earth help to small businesses.

You will find Accounta really easy. You get full instructions and a simple manual. You can literally be printing invoices or making cashbook entries within minutes of receiving your new Accounta disk.

Accounta has proved suitable for small businesses of all types. It is guaranteed 100% reliable, and runs on any IBM or Amstrad-PC or compatible, with any printer.

You get Accounta Invoicing and Cashbook. You can use them separately, or linked together. Only £14 +p&p +VAT, total £17.

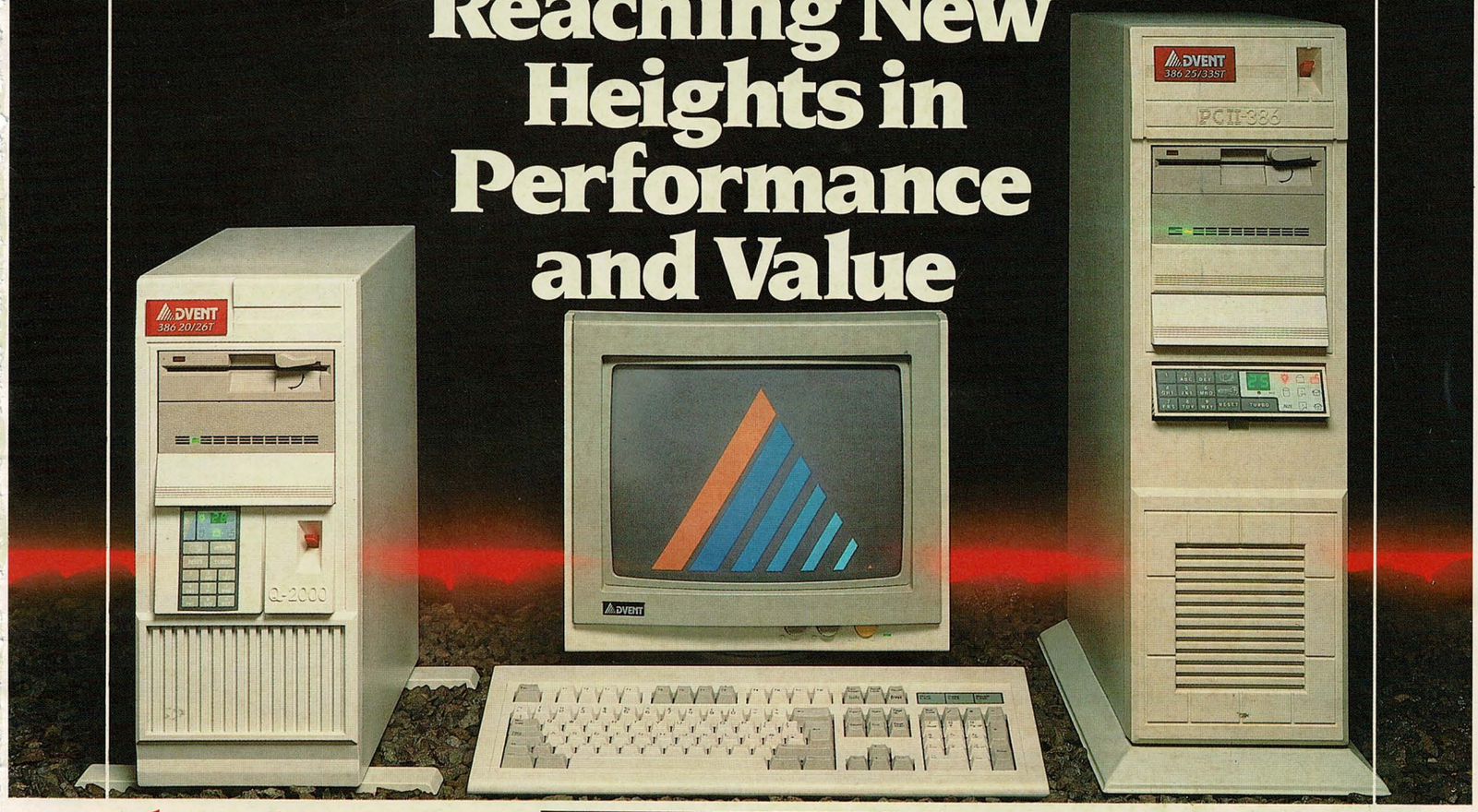
(You can upgrade your Accounta later to full Ledgers, Stock Control, Order Processing, Job Costing, and Bill of Materials. Or you can choose a 3-month trial of this bigger system straight away, for only £19.95 +p&p +VAT, total £26.)

For same-day despatch, telephone your VISA or Access order to (0489) 574992 or 582419.

Or send your cheque today to: Accounta Ltd (Ref: CSH5), Dunkirk Road, Southampton SO1 6LX

Advent 386 SuperTowers

Reaching New Heights in Performance and Value



Advent 386 20/26 Complete Systems from £1795

Clock Speed 20MHz Landmark Speed 26MHz
Probably the lowest price for a fast, quality built 386 system. Standard features include FREE 1 year on-site maintenance, vertical case with unique keypad password lock and extensive range of expansion options.

With 14" Amber FST Mono monitor **£1795**
With 14" EGA Colour monitor **£2045**
With 14" VGA Colour monitor **£2195**

386 CONFIGURATIONS

	Standard	Expandable (Options)
Memory	1Mb	16Mb
Hard Disk	40Mb	357Mb
Floppy Drive	5.25"/1.2Mb	3.5"/1.44Mb

- 4 Drive Apertures
- 2 Parallel Ports
- 2 Serial Ports
- 102 Key Keyboard
- Keypad Password Lock
- Optional 80387 Maths Co-processor
- 200/230 Watt PSU
- FREE Software – MS-DOS 3.3, GW Basic, Menumaker
- Clock-Speed Display
- FREE 1 Year on-site maintenance

Advent 386 25/33 Complete Systems from £1995

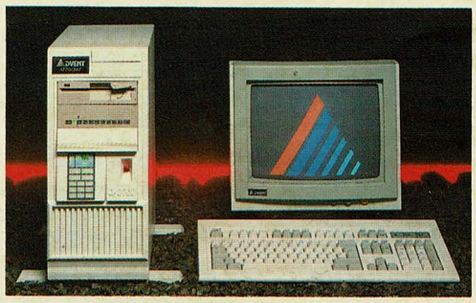
Clock Speed 25MHz Landmark Speed 33MHz
Lightning fast performance at an unbelievably low price. The ideal file-server for your network application. Massive expansion possibilities in this large floor standing cabinet. Heavy duty construction throughout.

With 14" Amber FST Mono monitor **£1995**
With 14" EGA Colour monitor **£2245**
With 14" VGA Colour monitor **£2395**

New Advent AT 20/26T Complete Systems from £1595

Clock Speed 20MHz.
Landmark Speed 26MHz.
Faster than many 386 computers. Uses state of the art NEAT Chip Set. Ideal for CAD/CAM or File Server applications.

With 14" Amber FST Mono monitor **£1595**
With 14" EGA Colour monitor **£1849**
With 14" VGA Colour monitor **£1995**



AT 20/26T CONFIGURATIONS

- 1Mb Standard Memory expandable to 8Mb
- 40Mb Hard Disk expandable to 357Mb
- 5.25"/1.2Mb Floppy Drive optional 3.5"/1.44Mb
- 2 Parallel Ports and 2 Serial Ports
- Optional 80287 maths co-processor
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 8 Bus Slots
- 4 Drive Apertures
- Keypad lock
- FREE Software – MS-DOS 3.3, GW Basic, Menumaker
- Clock-speed display
- FREE 1 year on-site maintenance

Advent 20/26T Power System

20/26T 20MHz AT with 4 Megabytes of RAM, 80 Megabytes 28 Millisecond Hard Disk and VGA adaptor with Multisync monitor. Incredibly fast performance with enough memory for the largest programs. Ready to run, straight out of the box, for DTP, CAD or Fileserver users.

£2795

ADVENT computers

For Demonstration, Credit Card Hotline and Mail Order Details see over

All prices Exclude VAT.
E.&O.E. Subject to change without notice

Advent PC's now with o

Advent XT-10 Turbo

The Advent XT-10 Turbo is the latest version in the PC-II range, 25,000 of which have been sold in the past 2 years. Now supplied with 10 MHz clock speed, 30Mb hard disk, 640K RAM, 2 serial and 2 parallel ports. MS-DOS 3.3, GW Basic, 8 IN 1 Professional integrated software and Menumaker software are supplied FREE of charge. 12 months on-site maintenance, burn-in and pre-configuration are included as standard.

With 14" Amber FST Mono monitor **£795**

With 14" EGA Colour monitor **£995**

With 14" VGA Colour monitor **£1195**

Unlike other suppliers Advent supply their computers with a complete set of software enabling you to use your PC as soon as you plug it in.

- MICROSOFT MS-DOS 3.3 Operating System
- MICROSOFT GW BASIC Language
- MENUMAKER User friendly DOS "Front End"
- LOGOTRON EIGHT IN ONE PROFESSIONAL

Advent XT-15 Super Turbo
The fastest XT available

Running at an incredible 15MHz with zero wait states and with a 40Mb hard disk the Advent XT-15 out performs many standard AT's. It uses state of the art surface mounted ASIC chips and is supplied standard with 1Mb of on board memory. Other specifications as XT-10 Turbo.

With 14" Amber FST Monochrome monitor **£995**

With 14" EGA Colour monitor **£1195**

With 14" VGA Colour monitor **£1395**

"A fully equipped business workhorse . . . almost impossible to fault"
NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS December 1988

XT COMPARISON CHART

	ADVENT XT-10	ADVENT XT-15	OPUS PC IV	AMSTRAD PC 2086	AMSTRAD PC 1640	EPSON PCe
Hard Disk	30Mb	40Mb	20Mb	30Mb	20Mb	20Mb
Keyboard	102 Key	102 Key	84 Key	102 Key	84 Key	101 Key
Processor Speed	10 MHz	15 MHz	10 MHz	8 MHz	8 MHz	10 MHz
Expansion Slots	8	8	3	4	3	5
Drive Apertures	4	4	2	3	2	2
MS-DOS	Inc. Free	Inc. Free	Extra	Inc. Free	Inc. Free	Inc. Free
GW-BASIC	Inc. Free	Inc. Free	£60.00	Inc. Free	Basic 2	£95.00
8 in 1 Integrated Software + Menumaker	Free	Free	Extra	Extra	Extra	Extra
12 Months on-site Maintenance	Inc. Free	Inc. Free	Extra	Extra	Extra	Extra
Floppy Disk	5.25"/360K	5.25"/360K	5.25"/360K	3.5"/720K	5.25"/360K	5.25"/360K
System Memory	640K	1024K	768K	640K	640K	640K
Parallel Port	2	2	1	1	1	1
Serial Port	2	2	1	1	1	1
Co-processor Socket	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full size XT Style Case	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Keyboard Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Mono Version (RRP)	£795	£995	£895	£999	£799	£1199
EGA Version (RRP)	£995	£1195	£995	N/A	£999	Extra
VGA Version (RRP)	£1195	£1395	N/A	£1249	N/A	Extra

The Advent Advantages

Advent Computers offer the best value-for-money in the PC market, primarily because we sell direct but with a lot more advantages besides. Built using top quality components you are assured of excellent reliability coupled with superb performance. And, all Advent computers make extensive use of surface mounted ASIC chips and other leading edge technology. The unbeatable combination of highest quality product, lowest possible prices and an unrivalled commitment to customer care and service, ensure that Advent are destined to become one of the best-selling PC ranges on the market.

Service and Technical Support

*12 Months On-Site Maintenance Contract**

From the time you receive your PC, it is covered by an on-site service contract. In the unlikely event of equipment failure a phone call will bring an engineer to your premises to get the system back up and running. *Complete PC's, UK Mainland Only.

Hotline Support

As an Advent customer you can make full use of our FREE Technical Support Hotline. This is manned by our experienced software and hardware specialists during working hours.

12 Months Warranty

A full 12 months warranty is supplied on all equipment for both parts and labour.

Pre-Delivery Configuring and Testing

Advent Computers are despatched only after full testing and burn-in is carried out. We also configure them with any additional peripherals that have been fitted.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

If you are not entirely satisfied with your Advent Computer we will happily issue a full refund on its return in original condition during the first 30 days.

Vision Technology Ltd, 53-59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1QD. Fax: 01-681 8939 Tel: 01-688 2654

ver £150 Software Free

Integrated package includes:
WORD PROCESSOR with SPELLCHECKER, SPREADSHEET, DATA-BASE, GRAPHICS, OUTLINER, ORGANISER and COMMUNICATIONS.

Total Value over £150

Advent AT 12/16 Range

The fastest AT below £1,000

Supplied as standard with 2 parallel and 2 serial ports, superb high resolution monitors and the latest ASIC chip technology. Memory can be increased to 4Mb on the motherboard with hard disk capacity expandable to over 300Mb. On-site maintenance and over £150 of software are included FREE.

Advent AT 12/16D Desktop

Main features include 20Mb hard disk and 640K memory. Machines come fully configured with a 24hr burn-in.

With 14" Amber FST Mono monitor	£995
With 14" EGA Colour monitor	£1195
With 14" VGA Colour monitor	£1395

Advent 12/16T

40Mb hard disk. Full feature version of the 12/16 in a vertical case. Zero wait state measures at 16MHz in the Landmark Speed test. Unique keypad password electronic lock. 1Mb RAM memory.

With 14" Amber FST Mono monitor	£1249
With 14" EGA Colour monitor	£1449

MiniTowers

With 14" VGA Colour monitor £1649

"Advent comes out a clear winner on value for money no matter where you look in the range" MICRO DECISION January 1989

AT COMPARISON CHART

	ADVENT AT 12/16D	ADVENT AT 12/16T	OPUS PC V	DELL 200	COMPUADD 286/12	TANDON PCA 40+
Hard Disk	20Mb	40Mb	30Mb	40Mb	44Mb	20Mb
AT Style Keyboard	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Processor Speed	12 MHz	12 MHz	10 MHz	12.5 MHz	12 MHz	10 MHz
Expansion Slots	8	8	8	6	8	8
Drive Apertures	4	4	3	4	4	3
MS-DOS	Inc. Free	Inc. Free	Extra	Extra	Extra £39	Inc. Free
GW-BASIC	Inc. Free	Inc. Free	£60.00	£65.00	Free	Inc. Free
8 in 1 Integrated Software + Menumaker	Free	Free	Extra	Extra	Extra	Extra
12 Months on-site Maintenance	Inc. Free	Inc. Free	Extra	Inc. Free	Inc Free	Extra
Floppy Disk	1 x 1.2Mb	1 x 1.2Mb	1 x 1.2Mb	1 x 1.2Mb	1 x 1.2Mb	1 x 1.2Mb
Standard System Memory	640K	1Mb	1Mb	640K	1Mb	1Mb
Max Memory on Mother Board	4Mb	4Mb	1Mb	4.6Mb	1Mb	1Mb
Parallel Port	2	2	1	1	1	1
Serial Port	2	2	1	2	1	1
Co-processor Socket	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Keyboard Lock	Yes	Yes Password	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mono Version (RRP)	£995	£1249	£1295	£1549	£1349	£1995
EGA Version (RRP)	£1195	£1449	£1595	£1899	£1649	£2390
VGA Version (RRP)	£1395	£1649	£1795	£1999	£1799	£2490

Buy Direct 01-688 2654

- Credit Card Hotline
- Product Information
- Corporate Customers

Use your VISA or ACCESS card for rapid off the shelf delivery of your new Advent PC. Our sales consultants will be pleased to answer any queries you might have. Corporate customers can also discuss their requirements. Bulk orders and special models are just some of the options we can offer.

01-686 6362

- Free Demonstration

Phone to book a demonstration of the Advent PC in our show-room. Comparisons with other popular brands can be arranged.

Mail Order by Post

Fill in the coupon quoting your Credit Card details or enclosing a cheque. PLC's Government departments and Educational Establishments may send in Official orders.

Delivery by Securicor £15 + VAT. Export Enquiries Welcome.
All prices are exclusive of VAT.
E.&O.E. Subject to changes without notice. Please call before ordering.

All trademarks acknowledged.

ADVENT computers

To: Vision Technology Ltd., 53-59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1QD
I wish to order _____

I enclose cheque/PO for £_____ inc VAT and carriage
or charge my Access/Visa No: Exp. date_____

Access VISA

Name_____ Signature_____
Address_____
Postcode_____ Tel No_____

CS 6/89

Microcomputing Systems Ltd

AMSTRAD PC 2086 SPECIAL BUNDLE

AMSTRAD PC2086 8 MHZ PERSONAL COMPUTER
WITH VGA GRAPHICS
LOTUS SYMPHONY INTEGRATED SOFTWARE, PLUS
24 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTER

PC	PRINTER	OUR PRICE
PC2086 SD 12" MD	LQ3500	950.00
PC2086 DD 12' MD	LQ3500	1100.00
PC2086 HD 12" MD	LQ3500	1350.00
PC2086 SD 14" CD	LQ3500	1100.00
PC2086 DD 14" CD	LQ3500	1250.00
PC2086 HD 14" CD	LQ3500	1499.00
PC2086 SD 12" HR	LQ3500	1199.00
PC2086 DD 12" HR	LQ3500	1349.00
PC2086 HD 12" HR	LQ3500	1599.00
PC2086 SD 14" HR	LQ3500	1299.00
PC2086 DD 14" HR	LQ3500	1450.00
PC2086 HD 14" HR	LQ3500	1699.00
PC2086 SD 12" HD	LQ5000	1049.00
PC2086 DD 12" MD	LQ5000	1199.00
PC2086 HD 12" MD	LQ5000	1449.00
PC2086 SD 14" CD	LQ5000	1199.00
PC2086 DD 14" CD	LQ5000	1349.00
PC2086 HD 14" CD	LQ5000	1599.00
PC2086 SD 12" HR	LQ5000	1299.00
PC2086 DD 12" HR	LQ5000	1449.00
PC2086 HD 12" HR	LQ5000	1699.00
PC2086 SD 14" HR	LQ5000	1399.00
PC2086 DD 14" HR	LQ5000	1549.00
PC2086 HD 14" HR	LQ5000	1799.00

PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY

LOTUS SYMPHONY

SPREADSHEET
Provides a full set of statistical functions based on a 2 million cell grid.

WORD PROCESSING
Is fully functional including mail-merge, text outliner and 80,000 word dictionary.

DATABASE
For over 8,000 records in up to 255 fields

GRAPHICS
Facility allowing information to be displayed on-screen ready for printing from spreadsheet or database.

COMMUNICATIONS
allowing electronic transmission and receipt of information anywhere in the world.

PHILLIPS, AMSTRAD SPECIAL PROMOTION PACK

	PHILLIPS 9110	AMSTRAD PC1640
PROCESSOR	8088-2 4.77/8 MHZ	8086 8MHZ
RAM	768 KB	640 KB
EXPANSION	5 XT SLOTS	3 XT SLOTS
PORTS	1 SERIAL & 1 PARALLEL 1 HARD DISK PORT	1 SERIAL & 1 PARALLEL
DRIVES	2 X 3.5" 720K (OPTIONAL) 5.25" 360K 20MB HARD, DISK	2 X 5.25" 360K (OPTIONAL) 20MB HARD
KEYBOARD	83 KEY XT	83 KEY XT
CLOCK	BATTERY BACKED REAL TIME	BATTERY BACKED REAL TIME
CASING	STEEL	PLASTIC
MONITOR	GREEN, HURCULES, CGA, EGA	BLACK & WHITE, ECD
WARRANTY	12 MONTHS EXCHANGE	12 MONTHS PARTS
SOFTWARE	MSDOS 3.2 GWBASIC 3.1 PC TUTOR DOS HELP	MSDOS 3.2 GEM
PRINTER	MICRO P MP165+ (80 COL, 190CPS FRICTION , TRACTOR, 32CPS NLQ)	AMSTRAD DMP3250 (80 COL, 160CPS & FRICTION & TRACTOR)
PRICE	£699.00 (MONO) £799.00 (COLOUR) £899.00 (EGA)	£699.00 (MONO) £799.00 (COLOUR) £899.00 (ECD)

OTHER MAKES AVAILABLE
TANDON, SAMSUNG, VICTOR, EFI
PRINTERS STAR, SHARP, CANON, EPSON, BROTHER, DOT MATRIX, DAISY, LASER, INKJET

ALL PRICES EX VAT
PHONE NOW FOR PRICES - DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

95 Bowes Road, Palmers Green, London N13 4RU
Tel: 01 889 8838. Fax: 01 889 9337
Registered in England No. 2317047.

ACCESS **TELEPHONE FOR AVAILABLE DISCOUNTS** VISA

FOR JUST £99*
CREATE YOUR OWN PROGRAMS WITHOUT WRITING CODE

MATRIX LAYOUT is an IBM PC compatible package that automatically codes any program from the flowchart you've created.

Turbo Pascal, Turbo C, Lattice C, Microsoft C, or Quick Basic ... you choose the code, LAYOUT does the work, and it's all 100% bug-free source code ready to compile. LAYOUT is so efficient everything you create will work incredibly fast, even on standard PCs with 256K and only one disk drive.

No one else can offer you anything that saves so much time and hard work – whether you're a first-time user or a seasoned professional.

And the best news of all is that LAYOUT is being offered in the UK at **just £99** (plus insured delivery and VAT) ... complete with three major additional packages, absolutely free.

"Matrix easily outclasses its competitors in both speed and size ... it has a large technical edge over its competitors which will last for at least the next five years ..." *(US Independent Market Report on Operating Environments 1987)*

- **Totally unique** – the first true CASE (Computer Aided Software Engineering) development tool for the PC, exclusively from MATRIX.
- **Create your own programs**, just by drawing a flowchart, and LAYOUT does the rest. Anyone can use it – no programming knowledge necessary.
- **Amazingly fast and easy to use** – yet LAYOUT creates a choice of completely bug-free source codes.
- **Create programs** that include windows, icons, menus, buttons, dialogue boxes, graphics and text – plus automatic mouse support and Hypertext functions.
- **Free HOTLINE support** – help and advice whenever you need it.
- **Satisfaction guaranteed** – if LAYOUT fails to meet all of these criteria, return within 10 days for refund in full.
- **Launch offer includes 3 extra packages – entirely free**
  - **PAINT**, the high-powered professional graphics tool.
  - **HELPMAKER**, enables you to create your own electronic manual.
  - **DESKTOP**, an easy-to-use disk, file and directory manager.

Matrix Software Technology, Matrix House, Derriford Business Park, Derriford, Plymouth PL6 5QZ. Registered in England 2193851.

ACT NOW–MATRIX LAYOUT JUST £99* (ex delivery & VAT)

PLUS* – PAINT · HELPMAKER · DESKTOP *absolutely free

Save £147 on recommended retail prices

Offer open to all enquiries received within 21 days

OR SEND FOR MORE INFORMATION

Video and Brochure just £2.95

Reusable 1-hour tape – yours to keep

DIAL 100 AND ASK FOR FREEFONE MATRIX SOFTWARE, quoting code MM1 when connected or complete and post the coupon below

YES, please send me: *(please tick)*

☐ MATRIX LAYOUT – plus PAINT, HELPMAKER, and DESKTOP – at the offer price of just £117.25 per set (£99 plus insured delivery and VAT). Number of sets required: _____

☐ VIDEO and BROCHURE for just £2.95. No other purchase necessary. Quantity required: _____ ☐ FREE BROCHURE only.

☐ I enclose my cheque for £ _____ as payment in full.

☐ I prefer to pay by credit card. Please charge my account on despatch.

Mastercard/Access ☐ Visa ☐ American Express ☐

A/c No: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Signed _____ Expiry Date _____

Post to: Matrix Software, FREEPOST MM1, Plymouth. PL5 2BR (no stamp required)

Name: _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Company (if applicable): _____

Nature of business: _____

Position in company: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

Postcode: _____ Daytime Telephone: _____

MATRIX

MATRIX SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

From creative vision to graphic reality

CONTINENTAL EUROPEAN ENQUIRIES:

Please contact our Belgian Office.
Tel: (016) 20.20.64. Fax: (016) 20.77.10.
Matrix Software Technology,
Geldenaaksebaan 476, B-3030 Leuven.

Playthings

by David McCandless

McCandless ventures far from home and Mum this month in his quest for wild and sweaty excitement. Dare you travel with him?

BALLISTIX
Psyclapse (01) 727 8070
Amiga, ST £19.95. Joystick only.
Ballistix is essentially *CrossFire*, that ancient all-action board game which involved blasting ball bearings at a rubber puck to direct it into your opponent's goal. Now it's been suitably modernized by Psyclapse with the addition of a cosmic setting, hyper-kinetic sprites and extra features like bombs, shields and traps on the 80 scrolling levels.

There's a choice of one- or two-player modes. The one-player is boring. You play, on a tilted pitch, against a puck which inexorably slips towards your goal. The two-player mode brings *Ballistix* alive. A sweaty battle of reflex and reaction ensues. Good fun. One-player: 52% Two-players: 73%.

INTERNATIONAL KARATE PLUS
Activision (0734) 311666
Amiga £14.95. Joystick essential.
International Karate Plus places you inside the starched folds of a karate rookie's gi as he endeavours to ascend the martial arts ranks for that elusive award – the black belt. There are 16 rounds of combat to wade through. You are required to fight not one, but two opponents simultaneously per round. Between every two levels is a bonus screen, involving either the booting of bombs before they detonate or the deflection of an endless onslaught of bouncing balls with a shield.

The 16 fighting moves are achieved on one joystick, using a combination of all eight directions with and without the fire button pressed. Moves include the usual flying kicks, front kicks, leg sweeps and punches as well as the more unconventional techniques such as headbutts and groin-strikes. All are accompanied with eye-wateringly realistic crashes, thuds, and, hopefully, groans.

The on-screen karate students are animated fluidly and collapse, clutching their crotches, most realistically. Away in the background an oriental sun sets over a rippling paddy-field, oozing with atmosphere. Owing to the programmers' eccentricity, spooky things happen while you play: a periscope slips up from under the water; a pac-man rolls by...

Success comes with mastering memory, reflex and timing The changing strategies of your opponents ensure that there's no repetition. There is also a two-player option; you and a friend can take on a single opponent or, more likely, each other.

IK+ is superbly presented, has an excellent backing track, very good graphics, and is very addictive. 93%.

BARBARIAN II
Palace (01) 837 7032
Amiga, ST £19.95. Joystick only.
Set against a Paleanzoic backdrop, this game places you in control of a bulky Conan character as he marches, trusty broadsword in grizzly hand, in search of his winsome maiden, snatched from him at a key moment in their relationship by the evil warlock Drax.

To achieve his aim, our hero must comb the rugged landscape for objects and entrances to the catacombs. Pot-bellied dinosaurs and monsters attack him continuously. Our hero dispatches them with a combination of swiping sword moves controlled by one joystick (in a similiar way to *IK+*).

The graphics are outstanding. The barbarian swaggers and fights against the colourful landscape with amazing smoothness and there is a brilliant sequence when our hero meets his demise by having his head chewed off by a dinosaur. He sags headless to his knees while his devoured head is seen making its way down the dinosaur's throat.

Speed is of the essence in this game. Hanging around too long results in the appearance of yet another foe, about 10 seconds after you dispatched the last one. But the promise of more levels and more creatures to contend with keeps you at it. 75%.

TERRAMEX
Grandslam (01) 247 6434
Archimedes £24.95. Mouse needed.
This game is set in a strange world of platforms and ladders, stuffed with bits of fairy tale settings and legendary creatures. You play a foreign character (chosen from a list of five Europeans) who must save the world as we know it by running about the aforesaid strange world, which is fraught with monsters and peril, interacting with objects and characters.

The mouse arrow is permanently on screen. Movement in any direction is achieved by moving the arrow to the place you want to go and clicking the mouse button. Your character does his best to comply, jumping gaps or climbing ladders, but he may even refuse if you push your luck.

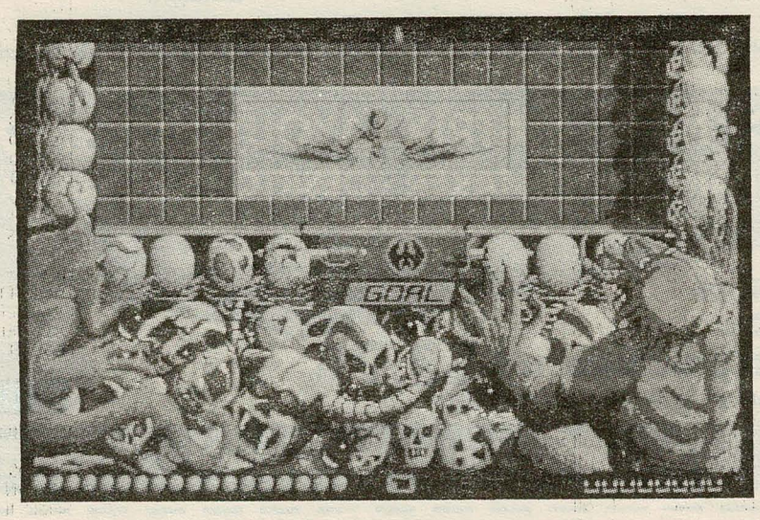
Terramex Archimedes is a good example of the potential of the machine against its famous 16-bit rivals. It's not revolutionary though; it won't stun people into buying an Archimedes on the spot. But it is well executed and smooth, the graphics are detailed and colourful, and it's addictive enough to keep any of the persecuted owners happy. 78%.

PRISON
Chrysalis (0709) 370102
ST, Amiga £19.95. Joystick only.
Prison is an arcade adventure with a futuristic Cyberpunk storyline and graphics to match. You play Jag Edwards, framed narcotics cop, who has been wrongfully incarcerated on the prison-planet Altrax. Convinced of innocence, Jag sets out across the alien-infested, warped landscape of the planet, seeking the escape pod from a crashed space cruiser.

The planet is split into several sectors. You must visit all of them if you want to succeed. Only by interaction or experimentation with the objects that you find lying about can you escape each sector. At first, the puzzles are very simple: a locked door with a security pass slot. It's obvious that you have to find a security pass. But the issue is confused by the existence of too many red-herring objects which can irredeemably ruin your chances in the game. It's very much a case of saving the game and trial and error. You also have to negiotiate hostile aliens, yawning chasms and booby trap mines.

The graphics are excellent and stylish, with each screen bursting with colour. Jag animates very well, but walks very strangely, as if he keeps all his innocence up his backside. The progressive difficulty of the problems, the lure of more levels and the overall ease of use maintains the player's interest. 85%.

Ballistix



Ballistix is essentially an ancient all-action board game which has been suitably modernised with the addition of a cosmic setting, hyper-kinetic sprites, bombs, shields and traps

FOR THE WIDEST CHOICE...
EVERYTHING POINTS TO COMPUMAIL

APRICOT

XEN-S PC286	30Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£1399
XEN-S 250	47Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£call
XEN-S 240x	44Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£call
Qi 310	1x1.4Mb FD 1Mb RAM	£call
Qi 330	47Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£call
Qi 330t	47Mb HD & T/S 1Mb RAM	£call
Qi 350l	47Mb HD 2Mb RAM	£call
Qi 350tl	47Mb HD & T/S 2Mb RAM	£call
Qi 650	47Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£call
Qi 650t	47Mb HD & T/S 1Mb RAM	£call
Qi 660l	118Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£call
Qi 660tl	118Mb HD & T/S 1Mb RAM	£call

MISSION

286	20Mb HD 640K RAM	£999
286	40Mb HD 640K RAM	£1199
386/20	20Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£call
386/20	40Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£call
386/20	80Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£call
386/20	140Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£call
386/25	40Mb HD 2Mb RAM	£call
386/25	80Mb HD 2Mb RAM	£call
386/25 DPT	140Mb HD 4Mb RAM	£call

OLIVETTI

M111	2x720K FD 640K RAM	£1129
M200	20Mb HD 640K RAM	£985
M240	20Mb HD 640K RAM	£1195
M250	20Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£1495
M290	20Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£1795
M380C	60Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£call
M380 XP/1	80Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£call
M380 XP/3	135Mb HD 2Mb RAM	£call
M388 XP/4	135Mb HD 4Mb RAM	£call
M380 XP/5	135Mb HD 4Mb RAM	£call
M380 XP/5	300Mb HD 4Mb RAM	£call
M380 XP/7	135Mb HD 4Mb RAM	£call
M380 XP/7	300Mb HD 4Mb RAM	£call

TANDON

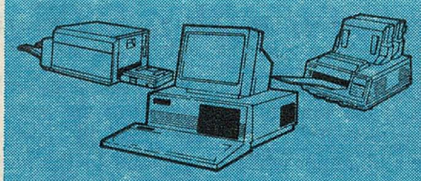
PCA 20	20Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£999
PCA 20 PLUS	20Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£1195
PCA 40 PLUS	40Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£1295
PCA 70 PLUS	70Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£1495
386/14-40	40Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£1895
386/20-40	40Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£2395
386/20-70	70Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£2495
386/20-110	110Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£2695

TOSHIBA PORTABLE PCs

1000	1x720K FD 512K RAM	£call
1200 FB	2x720K FD 1Mb RAM	£call
1200 HB	20Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£call
3100E	20Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£call
1600	20Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£call
3200	40Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£call
5100	40Mb HD 2Mb RAM	£call
5200	40Mb HD 2Mb RAM	£call
5200	100Mb HD 2Mb RAM	£call

ZENITH PORTABLE PCs

Z84-1	2x720K FD 640K RAM	£995
Z184-2	20Mb HD 640K RAM	£1795
Z286-20	20Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£2295
Z286-40	40Mb HD 1Mb RAM	£2795
Z386	40Mb HD 2Mb RAM	£3495



NEW LAPTOP OLIVETTI M111

1xIBM Half Card Slot
NEC V30 8/10 MHz
640K RAM 20Mb Hard Disk
720K/1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Disk
1x1Mb RAM Slot
Supertwist Backlit Screen
CGA Display MS-DOS 3.3

£1695

APRICOT XEN-S PC 386

80386SX 16MHz
1Mb RAM (max 5Mb)
30Mb Hard Disk
1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Disk
VGA High Res Mono Screen
AT 102 Key Keyboard
MS-DOS 3.3. & GW Basic

£1499

VGA Colour add £200

MISSION 10286

80286 10MHz 640K RAM
20Mb Hard Disk
1.2Mb 5.25" Floppy Disk
Hercules Compatible
High Res Mono Screen
AT 102 Key Keyboard
MS-DOS 3.2

£999

VGA Colour add £300

All PCs include CPU, Mono Display, Keyboard and MS-DOS. Phone for prices to include Colour Displays with EGA or VGA. Prices exclude VAT and delivery.

HARD DISKS

20Mb Hard Disk: 65Ms MFM	£150
40Mb Hard Disk: 40Ms MFM	£250
40Mb Hard Disk: 28Ms MFM	£290
80Mb Hard Disk: 28Ms MFM	£495
135Mb Hard Disk: 23Ms ESDI	£950
300Mb Hard Disk: 18Ms ESDI	£2095

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

WD XT Contr	£49
WD AT Contr WD-1003 1:3	£75
WD AT Contr WD-1006 1:1	£137
WD AT Contr ESDI WD-1005 1:3	£145
WD AT Contr ESDI WD-1007 1:1	£159
DPT Intel'nt Disk Cache Contr	£833

FREE OF CHARGE INSTALLATION - PHONE FOR DETAILS

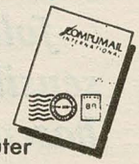
PRINTERS

BROTHER	
M1109	£146
M1209	£199
M1224	£289
M1709	£379
M1724	£529
M2518	£689
EPSON	
LX800	£199
FX850	£339
FX1050	£439
EX800	£459
EX1000	£599
LQ500	£295
LQ850	£485
LQ1050	£625
LQ2500	£769
LQ2550	£959
DFX5000	£1249
SQ2500	£996
FUJITSU	
DX2100	£375
DX2200	£449
DX2300	£449
DX2400	£559
DL2600	£999
DL3400	£559
DL5600	£1389
HERMES	
H820	£625
HP	
THINKJET	£309
QUIETJET	£389
QUIETJET +	£459
DESKJET	£619
PAINTJET	£746
NEC	
P2200	£289
P6 PLUS	£459
P7 PLUS	£599
P9XL C	£773
PANASONIC	
KX-P1081	£169
KX-P1180	£189
KX-P1592	£279
KX-P1124	£299
KX-P1595	£389
KX-P1540	£469
STAR	
LC-10 P	£189
LC-10 PC	£219
NX-15	£289
ND-10	£299
ND-15	£365
NR-10	£379
NR-15	£439
LC24-10	£289
NB24-10	£479
NB24-15	£589
NB-15	£719
TOSHIBA	
EXP'S 301	£call
P321SL	£call
P341SL	£call
P351M2	£call
P351SX	£call

LASERS

BROTHER	
HLB	£1496
HL8/QS	£3819
CANON	
SERIES II	£1449
LBP-811T	£1919
LBP-811R	£2133
EPSON	
GQ3500	£1329
FUJITSU	
RX7100	£1249
HERMES	
H800	£1099
HP	
L'JET II	£1499
KYOCERA	
F1000	£1779
F1200	£2649
F2200	£3649
F3000	£4999
NEC	
LC800	£2129
OLIVETTI	
P208	£1449
P303	£2979
PANASONIC	
P4450	£1496
QUME	
WP	£899
SCRIPTEN	£3519
STAR	
LASER8	£1599
TOSHIBA	
PAGEL'R 12	£call

VISA Access



Make sure you ask for the Compumail computer products catalogue. Everything in it points to the best prices.

COMPUMAIL INTERNATIONAL

(0844) 208126

apricot AUTHORISED DEALER
TOSHIBA AUTHORISED DEALER
olivetti PERSONAL COMPUTER
MISSION AUTHORISED DEALER
VICTOR AUTHORISED DEALER
HERMES AUTHORISED DEALER

Compumail International Limited, Long Crendon Industrial Estate, Thame Road, Long Crendon, Bucks. HP18 9BA. Fax: (0844) 201154.

Get into print with GEM

by Graeme Kidd

Release 2 of Digital Research's Desktop Publisher gets the full treatment. Do the people who brought you GEM know how to get the best out of it with a DTP package?

THE ORIGINAL version of Digital Research's *Desktop Publisher* was a meaty package in its own right, but had a number of shortcomings for the budding media tycoon, principal amongst which was the lack of an option to word process directly onto the page. The latest version solves this problem, adds new features, and offers worthy competition to packages like *Finesse 2* and *Timeworks*.

GEM DTP follows the sensible, frame-based approach to on-screen page makeup and offers the facility to produce text and certain graphics elements in up to fourteen colours as well as boring old black and white. Like *Timeworks*, you only draw one type of frame onto the page – either graphics or text can be placed into an empty frame, or 'rectangle' as *GEM DTP* refers to them. At the start of a layout session, the size of the page image is defined: if inches are chosen as the unit of measurement, the page can be 10" x 8" or 8" x 13"; choose centimetres and A4 or A3 documents can be created. A further option allows designs to be prepared in landscape or portrait formats, but the output device you intend to use will play a large part in the decision-making at this early stage.

With *GEM DTP* fired up and ready to go, the screen display reveals, unsurprisingly, a typical *GEM* application user interface. Which is the posh way of saying that pull-down menus at the top of the screen are available, and that there's a work area which shows the page being created with a toolbox area to the left.

Five icons determine which tool, and hence which mode of operation, is currently selected. Each mode tool allows the user to undertake a group of activities, and making a selection in the toolbox governs the effect of the mouse pointer on the page and gives access to a subset of the options from those available in the pull-down menus. A panel of toggle switches in the toolbox area allows the page in the work areas to be viewed full size on its own, full size as one of two facing pages, actual size – referred to as 'normal', and double size, which is handy when making those intricate little adjustments. Similarly, rules at the top and left of the work area can be toggled on and off.

To make life a bit easier while moving around on a page, selecting a panner tool switches the display mode to full page and shows a rectangular box superimposed on the artwork – move the box to the area of the page you want to take a closer look at, and the display returns to an enlarged view with the selected section of the page in the work area. Finally, the toolkit is completed by a Mini-Selector, which is a small *GEM*-style dialog window used to access text and image files, and to manipulate styles.

The basic approach to creating pages in *GEM DTP* involves drawing non-print frames on the page in the work area and filling them with text or graphics. Select the frame drawing icon in the toolbox, and the mouse cursor changes to a crosshair when it is moved over the work area. Using the rules, or by activating the 'show position option' which displays the cursor position as x and y co-ordinates relative to the origin of the page, it is possible to place the cursor at an exact position in the work area. Click on the mouse to start drawing a frame, hold the button in while moving the mouse and the frame rubber-bands open from the top left hand corner. Release the mouse, and voila: there's a new frame on the page. Only one frame is active at a time, and the current frame grows four handles – one at each corner – which can be used to change the size and shape of the frame once move mode has been selected. For some reason, the programmers have not included handles on the sides of frames, which means that elongating a frame by moving just one side horizontally or vertically is a little more tricky than it need be. A 'show size' option can be activated, which displays the horizontal and vertical dimensions of the active frame.

An invisible grid can be set up on the page, and the space between grid points specified by the user – a 'snap to' facility operates while the grid is active, which helps to align frames. It would have been a little more user-friendly to have had the grid as a visible overlay on the page, so the user can see exactly what is happening: it can be a little confusing when frames start hopping around on the page as they are moved.

Once a frame has been drawn, sized and moved bodily to the right place on the page, it can be filled with a background pattern and set to 'opaque' or 'transparent', which affects its behaviour in relation to other elements on the page. An opaque frame drawn inside a frame containing text, for instance, will repel text, causing automatic text runaround, while a transparent frame will behave as if it was a transparent overlay lying on top of the text. Fiddling with frame attributes gives access to certain effects – for instance, white text out of a black background is achieved by drawing a frame, filling it with solid black, then keying in some text which as been set to 'white' as a character attribute. Up to four columns can be defined within a frame that is to be used to hold text, and vertical rules between the columns can be toggled on or off.

Pasting up pages

GEM DTP now allows text to be keyed into a frame directly – select a frame, change to text mode by clicking on the T icon in the toolbox and the mouse cursor becomes an I beam. Before keying text into a virgin frame, the system asks you for a filename – *GEM DTP* 'assembles' documents from workfiles, and needs a name for the files which make up the elements of a page. Once the new filename has been

Take two girls

Importing the same image into two non-printing frames on a page which will have two columns of text and a vertical rule separating the text. On the left, the frame has been made transparent and filled with a grey pattern; on the right it has been left filled with the default white and made opaque, which is why it obscures part of the vertical rule

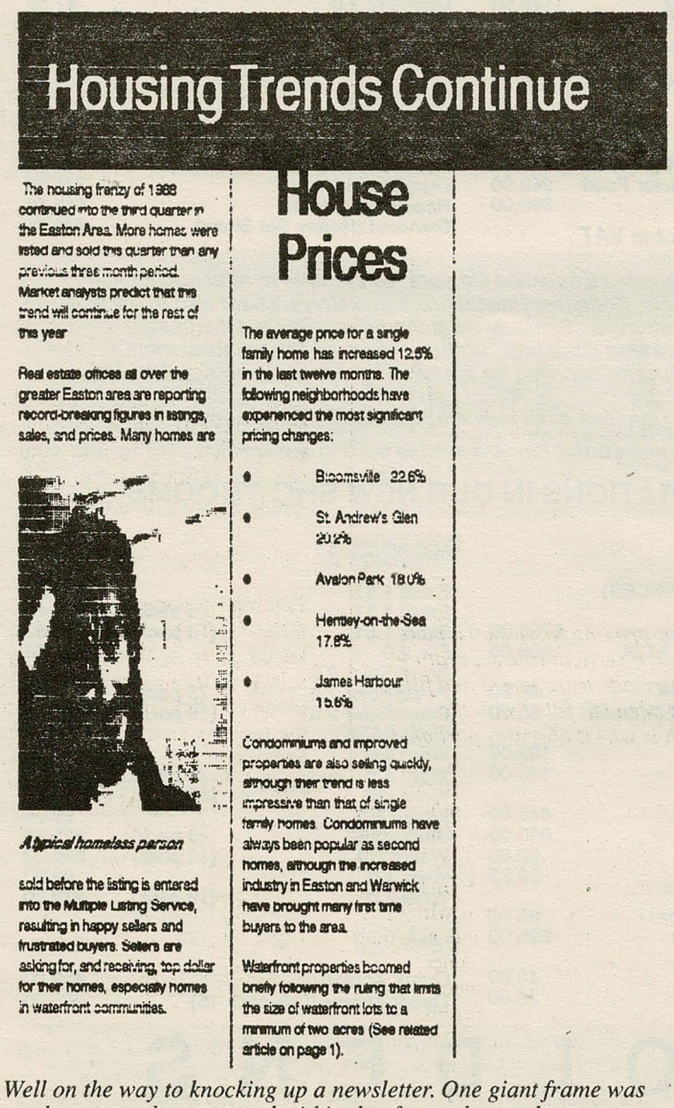
GEM DTP follows the sensible, frame-based approach to on-screen page make up

entered, it appears in the Mini-Selector, and the characters you key into the frame can then be copied into other frames or saved out of the document as a text file. The usual mouse-driven editing system is used to highlight blocks of text which may then be cut, copied and pasted.

It is generally more convenient to prepare longer stories in a word processor and then import them to the page. When a text file is imported, *GEM* can run it through one of the filters that convert the format commands used in particular word processors into *GEM DTP* formatting instructions (more of them later), or it can import a straight ASCII file. Either way, a copy of the text is stored as an ASCII file associated with the document and its name appears in the Mini-Selector. Once a file has been stashed in the Mini-Selector, you can proceed to pour it into a frame or sequence of frames in the document – which is where things can get a little bit tricky.

GEM DTP departs from the linked-frame approach to flowing text files onto the page. Click on an empty frame and, providing it is large enough, all the text will pour into it. To split copy between two frames, click on the first frame and as much text as will fit pours in. Click on a second frame, and as much of the overflow as will fit pours into that. Now here comes the slightly tricky bit. The order in which the copy flows into two such frames is determined by their relative position on the page, rather than by a link set up by the user. According to the manual: 'The general rule is this: Text flows first into the rectangle whose top left corner is higher on the page, even if the difference is only a fraction of an inch. If the top left corners of both rectangles are equally as high on the page, then text flows first into the rectangle on the left.' This is a sensible enough approach to flowing copy onto the page, but as a way of working it isn't as obvious as setting up chains of frames into which text is then poured. Tricky moments with copy flows can result if the design is amended half way through a session.

First step to a newsletter



Well on the way to knocking up a newsletter. One giant frame was used to set up the page, and within that frame three columns separated by vertical rules were defined via the Frame Options facility. Text was poured in, then an opaque box drawn for the picture, which is a .IMG file supplied by Vidi PC. Another frame was drawn below the picture into which the caption was typed. The reversed out headline was created in yet another frame, which was filled with solid black, set to opaque so it forced the body text to start where it does. The headline was typed into the black frame as white text and then the 'space above' value altered so as to centre the line vertically in the box

Stylish text

Like *Ventura* and *Timeworks*, *GEM DTP* uses a style sheet approach to formatting paragraphs of text, and style sheets may be moved between documents. The default paragraph style is Body Text, but by selecting a paragraph on the page it is possible to copy the style sheet assigned to it, rename it, and create a new style. All the styles currently available in a document are shown by name in the Mini-Selector when the Paragraph tool is selected, and individual paragraphs, or runs of paragraphs, can be put into a style by selecting text and clicking on a style name.

A style controls four elements: the character attributes of text; the way in which text is formatted on the page; the approach taken to hyphenation; and the position and effect of tab stops. Selecting the paragraph mode and choosing a style name from the Mini-Selector gives access to the options lurking behind the pull-down Style menu, which can be customised to your heart's content and saved against the selected style name.

The character attributes of text associated with a particular style may be defined via the character menu. The user can dictate the point size, type-style – that is, bold, medium, italic and so on – and the colour of text. An automatic underline mode may also be toggled on or off.

Up to 16 tab stops can be set up for a style, and each of them may be defined so that text is tabbed to the left, right, centre or aligned on decimal points at the tab position. An offset value, measured from the left hand edge of the text, is specified for each tab stop, and should you later change the left indent for a chunk of text, the tabs automatically move to preserve their relative position with the left indent.

Hyphenation may be toggled on or off, and the software supports hyphenation conventions in eight European languages – so if you're putting together a newsletter in Swedish, there's no need to worry about offending your readers with inelegant or nonsensical hyphenations. To make the whole process of hyphenation as painless as possible, an exception dictionary may be created, either by preparing a file of words that you don't want hyphenated under any circumstances and feeding it in, or by adding and deleting individual words in a window called onto the screen. Soft hyphens can be inserted in text, offering the program suggestions for splitting words – but they are only suggestions which are acted on if the word has to be split. No control over the parameters used by the hyphenation algorithm is offered, however, so on control of hyphenation *Timeworks* still leads the field with its options to define the 'hot zone' for splitting words – its facility to set up parameters for the length of words which may be split and where hyphens may be inserted.

Finally, paragraph attributes govern the layout of text on the page. Indents to the left and right of text may be specified for a style, along with an indent value for the first line in each paragraph. The line spacing, or leading between individual lines in a paragraph can be entered, as can a value for the additional line spacing before and after each paragraph. And typographically inclined users will be pleased to know that *GEM DTP* can be set to work in picas and points... (A toggle switch can be set to ignore space before and after paragraphs, which can be useful when aligning the first and last paragraphs in a document, or getting headlines to appear in just the right place vertically). Naturally, text may be ranged to the left or right, justified or centred, and for special effects or just to squeeze that extra word or two into an article without going to another line, the tracking value – which governs the letter spacing – can be altered. Kerning is also offered, but as a separate function rather than a part of a style set-up.

Working with style sheets in *GEM DTP* can save a great deal of time and effort. As an example, if you were designing the layout for a parts catalogue which included text descriptions for items together with tabbed price and part number information, then styles for section headlines, descriptive text and item names and tabbed price/part number information could be set up. You could fiddle around on screen with one example entry, keyed in directly, and once a pleasing layout had been arrived at, the styles could then be saved as a stylesheet associated with the design document. If the text for the catalogue had already been keyed in to a word processor file, it could then be imported into the template and formatted

Continued on page 87

APPLE EDUCATION SPECIALISTS

Now happily established in our new premises

It is not generally appreciated that
MACINTOSH SOFTWARE
is also available to Education
- at specially subsidised prices
Listed below are just a few examples

MACINTOSH AND PERIPHERALS

(SPECIAL EDUCATION PRICES)

Macintosh II HD 1/40 Mono 4 bit	£2895.00
Macintosh II HD 1/40 Colour 8 bit	3250.00
Macintosh II HD 4/40 Colour Ext Kb.	4050.00
Macintosh IIcx HD 2/40 Mono 4 bit	2995.00
Macintosh IIcx HD 2/40 Colour 8 bit	3295.00
Macintosh IIcx HD 4/40 Mono 4 bit	3295.00
Macintosh IIcx HD 4/40 Colour 8 bit	3695.00
Macintosh IIcx HD 4/80 Mono 4 bit	3495.00
Macintosh IIcx HD 4/80 Colour 8 bit	3895.00
Macintosh IIx HD 4/80 Mono 4 bit	3795.00
Macintosh IIx HD 4/80 Colour Ext Kb.	4195.00
Macintosh SE FD	1395.00
Macintosh SE HD 2/20	***1695.00***
Macintosh SE HD 2/40	1895.00
Macintosh SE/30 HD 2/40	2195.00
Macintosh SE/30 HD 4/40	2495.00
Macintosh Plus 1MB	850.00

All Macintosh Systems listed above are U.K. versions supplied by Apple Computer U.K. Ltd. They all include Monitor, Mouse and Keyboard.

Apple Ext Drive 800K	195.00
Apple Hard Disk 20SC	445.00
Apple Hard Disk 40SC	650.00
Apple Hard Disk 80SC	895.00
Macintosh II int 20MB hard disk	450.00
Macintosh II int 40MB hard disk	595.00
Macintosh II int 80MB hard disk	850.00
Apple CD SC (Inc accessory kit)	669.00
Macintosh II 1MB RAM kit	275.00
Macintosh II 2MB RAM kit	400.00
Macintosh II 4MB RAM kit	795.00
Mac Security Kit 512k/800, Plus, SE	29.00
Apple MIDI Interface	45.00
Macintosh II 8 bit video card	365.00
Macintosh II 1/4 bit video card	285.00
Macintosh II 8 bit expansion kit	85.00
Apple Keyboard (Mac Plus)	60.00
Apple Keyboard (Standard)	70.00
Apple Keyboard (Extended)	120.00
AppleShare Software v2.0	295.00
AppleShare user guide (pack of five)	90.00
AppleTelex with ImageWriter II	1295.00
Apple LaserShare	145.00
Apple Tape Back-up 40SC	895.00
Apple Tape Cartridge (5)	110.00
Apple LocalTalk Connectors	37.50
Universal Connectors	35.00
Ethertalk Interface Card	395.00
PC Macintosh 5.25 Drive SE or II	243.75
PC Macintosh 5.25 Drive Card SE or II	93.75
PC Localtalk Card	161.25
PC Appleshare	93.75
PC AppleShare/LocalTalk Card bundle	213.75
Macintosh Carrying Case	51.75
Apple Modem	221.25
Apple Modem 1200	371.25
Apple Scanner 300dpi	969.00
SCSI Cable & terminator for above	60.00
Apple Monochrome Monitor 12"	220.00
Apple Colour Monitor 13"	495.00

SPECIAL
Macintosh Plus with Apple External 20MB Hard Disk £1250.00

PRINTERS AND ACCESSORIES

LaserWriter IISC	£1495.00
LaserWriter IINT	2595.00
LaserWriter IINTX	3395.00
LaserWriter Upgrade SC to NT	1295.00
LaserWriter Upgrade SC to NTX	2095.00
LaserWriter Upgrade NT to NTX	1195.00
LaserWriter IINTX 1MB Expansion kit	185.00
LaserWriter Upgrade to Adobe 47	250.00
LaserWriter Envelope Cassette	65.00
LaserWriter US Letter Cassette	65.00
LaserWriter A4 Cassette	65.00
ImageWriter LQ	695.00
ImageWriter LQ Cut Sheet Feeder	145.00
ImageWriter LQ Expansion Bin	100.00
ImageWriter LQ Envelope Attachment	33.00
ImageWriter II 10"	319.00
ImageWriter II Sheet feeder	145.00
ImageWriter II Memory option 32k	60.00
ImageWriter II Carrying Case	44.25
ImageWriter LocalTalk Card	125.00
Apple Peripheral cables	18.75
Standard Printer cable	12.00
Brother HR20 Daisywheel Printer	445.00
Epson LX800 Printer & Tractor Feed	269.00
Epson FX800 Printer	399.00

All prices subject to VAT

SOFTWARE - EDUCATION PRICES

ALDUS	
Freehand 2.0	£335.00
PageMaker 3.0	335.00
Persuasion	335.00
APPLE	
AppleShare v2.0	295.00
AppleShare PC	93.75
MacTerminal 2.3	51.75
CLARIS	
Claris CAD	299.50
FileMaker II	112.50
MacDraw 1.9.6	47.50
MacDraw II	162.50
MacPaint 2.0	47.50
MacProject II	197.50
MacWrite 5.0	47.50
LETRASET	
Adobe Illustrator 88	445.00
ImageStudio 1.5	412.50
LetraStudio	375.00
Ready Set Go 4.5	412.50
Standout (Ready Set Show)	296.25

As Apple specially appointed Education Dealers we are able to offer substantially reduced prices to Schools, Colleges, Polytechnics and Universities; also to full time Students and Lecturers. Similarly the scheme applies to Churches, Hospitals and Registered Charities. Written orders on the establishment's official order forms must be supplied for approval by Apple Computer (UK) Ltd.

Orders from Charities must indicate registered charity number

Student order forms available on request.

DEMONSTRATIONS IN OUR NEW SHOWROOMS

APPLE IIGS

(SPECIAL EDUCATION PRICES)

Apple IIGS Monochrome System	£795.00
Apple IIGS Colour System 512K	995.00
Apple Expansion Card 256K	69.00
Apple Extra Memory per 256K bank	55.00
Apple Drive 3.5	195.00
Apple Drive 5.25	145.00
Apple Hard Disk HD20SC	445.00
Apple Hard Disk HS40SC	650.00
SCSI Interface card	52.00
SCSI Peripheral cable	26.25
Apple Monochrome Monitor	85.00
Apple RGB Colour Monitor	325.00
Apple Fan kit	40.00
Apple Joystick	36.00

MICROSOFT

Excel 1.51		£110.00
Excel 1.51	(5 pack)	375.00
Excel 1.51	(10 pack)	550.00
File 2.0		68.00
PowerPoint 2.0		110.00
PowerPoint 2.0	(5 pack)	375.00
PowerPoint 2.0	(10 pack)	550.00
QuickBASIC		38.00
Word 4.0		110.00
Word 4.0	(5 pack)	375.00
Word 4.0	(10 pack)	550.00
Works 2.0		98.00
Works 2.0	(5 pack)	325.00
Works 2.0	(10 pack)	500.00
Write 1.0		63.00
Write 1.0	(10 pack)	315.00

QUARK

Quark Xpress	450.00
Quark Xpress (Lab pack 15)	995.00

HOLDENS
COMPUTER SERVICES

The Mansions, Chapel Lane, Longton, Preston PR4 5EB

FAX (0772) 615919 TEL (0772) 615512

Macintosh and LaserWriter are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc.

Continued from page 85

very quickly – just a matter of going through the page, clicking on paragraphs and assigning the appropriate styles to them. A 10-minute job for a two-page catalogue – and, of course, every time you wanted to produce an updated edition, pouring text in and assigning styles would take another 10 minutes or so and the end result would be in exactly the same format as previous versions of the catalogue.

The real timesaving element of the stylesheet way of working comes when a huge document is being prepared to an established design. Imagine the tedium of importing unformatted text for a two hundred page catalogue, and then having to go through each individual item entry assigning the right styles. *GEM DTP* offers an elegant solution to this problem in the form of embedded codes, which can be entered in the textfile before it gets anywhere near the page.

When the text for such a 200-page catalogue is keyed in down in the word processing department, style names can be keyed in along with the copy. Providing the '@' symbol precedes a style name that will be present in the *DTP* catalogue document, when the text is imported *GEM DTP* automatically puts all the text that follows a stylename into the style identified by that stylename until it encounters the next '@' stylename command. Providing your word processor stores the ASCII tab character for a tab stop, *GEM* will also tabulate information according to a style.

Format commands such as bold and italic text also come across with text imported from a word processor, providing it is one of the word processors that *GEM DTP* supports in this way. All the command codes are listed in the manual, however, and even if there isn't an on-board filter for your word processor, you can still insert embedded codes which *GEM DTP* will recognise and act upon.

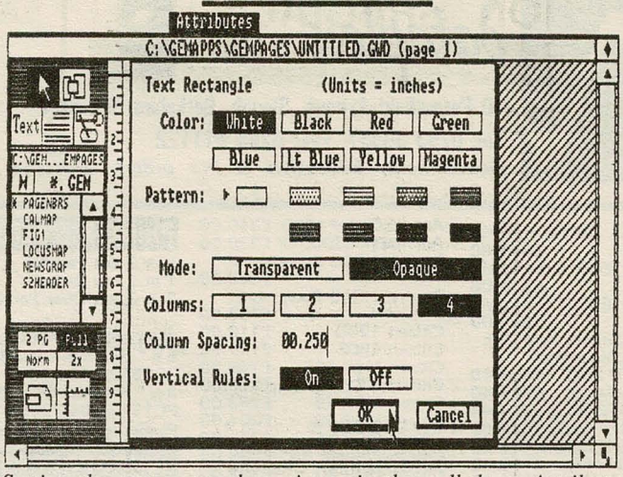
Grabbing graphics

Two types of graphic file can be incorporated in a *GEM DTP* document – those with .IMG extensions, and *.GEM* files. Draw a frame, choose a graphic file in the Mini-Selector, and in a few moments the image appears on the page. Images may be imported in 'best fit' mode, in which case the entire picture appears in the frame, centred – this may mean that the frame is not filled, but as the aspect ratio of the picture is preserved, the image is true to the original.

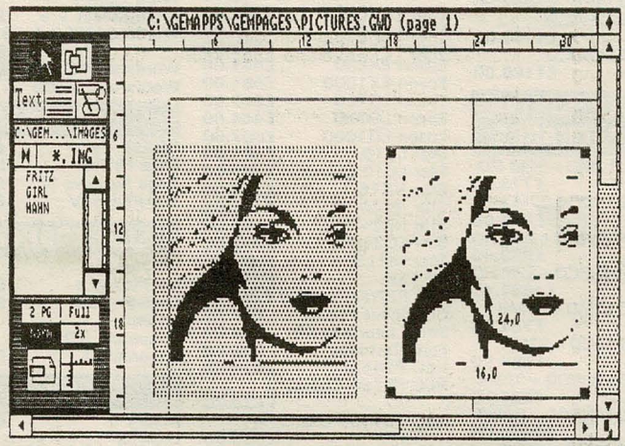
Alternatively, it is possible to alter the size of the image manually, by keying in a percentage value for the size as compared to the original. Values for the horizontal and vertical alignment can also be supplied for an imported image. It takes a little working out, but it is possible to create effective crops by fiddling around with the sizing and scaling parameters – but if you want to import a detail from an image, it might be easier to revert to an art package, edit the picture and save the selected portion in a file for export to a *GEM DTP* page.

Lines and boxes may be drawn into frames as graphic elements to titivate the page – it's best to put them into their own frame and make the frame 'transparent' if you want to move them around the page, as a graphic element is associated with its parent frame. If a line is drawn in a frame containing text, it moves with the text as you shift the frame around on the page. Like frames, closed graphic elements – circles and boxes – can be filled, using the eight fill patterns supplied and, if your output device is up to it, pretty colours may be used. Interesting effects can be achieved by backfilling a frame before importing a picture – the fill pattern can be made to appear around solid elements in a *.GEM* file, or as an underlay or border around the edge of a .IMG file.

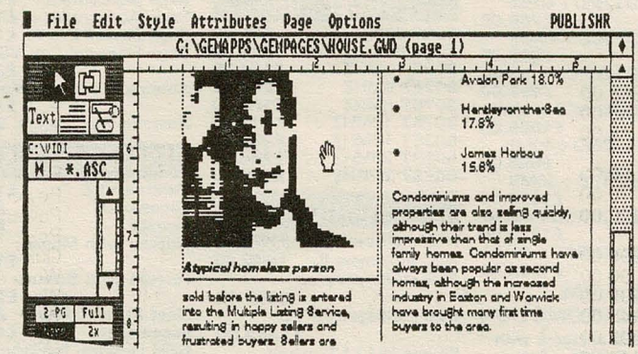
Using GEM DTP



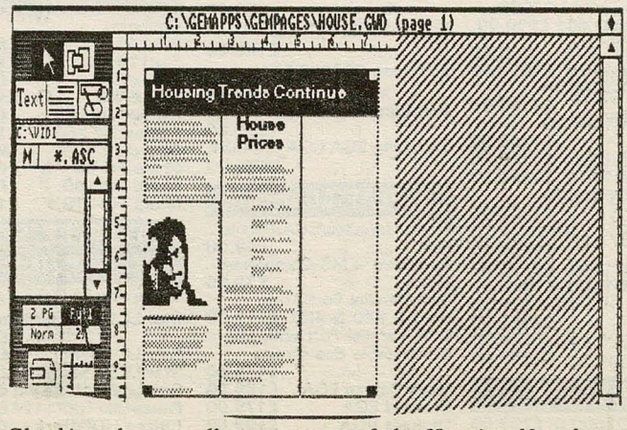
Setting the text rectangle options via the pull-down Attributes menu. GEM DTP calls its non-print frames 'rectangles'



A view of the work area as the page used to print out the girlie pictures was being prepared. The cursor – on the cheek of the girl in the right-hand picture – has been set to 'show position', so its position relative to the origin of the page is shown as x and y co-ordinates. (16,0 and 24,0 here)



Working on the Housing Newsletter...



Checking the overall appearance of the Housing Newsletter by taking a peek at Full Page size

Conclusion

All the facilities needed to produce detailed layouts are present in *GEM DTP*, which is an excellent style sheet driven package. For most of the time, the package is straightforward and easy to use, but there are moments when the approaches to the task taken by *Finesse* and *Timeworks* prove superior. If you are already a fan of Digital Research's other *GEM* applications, then *GEM DTP* could well be the DTP package for you – if only through loyalty. The more price-conscious may find the asking price a little off-putting – unless you are going to take advantage of the colour or large format/portrait options, then *GEM* offers no more, in real terms, that other much cheaper packages.

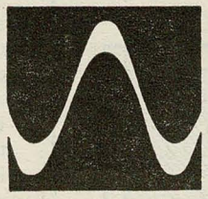
It's competent, clever and perfectly suitable to most tasks, but for ease and speed of use I still prefer *Timeworks*. Whether *Finesse 2* will knock *Timeworks* off my personal Top Slot remains to be seen.

Contact

Digital Research Sales (0635) 353024
Price: £345 plus VAT

Graeme Kidd is the editor of ACE magazine

0753 35557



dataplex

10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5DN
Tel: 0753 35557 Fax: 0753 511122
Government, Education & Plc orders welcome

Conditions of Sale

- All payment exclude VAT and delivery charges.
- E&OE all prices subject to change without notice.
- All collections made by prior arrangement from our warehouse.
- Please add £1 + VAT for consumables and £8 + VAT for all other items for 3 working days delivery.

AMSTRAD SYSTEMS

Amstrad PCW8256 **£319.00**
Amstrad PCW8512 **£397.00**
Amstrad PCW9512 **£399.00**

PC PORTABLE RANGE

512 single drive **£372.00**
512 dual drive **£465.00**
640 single drive **£450.00**
570 dual drive **£559.00**
PC1640SM single mono **£466.00**
PC1640SC single colour **£554.00**
PC1640SECD single colour **£642.00**
PC1640DM dual mono **£530.00**
PC1640DC dual colour **£618.00**
PC1640DECD dual ECD **£706.20**
PC1640HD20M hard mono **£706.20**
PC1640DH20C hard colour **£794.20**
PC1640HD20ECD hard ECD **£882.20**
PC1640HD20M begate **£653.00**
PC1640HD20C segate **£741.00**
PC1640HD20ECD segate **£829.00**
PCFD3 second drive **£99.00**
PC1512SDMM single mono **£467.00**
PC1512DDMM dual mono **£546.70**
PC1512SDCM single col **£546.70**
PC1512DDCM dual colour £525.90
PC1512S/HD20M segate **£654.50**
PC1512S/HD20C segate **£733.70**

All 1512 systems include DMP3160 printer and bundled software.

DATAPLEX'S 1512/1640 SPECIALS

PC1512SD Mono + 32MB Card **£578.00**
PC1512SD Colour + 32MB Card **£662.00**
PC1512DD Mono + 32MB Card **£662.00**
PC1512DD Colour + 32MB Card **£715.00**
PC1640SD Mono + 32MB Card **£677.00**
PC1640DD Mono + 32MB Card **£744.00**
PC1640SD Colour + 32MB Card **£769.00**
PC1640DD Colour + 32MB Card **£836.00**
PC1640SD ECD Col + 32MB **£861.00**
PC1640DD ECD Col + 32MB **£928.00**
PC1512SD Mono + 40MB Card **£595.00**
PC1512SD Colour + 40MB Card **£677.00**
PC1512DD Mono + 40MB Card **£677.00**
PC1512DD Colour + 40MB Card **£760.00**
PC1640SD Mono + 40MB Card **£692.00**
PC1640DD Mono + 40MB Card **£759.00**
PC1640DD Colour + 40MB Card **£784.00**
PC1640DD Colour + 40MB Card **£851.00**
PC1640SD ECD Col + 40MB **£876.00**
PC1640DD ECD Col + 40MB **£943.00**

Also see Segate hard disk bundles above.

PC2086 SD12MD **£554.40**
PC2086 SD14CD **£686.40**
PC2086 SD12HRCD **£774.40**
PC2086 SD14HRCD **£862.40**
PC2086 DD12MB **£668.00**
PC2086 DD14CD **£792.00**
PC2086 DD12HRCD **£880.00**
PC2086 DD14HRCD **£968.00**
PC2086 HD12MD **£880.00**
PC2086 HD14CD **£1032.00**
PC2086 HD12HRCD **£1100.00**
PC2086 HD14HRCD **£1188.00**

DATAPLEX SPECIAL 2086 PACKAGES

PC2086 SD12MD + 32M HD **£773.40**
PC2086 SD14CD + 32M HD **£905.40**
PC2086 SD12HRCD + 32M HD **£993.40**
PC2086 SD14HRCD + 32M HD **£1081.40**
PC2086 SD12MD + 32MB Card **£754.00**
PC2086 SD14CD + 32MB Card **£894.00**
PC2086 SD12HRCD + 32MB Card **£981.00**
PC2086 SD14HRCD + 32MB Card **£1069.00**
PC2086 DD12MD + 32MB Card **£875.00**
PC2086 DD14CD + 32MB Card **£1010.00**
PC2086 DD12HRCD + 32MB Card **£1110.00**
PC2086 DD14HRCD + 32MB Card **£1194.00**
PC2086 SD12MD + 40MB Card **£769.00**
PC2086 SD14CD + 40MB Card **£909.00**
PC2086 SD12HRCD + 40MB Card **£999.00**
PC2086 SD14HRCD + 40MB Card **£1089.00**
PC2086 DD12MD + 40MB Card **£890.00**
PC2086 DD14CD + 40MB Card **£1023.00**
PC2086 DD12HRCD + 40MB Card **£1123.00**
PC2086 DD14HRCD + 40MB Card **£1204.00**

SPECIAL AMSTRAD PROMOTION

All PC2086 systems with LQ3500 Printer + Lotus Symphony 20 add **£400.00** to above prices or the above package with LQ5000 Printer please add **£500.00**

PC2286 DD12MD **£880.00**
PC2286 DD14CD **£1012.00**
PC2286 DD12HRCD **£1100.00**
PC2286 DD14HRCD **£1188.00**
PC2286 HD12MD **£1188.00**
PC2286 HD14CD **£1120.00**
PC2286 HD12HRCD **£1108.00**
PC2286 HD14HRCD **£1496.00**
PC2386 HD12MD **£2332.00**
PC2386 HD14CD **£2464.00**
PC2386 HD12HRCD **£2552.00**
PC2386 HD14HRCD **£2640.00**

PRINTERS

Amstrad LQ3500 DI **£253.00**
Amstrad DMP4000 **£240.00**
Amstrad LQ5000 DI **£339.00**
Brother HR20 Daisywheel **£403.00**
Brother HR40 Daisywheel **£799.00**
Citizen 120D **£110.00**
Citizen 180E **£127.00**
Citizen MSP 15E **£198.00**
Citizen MSP 40 **£235.00**
Citizen MSP 45 **£263.00**
Citizen MSP 50 **£304.00**
Citizen MSP 55 **£325.00**
Citizen Premier 35 **£369.00**
Citizen HQP 40 **£302.00**
Citizen HQP 45 **£299.00**
Citizen Overture 110 **£1009.00**
Epson LX800 **£161.00**
Epson FX850 **£322.00**
Epson FX1050 **£405.00**
Epson EX800 **£441.00**
Epson EX1000 **£581.00**
Epson LQ500 **£267.00**
Epson LQ850 **£444.00**
Epson LQ1050 **£567.00**
Star LC10 **£161.00**
Star LC10 Colour **£199.00**
Star NX15 **£284.00**
Star NB24-10 **£469.00**
Star NB24-15 **£569.68**
Star LC24-10 **£262.00**
Star ND LS **£697.99**
MP135 **£110.00**
NEC P2200 Pinwriter **£269.00**
Cut Sheet Feeder **£52.00**
Serial Interface Kit **£63.00**
Font Cartridge **£35.00**
NEC P565XI **£814.99**
NEC P6180 Character **£430.00**
NEC 191166 Character **£555.00**
Colour Upgrade Kit **£80.00**
Panasonic KXP1081 **£128.00**
Panasonic KXP1124 **£249.00**
Panasonic KXP1180 **£175.00**
Panasonic KXP1592 **£253.00**
Panasonic KXP1595 **£344.00**
Panasonic KXP1540 **£428.00**

PROCESSORS

8087 6MHZ **£65.00**
8087 8MHZ **£94.00**
8087 10MHZ **£124.00**
80787 6MHZ **£98.00**
80787 8MHZ **£150.00**
80787 10MHZ **£173.00**
80387 16MHZ **£258.00**
80387 20MHZ **£294.00**
80387 25MHZ **£370.00**

MONITORS

NEC multisync GS **£139.00**
NEC multisync II **£440.00**
NEC multisync plus **£612.00**
NEC multisync 20"XL **£1359.00**
Philips 7513 12" mono **£71.00**
Philips 7723 14" amber **£89.00**
Philips 8833 14" CGA **£189.00**
Samsung CD1469 14" col **£229.00**
Samsung 14" M/sync **£299.00**
Samsung EGA CGA CM4531 **£325.00**

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

Mono/Hercules/CGA/Parallel Port **£49.00**
As above + MS Compatable Mouse **£79.00**
EGA/Parallel Port/Auto Switch 640 & 480 **£119.00**
CGA/Parallel Port with MS Compatable Bus Mouse **£149.00**
Vega Deluxe EGA **£169.00**
Orchard EGA **£179.00**
Orchard VGA **£199.00**

PRINTER SWITCHBOX

1 in 2 out Parallel **£19.00**
1 in 2 out Serial **£19.00**
2 in 2 out Over Parallel **£29.00**

DATAPLEX SPECIAL OFFER

5¼" External Drive for PC1512/1640/2086 **£89.00**
3½" External Drive for PC1512/1640/2086 **£89.00**
Please specify your computer

WORDPROCESSING

Multimate Advantage II **£276.00**
Word Library **£82.00**
Wordperfect V.S. **£293.00**
Wordstar 2000 Rel 3 **£293.00**
Wordstar Prof V.S. **£774.00**
Wordstar Express **£69.00**

DATABASE

DBASF TV **£357.00**
Data Perfect **£341.00**
Sage Retrieve III **£103.00**
Superbase IV **£258.00**

SPREADSHEETS

VP Planner **£68.97**
VP Planner + **£102.00**
Logistix 123 **£240.00**
Logistix **£64.00**
Supercalc 3.21 **£69.00**
Supercalc 4 **£220.00**

INTEGRATED

Ability + **£109.00**
Logistix **£89.00**
Microsoft Works **£98.00**
Smart + Spellchecker **£358.00**
Symphony 020 **£360.00**

ACCOUNTS

Sage Bookeeper **£72.00**
Sage Accountant **£112.00**
Sage Accountant + **£178.25**
Sage Payroll II **£107.00**
Sage Financial Con VS3 **£286.00**
Amstrad Accounts Master **£128.00**
Amstrad Pay Master **£42.00**

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Ventura VI.Z **£110.00**
Timeworks **£85.00**
Finesse **£62.00**
Finesse with Mouse **£115.00**
Finesse with Scanner **£242.00**
Fleet Street Editor **£99.00**
Pagemaker **£444.00**
GFM Desktop Publisher **£195.00**

FAX

Canonfax Fax230 **£915.00**
Fax110 **£1415.00**
Nefax NZ **£899.00**
Nefax W3 **£1006.00**
Panfax WF150 **£915.00**
Panfax WF250 **£1265.00**
Sanyofax 100 **£989.00**
Sharp FO-80 **£849.00**
Sharp FO-150 **£959.00**
Sharp FO-210 **£1269.00**

DATAPLEX SCOOP SECTION

While stocks last — so hurry

Star LC10 Colour(French) **£189.00**
Star LC10(Eng) **£199.00**
Star LC10 Mono **£161.00**
Star LC24/10 24 Pin **£262.00**
Panasonic RXP1124 **£249.00**
Citizen HQP45 **£299.00**
Citizen HQP40 **£302.00**
Colour Upgrade **£39.00**
Juki 6200 Daisywheel **£289.00**
MT90 New Colour Ink Jet **£376.00**
Longlife 24 Nozzle Print Head Tractor. Paper Roll 1 Col Sheet Paper Handling. Optional Cut Sheet Feeder **£99.00**
Philips 8833 Colour Monitor **£189.00**
Compatibility: Atari, BBC, PC (also Convertable to TV)
TV Modulator **£55.00**
Philips BM7502 12" Mono **£83.00**
New Mannesmann Tele MT81 — Unbelievable Price **£115.00**
130Cps Fully Epson IBM Compatible 81C Buffer, Automatic Sheet Feeder Option **£62.00**
Serial Interface **£39.00**

LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL 8 **£1606.00**
Brother HL 8 QS P.Script **£3789.00**
Citizen Overture 1101 **£1007.00**
Epson SG-3500 **£1099.00**
Hewlett-Pack Laser II **£1491.00**
Hewlett-Pack Laser 110 **£2241.00**
Panasonic KXP 4450 **£1490.00**
Cure Script Ten P.Script **£2989.00**
Star LP8 **£1419.00**

All Laser Printers include on-site maintenance.

HARD CARDS

21MB Hard Card **£179.00**
32MB Hard Card **£209.00**
40MB Hard Card **£229.00**

HARD DRIVES

20MB Hard Drive **£189.00**
40MB Hard Drive **£199.00**
Fitting Kit for Amstrad **£10.00**
All drives include Controller and Cables.

FLOPPY DISKS

360K 5¼" XI **£75.00**
1.2MB 5¼" AT **£108.00**
720K 3½" **£85.00**
1.44MB 3½" **£105.00**
3½"/5¼" Adaptor/Framl/Cable **£18.00**

DISK CONTROLLER

360K/720K XI Floppy Cont **£49.00**
360K/1.2MB/720K/1.44MB XT Floppy Controller **£79.00**
Above Floppy Controller **£79.00**

MULTI I/O CARDS

(Parallel/Serial/Foc/Clock/Game)
360K/720K/XI/AT **£57.00**
360/720/1.2/1.44MB XT **£69.00**
360/720/1.2/1.44MB AT **£79.00**

CONDITION OF SALE

★All prices exclude VAT and delivery charges.
★E&OE all prices subject to change without notice.
★All collections made by prior arrangement from our warehouse.
★Please add £1 + VAT for consumables (post) and £8 + VAT for all other items for next day delivery by courier.

ST Talk

by Richard Monteiro

Cameron's Handy Scanner scrutinised, European Trade Show report, new PC and Mac emulators, plus the pick of your letters

THERE'S no denying that the ST lacks decent – make that professional – desktop publishing software. Sure, *Fleet Street Publisher* and *Timeworks DTP* are good enough for producing A4 flyers, but for book and magazine layout they lack oomph. Screen and printed output is shakey and there's a limit to what you can do. I've been lucky enough to get hold of *Calamus* – it's good, better than anything similar on the ST, but not in the same league as Apple Mac DTP software. Believe me, I work in a publishing environment all day and consequently get to use the best DTP software.

Don't get me wrong, the ST is a very capable machine; it's just that nobody has got round to writing top quality stuff for it yet. There may not be any need, either.

Spectre 128 recently dropped onto my desk. Spectre is the Mac emulator which Dave Small (of Gadgets by Small) has been working on for over three years. You might have guessed by now that the product is of US origin; only an American would name his company Gadgets by Small. Dave, incidentally, was responsible for the Magic Sac emulator that died around the same time as Robtek (which, funnily enough, distributed the device in the UK). Magic Sac was far from perfect and worked with dated 64K Mac ROMs.

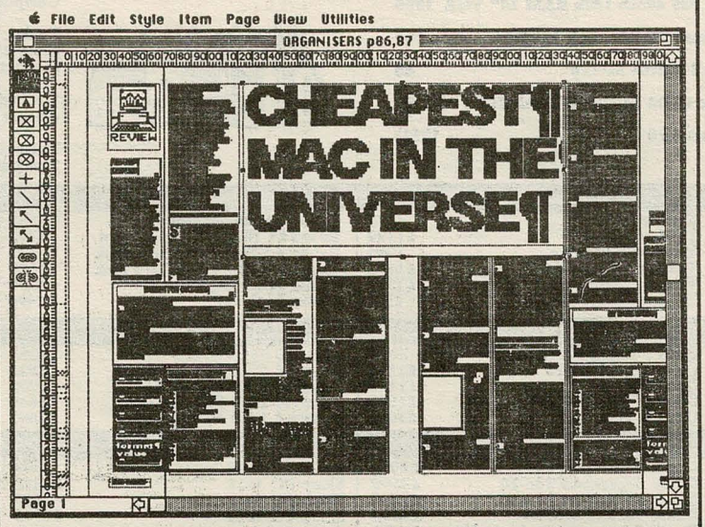
I've had Spectre running for almost a week and I can claim to be overwhelmed by its stability and speed. You get a cartridge containing Mac 128K ROMs which plugs into the ST's cartridge port. Software on disk gets things moving. And boy, do things move! The ST runs Mac programs faster than a Mac Plus runs them. And you've got 31 per cent more screen area to use. It's also more compatible than a Mac II. Spectre really is extraordinary.

Programs tested so far include *Quark Xpress*, *Pagemaker 2*, *Illustrator*, *Microsoft Works*, *Freehand*, *MacDraw*, *MacPaint*, *MacWrite* and *Ready Set Go*. Even games like *Crystal Quest*, *Tetris* and... errm, *MacPlaymate* work without a hitch.

Mac software must be ported to the ST via a wire before it can be used; a hardware fix that will allow the ST to read and write Mac disks is promised for June.

So far, I have been most impressed by Spectre; I'm using it in the office in place of a Mac. Expect an in-depth review and test-of-time report next month. Until then, you can get further details from its UK distributor, HiSoft, at The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford, MK45 5DE (0525) 718181.

Spectre 128



Quark Xpress running on an ST under Spectre 128. You get 30 per cent more screen area than a standard Mac and about 20 per cent more speed than a Mac Plus. Spectre has to be seen in operation to be believed

There's something deeply ironic in the fact that owners of the machine once dubbed the "Jackintosh" – because of its supposed Mac-killing qualities – should be offered a plug-in box aimed at emulating the very machine it should have eliminated. But who cares? Especially if the emulator out-performs the standard Mac machine.

But enough of Mac software. Here's what's been happening in the ST world over the last month.

Hard driving

It must be the time of the year. There certainly can't be any other explanation. Why have so many manufacturers decided to launch hard drives for the ST or lower prices of existing stock? It's good news for you because, ultimately, competition means more affordable prices.

Third Coast Technologies – drive reviewed in issue 14 – was the first to crack the £400 barrier with the introduction of the 22Meg drive. It seems that this is the price many other firms are trying to match or better. For instance, Systems 2000 of Swindon has three new hard drives for the ST: at20 (20Mbytes for £399), at40 (40Mbytes for £499), at70 (70Mbtyes for £899). Details on (0793) 514055.

Back to Third Coast, which has several new mass storage devices on offer. How often do you back up the contents of your hard drive? Speaking from experience, probably never. Until your system goes down you won't do anything about it. FA-ST Tape Backup could be the solution. It's a tape streamer that comes in either a standalone unit or fitted in the same box as one of Third Coast's hard drives. It's compatible with Cumana, Third Coast, SH204, Megafile and Supra ranges of hard drives. A DMA-out for hard drives which lack such a socket is included. It also comes with a battery-backed clock and supports an internal embedded SCSI drive; 155.7 Mbytes can be stored on a single data cassette; average read/write speed is 116.2 Kbytes/second (roughly six Mbytes/minute); TOS, MsDos, Spectre 128 and Magic Sac partitions are possible. The device costs £873 including VAT.

Also coming soon from Third Coast is an as yet unpriced Sony WORM – write once, read many – drive. Software drivers for the ST are in the process of being written. Each WORM disk will be able to store around 300 Mbytes of data.

Finally from Third Coast is a Bernouli drive for around £799. This uses removable 44Mbyte disks which cost £100 each. The Bernouli drive has a 40ms access time which is on a par with fast hard drives. Information from Third Coast at Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate, Standish, Wigan WN6 0XQ (0257) 426464.

Bristol-based Tempest was aiming for a 20Mbyte drive for under £300. Remarkable indeed! Sadly, that target was missed. Said Gary Drake, Tempest's technical sales manager, "It's surprising how much the individual ingredients necessary for an ST hard drive cost. The £366.85 tag is just the starting price for our 20Mbyte model. Volume sales will bring that down." Tempest's drive is currently the cheapest available for the ST. More from EOS House, 145 Staple Hill Rd, Fishponds, Bristol, BS16 5AG (0272) 574569.

Frontier, meanwhile, has knocked £100 from the price of its popular 30Mbyte Supra drive. This brings the drive down to £499. A spokesman for the company explained the cut: "There are several reasons: market forces, volume sales and better deals from Supra in the States. More people are buying hard drives, which means higher production runs and consequently lower production costs per unit." Contact Frontier at PO Box 113, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG2 0BE, (0423) 530577, for more on the Supra range of drives.

Show time

The European Computer Trade Show was held from April 16th to 18th at the Business Design Centre in Islington, London. Trade shows aren't generally arenas for picking up new products, so it was a nice surprise to discover several novelties. A number of software companies decided to launch new products or offer upgrades to existing items.

Along with a multitude of hard drives starting at £399, Power Computing announced PC Ditto II. This is a £199 hardware/software PC emulator developed by Avante Garde Systems in the States. According to Power Computing, PC Ditto II's Norton SI rating – the indus-

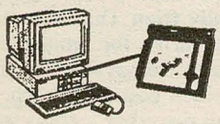
Continued on page 91

TRADING PLACES

More Low Prices from a Selection of Leading Brands.
If Item you want is not listed **Call for Quotation Now**
Sales Lines Open 9.15 am to 6.00 pm Monday to Friday
10.00 am to 6.00 pm Saturdays

COMPUTER Deals

CADD DESIGN PACKAGE



£2628

Suntek 386 40Mb 1Mb RAM 14" VGA	1895
A3 Roland Plotter DXY 1100	589
Genius 3 button Mouse	45
Generic Cadd Software Level III	99
(Autocad v.10	1750)

WEDNESDAY SEMINARS

A chance to spend a day at Hornblotton House and learn about the products and services which Computer Deals and Software Rack can offer.

During the day we will hold a range of products overviews which will act as forerunners to the product introduction days.

Staff will be available each Wednesday evening to discuss your individual requirements.

The registration fee of £25 is refundable on your first purchase.

APRICOT		TANDON		EPSON		COMPAQ	
Apricot Qi 330 p/white	£2595	Tandon PCA 20	£975	Epson Pce single floppy	£525	Compaq SLT 286	£3125
Apricot Qi 350i p/white	£2425	Tandon PCA 40+	£1120	Epson PC30 - 30Mb hard card	£775	Compaq 386 20/E M110	£3836
Apricot Qi 660t p/white	£3699	Tandon PAC 286+	£880	Epson AX20 - 20Mb hard disk	£1075	Compaq 386 S M20	£2156
Apricot XENs PC p/white	£1725	Tandon 386/1640	£1630	Epson AX80 - 80Mb hard disk	£1699	Compaq 386/25 M60	£3756
Apricot XENs 250 p/white	£1999	Tandon 386/20DP	£2325	Epson Laser GQ3500	£1299	Compaq Portable II M2	£1516
Apricot XENi 386 p/white	£3250	Tandon 386/33Mb	TBA	Epson TLQ +800	£1499	Compaq Portable 386 M100	£4725

MITAC		OPUS		AMSTRAD		TOSHIBA	
Mitac 286 512K 10Mhz 20Mb	£995	Opus 3 Mono 30Mb HC	£825	Amstrad PPC640 DD	£555	Toshiba 1200 HB	£1850
Mitac 286 1Mb 16Mhz 20Mb	£1499	Opus 3 EGA 40Mb	£1175	Amstrad 1640 HD ECD	£925	Toshiba 1600	£2450
Mitac 286 1Mb 16Mhz 40Mb	£1650	Opus 5 Mono	£1195	Amstrad 1640 GTI ECD	£1075	Toshiba 3100	£2050
Mitac 386 2Mb 20Mhz 80Mb	£2599	Opus 6 VGA 2Mb	£1875	Amstrad 2086 DD 12MD	£649	Toshiba 3200	£2885
Mitac 386 2Mb 20Mhz 180Mb	£2899	Opus 7 VGA 4Mb	£3099	Amstrad 2386 HD 14HRCD	£2695	Toshiba 5100	£3350

SUNTEK		ZENITH		SHARP		MICRONICS	
Suntek PC DD 512K	£399	Zenith Supersport DD	£1000	Sharp PC 4502	£799	Tower 386 16Mhz 20Mb 1Mb RAM	£1399
Suntek XT 20Mb 512K	£599	Zenith Supersport 286 20	£2199	Sharp PC 4521	£1450	Tower 386 16Mhz 300Mb 2Mb RAM	£2695
Suntek AT 20Mb 512K	£899	Zenith Supersport 286 40	£2599	Sharp PC 4602 DD	£95	Tower 386 20Mhz 40Mb 1Mb RAM	£1725
Suntek AT 40Mb 1Mb	£1150	Zenith Turbosport 386	£3399	Sharp PC 4641	£1775	Tower 386 25Mhz 40Mb 1Mb RAM	£2188
Suntek 386 16Mhx 40Mb 1Mb	£1699	Zenith Other Models Available	CALL	Accessories	CALL	Tower 386 25Mhz 150Mb 1Mb RAM	£3065

BROTHER		PANASONIC		STAR		EPSON	
Brother 1709	£359	Panasonic 1081	£179	Star LC10-P	£179	Epson LX 800	£175
Brother 1724	£489	Panasonic 1124	£285	Star NX-15	£280	Epson FX 1050	£399
Brother HR 20	£325	Panasonic 1540	£450	Star NR-15	£409	Epson LQ 500	£279
Brother TC600	£309	Panasonic 3151	£375	Star LC24-10	£285	Epson SQ 2500	£889

HEWLETT PACKARD		ROLAND		DIGITISERS & MICE		PC LABS	
HP Laser II	£1399	Roland 880A	£499	Logitech C7	£75	PCL-712 12 bit A/D+D/A+DIO+Counter	£340
HP Deskjet	£565	Roland 1100	£589	Microsoft Mouse + Menus	£95	PCL-812 Enhanced Multi Lab Card	£380
HP Paintjet	£666	Roland 1200	£799	Genius Mouse	£49	PCL-714 14 bit A/D+D/A+D/O+Counter	£465
HP 7440A	£675	Roland 1300	£1045	Cherry A3 Digitiser	£456	PCL-718 Data Acquisition Card	£710
HP 7475A	£999	Roland 3300	£2888	Summa Graphics A4	£224	Stepping Motor Control Card	£255
HP Draftpro	£2575	Roland 400	£4195	Summa Graphics A3	£499	Multi function IEEE-488 Card	£225

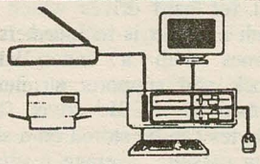
MONITORS		GRAPHICS ADAPTORS		MODEMS & FAX	
Samsung 12" Green	£75	NEC M.Sync II	£440	Vega Delux Card	£175	Amstrad Internal	£185
Samsung 12" Amber	£75	NEC 15" Plus	£626	Vega VGA Card	£209	Dowty Quattro Plus	£599
Samsung 14" EGA	£275	NEC 20" XL	£1375	SIIG EGA Card	£135	Pace Linnet 1200	£205
Samsung 14" VGA	£325	NEC 14" 2A	£369	SIIG VGA Card	£175	BT CF9 Fax	£715
Samsung 15" A4	£666	Genius A4	£675	SIIG CGA Card	£45	Sharp FO-150	£995
Taxan Viking 1	£1525	Wyse 700 + Card	£550	SIIG MGA Card	£49	NEC NEFAX 2	£1025

DISK DRIVES		CONTROLLERS		MEMORY PRODUCTS & COMPONENTS			
ST 225 20Mb	£149	XT HD Controller	£55	80287 10Mhz	£185	Trackerball Keyboard	£99
ST 251 40Mb fast	£275	AT HD Controller	£85	80387 20Mhz	£350	102 Keyboard	£55
ST 4096 80Mb	£425	360K Floppy drive	£84	80387 25Mhz	£425	Tiny Turbo 286	£215
CDC 72Mb	£457	1.2Mb Floppy drive	£69	200watt PSU	£85	256K SIMS/SIPS	£95
Hardcard 30Mb	£235	1.44Mb Floppy drive	£95	Multi I/O	£49	1Mb SIMS/SIPS	£250
Miniscribe 180Mb	£799	720K Floppy drive	£85	2 serial port	£35	64K 120DRAMS x 9	£45
Miniscribe 338Mb	£1195	XT 2Mb EMS Card	£89	Floppy Disk Controller	£25	256K 100DRAMS x 9	£69
Priam 230Mb	£1425	AT 2Mb EMS Card	£99	60Mb External Tape Streamer	£575	MultiTurbo 10Mhz XT Motherboard	£130

NETWORK HARDWARE & SOFTWARE BARGAINS					
Earth IE Diskless Workstations	£650	Novell ELS I	£350	Framework III	£299	Wordstar Professional	£199
Earth IE Ethernet Adapter	£199	Novell ELS II	£725	Microsoft Word 4	£199	Lotus 1-2-3	£199
Earth-1 Arcnet Adaptor	£125	Novell Advanced Netware	£1450	Ventura Publisher v2	£399	LabDAS Level 1 + 2	£320
Earth-1 Diskless Workstation	£625	Novell S.F.T.	£1850	Aldus PageMaker v3	£349	Labtech Notebook	£630
Earthnet-Quad	£199	Word Perfect LAN	£275	Smart System	£349	Asystant +	£630
CALL FOR COMPLETE RANGE		dBase IV	£325	Multimate Advantage II	£225	0963 24 591	

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

COMPUTER - Tandon PCA 40 Plus, 10Mhz, 40Mb Hard Disk 1Mb RAM	£1135
MONITOR - Wyse 700 Hi Res Monitor - 1280 x 800 pixels	£525
PRINTER -	
Hewlett Packard Laserjet Series II	£1375
1Mb upgrade	£250
4Mb upgrade	£499
Jetscript Postscript upgrade	£1299
OPTIONAL SCANNER - Canon IX-12F plus PC Paintbrush Software	£925
SOFTWARE	
Ventura Publisher	£399
Aldus PageMaker	£399

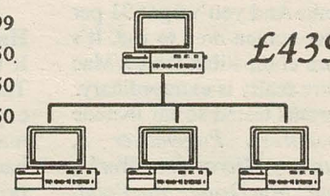


£4283

NOVELL NETWORK 4 USER

386 AT 16Mhz 40Mb 2Mb RAM Mono File Server	1799
3 x Workstations	2250
1 x Novell ELS I	350
Additional Stations	750

Full On-site Installation and Training Available



£4399

Computer Deals Ltd. 0963 24551

Head Office, Hornblotton House, Hornblotton,
Nr. Shepton Mallet, Somerset. BA4 6SB. Fax: 0963 24 496
SCOTLAND 041 226 3516, 11/12 Newton Terrace, Glasgow, G3 7PJ.

ACCESS

Products shown are offered subject to availability; prices are subject to change without notice. Prices are for cash with order or Access and are subject to the addition of carriage and VAT. Please call for credit prices. We are a recommended Supplier for Government and Educational Institutions. Volume order discounts are available on request. Pictures are included for artistic reasons only and should not be taken to accurately represent the products described.

Continued from page 89

Llamasoft's Grid Runner

try accepted speed rating – is 3, which compares favourably with the IBM PC XT rating of 1, the IBM PS/2 Model 30 of 1.8, and the Zenith EZ-20 of 2.6. All ST models are supported, up to 640K of memory is available (on a 1040 and above), Ditto is installable on a hard disk (with the option of booting direct into PCDos), parallel and serial ports supported, works with the mouse and runs on either an Atari colour or mono monitor. Details from Power Computing on (0234) 273000.

Being a *Protext* fan, I was pleased to hear that Arnor is soon to release *Protext V4.20*. Enhancements promised include a completely revised and reorganised manual, date and time insertion direct into a document, mouse-positionable cursor, better procedure for installing printer drivers, faster CONVERT program, provision for accessing Greek characters, scroll lock and status bar clock. Funnily enough, Arnor reckons the upgrade is very minor. Version 4.30, says Arnor's Mark Tilly, is where major changes will take place. *Protext* version 4.2 retails at £99.95. Upgrading from V3.5x costs £30, upgrading from V3.6x costs £20 and upgrading from V4.1x and V4.0x costs £15. More from Arnor on (0733) 68909.

The upgrade to *Tempus*, *Tempus II*, is finally ready and is being distributed by HiSoft; phone (0525) 718181. *Tempus* is renowned for its speed. *Tempus 2* is said to be faster and includes facilities for editing up to four files simultaneously, three cursor modes, powerful search and replace functions, text conversion utilities, keyboard shortcuts, undoable undo, auto file save and screen-off feature. Price is £39.95. Also new from HiSoft is the £49.95 *C Interpreter*. It's a package designed to take the hard work out of learning to program C. Rather than having to go through the tedium of compiling your program, you can run it in situ. It's ideal for beginners. *C Interpreter* includes a *GEM*-based editor, over 460 library functions, a toolbox, trace mode and link option.

Owing to British Telecom shedding its software arm, Telecomsoft, to Microprose, nothing has been released from the company in over three months. Although nothing has been released from Telecomsoft in that time, game development has continued apace. The result is an impressive back catalogue of games that should hit the shelves soon after Microprose and Telecomsoft sort out the legal side of things. *Rainbow Islands*, the follow-up to *Bubble Bobble*, looks good. The characters are cuter than ever. There's also *Quartz*, which is basically a frantic shoot-em-up. And, of course, *Weird Dreams* and *Verminator*.

The hottest game on the way has got to be *Xenon II* from the Bitmap Brothers. It looks stunning. It's got three-plane parallax scrolling and stacks of fast-moving aliens. The graphics are fantastic. I don't often get excited by games, but this looks set to be a corker. Without a doubt, when it's launched, it will be the best game ever for the ST.

The classics are always the best and, at the £9.95 price that Llamasoft charges for them, there's no complaining. *Super Grid Runner* is the latest of Jeff Minter's early Vic-20 recreations for the ST – as zany and colourful as ever. Details from Llamasoft, 49 Mount Pleasant, Tadley, Hants (07356) 4478.

Quickies

- The ST Club at 9 Sutton Place, 49 Stoney Street, Nottingham, NG1 1LX (0602) 410241 has finished work on the *Fontkit Plus Accessory Pack*. The *Accessory Pack* lets you grab characters or images on screen and convert them to *GEM*-font format. The *Accessory Pack* is available from the ST Club for £4.95 (£3.95 to registered *Fontkit Plus* users). Also from the ST Club is the *Fontpac Series* – a set of fonts on disk. Each disk costs £2.70.
- A collection of fancy borders for graphics and DTP applications is on sale from Electric Distribution; (0480) 496666. *Border Packs* contains 43 patterns in *GEM* Metafile format on ST-format disk for £29.95.
- Soft Bits' *Sprite Master* has been given an overhaul. Version 1.3 rotates objects faster and has improved circle routines. Existing users can upgrade by returning their original disk with a stamp to cover postage. Details on (01) 836 2533.
- Gate Seven Computers of 6A Gwendwr Rd, London W14 9BG, (01) 602 5186, has released an enormous selection of fonts for use with Signa's *Signum 2*. Fonts available include Arabic, Bengali, Farsi, Greek, Gujarati, Hebrew, Hindi, Ladakhi, Marathi, Nepali, Punjabi, Russian, Sanskrit, Tibetan and Urdu; £25 per font if you're interested.
- AMS/Logitech's *Flair Paint* has been taken over by Database Software; (0625) 878888. The price remains the same – £34.95.
- Intelligent Music's £199 *Realtime* sequencer for the ST is now available from MCMXCIX; (01) 724 4104. It can handle 256 tracks and editing is possible in real time. Also available from MCM is *Dr T Orchestrator*, a sound database which allows you to sort through thousands of sounds.
- *K-Scope* and *K-Spect* from Kuma have been updated. *K-Scope* and *K-Spect* consist of hardware and software enabling the Atari ST to be used as an audio frequency oscilloscope and a spectrum analyser respectively. The enhancements mean you can now save data for later display and use. Both products cost £199 excluding VAT. Kuma is at 12 Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berks. Tel (07357) 4335.

File formats

Standard Degas file format explained this month. But before I do that, let me tell you about a couple of very useful public domain utilities. The first is *Deluxe Slideshow* by John Brochu. *Deluxe SlideShow* is an attempt to combine all the currently popular ST graphics formats into one compact, but flexible, slide show program. Formats supported include Neochrome, Degas, Degas compressed and Tiny. Any picture can be loaded and displayed on either a high resolution or colour monitor. The low and medium to high res conversions take a few seconds, but the results are very pleasing since a 16 (or four, for medium res) level dither table is used to represent the different colour intensities.

Full control over slide speed, titling and slide order through the use of an optional script file is possible. You can specify multiple search paths and filenames with full wildcard support.

The second utility, *PicSwitch*, also happens to be by John Brochu. It lets you convert files from one format or resolution to another. Supported formats include Degas, Degas compressed, Neochrome, Tiny, NVision, Amiga IFF low and medium res, *MacPaint*, Mac Startup screen, CIS Vidtex hi-res RLE, Atari graphics 8 screen dump, Atari graphics 9 screen dump, Atari *Koala/ Microlllustrator* and Atari *MicroPainter*.

Both utilities should be available from any good PD library like ST UK, (0279) 757692,

Continued on page 94

Multilingual fonts

Arabic

«لجان صدام» شكلوا السريين الانتفاضة زعماء ن ،

Bengali

টাওয়ার হ্যামলেটস্ কাউন্সিলের এই সিদ্ধান্তের ফলে

Devanagari (Sanskrit, Hindi, Marathi, Nepali)

हर वर्ष नये नियम, अधिक कठिन तरीके और वह परिवर्त

Farsi (also Urdu)

پنج هزار عنوان کتاب فارسی (بافیمتی حد اقل ۲۰

Greek

Κάποτε ἀναρωτιέμαι ἄν εἶναι αὐτὸ ἐνοοῦσε ὁ Κρίσνα --

Gujarati

૧૧ સબ-ડિવિઝનોની ફરીથી ગોઠવણી કરીને ત્યાં ફેરવવામ

A sample of Gate Seven Computers' enormous range of multilingual fonts for use with Signa's Signum 2. The fonts cost £25 each

EXTENDED CREDIT With any purchase of over £500 VAT Technomatic is a licensed credit broker

TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8TQ
Tel: 01-205 9558 Fax: 01-205 0190 Telex 922800

EXTENDED CREDIT With any purchase of over £500 VAT Technomatic is a licensed credit broker

AMSTRAD'S Advanced Business Centre

PC2386 now available from stock

PC2386, the flagship of Amstrad PC2000 range, incorporating 20MHz Intel 80386 processor and 64K of RAM cache, is designed for those wanting computing power and speed.

Features include:

- 4Mb parity checked RAM (expandable to 16Mb)
- Choice of VGA Compatible monitors
- 65Mb hard disc, 1.4Mb 3.5" FD
- 64K of RAM cache
- LIM 4.0 expanded memory
- 5x 16-bit expansion slots free
- socket for 80387
- adaptor for ext drives/streamer
- MS-DOS4.0/GW BASIC/MS WINDOWS 386 included. OS/2 compatible
- *12 months on site maintenance

PC2386

12" Mono	£2649(2×a)
14" Col	£2799(2×a)
12" HiResCol	£2899(2×a)
14" HiResCol	£2999(2×a)

AMSTRAD PC 2086

Includes MSDOS 3.3 & MS Windows HERCULES/EGA/VGA Compatible & 12 MONTHS' ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

12" Hi Res Mono Monitor	
SDM One FD	£599(2×a)
HM One FD+HD	£999(2×a)
14" Colour Monitor	
SC One FD	£749(2×a)
HC One FD+HD	£1149(2×a)
12" Hi Res Colour Monitor	
SE12 One FD	£849(2×a)
HE12 One FD+HD	£1249(2×a)
14" Hi Res Colour Monitor	
SH14" One FD	£949(2×a)
HH14" One FD+HD	£1349(2×a)
PC2086 Add-on Drive:	
TS360 5.25" 360K Drive	£109(b)

(includes all connecting cables.)

AMSTRAD PC 1640

Prices include 12 months on site maintenance

PC1640ECD SD+32Mb	£990(2×a)
PC1640MM SD+32Mb	£720(2×a)
PC1640HD/ECD	£1120(2×a)

Phone for details on other models

CO PROCESSORS

8087-5	£70(b)	80287-6	£POA
8087-8	£96(b)	80287-8	£155(b)
8087-10	£145(b)	80287-10	£175(b)
80387-16	£299(b)	80387-20	£430(b)

PROCESSORS

V20-5(8088)	£10(d)	V30-5(8086)	£10(d)
V20-8	£12(d)	V30-8	£12(d)
V30-10	£20(d)	80386-25MHz	£420(b)

MEMORY RAMS

41256-12	£7(d)	41256-10	£8(d)
4164-12	£3.25(d)	4165-15	£2.50(d)

Schneider

Schneider introduces a new concept in design and engineering. Modern eye-catching appearance with tower style processor unit gives it capability for increased data storage requirements.

80286-10MHz Zero Wait State System, 1Mb RASM-(capacity 4Mb), I/O Ports, 40Mb Hd, 720K FD, RTC with battery, Super EGA board+14" EGA Monitor, Tower type case, 102Key keyboard, MS DOS 3.3, GW BASIC, MS Works

SAT40E £1375(2×a)

Details of other models on request

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

RPTI Short Card Adaptors

RPTI-1000
1 Mbits/sec data rate R1000-001 Std Adaptor (includes Network OS, User manual and 3m cable) £109(b)

R1000-003 Starter Kit (includes complete kit for setting up a 3 station evaluation network) £309(a)

RPTI-3000 (Novell NE1000 compatible)
10Mbits/sec Ethernet based system R3000-001 Std Adaptor (includes manual) £169(b)

R3000-2 Cluster Kit (includes Network OS, cables and accessories for 3 station network) £24(c)

R3000-3 Starter Kit (includes complete kit for 3 stations) £499(a)

Ethernet Card for Netware E-001
(compatible with NE-1000 and can be plugged into existing Novell netware Network) £139(b)

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER
ARCNet Card for Netware
Two 2.5Mbps Minisized ArcNet Cards £129(b)

Detailed Leaflets Available

WINCHESTERS & FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST225 20Mb 65ms	£165(b)
Seagate ST238 30Mb + Kit (XT)	£229(b)
Seagate ST251 40Mb (28ms)	£285(b)
WD 32Mb File Card	£245(a)
WD Controller + Cables (XT)	£49(c)
HD Cable set (AT or XT)	£12(d)
5.25" 360K Floppy Drive	£55(b)
5.25" 1.2Mb Floppy Drive	£69(b)
3.5" 720K Drive + 5.25" Kit	£59(b)
3.5" 1.4Mb Drive + 5.25" Kit	£75(b)

TOSHIBA-MK130FA 40Mb Hard Drive

A lower power (10w), 25ms av access, auto parking, ideal for portables with built in Toshiba reliability c/w 3.25" mounting bracket £329(a)

MONITORS

Philips 7752 (14" Comp Video Green FST)	£85(a)
Philips 7513 12" TTL Green	£72(a)
12" Paper White Monitor TTL	£79(a)
VM1400 14" TTL Green Screen Tilt/Swivel	£95(a)
VM1400 14" TTL Amber Tilt/Swivel incl	£95(a)
Philip· '833 14" RGB	£219(a)
Taxan SuperVision 625 14" RGB	£319(a)
ECM5400 14" EGA Tilt & Swivel	£289(a)
MTS 5400 14" EGA MultiSync Col	£349(a)
Taxan 770+ MultiSync Tilt & Swivel	£449(a)
NEC GS2 14" Mono MultiSync T/S	£169(a)
NEC 1402 14" MultiSync II T/S	£449(a)
NEC MultiSync + 15" T/S	£679(a)

Genius Scanner

Allows you to scan the images directly from paper-books etc and incorporate them in your documents.

Read Width 105mm, 200 dpi (8 dots/mm), Slide switch for brightness/contrast, 16 Grey Scales, Compatible with Hercules/CGA/EGA/VGA & PC/XT/AT/PS2-30 & 100% compatibles Extensive support for

Image format: images created can be save in Dr Halo III, Ms Windows/Paint, GEM, Ventura, PageMaker etc formats and can be edited.

Multi Window Scanning: Open multiple windows and scan individual images into these windows.

Other features include: Transparent Overlapping/Shading Variations/OCR Support.

GeniScan £120(b)

Genius Mouse

A range of mice to suit all requirements, offering good value for money. Fully compatible with MicroSoft and MouseSystem Mouse. All packages include the following:

★Menu Maker Program: Allows you to create mouse drivers for almost all application software packages.

★Comprehensive menu library with many of the popular packages.

★Dr Halo III Professional Graphics slide presentation package.

★Mouse mat & Cutting pad.

★Moulded pocket for mouse storage.

Type:	GM6+	GM6000	GM-U2
Res:	22-200	350-1050	350-1050
Interface:	RS232	RS232	PS2/RS232
Price:	£39(b)	£49(b)	£61(b)

DIGITISING TABLET GT1212A

NEW MODEL

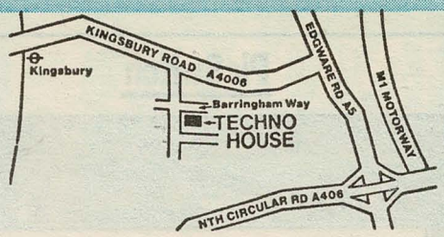
- ★ Low cost digitising tablet compatible with PC/ XT/AT/PS-2.
- ★ Will work with most CAD systems incl AutoCAD, VersaCAD etc and MS Windows.
- ★ Allows tracing & free hand drawing using 4 button puck.
- ★ Fully compatible with MS & PC mouse
- ★ 12"×12" drawing area.
- ★ 1000 lines/in resolution, ±0.01" Accuracy
- ★ RS232 interface, switch selectable baud rate 150/19200.
- ★ Tablet fitted with adjustable flip stand
- ★ Software includes AutoCAD menufile and template, Genius MenuMaker/Library Dr Halo III professional graphics package
- ★ Full specification on request £249(a)

Optional Stylus now available at £35(c)

POINTING DEVICES

MS Mouse (Bus or Serial	£85(b)
MS PS2 Mouse	£129(b)
Logimouse C7 (Serial)	£65(b)
High Quality Mouse Mat	£4(d)
RB2/CAD5 Tracker Ball	£169(b)

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL
Technomatic Limited
Techno House
468 Church Lane
London NW9 8TQ
Tel: 01-205 9558
Fax: 01-205 0190



For fast delivery telephone your order on 01-205 9558 using VISA/Access Card

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Orders welcome from government depts & educational establishments

All prices ex VAT. Prices are subject to change without notice
Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 (Courier)
(b) £3.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00

INTERFACE CARDS

AT/XT CARDS

Display Cards (All Short)

Monochrome Graphics Card
Includes parallel port **£37(d)**

Colour Graphics Card
Includes parallel port & comp video **£37(d)**

480 Autoswitch EGA
256K RAM 640 × 480 **£129(b)**
Automode sensing for EGA/CGA/MGA monitors, various drivers

Prisma EGAMAX 860 Card
256 RAM, 800 × 600 **£299(b)**
80 × 66 Line DTP, 132 col text, split screen, various drivers **£299(b)**

Video Seven VGA Card **£229(b)**

Parallel Printer Port (LPTI) **£12(d)**

Games Port **£15(d)**

8255 I/O Card **£59(c)**

IEEE 488 Card **£149(b)**

12bit AD/DA Card **£95(c)**

XT CARDS

Super Multi Display I/O Card
CGA/MGA, 2 FD Controller
Parallel/Serial/Games Port,
Clock/calendar + battery **£99(b)**

Multi I/O Card 2 FD Controller **£49(c)**
Parallel/Serial Ports, Clock/Calendar + battery

Floppy Controller Card (2 drives) **£27(d)**

Floppy Controller Card (4 drives) **£37(d)**

I/O Card
1 parallel/1 serial ports **£39(d)**

Async Serial Card
1 port fitted/2nd opt **£26(d)**

COM 2 Card **£22(d)**

Real Time Clock/Calendar + battery **£24(d)**

Memory Expansion Card
(256/384/512K) OK **£39(c)**

AT CARDS

Hard/Floppy Drive Controller **£139(b)**

Floppy Controller 2 floppies **£27(d)**

Hard Drive Controller **£95(c)**

Hard/Floppy Drive Controller **£139(b)**

RLL Hard Drive Controller **£129(b)**

128K RAM Card OK **£37(d)**

2.5Mb Multifunction Card OK
1 Parallel (LPT1 or 2) + 1 Serial
(COM1 or 2) ports **£99(b)**

2Mb EMS Card OK **£129(b)**

Dual I/O Card
1 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports **£59(c)**
Serial Card, 1 Port fitted, 2nd optional **£39(c)**
Standard AT Power Supply 200 Watts **£69(a)**
Standard XT Power Supply 150 Watts **£55(a)**
AT Style Extended 102 keys keyboard **£59(a)**

MODEMS

Miracom Modems
WS4000 **£115(a)**
WS4000PC internal modem (incl. DATATALK) **£115(a)**
WS3000 V22bis **£395(a)** WS3000 V22 **£275(a)**

Internal KeyCard Modems/ DATATALK software:
V22 **£289(a)** V22bis **£395(a)**

PACE Modems:
Linnet300 **£129(a)** Linnet300 Internal **£99(a)**
SERIES 4 1200s **£319(a)** SERIES 4 2400s **£399(a)**
Modem Data Lead (25way D) **£14(d)**

PRINTERS & PLOTTERS

Full range of printer/plotter accessories and consumables in stock.

DOT MATRIX RANGE

EPSON

		FX1050	£395(a)
LX800	£165(a)	FX850	£295(a)
LQ500	£265(a)	LQ850	£415(a)
LQ1050	£569(a)	LQ2550	£899(a)
EX800	£429(a)	EX1000	£530(a)

DFX5000 Heavy Duty Line Printer **£1089(2×a)**
★★ FX1000 Limited Stock Offer ★★ **£349(a)**

LASER PRINTERS

Epson GQ3500 *(includes 1 year on site warranty)* £1249(a)
BROTHER HLB *(includes 1 year on site warranty)* £1490(a)
HP LaserJet Series II £1349(a)
(Consumables, memory upgrades, font cards available

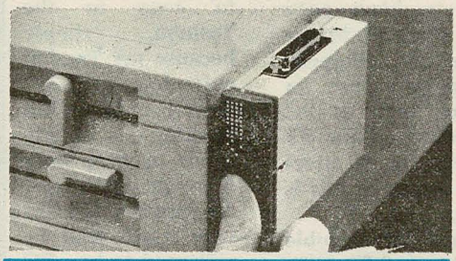
UNINTERRUPTED POWER SUPPLIES

The following UPS are rated for 220/40 Input Voltage & 220/40 Output Voltage.
CAPACITY: 5 min full load/15min ½ load when fully charged.

250 Watts UPS **£199(a)**
400 Watts UPS **£299(a)**

COMPACT PRINTER SHARER

Compact Two Way Switch 2 computers to 1 printer or 2 printers to 1 computer Attaches to the side of a computer or a printer **£23(c)**



EPROM PROGRAMMER

The EPROM Writer card is suitable for PC, XT & AT machines. It is a short card with an external Textool ZIF socket which is housed in a metal case. Controlled by menu based software, it requires at least 256K of free Ram.
Eproms supported:– 2716, 2732(A), 2764(A), 27128(A), 27256(A) & 27512(A). **£90.00(a)**

DISCS & CARTRIDGES

DISCS

5.25" DISCS in packs of 10
3M 745 48TPI DSDD **£8(d)**
3M 747 96TPI DSDD **£11(d)**
3M 1.6Mb HD for AT **£14(d)**
Dysan 1.6Mb HD for AT **£14(d)**

FREE Designer Style Quartz Watch with every 50 3M discs whilst stocks last

3.5" DISCS (in packs of 10)
3M 135TPI DSDD **£11.75(d)**
3M HD for PS2 **£35(d)**
Sony HD for PS2 **£35(d)**

CARTRIDGES

DC1000	£12(d)	DC300XLP	£16.50(d)
DC600A	£18.50(d)	DC2000	£15(d)

STAR

LC10	£175(a)	LC10 Col	£215(a)
LC24-10	£275(a)	NB24-10	£469(a)

NATIONAL PANASONIC

KXP1081	£139(a)	KXP1180	£189(a)
KXP1124	£295(a)		

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

Brother HR20 **£349(a)**

INK JET

Integrex Col **£515(a)**
HP Deskjet **£599(a)**
HP Paintjet **£749(a)**
Epson SQ2550 **£975(a)**

PLOTTERS

Authorised ROLAND STOCKISTS

DXY880A	£525(a)	DXY1200	£865(a)
DXY1100	£625(a)	DXY1300	£1025(a)

Hitachi 672XD A3 Four Colour Plotter **£499(a)**

BUFFERS/SHARERS/CONVERTERS

TSB 256 Auto Sharer/Buffer
256K buffer with 3 input ports. Each port scanned automatically every 10 secs until data found. PAUSE, COPY and RESET Facitilies.
Full spec on request. **£169(a)**

Smart Printer Buffers
Facilities include: COPY upto 265 copies PAUSE, RESET, Self-Test.
For serial: X-on/X-off, ETX/ACK or DTR/DTS protocols independently selectable baud rate for each port
PP256 256K Parallel buffer **£169(b)**
SS256 256K Serial buffer **£189(b)**

Parallel Multi-Spoolers
Allows connecting 2 printers to 2 or 4 computers
Butter allows quick dumping of data to free the computers
COPY allows upto 999 copies, SELF-TEST, PAUSE, CLEAR
MS422 4computers/2printers 512K buffer **£299(b)**
MS223 2computers/2 printers 256 K buffer **£199(b)**

Auto switching Printer Sharers
Allows 2, 4 or 8 computers to share 1 printer
Auto Self Test, READY and BUSY indicators

	Parallel	Serial
2 input/1 output	£49	£49(c)
4 input/1 output	£59	£69(c)
8 input/1 output	£85	£85(c)

Both parallel and serial sharers fitted with 25 way D Connectors

Compact and Economical Converters
C-PS Parallel/Serial converter £35(c)
C-SP Serial Parallel converter £35(c)

Add £30 for units with 64K buffers
Buffered versions supports X-on/X-off, ETX/ACK, DTR/DSR protocols.

Manual Printer Sharers:

(All lines are switched).	Parallel	Serial
2 computers to one printer	£25(c)	£25(c)
3 computers to one printer	£39(c)	£39(c)
4 computers to one printer	£45(c)	£45(c)
2 computers to 1 or 2 printers	£49(c)	£49(c)

Cable sets for above sharers available for all popular computers

Detailed Catalogue on Printer Sharers available

Continued from page 91

Goodman, (0782) 335650, FloppyShop, (024) 691824 or Softville, (0705) 266509.

The normal Degas file format is probably the simplest available. There is also Degas compressed – don't worry about that this month. Normal Degas files can be distinguished by their PI? extension. The third character in the extension will be 1, 2 or 3, depending on the file's screen resolution. A high resolution file would have the extension PI3.

Degas file size is 32034 bytes. Contained in the 34 byte header is information regarding resolution and colours.

Byte	00 01
Value	00 00

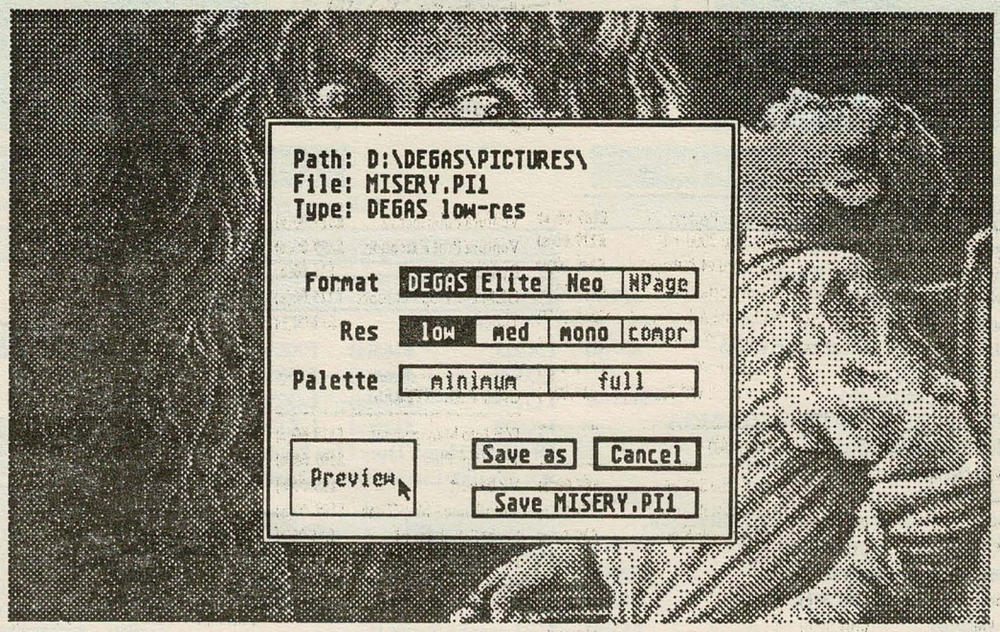
The first byte is null; the second will either be 0, 1 or 2. Zero for low resolution, one for medium resolution and two for high resolution.

Byte	02 03... 32 33
Value	04 32... 01 67

The next 32 bytes determine the colours in ink pots 0 to 15. Two bytes contain the colour information of one ink pot. So – taking the first two of the 32 colour bytes as an example – 04 23 indicates a red value of 4, a green value of 3 and a blue value of 2. The first hex digit can be discarded. This is the same layout as used in the Neochrome file format detailed last month, and is compatible with the XBIOS set-palette routine.

All 32,000 remaining bytes make up the screen.

PicSwitch



PicSwitch hard at work. The latest version makes it possible to convert 16-colour images into high resolution black and white. By using sophisticated dithering techniques, John Brochu's utility makes pictures like the one above possible

Letters

Your news, views, hints, tips, moans, groans and problems aired. This is the place to send them, so get writing. The address is ST Talk, *Computer Shopper*, Dennis Publishing, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. The best letter each month wins a mystery prize. It could be anything from a disk packed with PD programs to the latest software release. What are you waiting for?

■ Calling Steve Ridd

Err, Steve... I've lost your letter. So if you want a copy of *Larry Goes Looking For Love* for that tip on *Air Warrior*, you'd better drop me a line, quick. Sorry about that...

■ True blue

As promised, the second half of John Day's solution to *Emmanuelle*.

Once you've had your night of fun you should have enough eroticism to find Emmanuelle. Bet you forgot about her, didn't you? If your eroticism is over 75, go to the hotel and try to find the barman. Ask the barman, when you find him, about Emmanuelle's next destination. Repeat the procedure if the barman claims not to know. Eventually you'll get the information you require. That done, go to the airport and you'll meet Emmanuelle.

If you're wondering about using the third statue, try chatting up the strumpet (*Eh? What have trumpets got to do with it? Ed*) at the reception in Salvador. If you're successful, she might tell you the room number of a bloke you need to see. If she doesn't (which is 99.9 per cent of the time), don't jump in bed with her as it uses vital eroticism and energy. Go to the appropriate room, if you get the number, and a person will give you some tips and a mask. With that mask you will be able to go to the carnival at the top of town where you chat up the girl in the foreground

■ I think, therefore ST

Phil South's problem page reply to Bill Lockley in the March issue of Shopper seemed to suggest that an IBM emulator such as PC Ditto was needed on the ST for text transfer to be effective. In my experience this is not necessary.

I have had no trouble swapping data on 3.5" disks between my 1040 ST and Toshiba 3100e. After reading Phil South's reply I double checked by formatting one disk on the ST and another on the Toshiba (as 720K rather than 1.4Mbytes, of course). Each disk was then subjected to read/write tests on the other machine and back again to the native machine. As I thought, there was no problem. A problem will only arise if Bill Lockley has a single sided ST drive since this confuses the Toshiba (or in Bill's case the PS/2) no end.

I use a Tandon PAC Plus in the office and have no problem in copying C source code to and from my home ST using the Toshiba as an intermediary. (I have to use the somewhat tortuous route of Brooklyn Bridge to copy to the Toshiba, simply because my Tandon only has a 5.25" drive.) If Bill Lockley simply needs to swap data between IBM and ST formats, I doubt very much that he will need to buy PC Ditto.

M Morgan,
Southfields, London

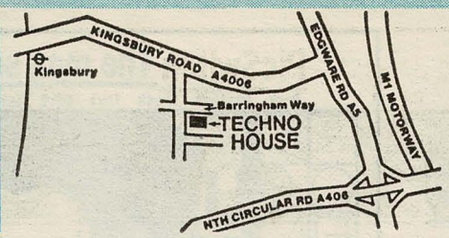
You are quite right in saying that it is possible for the ST to read and write PC formatted disks – however, I'm not convinced about PCs reading and writing ST format disks. There also seems to be a limit to the size of a PC file that the ST can read – 64K. Directory information is store d in a slightly different manner on both disk formats. The ST can cope with the PC's method of doing things, but the PC is more fussy. At least, that's what I've found. And, if Atari is to be believed, what Atari also think to be true. TOS version 1.4 is purported to format disks in a way that is more compatible with the PC's way of thinking. When that arrives, it shouldn't matter whether the disk was formatted on an ST or a PC.

For your help you get the PC version of Saboteur II. I've had it lying around for ages and, since I don't own a PC, I'm sure you can put it to better use.

Saboteur II: You are the Ninja's beautiful sister, avenging her dead brother...

Continued on page 96

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL
Technomatic Limited
Techno House
468 Church Lane
London NW9 8TQ
Tel: 01-205 9558
Fax: 01-205 0190



For fast delivery telephone your order on 01-205 9558 using VISA/Access Card

Orders welcome from government depts & educational establishments

All prices ex VAT. Prices are subject to change without notice
Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 (Courier)
(b) £3.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING

Sage Bookkeeper	£63.00(c)
Sage Accountant	£95.00(b)
Sage Accountant Plus	£158.00(a)
Financial Contllr v3.3	£258.00(a)
Sage Payroll II	£95.00(b)

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Smart v3.1 Inc. Speller	£348.00(a)
Framework III	£329(a)
Framework II	£275.00(a)
Open Access II	£319.00(a)
Symphony v2 UK Version	£349(a)
MS Works v1.0	£98.00(b)
Ability Plus	£109.00(b)
Logistix	£59.00(b)
PFS First Choice	£89.00(b)
Mini Office Prof	£39.00(c)
Mini Office Personal	£25.00(c)

DATABASES

dBASE IV	£339.00(a)
dBASE IV Dev Edition	£575.00(a)
dBASE III Plus v1.1	£319.00(a)
Paradox 2.01	£269.00(a)
Paradox 3.0	£379.00(a)
Paradox 386	£329.00(a)
Dataease	£449.00(a)
Dataflex v5.0	£475.00(a)
Foxbase Plus v2.1	£249.00(a)
DBXL Diamond v1.1	£169.00(a)
Rapidfile	£169.00(a)
Cardbox Plus v4	£235.00(a)
VP Info	£62.00(c)
Clipper Summer 87	£335.00(a)

SPREADSHEET

Lotus 123 v2.01+Impress	£249.00(a)
Supercalc 5	£189.00(a)
MS Excel v2.1	£249.00(a)
Quattro	£99.00(b)
Javelin	£169.00(a)
VP Planner	£65.00(b)
Silverado Lotus 123	£109.00(b)
Allways – DTP for Lotus	£79.00(b)

WORD PROCESSORS

WordPerfect v5	£209.00(a)
WordPerfect Executive	£109.00(b)
Wordstar Profess. v5	£189.00(a)
Wordstar 2000 + Rel 3	£229.00(a)
MS Word v4 & Pageview	£245.00(a)
Sprint Borland WP	£120.00(b)
Multimate Advantage II	£265.00(a)
GEM 1st Word Plus	£149.00(b)
Wordcraft v4	£299.00(a)
Word Exch WP Transfers	£39.00(c)

BORLAND

Eureka the Solver	£89.00(b)
Reflex Database Man	£59.00(c)
Reflex Workshop	£35.00(c)
Sidekick	£37.00(c)
Sidekick Plus	£85.00(b)
Superkey	£39.00(c)
T Assembler/Debugger	£85.00(b)
Turbo Basic	£40.00(c)
Turbo C Professional	£135.00(a)
Turbo C v1.5	£40.00(c)
Turbo C v2.0	£62.00(b)
Turbo Lightning	£40.00(c)
T Pascal Professional	£135.00(a)
T Pascal v4	£40.00(c)
T Pascal v4 Tutor	£40.00(c)
T Pascal v4 Dev Libry	£149.00(a)
T Pascal V5	£62.00(b)
Turbo Prolog v1.2	£40.00(c)
Turbo Prolog v2.0	£62.00(b)
Turbo Toolbox alltype	£40.00(c)
Word Wizard	£40.00(c)

PROFESSIONAL CAD

AutoCAD Basic Level 9	£300.00(a)
AutoCAD Full Level 10	£2500.00(a)
AutoCAD Full Educ Spec	£500.00(a)
AutoSketch	£44.00(c)
DesignCAD	£175.00(a)
Design CAD 3D	£225.00(a)
TurboCAD	£89.00(b)

COMMUNICATIONS

Crosstalk Mk4 v1.01	£89.00(b)
Crosstalk XVI v3.62	£69.00(b)
Datatalk v3.27	£84.00(b)
Carbon Copy Plus v5.1	£99.00(b)
PC Anywhere III	£95.00(b)
Smarterm 240 v3	£175.00(a)

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Pagemaker v3.0	£459.00(a)
Ventura Publisher v2	£519.00(a)
Ventura Prof Extention	£299.00(a)
Byline	135.00(b)
GEM Desktop Publisher	£225.00(a)
Timeworks	£79.00(b)

GENERAL INTEREST

IZE Info Management	£119.00(a)
Timeslips Plus	£109.00(b)
VP Expert	£65.00(b)
AutoRoute – Map/Time	£109.00(b)
Flight Simulator v3	£32.00(c)
Psion Chess	£19.00(c)
Learning Dos	£24.00(c)

GRAPHICS

GEM Artline	£345.00(a)
GEM Draw Plus v3.0	£149.00(b)
GEM Graph	£149.00(b)
GEM Presentation Team	£295.00(a)
GEM Scan	£79.00(b)
GEM WordChart	£115.00(b)
Davrelle	£335.00(a)
Draw Applause	£349.00(a)
Harvard Graphics v2.1	£242.00(a)
Publishers Paintbrush	£149.00(b)

LANGUAGES

BBC Basic 86 For IBM	£75.00(b)
META-i Assembler	£695.00(a)
MS BASIC Compiler v6	£165.00(a)
MS C Compiler v5.1	£219.00(a)
MS Cobol Compiler v3.0	£390.00(a)
MS Fortran 77 v4.1	£215.00(a)
MS Macro Assembler v5.1	£79.00(b)
MS Pascal Compiler V4.0	£159.00(a)
MS Quick Basic v4.0	£57.00(c)
MS Quick C v2.0	£57.00(c)
RM Fortran 77 inc Forte	£299.00(a)
Zorland C	£25.00(c)
Zorland C Power Pack	£49.00(c)
Zortech C++ Compiler	£90.00(b)

LOTUS SOFTWARE

Lotus Agenda	£215.00(a)
Lotus Freelance Plus v3	£259.00(a)
Lotus Hal	£79.00(b)
Lotus Manuscript	£249.00(a)

NETWORKING

LANs for WordPerfect 5, Sage Accounts, Smart, dBASE 4, Paradox, etc	£POA

PROJECT CONTROL

Harvard Project Man III	£419.00(a)
MS Project v4.0	£239.00(a)
Super Project Expert	£399.00(a)

POWER UP PROGRAMS

Address Book Plus	£65.00(c)
Forms File	£55.00(c)
Grid Designer	£45.00(c)
Labels Unlimited	£45.00(c)
Letters on Line	£65.00(c)
Memo Master	£49.00(c)
Present It	£65.00(c)
Program Director	£35.00(c)
Quick Schedule Plus	£65.00(c)
Sign Designer	£35.00(c)
Printing Press	£45.00(c)
Widespread	£35.00(c)

UTILITIES

Copy II PC v5	£29.00(c)
Desqview v2.2	£67.00(c)
Fastback	£79.00(b)
Fastback Plus	£99.00(b)
Laplink Plus	£75.00(c)
Linkmaster	£18.00(c)
Norton Adv Util v4.5	£67.00(c)
Norton Commander v2	£36.00(c)
Norton Editor	£42.00(c)
Norton Utils v4.5	£49.00(c)
PC Tools Deluxe v5	£35.00(c)
V Feature Deluxe	£95.00(b)
V Opt	£45.00(c)
Xtree Professional	£59.00(b)
XTree v.2.0	£39.00(c)
HOT v4 Menu System	£68.00(c)

WINDOWS & MS MOUSE

MS Windows v2.03	£53.00(c)
MS Windows 286	£65.00(c)
MS Windows 386	£109.00(b)
MS Mouse + Windows	£95.00(b)
MS Mouse + Easycad	£125.00(b)

STAR BARGAINS

WordPerfect Version 5	£209(a)	Epson LQ500 Printer	£265(a)
Smart V3.1 inc. Spellchecker	£348(a)	HP Laserjet Series II	£1349(a)
dBase IV	£339(a)	(inc. 12 months on-site maintenance)	
SuperCalc 5	£189(a)	Genius GS2000 Scanner	£120(a)
MS C Compiler	£219(a)	Toshiba 40Mb 3.5" 25ms HD	£329(a)

BOOKS
(No VAT £2.50 P&P)

1-2-3 For Business	£20.95
1-2-3 Tips, Tricks & Traps 2nd	£19.95
80286/80287 Progs Ref Man	£17.00
8087 Applics. & Programming	£19.10
ABC of Wordperfect 5	£16.95
ABC's of 1-2-3	£16.95
ABC's of Autocad	£20.95
Advanced C Techniques & Applc	£19.95
Advanced MS DOS (Microsoft)	£22.95
Advanced Ventura	£21.95
C Programming Language 2 Ed	£24.95
C The Complete Reference	£21.95
dBASE IV Essentials	£14.80
dBASE IV Handbook 3rd Ed	£19.95
dBASE IV Quick Ref	£6.95
dBASE IV Tips, Tricks & Traps	£20.45
DOS Complete Reference	£21.95
DOS Power Tools	£39.95
DOS Programmers Reference	£22.95
Everymans Primer dBASE IV	£16.50
How to Run a Hard Disc PC	£18.45
Inside Autocad V 2.6 REL9	£32.45
Inside Autosketch	£13.95
Inside Xerox Ventura Publisher	£18.45
Lotus Agenda	£12.95
Managing your Hard Disc	£20.95
Mastering 1-2-3 2nd Ed	£19.95
Mastering Autocad 2nd Ed	£28.95
Mastering Framework II	£22.95
Mastering Symphony 4th Edition	£24.95
Mastering Ventura	£21.95
Mastering Wordperfect 5	£19.95
MS-DOS Enclyclopedia to 3.2	£95.00
MS-DOS Users Guide 3rd Ed	£20.95
Networking IBM PC 2nd Ed	£18.45
PC Magazine DOS Power Tools	£39.95
Peter Norton's DOS Guide	£17.35
Postscript Language Ref. Man	£21.95
Power of Turbo Prolog	£12.00
Programmers Guide to Windows	£23.95
Publishing Power with Ventura	£25.95
RS232 Solutions	£18.95
Smart Tips, Trick & Traps	£22.45
Turbo C Complete Reference	£24.95
Turbo Pascal Complete Refer.	£21.95
UNIX – The Book	£9.95
UNIX The Complete Reference	£22.95
Upgrading & Repairing PCs	£22.95
Using 1-2-3 Special Edition	£21.95
Using Excel	£19.95
Using Multimate Advant 2nd Ed	£18.45
Using Pagemaker on the IBM	£22.95
Using Quattro Prof Spreadsheet	£21.95
Using Sidekick Plus	£21.95
Using Smart	£21.45
Using Ventura Publisher	£22.95
Using Wordperfect 5	£19.95
Using Wordperfect W/Book & Disc	£27.45
Ventura Tips & Tricks	£19.95
Wordperfect Advanced Technqs.	£17.95
WordPerfect 5 Desk Companion	£22.95
Wordperfect Tips/Tricks/Traps	£19.95
dBASE III Plus H Book 2nd Ed	£20.95

We have many more books in stock.
Please ask for details.

Meta i

Assembler & Eprom Assembler	£995(a)

Continued from page 94

with the mask. By b*nking her you'll have achieved all three things.

A few useful tips: the woman at the reception area in Rio gives you an energy restorer and keeps coming back if you don't... you know what. If, at the hotel reception, you ask the man if Emmanuelle is staying at the hotel and he gives a room number, visit it for the best... errrr, worst scene in the game. Lastly, don't b*nk unless you have to!
John Day,
Hitchin, Herts

■ **Speling cheker**
I was reading your article in Shopper the other day and wondered if you, or any other ST users, know about any good spelling checkers. I already own *Spell It*, but it will only tell that a word is spelt incorrectly. What I need is a spelling checker that will not only tell me if a word is spelt wrongly, but will also provide me with possible alternatives and let me substitute one of the words for the incorrectly spelt one.
David Pullin,
Standish, Wigan

Unfortunately, I don't know of any standalone spelling checkers for the ST. The only ones I'm aware of are married to word processors. Perhaps someone else knows differently? Arnor's Protext comes with a 70,000-word dictionary and lets you do everything you want; you can contact Arnor on (0733) 68909. First Word Plus also comes with a very competent spelling checker. In fact, most word processors come with a spelling checker of some sort. It's a good idea to get a spelling checker/word processor combination as spell checking can take place in situ.

■ **Scan and deliver**
I have the *Master Scan* and *Master Paint* packages for the PCW8512 and was wondering if the scanned images could be transferred over to an ST for use in *First Word Plus*. As I already own a scanner for the PCW, I really don't want to have to shell out for one for the ST. Any ideas?
Paul Smith
Shirecliffe, Sheffield

Sorry, Paul, but I haven't a clue. It should be easy enough to transfer scanned images across to the ST; something like the public domain communications package Red Ryder will do the trick. What you do with the file once you've got it across is another matter. I don't know what format Master Scan saves images in – but I bet it isn't GEM IMG. Can anyone help?

Review

Cameron Handy Scanner
From £229.88

YOU MIGHT well have been led to believe that scanners exist only for the PC after reading the article on the subject by Messers James and Williams in the April issue. There are plenty of flatbed and hand held scanners for the ST. One such hand held model is the Cameron Handy Scanner, currently being distributed by SDL.

Scanning is a reasonably cheap and easy method of getting artwork into a machine. It's a lot less hit-and-miss than a video camera, subject and video digitiser. The uses for scanned artwork are many, including DTP, word processing and paint packages.

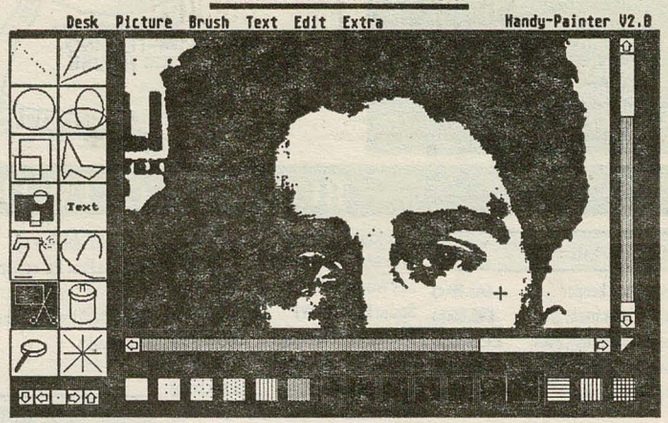
An interface sits in the ST's cartridge port and has power supplied to it via a 15 Volt power pack. The palm-sized scanner comes with a two metre length of wire that tails into the interface.

The scanner works by emitting light from a row of LEDs on its underside onto the image under scrutiny. The light is reflected back from the image and focused through a lens onto light-sensitive cells. The strength of the returned light signals are then translated, in the case of the type 4 scanner, into 16 shades of grey for the computer to deal with. A roller underneath the scanner, in contact with the surface being scanned, rotates as the unit is moved. The processor within the scanner counts the number of rotations and works out how many pixels have been scanned.

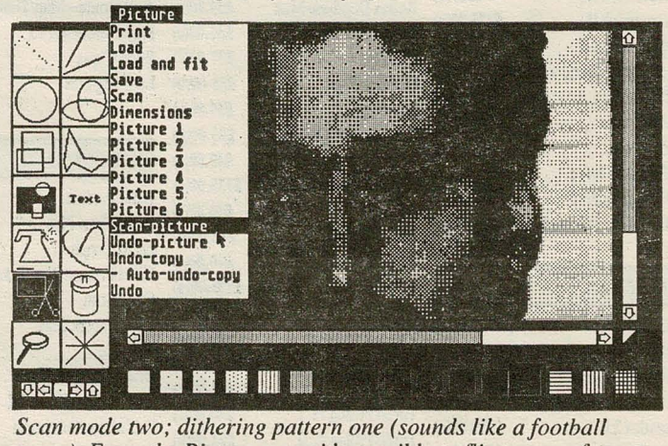
Before you can get down to any serious scanning, it is necessary to install the software. The scanner is sold in various countries and, consequently, drivers for the various languages are present on disk. Of course, you don't have to bother with this, but it's advisable if you want menus and messages in English.

A program called PAINTER.PRG lets you scan and perform simple graphics functions on the grabbed image. The first thing you'll want to do is scan a picture – the software only works in high resolution so the default number of lines to scan is 400 (remember the ST screen size is 640 by 400). The number of lines can be increased to as many as memory will allow. The type 4 scanner reviewed can scan to 200, 300 or 400 dots per inch resolution. The scan area is roughly 2.5 inches, which translates to 500 pixels (about eight inches) on screen, assuming you're scanning at 200dpi; that's three times larger than life. Because the scan area is small, it is possible to scan in strips and

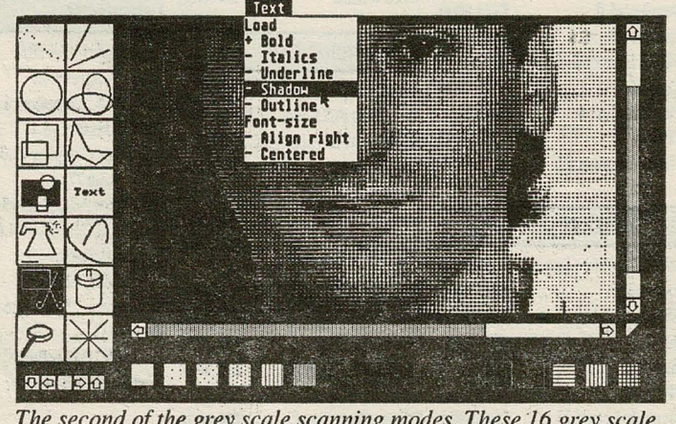
The man scanned



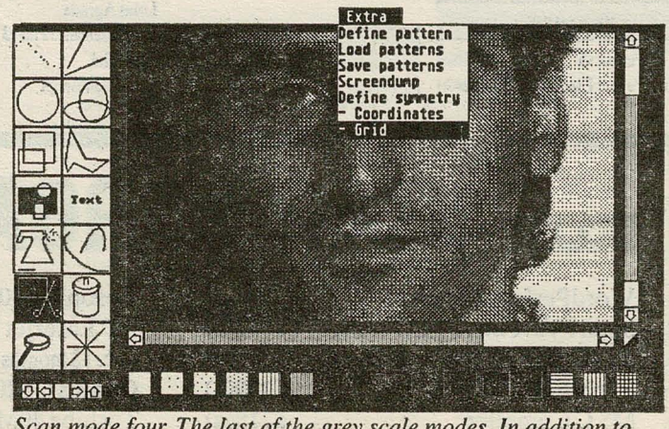
The type 4 Handy Scanner has four scanning modes. The first is a black and white mode (shown here); the other three offer different grey scale scans. The scan mode shown here is good for cartoons, line drawing or lifting text from a page



Scan mode two; dithering pattern one (sounds like a football score). From the Picture menu it's possible to flip to any of seven graphics buffers, set the size of buffers and scan

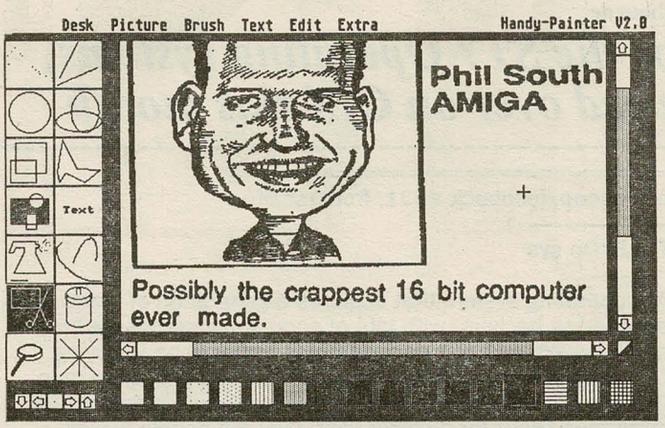


The second of the grey scale scanning modes. These 16 grey scale modes are better for photos – the one you use depends on the photo and your taste



Scan mode four. The last of the grey scale modes. In addition to selecting the scan mode, you can alter the contrast. The software allows you to produce negatives from scanned photos and flip the results in any direction

Shopper slander shocker!



Monteiro's bid for this month's MacBiter Shopper Columnists' Solidarity Award. Any more of this, chaps, and we'll just have to bang your heads together

join the bits together. This isn't as impossible as it sounds because the software provides ample tools.

There are seven buffers, or painting screens, that can be any size, memory permitting. A set of cut and paste functions lets you copy data between buffers. So, if you wished to scan a 5" by 4" photo, you would need 1,000 pixels by 800 pixels at 200 dpi. You'd have to set up one buffer to be slightly larger than this – say, 1,100 by 900. Scan the first portion and copy this into the large buffer. Make another scan just overlapping the first and copy it to another part of the buffer. By using a magnified screen it shouldn't be hard to find corresponding points in the scans. There isn't a preview command to show the complete image as it is being assembled, so you're working blind.

Facilities are included for drawing lines, rays, circles, ellipsographs, rectangles and polygons. Pattern filling, adding text, and spraying is also possible.

Scanned images are saved with a PIC extension – these are specific to *Handy Painter* and store images larger than screen size. It would have been smarter if images could be saved in IMG format. As it stands, though, it is necessary to use a utility (provided) that permits you to convert PIC files to Degas format. Hardly very useful, as you only get the top right of the scan.

The manual isn't wonderful, being translated from German. Still, operation of the unit is straightforward enough. With a little work the results can be very good. The handy scanner is also a cheap alternative to the video camera and video digitiser set up.

Models and prices

Three of Cameron's ST scanners are available from SDL:

Type 2: 200 dpi resolution in two shades (black and white), priced £229.88.

Type 4: 200, 300 and 400 scan modes in 16 grey scales, at £344.88.

A4 Flatbed: £678.50.

Contact

SDL,
1-4 The Mews,
Hatherley Road,
Sidcup,
Kent DA14 4DX
(01) 309 1111

Richard Monteiro is editor of ST Amiga Format magazine. He is an enthusiastic keeper of tortoises (meat eating variety), Asterix the Gaul fan and eater of fig tortillas

OFFICIAL DEALERS FOR ★ AMIGA ★ AMSTRAD ★ ATARI ★ SBC ★ STAR ★

COMPUTERS

COMMODORE

Amiga B2000 only....894.78
Amiga B2000 + 1084S Stereo Colour Monitor....1112.17
Amiga 2088 PC/XT Bridgeboard + 5.25" Drive....419.00
Amiga 2286 PC/AT Bridgeboard + 5.25" Drive....669.00
Amiga 500 inc. TV Modulator....312.17
Amiga 500 + Games + Spritz Paint + Superbase....346.96
Amiga 500 + Comm 1084S Stereo....538.26
Amiga 500 + Philips 8833 Stereo....512.17
Commodore 64C Hollywood Pack....121.73
Commodore 64C Home Entertainment Pack....164.35

AMSTRAD

Amstrad PCW9512 with Daisywheel Printer....455.00
Amstrad PC1640 DD Mono....549.00
Amstrad PC1640 DD Colour....639.00
Amstrad PC1640 DD EGA....729.00
Amstrad PC2086 DD Mono....699.00
Amstrad PC2086 DD Colour....829.00
Amstrad PC2086 DD 12" EGA/VGA....919.00
Amstrad PC2086 DD 14" EGA/VGA....1019.00
Amstrad PC2086 HD30 12" EGA/VGA....1149.00
Please call for models not listed.

ATARI

Atari 520STFM Explorer Pack....233.91
Atari 520STFM SuperPack ST Organiser + 21 Games312.17
Atari 520STFM as above + Mono Monitor....425.22
Atari 1040STFM + Superbase/VIP Pro/MS Write....390.00
Atari 1040STFM Mono System + above s/w....468.26

SBC

SBC FD Twin Drive 640K 8MHz HDA/CGA Clock/Cal..649.00
SBC FD Single Drive + 40Mb Hard Drive....829.00
SBC HD30 Single Drive + 32Mb Drive....869.00
SBC Delta Pi Multi-drive: 3.5" + 5.25" + 40 Mb PC/XT..959.00
SBC FDC Twin Drive CGA Colour....799.00
SBC HD30C Single Drive + 32Mb Drive CGA Colour....1039.00
SBC 286AT 1x1.2Mb + 20Mb Drive 1Mb RAM 8/10MHz....1299.00
SBC 286AT 1x1.2Mb + 40Mb Drive....1379.00
Please call for models not listed.

HAND HELD

Psion Organiser XP Expandable to 128Kb RAM....109.00
Psion Hardware/Software ADD-ons....PHONE
Psion Organiser 80 Col Printer Batt/Mains....173.87

PRINTERS

Citizen 120D Parallel or Commodore....113.00
Star LC-10 Parallel....164.35
Star LC-10 Commodore inc lead....186.96
Star LC-10 Colour Parallel or Commodore....213.04
Star LC24-10 24-pin Multi-font 170/57cps....286.09

MONITORS

Atari High Res Mono Monitor....119.00
Philips 8833 14" Col RGB/TTL/Comp Med Res Stereo....207.83
Philips 8852 14" Col RGB/TTL High Res (700x285)....268.70
Philips 7502 Green 12" Comp Video + Sound....73.91
Tilt/Swivel stand + Clock for 1081/84/8833....15.95

DISK DRIVES

Amiga A2010 Internal 3.5" Amiga....119.00
Amiga A2092 20Mb PC....277.39
Amiga A2094 20Mb Amiga....312.17
Amiga 500 AMDRIVE 40Mb Disk Drive – NEW!....346.96
Bondwell 8 5.25" External....149.00
Supra 30Mb for Atari ST....399.13
Supra 30Mb for Amiga 500/1000....546.96
Cumana CAX354 for Amiga....82.61
Cumana CAS354 Mains Pwrd for Amiga....108.65
Cumana CSA354 1Mb for Atari ST....91.30
Commodore 1541-II for C64/128 + GEOS or games....138.26
Scribecard 40Mb PC Hard Card....249.00

MODEMS

Amstrad MC2400 Internal PC V21/22/23/22bis + S/W..179.00
Amstrad SM2400 External V21/22/23/22bis....229.00
Pace Linnet Internal PC V21/23 AA AD + LED's + S/W99.00
Pace Linnet External V21/23 AA AD....130.39

SAGE BUSINESS

Mainlan Network Starter Hardware & Software for 2 PC's....350.00
Financial Controller Accounts: Sales/Pur/Inv/Stock....289.00
Accountant Plus....185.00
Accountant....109.00
Bookkeeper....75.00
Payroll II....109.00
PC Write Word Processor....75.00
PC Planner....59.00
PC Planner II....75.00
Retrieve III Relational Database....109.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Amiga/Pace Modem Package V21/V23 Prestel, BBS etc inc S/ware....207.83
Amiga 500 512K RAM/Clock Expansion....120.87
Disk Head Cleaner Kits – 3.5"/5.25"....6.08/8.65
Logitech C7 Serial PC Mouse....77.39
miniGEN Genlock for Amiga....99.00
Printer 2-way T-switch....35.00
SBC 500 Watt Uninterruptible PSU....359.00
SBC 1000 Watt Uninterruptible PSU....799.00
Surge Protector 13A Plug....11.26
Surge Protector 3-Way Adaptor....13.87
Surge Protector 4-Way Distrib. Unit....13.87

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ABOVE PRICES. CARRIAGE £5, EXPRESS £10, Software & small items free.
Prices subject to change without notice. E&OE.

Delta Pi Software Ltd

8 Ruswarp Lane, WHITBY, N. Yorks YO21 1ND
Tel: 0947 600065 (9am-7pm)

Access VISA

Shopper online

by Huw Collingbourne

Which is more reliable – the Mac or the ST? Operating systems, disk drives and BIOS are also chewed over on CIX this month

MODEMS have strange effects on people. I see it all the time on CIX. People I know to be quiet, sensible and level-headed individuals suddenly change into opinionated, raving idiots.

Fortunately, the greatest excesses take place in dark, dim recesses of the bulletin board, far away from the enlightened regions of the *Shopper* conference. Even so, it has been known for some participants in our conference to be less than cautious about what they say or how they say it. So, before printing any messages in these hallowed pages, we scour them for hints of libel, defamation of character or blasphemy against any of those major religions which are likely to strike back!

In spite of all this spineless caution, the messages which we print aren't usually edited at all apart from correcting spelling mistakes and occasionally cutting down the 'War and Peace'-sized contributions to something more manageable.

I'm pleased to say that nobody has ever complained on the grounds of unreasonable 'censorship'. On the other hand, I have received a few complaints that messages aren't censored enough!

Occasionally, somebody feels that they have been grossly slandered by another participant. Then again, it sometimes happens that a person who wrote some strongly-worded message gets cold feet by the time they see that message in print. I have been called names several degrees worse than 'shameless bounder' simply for reproducing such messages verbatim.

Of course, the best way of having your own say, correcting any misapprehensions and striking a blow for Truth, Justice and the *Computer Shopper* Way is to get onto CIX and tell us exactly what you think.

If you haven't already joined us online, just connect up your modem and get dialling. The *Computer Shopper* conference is to be found on the Compulink Information eXchange (CIX). The number to dial is (01) 399 5252. If it's your first time, you must enter the word 'new' when asked for a nickname. The one-time registration fee is £12 and is paid by quoting a credit card number when you are online. Connect charges are £1.20 per hour off peak and £2.20 per hour peak. Monthly minimum is £5.00, billed in advance.

At present there are five topics in the *Shopper* conference: 'feedback' – spout off here about anything; 'modula2' – for all who love or loathe this language; 'qa' – our 'problem pages'; 'gossip' – trivia, trash and tittle-tattle; 'listings' – downloadable programs and source code.

This month's selection from our conference demonstrates the sheer range of the subjects being discussed. There's everything from opinion to practical advice.

How do you turn your NumLocks off without even touching them? What's the best way to take control of your Basic Inputs and Outputs? Where have all the operating systems gone? And should we have sympathy for all those men with Macs, dirty or otherwise?

If you've got technical queries, useful hints, opinions or complaints, you know the place to get in touch.

(Huw Collingbourne, CIX ID 'compshop' – conference Agony Aunt).

OPERATING SYSTEMS

(Re. Speaker's Corner (issue 14) in which Gary Kildall, author of CP/M and chairman of Digital Research, discussed the CP/M, MsDos and Concurrent Dos operating systems).

==========

compshop/feedback #919, from dj

DR has pushed the dead horse around under the guise of Conc-Cpm and others, and just as the 386 machines arrived, it looked like it was staggering to its feet. Yes, there is a market for a multi-user MsDos, mainly with people who desperately won't give up Dos for reasons stupid/unknown. Microsoft doesn't have a multi-user product...

==========

compshop/feedback #931, from rscaife

TITLE: Op sys

Any operating system that acquires a generation of users (as opposed to hackers) with lots of good software will die hard and long. What I can't understand is why anyone is buying OS/2. UNIX is now offering a good front end and more than OS/2 in less disk and RAM space. Desqview will do actually more than OS/2 for a single user. Why are people buying OS/2?

==========

compshop/feedback #932, from cassidys

Because their corporate purchasing morons tell them to.

==========

compshop/feedback #933, from jack

The surveys would seem to show that people are not buying OS/2 in general, and most of those who have bought it were looking to be better informed and prepared for the future, rather than buying it to use. The surveys also show that most people don't expect OS/2 to get more than a small proportion of the market in the 90s or, in some cases, ever.
Rgds, Jack

MACS

(Seems dear old John Molloy riled Guardian computer person Jack Schofield in issue 14, when he complained that whenever a Mac is mentioned in Jack's column, "he always adds the rider that Atari will be able to do it (quicker, cheaper, faster, later) on the ST." Molloy went on to express some doubts about Jack's faith in Atari. Jack managed to get over his natural reticence to say a few words in his own defence...)

==========

compshop/feedback #942, from jack

TITLE: Bigoted rubbish
No doubt the section on "let's all write silly things about rival machines" gave us all a good laugh, but since my name was taken in vain I thought I'd contribute 2p-worth back. First, *everyone* thinks Macs are overpriced in the UK, not just me, and I don't apologise for spreading the information. Second, the Atari ST makes a good comparison since there are three Mac-emulators for it. When you can actually run Mac software on an ST, and it runs faster, and on a bigger screen, it seems valid to ask why a Mac Plus costs more than three times as much. I'm not saying the ST is better, because it isn't. But the price premium is a bit much to pay for Mac ROMs when Apple has already sold billions of quid's-worth of the machines. Third, reliability. Of the three Macs I have known well over a long period, two have been extremely flaky and one (with a scanner and big screen) has become frankly unusable. Of the two STs I have used (though for much less demanding work) both have performed perfectly and without any hardware faults at all. It would be foolish to generalise from such limited experience, and I wouldn't do it. But it is the sort of thing your contributor ought to ponder.
Rgds, Jack

==========

compshop/feedback #943, from cassidys

Continued on page 100

AT MICRONET WE'RE REALLY TALKING!

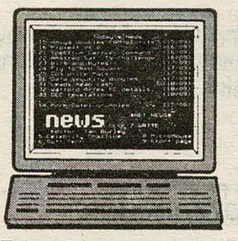
FREE MODEM
with annual subscription or £11.45 HALF PRICE 1st quarter

With Micronet you can turn your computer into a communications terminal that will download free software, access up-to-the minute computing information, play exciting multi-user games, talk to other people (and computers) and a lot more.
And if you join before June 30th 1989 (offer extended) you can get your first quarter's subscription at half price – just £11.45!

FREE SOFTWARE

On Micronet you can browse through an extensive software library of free programs, select one and then download it.

We now have software for all popular machines, from the Spectrum to PC compatibles, including the Atari ST and the Amiga.



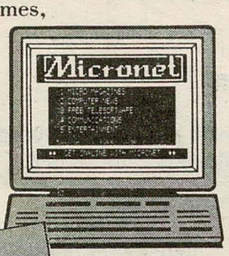
INFORMATION

Micronet is also a computer magazine. Our computer news area is updated every day, so there's no better way to stay up-to-date, and our software reviews and features for all popular micros mean Micronet members are always better informed.

Add to this Prestel's massive database and you'll have all the facts at your fingertips.

ENTERTAINMENT

Micronet is not just informative, it's also a lot of fun! As a member you'll have access to a range of games, including the UK's most popular multi-user game, Shades, where the action is live and so are your opponents!



FREE DEMONSTRATION

If you have access to a modem (1200/75 baud) and viewdata communications software you can see a free demonstration of Micronet. Just Dial 021-618 1111 and use the ID 4444444444 and password 4444.

You can look up a local telephone number once on-line.

COMMUNICATIONS

Join Micronet and use your computer to communicate with thousands of other users. From electronic mail, telex and fax to chatlines and teleconferencing, Micronet lets you do the talking.

LOW COST

Now, not only can you get your first quarter's membership for £11.45, but using Micronet starts at just 50p an hour – and that includes telephone charges! Wherever you are, Micronet is just a local phone call away.

If you need a modem, we'll even give you one free if you choose instead to take out a year's subscription in advance.

Just phone our Sales Desk on 01-837 7872 or clip the coupon today for more information and a free brochure.

Join Micronet, and get talking!

Return to: Micronet, Dialcom House,
Brindley Way, Apsley, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP3 9RR.

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

Tel. No.: _____

Age: _____

Machine Type: _____

COMSH/SP 689

MICRONET

Price includes 1st quarter residential subscription by direct debit only (normally £23) and does not include hardware or software. Minimum subscription period 1 year. Offer available in the UK only to new members. Free modem available to first time UK subscribers while stocks last. Free modem and half price subscription offers are separate and not available together.

Continued from page 98

A) Everyone agrees that Jack has a minor and inconsequential bias.
B) Jack is right about Mac pricing levels.
C) Just because he says it doesn't transform it into the result of his bias. A truth stands on its own.

==========
compshop/feedback #944, from jsan
---

jack –

I must admit I agree with most of what you say... however, I don't agree that STs are more reliable than Macs. We have 3 or 4 Macs at work, and probably about the same number of STs (maybe more STs)... but we get through STs at quite a high rate... they go wrong a lot... especially relating to disk drives or RAM... whereas our Macs have never gone wrong.

I definitely agree that Macs are overpriced in England, and probably in the world anyway... but in America prices tend to be 30 to 50% lower for Mac products than here. It's very cost effective to grey import a Mac SE or Mac II from the USA as the power supplies work all over the world without extra transformers necessary.

A Mac could easily sell for closer to what STs sell for, I agree! But it's pretty obvious the extra money Apple charge for the Mac is what keeps them in profit... and as has been seen recently, Atari have trouble keeping in profit (their recent accounts showed a HUGE loss). If Atari had more margin on their STs maybe they would be in better profit..?

– Jez.

==========
compshop/feedback #945, from hisoft

I quite agree – Apple must have very nice margins compared to Atari's. Our 1p of sample on the reliability front: STs & Macs are as reliable as each other.

Dave Nutkins, HiSoft.

==========
compshop/feedback #946, from paulo

Dave,

Sure that shouldn't be 'un'reliable as each other ?? :-)

==========
compshop/feedback #955, from jack

I didn't say STs were more reliable than Macs. I simply said the STs I have used have proved a lot more reliable than the Macs. I was simply pointing out that it is of limited usefulness to make sweeping generalisations from very limited data.

Rgds, Jack

==========
compshop/feedback #958, from cassidys

Someone somewhere should instigate a user-reported reliability survey on Micros. Info is collected for minis and so forth, and banded about by IBM sales reps. What about some reliability stats here?

==========
compshop/feedback #962, from rscaife

That has my full support. When I am buying machines for the office I am much more interested in how reliable they are than whether they have the latest twiddle which we shall probably never notice in use!
Reg

==========
compshop/feedback #961, from jack

There aren't enough of us, and we aren't reliable! Anyway, it's much easier to ask the people from the repair centres and/or dealers, who are currently moaning about high failure rate on the C64 (up to 50 per cent in some cases). However, failure rates on micros tend not to stay constant, due to board changes and equipment variations (anyone care to guess how many different makes of drive have gone into various STs?).
Rgds, Jack

==========
compshop/feedback #959, from kew

Micros crash all the time if you are writing software, or if you are new to the system. Also, you can never tell if the problem is with the application or Dos or the BIOS or the hardware.

Most bigger computers are robust enough to tell you what has gone wrong.

Bryan.

==========
compshop/feedback #960, from niels
(Niels Jensen - MD JPI)

Or you could try using OS/2. Contrary to popular belief OS/2 is not junk and you won't need to reach for that Big Orange Switch whenever you have been naughty.

DISK DRIVES

==========
compshop/feedback #974, from sjones

TITLE: Chinon F-354 3.5in drives.

ST Talk – letters – April p156. A customer of mine bought a 3.5in drive from a certain supplier in Evesham. After accidentally disastering 2 floppies, he realised that it wasn't recognising that the floppy had been changed. (Writing to floppy 2 using the FAT from floppy 1 is not clever!) On complaining to the supplier, he was told that the drive was perfectly OK. I was passing them, so I took it in for him. 2 weeks later, it came back with a damn snotty letter saying they'd tested it and found it perfectly OK. (Incidentally, he has an AT compat, using the WD1003 controller). Now, he has to be careful to force his system to do another dir by changing drive assignations after swapping disks.

Please, do you have any hard copy you can let me have to back up your assertions re the Chinon drive?

Also, when you say 'raise pin x of ICx', do you mean unsolder (or unplug) the IC and bend the leg up? Taking it back to the dealer didn't exactly help!

Simon *–*.

==========
compshop/feedback #977, from hills

Try doing ctrl-c when you change disks. Its easier than swapping drives when your disk change line is up the Swanney.
SJH.

==========
compshop/feedback #978, from davenewman

I had the same problem with a Chinon drive on my AT compatible. My drive does not have changelock support, so the AT does not know when I change disks. I got round the problem by using DRIVPARM in my config.sys file, to tell Dos that the drive is a 720K drive without changelock support. IBMDos 3.3 does not support DRIVPARM, by the way, so I'm stuck with

Tandon MsDos 3.2.

Some Chinon drives can be set up for changelock support. Find out the complete model number, and either ask here, or join the IBM PC Users Group and telephone their engineer, Derek. They have amassed technical details on every drive under the sun.

Many dealers do not know this, as they test the drives either in PC compatibles or on systems set up using DRIVPARM. Does yours know the difference between an AT and a PC?

==========
compshop/feedback #979, from hex

There's a patch for Dos 3.3 to make it support w3DRIVPARM. In CONFIG.SYS, put:

DRIVPARM = zzz/A:...

where z is a Ctrl-A. That is, put 3 Ctrl-A's immediately before the driveparm parameters.

R

BIOS

==========
compshop/qa #219, from compshop

TITLE: BIOS and ShiftKeys
My PC has the annoying habit of booting with NumLock turned on when I'd prefer it off. I've tracked down a way of reading keyboard shift-key status using various BIOS routines but I'm not sure of the best way of altering shift status. What I'd like to do is to write a small prog that will turn off NumLock whenever I boot. Any code fragments would be gratefully received. Huw

==========
compshop/qa #221, from pjackson

If you use KEYBUK, just put a /N switch after it – turns off numlock. Is there something similar in 3.3?

==========
compshop/qa #223, from mpack

You could try this wee Modula-2 proggy...

```
MODULE FiddleNumLock;

CONST NumLockFlag = 5;

VAR KbdFlags[0:417H]:BITSET;

BEGIN
    EXCL(KbdFlags,NumLockFlag);
END FiddleNumLock.
```

– Don Milne.

BYE
NO CARRIER

JOHN RUSSELL & CO
VALUERS & AUCTIONEERS

FORTHCOMING AUCTIONS

of computer hardware & electronic equipment

Saturday 24th June 1989
Kempton Park Race Course, Staines Road East, Sunbury, Middx

Saturday 29th July 1989
Dacorum College, The Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts

Viewing & Testing 9.00am / Sales Start 10.30am

1200 lots of microcomputers & peripherals inc:
IBM & Compatible systems - IBM P/S 2 30,50,60 & 80 systems, Compaq 286 & 386, Deskpro & portable systems, Apple Mac Plus & SE systems, Laserwriters & other laser printers

Please note:
Our 1989 Auction Schedule is now available. If you wish to be included on our mailing list for the whole year, please send £12.00 to our offices. This will ensure that you are informed of all Auctions & Sales by Tender in which our company is involved.

01-681 5413
Selsdon House, 34 Selsdon Rd, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 6PB

SPECIALISING IN COMPUTER HARDWARE & COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

MEGALAND 0703 332225

MEGALAND 0703 332225

MEGALAND VOUCHER

QUESTION
WHAT DO YOU GET **FREE** WITH EVERY COMMODORE PC10/20 III?
ANSWER
FOR THE FIRST 25 CUSTOMERS PRODUCING THIS VOUCHER WHEN BUYING A COMMODORE PC 10/20 III FROM MEGALAND WILL RECEIVIE A **FREE** DATABASE SPREADSHEET WORD PROCESSOR SOFTWARE PACKAGE.

QUESTION
WHAT DO YOU GET **EXTRA** WITH A COMMODORE PC THAT YOU DON'T GET WITH AN AMSTRAD 1512 OR AMSTRAD 1640?
ANSWER
A COMMODORE RUNS AT AN OPTIONAL SPEED AT 10MZ (THIS IS THE SPEED OF MOST 286 AT MACHINES).

AMSTRAD PC 2086

PC2086 SD 12 MD	£619 inc
PC2086 SD 14 CD	£775 inc
PC 2086 12 HRCD	£875 inc
PC 2086 SD 14 HRCD	£975 inc
PC 2086 DD 12 MD	£775 inc
PC 2086 DD 14 CD	£925 inc
PC 2086 DD 12 HRDC	£1025 inc
PC 2086 DD 14 HRCD	£1125 inc
PC 2086 HD 12 MD	£1025 inc
PC 2086 HD 14 CD	£1175 inc
PC 2086 12 HRCD	£1285 inc
PC 2086 14 HRDC	£1395 inc

AMSTRAD PCW

PCW 8256	£359 inc
PCW 8512	£465 inc
PCW 9512	£515 inc

AMSTRAD PPC PORTABLES

PPC 512S	£415 inc
PPC 640S	£515 inc
PPC 512D	£565 inc
PPC 640D	£720 inc

AMSTRAD PC1512

PC1512 SD M/M	£415 inc
PC1512 DD M/M	£515 inc
PC1512 SD C/M	£515 inc
PC1512 DD C/M	£619 inc

AMSTRAD PC1640

PC1640 SD ECD	£720 inc
PC1640 DD ECD	£825 inc
PC 1640 HD20 ECD	£1025 inc
PC 1640 SD C/D	£619 inc
PC 1640 DD C/D	£720 inc
PC 1640 HD20 C/D	£925 inc
PC 1640 SD M/D	£515 inc
PC 1640 DD M/D	£619 inc
PC 1640 HD20 M/D	£825 inc

COMMODORE PRICE REDUCTIONS

FULLY COMPATIBLE SINGLE DRIVE PC **COMMODORE PC1** £269 + VAT
(INCLUDES MONO MONITOR AND ABLE-1 INTEGRATED SOFTWARE)
AS ABOVE BUT WITH 14 IN C.G.A. COLOUR MONITOR. £369 + VAT

COMMODORE DESK-TOP PC's

ALL XT'S RUN AT 3 SPEEDS. 4.77, 8, 10 Mz SUPPLIED WITH AT-E 102 KEYBOARDS & DOS.

PC 10 III SINGLE DRIVE MONO MONITOR	£485 + VAT
SINGLE DRIVE C.G.A. COLOUR MONITOR	£599 + VAT
SINGLE DRIVE E.G.A. COLOUR MONITOR	£799 + VAT
PC 10 III DUAL DRIVE MONO MONITOR	£535 + VAT
DUAL DRIVE C.G.A. MONITOR	£659 + VAT
DUAL DRIVE E.G.A. MONITOR	£789 + VAT
PC 20 III 20 MB HARD DISK MONO MONITOR	£689 + VAT
20 MB HARD DISK C.G.A. MONITOR	£839 + VAT
20 MB HARD DISK E.G.A. MONITOR	£949 + VAT

COMMODORE PC 40 AT's

INCLUDE V.G.A. ADAPTOR, 1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB DRIVE.

PC 40 III SINGLE DRIVE V.G.A. MONO	£1149 + VAT
PC 40 III SINGLE DRIVE V.G.A. COLOUR MONITOR	£1369 + VAT
PC 40 III 40 MB HARD DISK V.G.A. MONO	£1419 + VAT
PC 40 III 40 MB HARD DISK V.G.A. COLOUR MONITOR	£1579 + VAT
PC 40 III 40 MB HARD DISK & 40 MB TAPE STREAMER MONO	£1629 + VAT
PC 40 III 40 MB HARD DISK & 40 MB TAPE COLOUR MONITOR	£1839 + VAT

COMMODORE PC 60's 386 DESK TOP

STANDARD V.G.A. ADAPTOR, 16 MZ.

PC 60 512K RAM 80386 MONO	£1029 + VAT
PC 60 512K RAM 80386 C.G.A. COLOUR	£1159 + VAT
PC 60 512K RAM 80386 E.G.A. COLOUR	£1199 + VAT
PC 60 2.5 MB RAM 80386 MONO	£1649 + VAT
PC 60 2.5 MB RAM 80386 C.G.A. COLOUR	£1779 + VAT
PC 60 2.5 MB RAM 80386 E.G.A. COLOUR	£1819 + VAT
PC 60-40 40MB HARD DISK 2.5 MB RAM 80386, MONO	£1939 + VAT
PC 60-40 40 MB HARD DISK 2.5 MB RAM C.G.A.	£2105 + VAT
PC 60-40 40 MB HARD DISK 2.5 MB RAM E.G.A.	£2149 + VAT
AS ABOVE WITH 40 MB TAPE STREAMER	
MONO MONITOR	£2229 + VAT
C.G.A. MONITOR	£2395 + VAT
E.G.A. MONITOR	£2439 + VAT
PC 60-80 80MB HARD DISK MONO MONITOR	£2105 + VAT
PC 60-80 80MB HARD DISK C.G.A.	£2269 + VAT
PC 60-80 80MB HARD DISK E.G.A.	£2319 + VAT
AS ABOVE WITH 40 MB TAPE STREAMER	
MONO MONITOR	£2394 + VAT
C.G.A. MONITOR	£2559 + VAT
E.G.A. MONITOR	£2599 + VAT

JOYSTICKS

Quickshot II	£6.75
Quickshot II Turbo	£10.95
Fantastick	£6.95
Cruiser	£9.99
Mister Joystick Turbo, Crystal	£16.99
Cheetah 125	£8.95
Cheetah Mach 1	£10.95

STAR PRINTERS

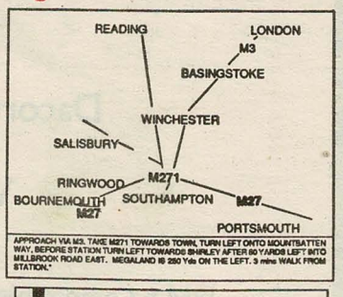
Star LC10	£195
Star LC10 Colour	£249
Star LC24-10	£343.85

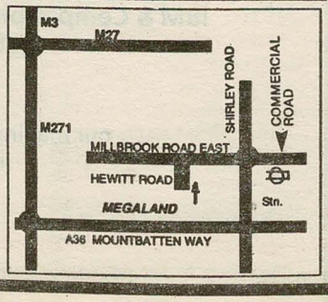
All Star Printers available — Please ring.

ATARI

520 STFM Super Pack	£295
520 STFM Explorer Pack	£225
520 STFM and Mono Monitor	£324
1040 STFM with TV Modulator	£339
1040 STFM with Mono Monitor	£438
1040 STFM with Super Pack Software	£399
1040 STFM with VIP Professional and Microsoft Write	£379
1040 STFM with VIP Professional, Microsoft Write and Super Pack Software	£449

Please note Super Pack Software includes over £450 worth of games and accessories.





THE NEW AMIGA A500 PACK available now from MEGALAND

Amiga A500	Star Ray
Spritz Paint	TV Modulator
Roger Rabbit	500 Air Miles
Platoon	Eliminator
Nebulos	Stargoose
Grid Start	Las Vegas

£499.00

Retail Cash and Carry
42-44 Millbrook Road East
Southampton
Personal Callers Welcome

MEGALAND

Tel: 0703 33225

OFFER ACE 1
Cumana Cas 354
Amiga Drive
Own P.S.U.
£115 inc VAT

COMMODORE PC1 SPECIALS

OFFER ACE 2
COMMODORE PC1
HIGH RES MONO
ABLE-1 SOFTWARE
£309 inc VAT

OFFER ACE 3
COMMODORE PC1
C.G.A. COLOUR MON
ABLE-1 S/W
£425 inc VAT

OFFER ACE 4
Amstrad
PCW 9512
£489 inc VAT

OFFER ACE 5
Star LC 10
£195 inc VAT

OFFER ACE 6
Epson LX800
SPECIAL LOW PRICE
£149 + VAT

OFFER ACE 7
Philips 8833 Monitor
£229 inc VAT

DRAGON'S LAIR
For *AMIGA*
£29.95

***CRAZY PRICES* ONLY £399 INC VAT *MEGALAND* TOP TEN**
YOU SELECT 10 OF OUR SUPER TITLES FROM THE LIST PLUS AN AMIGA

Amiga
SPECIAL PACKS
Select any 10 games
Backlash / Eliminator
Gold Runner / Wizball
Star Goose / Platoon
Int. Soccer / Hellbent
Gold Runner / Las Vegas
Demolition / Grid Start
Winter Olympiad / Hostages
Quadralian / Sky Fighter
Joystick / 4 PD Disks

***FREE DELIVERY* ON THIS OFFER**

A500 inc. TV Mod
Tutorial Disk
Mouse, 1Mb Drive

SPECIAL EXTRAS

Aegis Snoix add £20
Carrier Command add £8
Dragons Lair add £15
The Works add £35

OFFER ACE 8
Star LC10 Commodore
£179 inc VAT
Star LC10 Col Commodore
£199 inc VAT

AMIGA B 2000 1084S or 8833 Monitor £1399 + VAT
B2000XT B/Board, PC Controller, Hard Disk Drive

B2000	£839 + VAT	Philips 8833	£199 + VAT
XT B/Board	£399 + VAT	Vision V4200	£169 + VAT
20Mb Hard/D	POA	8Mb RAM/B	£499 + VAT
2nd Drive 31/2	£75 + VAT	XT B/Board	£399 + VAT
Inter Genlock	£179 + VAT		

OFFER ACE 9
C64 1581 3½"
D/Drive
£149 inc VAT

EXCLUSIVE *MEGALAND* MONITOR OFFER

For a limited period when you order your **AMIGA** you can purchase a **PHILIPS 8833** Stereo Monitor for **ONLY £199 inc VAT** or a **VISION V4200** (made by Philips) Colour Monitor **£179 inc VAT** (similar to Commodore 1084)

ATARI SUPER PACK

21 Top Games Titles plus Organiser Software, Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet *Worth £450* **ONLY £299 + VAT**

OFFER ST 1
Atari 520 STFM
1Mb Drive
Emplorer Pack
£225 + VAT

OFFER ST 2
Atari 520 STFM
1Mb Drive
Explorer Pack
SM 124 Mono 'Monitor'
£324 + VAT

OFFER ST 4
Atari 1040 STFM
+ TV Mod
+ SM 124 Mono Monitor
£429 + VAT

OFFER ST 3
Atari 1040 STFM
inc TV Modulator
£329 + VAT

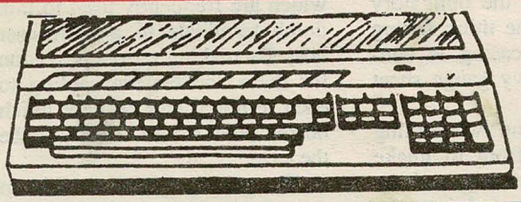
PRINTERS

Star LC10	£195 inc VAT
Star LC10 Col	£249 inc VAT

COMPLETE STAR RANGE IN STOCK

Juki 6000 D/Wheel	£129 + VAT
NEX 2200 24 pin	£299 + VAT
Okimate 20	£119 + VAT
Epson LX800	£149 + VAT

CANON A 60 18 PIN
£199 inc VAT
A much wider range of Printers stocked
Please phone for details



DRIVES

SLM804 Laser Printer	£949 + VAT	Cumana CSA 354	£99 inc VAT
SM205 Hard Disk	£469 + VAT	Cumana CDA 358	£199 + VAT
Triangle 20Mb Hard Disk	£415 + VAT	Cumana 1Mb 5¼"	£115 + VAT
Triangle 40Mb Hard Disk	£579 + VAT	External 2nd Drives from	£85 inc VAT

BOOKS

ST Programmers Reference	£14.95
ST Machine Language	£14.95
ST Tricks & Tips	£14.95
ST Basic Training Guide	£12.95
ST Intro To Midi Programming	£14.95
ST 3D Graphics	£16.95
ST Disk Drives - inside & out	£16.95
ST Internals	£14.95
Atari Basic Source Book	£9.95
Concise ST66000 Ref Guide Vet 2	£9.95
First Steps in 68000 ASS Language	£9.95
GFA Basic Adv Programming	£11.95
Using ST Basic on the Atari	£5.95

DISKS

3.5 D/S D/D Bulk ..... **£1.40** each inc VAT
10 3.5 D/S D/D in Lockable D/Box ..... **£29.95** inc VAT

We are pleased to announce our New Service and Repair Centre. Phone for details

MEGALAND 0703 33225

Reaching for the sky

by David Robinson

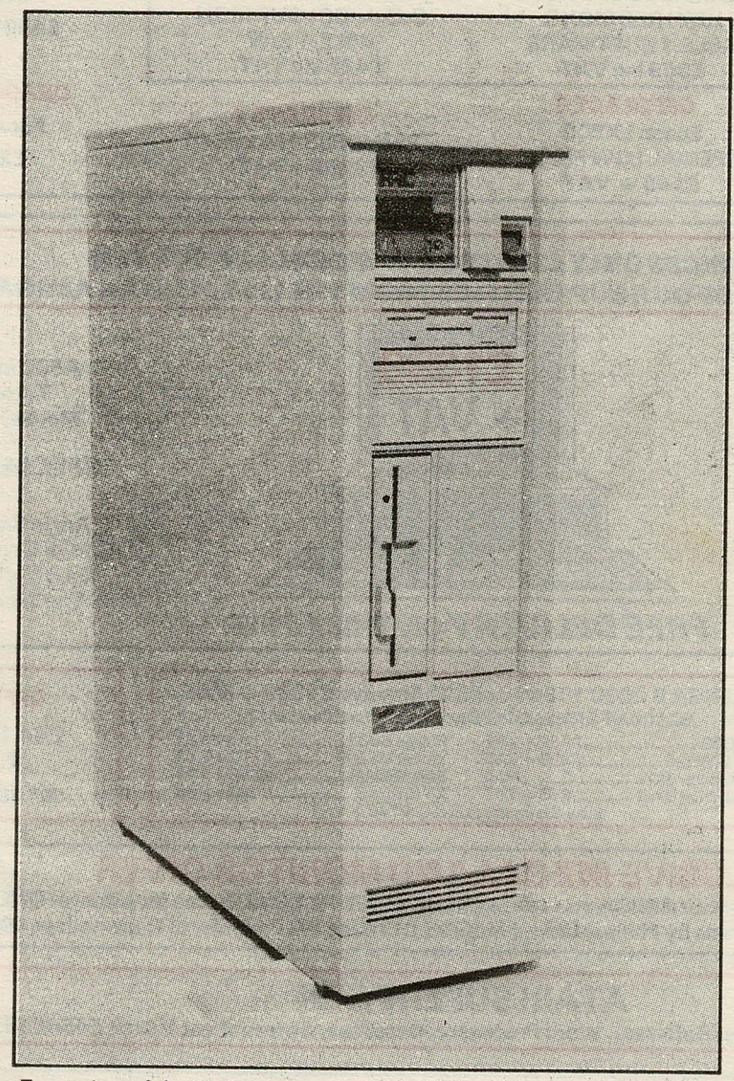
David Robinson sets his sights high and puts the American Research Corporation's SkyScraper 386 to test

IT WAS love at first sight. Not me you understand, but Denise, my wife and business partner. And what was the object of her desire? The ARC 386 SkyScraper which I'd just removed from the enormous packaging that they ship these things in.

We were in the process of replacing one or two of the machines on our network and Denise's old computer (an ARC model 8 XT clone) had been sold to a friend who wanted it right away. Her new computer was not due to arrive for another week so she immediately laid claim to the 386 as a temporary replacement.

Her attitude to computer hardware is strictly utilitarian – what can it do to make life easier – which, I guess, is why it was love at first sight (or more correctly, love at first compilation). She had been modifying an accounting system written in *TAS* and recompiling some of the programs was taking quite a while on the old XT. The blinding speed with which the ARC gets through work was sheer luxury.

OK I know what you're going to say – her reaction would be the same to any half decent 386 machine – so what's different about this particular one?



Front view of the SkyScraper

Components and construction

As the name implies, the American Research Corporation 386 SkyScraper is a tower configuration computer with an Intel 80386 CPU running at 20MHz. There is a slightly cheaper 16MHz version of this same computer which has been available for a while.

Computer manufacturers have to be careful about the use of the word 'tower' as NCR (who ?) is currently claiming that this generic word is a trademark to which it controls the worldwide rights. Anyone offending by calling their upended machine a 'tower' is likely to be served with a writ, hence the rather more cumbersome 'SkyScraper' name adopted by ARC.

Many people think that the tower configuration is nothing more than an old desktop case stood on its side. However, I find that access to the innards is much easier with a well-designed tower casing.

To gain access to the insides you pull off the front facia panel, which is purely for decoration, remove two screws and the top panel lifts off. You can then slide off the whole left side panel which gives you free access to the internal components.

With the exception of the decorative facia, and the obligatory feet which stop the thing falling over, all of the casing is constructed from heavy gauge sheet steel.

Inside you'll find two cooling fans, one at the front to intake cool air into the casing, and the usual one incorporated into the large 280 watt power supply. There's not much danger of overheating here, even if you fill the wide open spaces with extra boards and drives.

You would think that two fans would make the SkyScraper incredibly noisy but that's not the case. It's actually quieter than many desktop machines I've come across.

It is clear that the SkyScraper was designed to be used as a multi-user machine. Set into the rear case panel are eight socket places for the outputs of one of the special multiple I/O boards which are frequently used to link dumb terminals to a multi-user host. By making proper provision for these sockets the cabling to each terminal can be kept much neater than would otherwise be the case.

The principal hard disk sits in a cradle at the top of the casing which can hold either two half-height or one full-height disk drive. The standard hard disk is a 40 Mb Miniscribe with 28 millisecond average access time. There are also 3.5" and 5.25" drives fitted as standard. These are both dual capacity devices, capable of reading/writing 1.44 Mb/720K and 1.2 Mb/360K respectively.

There are spare spaces for one 3.5" device and one 5.25" half-height device, which could be used to house a tape streamer.

If you want a hard disk larger than 40 Mb then ARC will fit any specific disk to your order. These days anything up to 700 Mb can be had in a single drive and would fit into the full height space in the top cradle.

Available for a mere £50 extra is the Western Digital 1006 hard disk controller which will support a one to one sector interleave on the hard disk. If you want fast hard disk access times then this is a very desirable feature.

Two megabytes of 80 nanosecond memory is fitted as standard together with 64K of fast memory cache, allowing zero wait state operation. The 1408K of memory above the Dos maximum of 640K is available as extended memory so is not usable directly by applications. This is not such a drawback as you might at first think as this kind of computer is frequently used as either a file server or the basis of a multi-user computer system. When used this way you can set up the extended memory as a cache for the hard disk, significantly enhancing the speed of disk intensive operations.

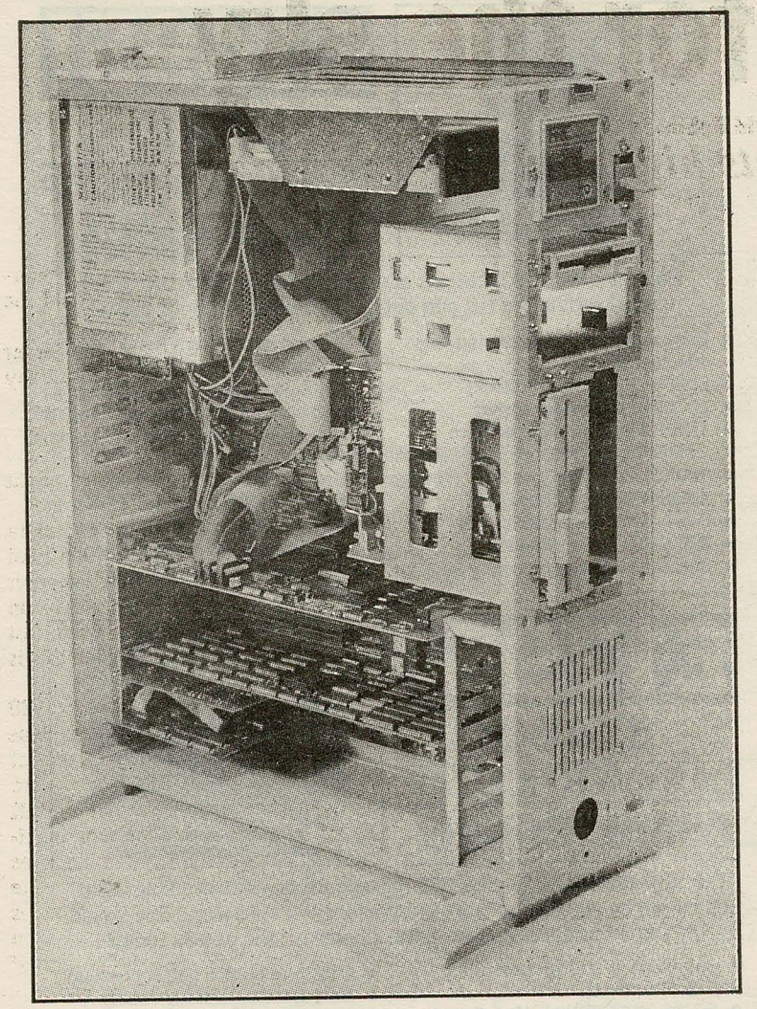
The DNA network which we use allows you to configure both expanded and extended memory as a network disk cache so the 1408K above Dos is all put to good use for the benefit of everyone on the network not just the person working on the server.

The motherboard is ARC's own manufacture with eight slots – two 8 bit, four 16 bit and two 32 bit. A multiple input/output card has two RS232 serial ports (one 9-pin and one 25-pin) and one parallel printer port.

VGA (Video Graphics Array) is standard providing a 16 colour display at 640 by 480, pixel resolution if you also have a suitable monitor to display the image. The standard monitor is a paper white monchrome screen which operates at EGA resolution of 640 by 350 pixels.

Although this monitor has ARC badges it is actually manufactured by Philips which has a reputation for quality. You can reverse the display colours at the press of a button on the front panel allowing you to choose between black on white or white on black. The EGA alternative is also a Philips monitor.

HARDWARE REVIEW: ARC SKYSCRAPER



Inside the SkyScraper. Not just a desktop turned on its side

Also standard equipment is the 102 key keyboard. The feel of this is medium to firm but, in my experience, the keyboard most people like is the one they have been using for the last week and, therefore, the question of 'feel' is very subjective and not worthy of long discussion.

System software

MsDos 3.3 is the standard operating system provided with all ARC machines. This comes complete with a full Dos manual explaining all the Dos internal commands with additional sections covering the utilities *DEBUG* and (the still dreadful) *EDLIN*.

It beats me why, after all the revisions and additions to Dos, Microsoft and its many licencees have never seen fit to provide someting better in the way of a text editor than *EDLIN*. Only Amstrad, by providing *RPED*, has managed to see sense in this respect.

Bundled with every SkyScraper machine is a Genius brand mouse and a useful collection of utility software. In addition to a Microsoft-compatible mouse driver there is *Dr Halo*, a proficient graphics and slideshow creation program and Genius Menu which provides PopUp menus for many popular applications including *Lotus 1-2-3*, *dBase III*, *Paradox* and so on.

The 386 SkyScraper is an ideal vehicle for running Digital Research's popular multi-user operating system Concurrent Dos, which comes in several forms. (C-Dos , C-Dos XM and C-Dos 386).

Digital Research obviously holds the machine in high regard as a Concurrent Dos host as it has purchased four of them to use as demonstration machines in its UK offices.

UNIX is also available as an alternative operating system at additional cost.

Compatibilty

Once my wife's new computer arrived she reluctantly (VERY reluctantly) parted company with the ARC 386 and it was put to work in its proper role as the server in our network.

For the last few months we have been running the DNA network supplied by Equinet Computers. The ARC SkyScraper and DNA get along very nicely indeed thank you, servicing five workstations of mixed pedigree. There are two 10 MHz 8088 machines, an Amstrad 1640 with an EGA screen and its own hard disk, an old Televideo luggable computer (the very first PC compatible we owned) and an AT clone.

This collection of machines runs a very mixed bag of applications including:

- *Paradox* databases
- Spreadsheets using *VP Planner Plus*
- *Turbo Pascal* and *Turbo C* applications development
- *DataBoss* 4GL applications
- DTP
- Word processing using *MutiWriter* and *Word Perfect 5*

So far the question of compatibility is easy to discuss – we haven't found any software which doesn't run properly.

Pushing our luck we then replaced the standard screen driven by the VGA card with one of the new Samsung A4 high resolution screens. This comes with a special video board and installation routine.

You can install the Samsung either as screen one or as a second screen with a Hercules-type mono screen as the main one. The ARC mono screen (along with most other clone 386 screens) isn't really a Hercules mono type screen at all, but a monochrome version of EGA.

Try as we might we couldn't get the two screens to work together so, in the end, we settled for removing the VGA board leaving the Samsung video board as the main one.

The ARC now runs *WordPerfect 5* and *Ventura* in magnificent A4-sized pages, while other applications, not knowing how to display 66 lines per page, revert to the normal 25-line monochrome mode.

Although we couldn't get the two monitors working side by side I suspect that this was due to the presence of the VGA card. If this had been an ordinary monochrome card I suspect that the twin monitor set up would have worked as documented.

Benchmarks

Having lost my disk with all the standard hardware benchmarks, I thought it would be useful to run some comparisons between machines running some real applications. Rather than make up some artificial tests I chose to use a couple of real jobs as the basis for comparison.

The machines which I used to compare the ARC against were an Amstrad 1640 with a 40 Mb hard disk and an IBM 8MHz AT also with 20 Mb hard disk. The hard disk in the Amstrad is not an original fitting but a Miniscribe disk with an RLL controller. This disk runs rather faster than the ones which are standard equipment on the 1640.

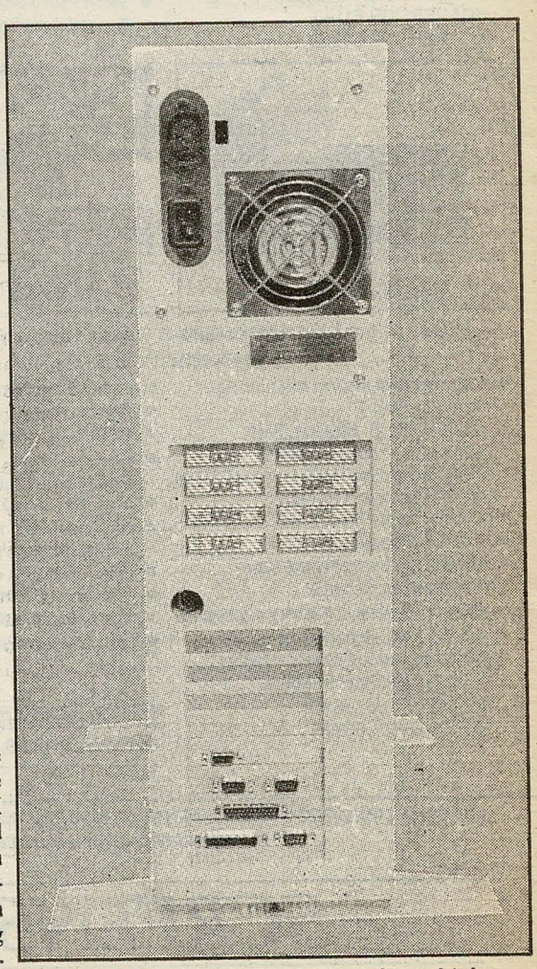
In each of the tests all disk caches were removed so that the results reflect the hardware performance only. The results of these tests are shown in the side panel 'On the bench'.

The first test was to reconfigure a *Paradox* database with 402 records, each 486 bytes long, and indexed on three fields. We were adding two fields of 10 characters each and extending one existing field by five characters. The second test measures how long it takes *Paradox* to load – it can be a long wait on sub-AT standard computers.

VP Planner was used for tests 3 and 4 measuring how long it took to load and then to recalculate a client's budget spreadsheet.

Prices

American Research isn't among the cheapest when it comes to price. In standard format (2Mb memory, 40Mb hard disk, Mono



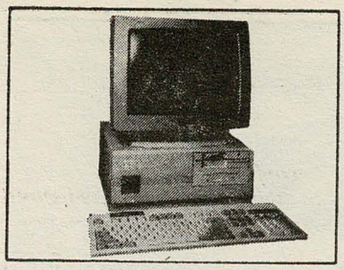
Eight socket outputs allow the use of a multiple I/O board for multi-user operation

Continued on page 107

THE 'ST-SERIES'

A Natural Choice for the discerning

Our 1989 specifications leave the competition standing at a price even the largest mass producer would consider magic. Compare for yourself today!



£1495!

ST300

EGA BABY DESKTOP

40MB 12MHz

The standard specifications of our Baby EGA system are simply outstanding. An out and out best seller throughout 1988.

- Baby architecture measuring only 16 x 15 x 7"
- 80286 CPU (6/12MHz Clock)
- 80287 Co-Processor socket
- 1MB Parity checked User Ram
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive 5.25" Format
- 720K Floppy Disk Drive 3.50" Format
- 40MB Winchester Hard Disk
- Five full sized expansion slots
- 200W PSU and cooling fan
- Real time clock with battery backup
- Keylock and System Reset facilities
- 102 Key enhanced professional keyboard or optional Keymouse keyboard with built in mouse available
- Dual RS232 Serial Ports 2nd optional
- Parallel Printer Port
- Games Port
- High resolution EGA Colour adaptor
- High resolution 14" EGA Monitor 640x350 Dot Colour resolution
- Full documentation provided

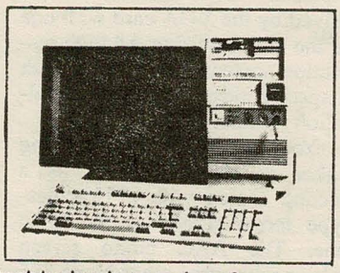
VGA VERSION £1695

£899!

ST200

BABY VERTICAL XT

30MB 12MHz



The ultimate in exclusive design, latest technology and performance. Our amazing ST200 pushes back the PC barriers.

- Baby vertical Styling measuring only an amazing 7 x 13 x 16"
- V20-8 CPU (4.77-12MHz) Clock
- Zero Wait State
- 1MB Parity checked User Ram
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive 5.25"
- Free 3.50" floppy drive slots
- 30MB Winchester Hard Disk
- Real time clock & battery backup
- Parallel Printer Port
- Serial and Games Ports

EGA VERSION £1190
VGA VERSION £1299

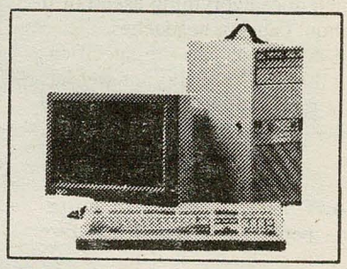
- Auto switching Hercules mono and colour display adaptor built in
- 102 Key enhanced Keyboard
- Two keyboard connecting sockets
- Keylock, Reset and Turbo selector facilities provided
- High Resolution mono monitor
- Five expansion slots
- CPU stand included in price
- Fully documented
- Word Processor, Data Base & Spreadsheet included

£1795!

ST400

BABY VERTICAL AT

63MB 26MHz



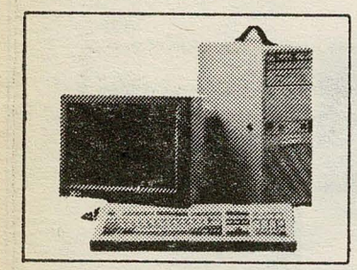
Our new 1989 Baby Vertical 286 represents simply incredible value for money by any comparison. Out performing even some 386 based PC's at an unbelievably low price. Check out the details today!

- Baby vertical styling measuring only 17 x 16 x 7"
- 80286-10 NEAT Ultra High Speed CPU (10/20MHz) Clock
- Zero Wait State
- 80287-10 Co-Processor socket
- 2MB Parity checked Ram expandable to 8MB on m'board
- Landmark Speed test amazing 12.8/26.7MHz clock.
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive 5.25"
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive 3.50"
- 60MB Winchester Hard Disk formatted to amazing 63.9MB

EGA VERSION £1995

- Real time clock & battery backup
- On board CMOS setup facility
- Parallel Printer Port
- Dual RS232 Serial Ports
- 200W enhanced Power supply
- Keylock, Reset & speed select facilities provided
- 102 Key professional keyboard
- Hercules compatible mono display adaptor
- high res mono monitor on swivel/tilt base included
- Four free expansion slots
- Full documentation

VGA VERSION £2195



£1495!

ST500

BABY VERTICAL AT

63MB 18MHz

One of our best sellers during 1988 and now with further enhancement for 1989.

- Baby vertical styling measuring only 17 x 16 x 7"
- 80286 CPU (8-18MHz) Clock
- 80287 Co-Processor Slot
- 2MB Parity checked Ram expandable on motherboard to 4MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive 5.25"
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive 3.50"
- 60MB Winchester Hard Disk formated to 63.9MB
- Real time clock & battery backup
- 4/5 Free expansion slots
- 200W enhanced power supply
- Dual Parallel Printer Ports

EGA VERSION £1695
VGA VERSION £1895

- Dual RS232 Serial Ports
- Games Port
- Built in CMOS setup
- Keylock, Reset, Speed select facilities built in
- High Res mono display adaptor
- High res Mono monitor on swivel/tilt base provided
- CGA, EGA, VGA options available
- Convenient fold away legs and carry handle
- Side doors for instant access

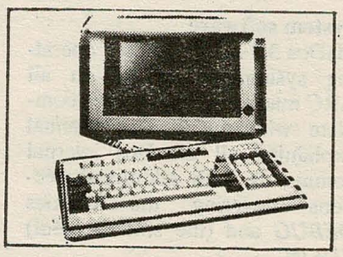
ST700 386 16/20MHz VERSION
As above with 2MB Ram **£2595!**

£1795!

SP550

GAS PLASMA PORTABLE

40MB 12MHz



A world beating 286 Portable at an incredibly low price!

- 80286-10 CPU (6/12MHz Clock)
- 80287 Co-Processor slot
- 1MB Parity Checked User Ram
- 1.2MB Internal FDD 5.25"
- 1.44MB External FDD 3.50"
- 40MB (28ms) Fast access HDD
- High resolution Gas Plasma screen
- External Monitor socket provided
- Dual RS232 Serial Ports
- Parallel Printer Port
- 200W PSU with cooling fan
- 110/220v auto switching PSU
- 87 Key ALPS professional keyboard
- Weighs approx 9 Kgs
- Free carry bag included
- Full documentation

SP750 386 20MHz VERSION
As above with 80386 16/20MHz and 2MB User Ram **£2895!**

ALL ST-SERIES COMPUTERS INCLUDE MS-DOS v3.3, GW BASIC AND FREE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE. (Specifications subject to change without notice) PRICES QUOTED EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
All ST Computers can be assembled to individual requirements. Trade, Export, Educational, Corporate and Governmental enquiries most welcome.

SCREENS

MICROCOMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS

MAIN AVENUE · MOOR PARK
☎ SALES 09274 20527 ☎ EXPORT 09274 20664

MIDDLESEX · HA6 2HJ · ENGLAND
TELEX: 929224 SCREEN G FAX: 0923 835421

Continued from page 105

monitor / VGA video card) the 20MHz 386 SkyScraper lists at £3,550. The 16MHz version is slightly cheaper at £3,050.

If you want an EGA colour monitor then add £305 to each of these prices. The fast Western Digital 1006 hard disk controller costs an extra £50 and is a very worthwhile option.

Conclusion

After six months was the romance still alive or had love grown cold? In one sense you could say that familiarity has bred contempt in that we hardly notice that it's there. Switched on at 8.30 in the morning it stays on all day for 12 hours or more six days a week and there's not been a single glitch in that time. So yes – you have to love a computer which does everything asked of it without causing headaches.

Looking at just the specification the ARC 386 SkyScraper has little to distinguish it from many of the 386 'tower' configuration computers on the market today. However as every car owner knows there's a world of difference between driving a 2.5 litre Japanese saloon and the latest BMW 525.

American Research has a reputation for quality products backed up by fast, personal service and this is reflected in the price.

It doesn't indulge in dubious practices like running a 16MHz 80386 chip at 20MHz or putting in slow memory so that, although the clock speed is fast, it has to run with one wait state. These are the sort of things you could find in some of the ultra cheap machines.

All ARC machines are assembled in the UK at the Croydon headquarters and are individually bench tested for at least 48 hours before despatch.

This computer isn't aimed at the single user who wants a faster AT replacement, but more at the office where a small to medium sized multi-user set up is required. In this role the ARC 386 excels delivering performance with no fuss and no hassle.

So if you're looking for a 386 computer to use as a multi-user base or file server the ARC SkyScraper is the kind of machine which should be on your shopping list.

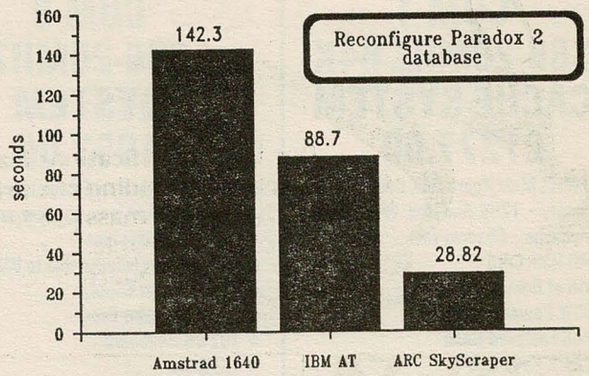
Contact

American Research Corporation,
160 Handcroft Road,
Croydon CR10 1DP
(01) 684 4144

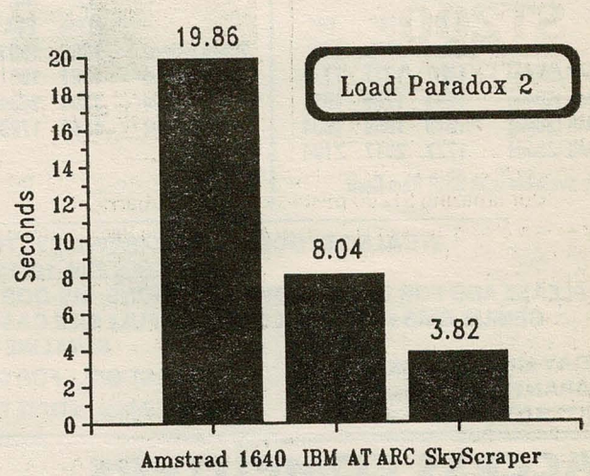
David Robinson is a professional programmer in C and Pascal and master of Saxon Computing

On the bench

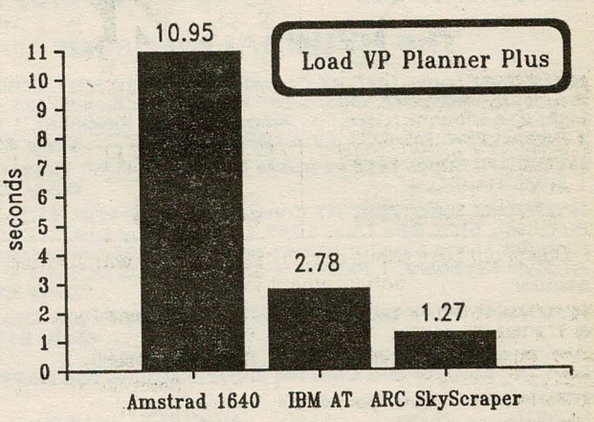
Reconfiguring Paradox
In this test we reconfigured a Paradox database with 402 records, each 486 bytes long, and indexed on three fields. We were adding two fields of 10 characters each and extending one existing field by five characters



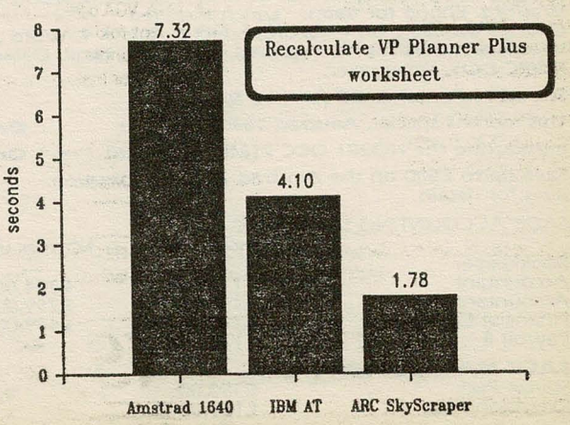
Loading Paradox
Loading Paradox is not a quick job if you are using a sub-standard AT



Loading VP Planner
The time that it takes to load VP Planner was used for test 3



Recalculation using VP Planner
In test 4 we tested each machine recalculating a client's budget spreadsheet



DAN TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS

315 CROWN HOUSE, NORTH CIRCULAR ROAD LONDON NW10 7PN
TEL: 01-961 6959 FAX: 01-907 1175

COM-1 386-20MHZ 64K CACHE SYSTEM £1277.00

★ 20 MHZ Main Board 64K Cach Memory · 128K Ami bios, 64K static ram cache · Shadow ram
★ 2MB Ram Card
★ 1MB of Ram
★ 200W Power Supply
★ Small Footprint Case
★ 102 UK Keyboard
★ 1.2 Drive
★ Hard and Floppy Disk Controller
★ Serial/Parallel/Game Card

	12" Mono	14" EGA	14" VGA
20MB (65ms)	1487	1727	1773
40MB (40ms)	1545	1785	1831
40MB (28ms)	1618	1858	1904
70MB (28ms)	1777	2017	2194

Also available with 8MB Ram Card

COM-9 386-20MHZ SYSTEM £1053.00

★ 20 MHZ Main Board Page Interleaved Memory · Ami bios, shadow ram for system & video bios
★ 1MB of Ram (expandable to 8MB)
★ 200W Power Supply
★ Small Footprint Case
★ 102 UK Keyboard
★ 1.2 Drive
★ Hard and Floppy Disk Controller
★ Serial/Parallel/Game Card

	12" Mono	14" EGA	14" VGA
20MB (65ms)	1263	1503	1549
40MB (40ms)	1321	1561	1607
40MB (28ms)	1394	1634	1680
70MB (28ms)	1553	1793	1839

COM-4 286-12MHZ AT SYSTEM £537.00

★ 12 MHZ Main Board · 80286-12 microprocessor, Ami bios · Ems on board, Suntec chit set, Clock calander
★ 640K 100NS Ram on Board (expandable to 4MB)
★ 200W Power Supply
★ Small Footprint Case
★ 102 UK Keyboard
★ 1.2 Drive
★ Hard and Floppy Disk Controller
★ Serial/Parallel/Game Card

	12" Mono	14" EGA	14" VGA
20MB (65ms)	747	987	1033
40MB (40ms)	805	1045	1091
40MB (28ms)	878	1118	1164
70MB (28ms)	1037	1277	1323

Add £50.00 for 1MB on Board

COM-6 286-16MHZ AT SYSTEM £652.00

★ 16MHZ Main Board · 80286-16 microprocessor, Award bios · Ems on board, G-2 chip set, Clock calender
★ 1MB 70NS Ram on Board (expandable to 4MB)
★ 200W Power Supply
★ Small Footprint Case
★ 102 UK Keyboard
★ 1.2 Drive
★ Hard and Floppy Disk Controller
★ Serial/Parallel/Game Card

	12" Mono	14" EGA	14" VGA
20MB (65ms)	862	1102	1148
40MB (40ms)	920	1160	1206
40MB (28ms)	993	1233	1279
70MB (28ms)	1152	1392	1438

Add £137.00 for 286-20MHZ Neat Main Board

WE ALSO STOCK THE FOLLOWING SYSTEMS 380-25MHZ CACHE 380-SX(P9) 286-10MHZ PORTABLE 286-10/12/16/20 286-20 NEAT 8088XT

PLEASE ADD FOR THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS: MS-DOS 4.0-£46.00 1.44MB 3.5 DRIVE £60.00 720K 3.5 DRIVE-£54.00 GENIUS GM6 + MOUSE-£30.00 FULL SIZE CASE-£16.00 MINI TOWER CASE-£19.00 TOWER CASE-£59.00 SLIM LINE CASE (Low profile)-£16.00

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT SATISFIED

PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILED PRICE LIST & BROCHURES

Prices subject to DAN TECHNOLOGY LTD. terms an conditions

ALL PRICES EXCLUDING VAT AND DELIVERY

ACCESS COMPUTERS

41 Railway Street
Stafford ST16 2DS
Tel: 0785 57118
Fax: 0785 52705

The HYUNDAI specialists

HYUNDAI Super 16TE XT Compatible. 4.77/10 MHz. 8088-1 Processor. 640K Ram. Dual 5.25" Floppy Disk Drives. 12" Mono High Res. Monitor (Green or Amber) 84 Chr, Keyboard, 1 Serial, 1 Parallel Port. MS DOS 3.3 & User Manual **Only £541.00**

HYUNDAI Super 16TE as above but with 1 5.25" Floppy Disk & 1 30Mb Hard Disk **Only £777.00**

HYUNDAI Super 286C AT Compatible. 10/12 MHz 80286 Processor. 640K Ram Dual 5.25" 1.2Mb Floppy Disk Drives, 14" High Res Mono Monitor (Green or Amber). 102 Chr Enhanced AT Style Keyboard, 1 Parallel, 1 Serial Port. MS DOS 3.3 & User Manual **Only £900.00**

HYUNDAI Super 286C as above but 1 1.2Mb Floppy Disk Drive & 1 30Mb Hard Disk **Only £1160.00**

Also available with 3½" Drives. Phone for details.
EGA 14" Monitor and Card for above machines add **£349**

HYUNDAI Printers Dot Matrix

HDP910	9 Pin	£140	HDP1810	18 Pin	£285
HDP920	9 Pin	£220	HDP1820	18 Pin	£410

TRAINING SERVICES Software Training by Professionals. **Only £199 per day** at our Centres — Stafford, Manchester & Watford. Phone for dates. "Lunch included".
Courses available on — Wordperfect 5, Word 4, Word Junior, WordStar, WordStar Professional, MultiPlan, Excel, Dataease, MS/PC DOS, Pagemaker.

Star LC10 Printer **£185** (Limited Stocks).

This months special, Amstrad 1640DD Mono **Only £559**

Introducing the HQ221 DCC 21Mb Hard Card **Only £249**

Save up to £600 on the Amstrad 2086 combination. Ring for details.

SAGE ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

	SINGLE USER	NETWORK VERS.
Bookkeeper	£ 74.35	—
Accountant	£116.85	£224.00
Accountant Plus	£191.85	£299.00
Financial Controller	£299.35	£449.00
Payroll II	£118.00	—

SAGE MAINLAN NETWORK

Starter Pack	£350.00
Extension Pack	£169.00

Prices subject to VAT at 15%. Carriage add £15 per Computer or Printer. £10 per Software Package.
All prices subject to change without notice and available on request. All offers subject to availability.
Cheques to be made payable to **Access Computers**

WESTERN RESEARCH Computers from USONICS

Computers built to customers own specifications, or on our recommendations.

Computers built around American Made **Wave Mate** and **Western Digital** Motherboards

Advice on selecting your system freely given.

EXAMPLE SYSTEMS

286AT/12.5/1 (EGA)	386AT/20/4 (VGA)
12.5MHz 286AT Motherboard with 1MB of DRAM O Wait state expandable to 4MB.	20MHz 386AT Motherboard with 4MB of DRAM O Wait state expandable to 16MB
40 MB Hard Disk Drive	40 MB Hard Disk Drive
1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive	1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
EGA Colour Card	VGA Colour Card
EGA Colour Monitor	VGA Colour Monitor
2 Serial and 1 Parallel Ports	2 Serial and 1 Parallel Ports
102 Key Enhanced Keyboard	102 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Case and Power Supply	Case and Power Supply
MS-DOS 4.0 Operating System	MS-DOS 4.0 Operating System
Price per system £1,250	**Price per system £2,220**

Upgrade your XT to a 286 machine, running four times as fast as a 10MHz XT, without sacrificing your cards and memory chips: **from just £93.**

ALL SYSTEMS ARE ASSEMBLED AND TESTED IN THE UK

All Prices are Exclusive of VAT

Call or write to:

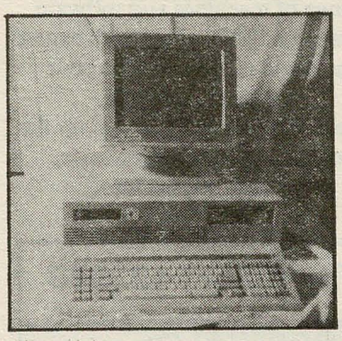
USONICS
133 Notting Hill Gate, LONDON W11 3LB
Tel: 01-229 8260 01-458 4480 Fax: 01-727 6045 Telex: 264919 TIGER G

USONICS and EDA-ST are tradenames of MAGSTART LTD

JAVELIN COMPUTERS

VISA

PERSONAL COMPUTERS



AMSTRAD

	MONO	COLOUR	ECD
PC1640 SD	£459.00	£579.00	699.00
PC1640 DD	£599.00	£649.00	759.00
PC1640 HD20	£719.00	£830.00	£919.00
PC1640 HD30	£699.00	£819.00	£899.00
PC1640 HD40	£765.00	£865.00	£955.00
PC6140 HD50	£819.00	£919.00	£1019.00
PC1640 HD60	£849.00	£949.00	£1049.00

	12'MD	14' CD	12' HR	14' HR
PC2086 HD30	£789.00	£949.00	£1019.00	£1119.00
PC2086 HD40	£849.00	£989.00	£1089.00	£1189.00

TANDON

PCA 20	£1019.00
PCA 20+	£1079.00
PCA 40+	£1209.00
PCA 70+	£1389.00

TANDON TARGET

TARGET	£1269.00
TARGET 20+	£1419.00
TARGET 40+	£1569.00

TANDON PAC

PAC 286 No floppy	£869.00
PAC + No floppy	£919.00
PAC 286 1.2	£959.00
PAC 286 1.2 +	£1009.00
30 meg data pacs	£179

OPUS

	Mono	EGA
PC3 DD	£699.00	£959.00
PC3 HD30	£799.00	£1059.00
PC4 HD20		£959.00
PC5 AT	£1299.00	£1549.00

SHARP PORTABLES

PC 4501A SD	£629.00
PC 4502 DD	£819.00
PC 4521 HD20	£1429.00

AMSTRAD PORTABLES

PPC 512S	£369.00
PPC 640S	£469.00
PPC 512D	£489.00
PPC 640D	£579.00

ALL AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Please ring for our latest prices on OPUS, EPSON, AKHTER, ZENITH & PACKARD BELL

FREE FLOPPY DISKS WITH EVERY PC

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX800	£179.00
LQ500	£279.00
FX850	£309.00
FX1050	£409.00
LQ850	£450.00
LQ1050	£590.00
GQ3500 LASER	£1149

STAR

LC10	£179.00
LC10 Colour	£205.00
LC24-10	£279.00
NB24-10	£439.00
NB24-15	£549.00
LASER 8	£1399

PANASONIC

KXP1081	£135.00
KXP1124	£279.00
KX1592	£275.00
KXP1595	£325.00
KXP1540	£469
KXP4450 LASER	£139/.00

AMSTRAD

DMP 325Odi	£160.00
DMP4000	£259.00
LQ3500Odi	£269.00
LQ50000di	£345.00

CANON

LBP 811 Laser	£1399.00
LBP 811 t Laser	£1899.00
LBVP 811 R Laser	£2099.00

CITIZEN

120 D	£115.00
180 E	£145.00
MSP 15 E	£200.00
MSP 40	£275.00
MSP 45	£300.00
MSP 50	£329.00
MSP 55	£359.00
HQP 40	£349.00
HQP 45	£329.00
110+ Laser	£1199.00
106 Laser	£1049.00

Please ring for our latest prices on CANON, NEC, AND BROTHER PRINTERS

ALL PRINTERS SUPPLIED ARE UK MODELS NOT GREY IMPORTS

STORAGE

HARD DISC KITS

MINISCRIBE 20Mb	£185.00
MINISCRIBE 30Mb	£209.00
MINISCRIBE 40Mb	£249.00
KYOCERA 20Mb	£199.00
KYOCERA 30Mb	£229.00

HARD CARDS

WESTERN DIGITAL 20Mb 60ms	£199.00
WESTERN DIGITAL 30Mb 60ms	£195.00
MINISCRIBE 20Mb 60ms	£215.00
MINISCRIBE 30Mb 60ms	£229.00
SEAGATE 138R 30Mb 35ms	£249.00
MINISCRIBE 40Mb 40ms	£259.00
HI-Q 40Mb 60ms	£249.00
SEAGATE 49Mb 28ms	£349.00

MONITORS

PHILIPS

7502 12" Green BBC Comp	£65.00
7913 12" FST IBM Compt	£89.00
7713 14" Fst IBM Comp	£95.00
8833 14" Col IBM CGA	£199.00
8852 14" Col IBM CGA	£250.00
8873 14" Col IBM EGA	£450.00
9052 14" Col IBM EGA	£299.00

CITIZEN

CCM 104 14" Col IBM VGA	£499.00
VGA CARD	£299.00

CONSUMABLES

WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF RIBBONS, CABLES AND PAPER

WIDE SELECTION OF SOFTWARE IN STOCK

CARRIAGE — NEXT DAY DELIVERY: Computers £12.00; Printers £10.00; Hard Discs £8.00

ALL Prices exclude VAT and Carriage - Goods subject to availability and change

Visitors welcome by appointment

VISA

TEL BLACKBURN (0254) 671511

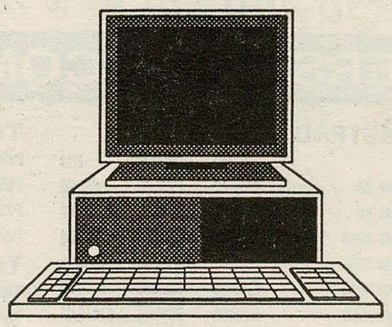
JAVELIN COMPUTERS, Glenfield park, Philips Road, Blackburn BB1 5PF

The Computer Centre

Standish Ltd.

» *Amstrad Advanced System Centre*
» *Amstrad Business Club Member*

THE ONLY Computer Centre whose entire staff are listed as Consultants under the Department of Trade & Industry Enterprise Initiative Financial & Information Systems Scheme.



ATTENTION !!!
Personal Callers

UNIQUE Try Before You Buy scheme, we have an extensive range of machines and software always available, along with expert help and advice to solve your business problems
Please feel free to come and try the combination of your choice, PRIOR to purchase.

Telephone (0257) 425619/424203 **Fax (0257) 423948**

PC1512

20Mb Miniscribe Mono	£586.50
20Mb Miniscribe Colour	£686.50
32Mb Miniscribe Mono	£599.00
32Mb Miniscribe Colour	£699.00
40Mb Miniscribe Mono	£624.00
40Mb Miniscribe Colour	£724.00
72Mb Miniscribe Mono	£789.00
72Mb Miniscribe Colour	£889.00

PC2286

Double Drive 12" Mono	£941.00
Double Drive 14" Colour	£1083.00
Double Drive 12" Hi-Res	£1176.00
Double Drive 14" Hi-Res	£1270.00
40Mb 12" Mono	£1270.00
40Mb 14" Colour	£1412.00
40Mb 12" Hi-Res	£1500.00
40Mb 14" Hi-Res	£1600.00

PC2386

65Mb 12" Mono	£2499.00
65Mb 14" Colour	£2639.00
65Mb 12" Hi-Res	£2759.00
65Mb 14" Hi-Res	£2859.00

DISC DRIVES WARNING

The choice of disk drive for your machine and application is critical. Some drives can not be networked, for example, and a mistake at this point could be costly in the future.
For your convenience, we have chosen a few of the more popular drives and matched them with the correct controller card complete with cables and fitting kits for optimum performance. However, please discuss your requirements with our staff before ordering
We also have a larger selection of specialist drives. Please phone for advice and price

Miniscribe

20Mb	8225XT	68Ms	MFM	£195.00
32Mb	8438	68Ms	RLL	£219.00
40Mb	8450	45Ms	RLL	£249.00

Seagate

20Mb	ST125	40Ms	MFM	£219.00
20Mb	ST225	65Ms	MFM	£195.00
30Mb	ST238R	65Ms	RLL	£220.00
40Mb	ST251	40Ms	MFM	£295.00

PC1640

20Mb Miniscribe Mono	£686.50
20Mb Miniscribe Colour	£786.50
20Mb Miniscribe ECD	£886.50
32Mb Miniscribe Mono	£699.00
32Mb Miniscribe Colour	£799.00
32Mb Miniscribe ECD	£899.00
40Mb Miniscribe Mono	£724.00
40Mb Miniscribe Colour	£824.00
40Mb Miniscribe ECD	£924.00
72Mb Miniscribe Mono	£889.00
72Mb Miniscribe Colour	£989.00
72Mb Miniscribe ECD	£1089.00

SPECIALS

PC1512
Mono, 40Mb, Epson LX800 £859.00
Colour 40Mb, Epson LX800 £930.00

PC1640
ECD , 40Mb, Epson LX800 £1160.00

PC2086
12" Mono, 40Mb, LX800 £1060.00
14" Colour, 40Mb, LX800 £1210.00

Star LC10 Option - add £20.00

We believe our aftersales service to be the best - even fax helpline for those queries which require a written answer. Try us, we have a point to prove!

PC2086

	12" Mono	14" Colour	12" Hi-Res	14" Hi-Res
Single Drive	£570.00	£699.00	£799.00	£899.00
Twin Drive	£699.00	£849.00	£899.00	£999.00
20Mb Miniscribe	£770.00	£799.00	£999.00	£1099.00
30Mb Miniscribe	£799.00	£929.00	£1027.00	£1126.00
40Mb Miniscribe	£849.00	£959.00	£1040.00	£1139.00
72Mb Miniscribe	£960.00	£1089.00	£1179.00	£1269.00

Hard Cards

Miniscribe

20Mb	8225XT	68Ms	MFM	£187.50
30Mb	8438	68Ms	RLL	£200.00
40Mb	8450XT	45Ms	RLL	£225.00

BARGAIN BASEMENT

Centronics PP8 with 1.75Mb Memory Upgrade, H.P. LaserJet emulation and parallel interface £899.00
PC 1512 20MbTape Streamer £150.00
FD2 1Mb 2nd Drive PCW8256 £80.00
Genuine BBD Dust Covers: full range

Training Courses
DTI Grant Advice

Businesses of all sizes Please Call!

Open 6 Days a Week

Mon/Fri 9.30 to 5.30
Saturdays 9.30 to 12.30
Educational, Government and PLC Orders Accepted
Negotiable Prices on Volume orders
All Prices Exclude VAT

Delivery

Computers:-	£15.00
Disk Drives:-	£10.00
Printers:-	£10.00
"Specials"	£20.00
Orders over £2,000.00	Free

The Standish Centre, Cross Street, Standish, Wigan. WN6 0HQ

Access

Orders: (0257) 424203
Hotline/Enquiries: (0257) 425619
Fax:- (0257) 423948

VISA

And for my next trick

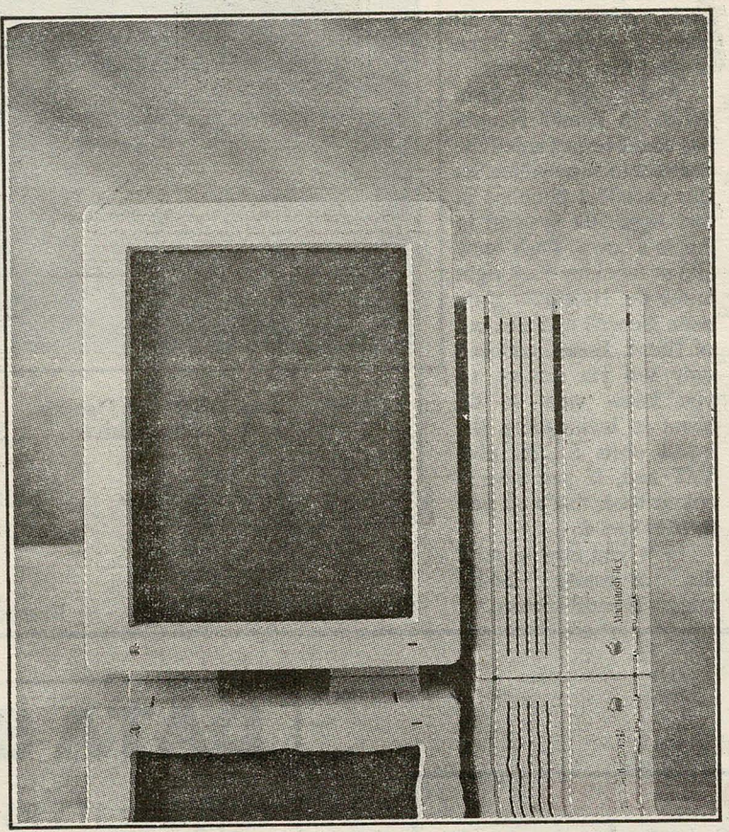
by MacBiter

As Apple continues to pull out new models faster than rabbits, MacBiter asks 'Would you give a xxx for the latest release?'

I'M HAVING a bad problem with synchronicity. I'm not getting any. For the last six months, Apple's releases of new hardware and new system software – precisely the kind of stuff that a Macintosh columnist ought to address himself to *á priori* – have fallen smack on *Computer Shopper* copy dates, so that by the time the old column comes round again, the said new Apple product is vintage news and has almost certainly been dissected at length by other publications.

The same is true of the new Macintosh IIcx, or "Mac II Junior" as we've been referring to it for months. The ending of the embargo on this rather good product came 30 seconds after the last possible moment for the last column's deadline and, as a result, the more intelligent of you are now fully aware that what we have here is a Mac IIx with three (instead of six) NuBus slots, the 68030 processor instead of the Mac II's 68020, the 68852 maths chip instead of the 68851, the plug-in ROM instead of the soldered-in ROM, and the 1.44M floppy drive instead of the 800K one. Moreover, it's a lot smaller in bulk and can be placed, tower-fashion, on its side on top of (or alongside) your desk. And it's reportedly a lot quieter.

As we hear this machine is to be sold for a price very close to that of the 'standard' Mac II, it seems to me that the IIcx is a very desirable computer indeed – certainly better value for money than its larger but older sister. It fully supports the 68030 route which Apple is obviously taking, its plug-in ROMs are just waiting for the moment when Apple begins to supply the operating system in hardware, it can hold the full eight megabytes of RAM of the range (which will be 32M once 4M SIMMs start arriving, and if anybody can afford them), and can be configured with an internal hard disk as massive as you like. But what about the missing slots? MacBiter has owned a Mac II for a year and a half. At the moment the NuBus slot bank is as fully subscribed as ever in its history. One slot is occupied by the Expanded Apple Video Card ('Toby' to Mac developers); the next is full of Neotech Image Grabber card; and the third proudly displays the superb, wonderful and highly affordable Neutral Venice 640 24-bit video card for 13-inch Apple monitors (more on this gadget in a moment). But the rest of the slots are blank and, barring the day when I tried to make six monitors run a once, have always been blank.



The Macintosh IIcx. State of the art for all of two weeks?

Moreover, NuBus devices tend to be expensive. The average price of each of the three in my machine is £1,000. There is a graphics accelerator card now on sale in the USA which costs 10 times as much. All in all, the slots don't fill up that fast, so the decision to cut the bank from six to three for the IIcx is wise, and of benefit to the majority of customers.

What stops me flogging my II and purchasing a IIcx without delay? I don't trust Apple. Oh, I trust them *personally* – the press officer in particular is a very charming chap – but corporations are less humane than humans, and have impetuses of their own, and the impetus of Apple since the launch of the Mac has been to steer as many punters in one direction as possible, and then, when they've all invested heavily, change the bases in a subtle, but nevertheless vital, manner (so as not to be accused of changing the standard), leaving the committed with no course but to grind their teeth and reach for their chequebooks. We'd all bought 128K Macs and upgraded them at great cost to 512K, only to be confronted with the Mac Plus with its 800K drives and SCSI port – another expensive upgrade. At that time we were positively assured by theTop Brass that the Mac Plus represented the way forward for Apple. It didn't. Nor – breathtaking cheek when you come to think of it – did the machine that actually replaced the Mac Plus, the Mac SE. Nor – you really do have to marvel at the hard neck of it all – did the next machine, the Mac II, brilliant though it was and is. No. We are now told that the 'x' route (68030 processor, 68851 maths chip, improved memory management, plug-in ROMs, 1.44M disk drive) is the real way forwards.

Of course, it might be true. Apple now has three 'x' machines – the IIx, the IIcx and the SE 30 – and this certainly looks like a commitment. Due at the end of this year is the so-called "NeXT-killer", the tower-configured Mac III, or whatever they call it, which may or may not have optical drives, may or may not have a 68030 processor – what's wrong with the 68040 anyway? – will probably run under 24 bits as a matter of course and may even be nearly as fast as the Dash-30, a third-party turbo Mac II with every chip and databus tweaked to its greatest clock speed (above 30 MHz), and selling at £15,000 a copy . When this comes along, will IIx and IIcx owners groan with mortification as they realise that Apple has done it again? Maybe not, but based on Apple's record, how do I *know*?

I think I'll wait a bit, just the same. I quite like my Mac II really.

Lip smackin' ace tastin'

Now (noise of hands being rubbed together and lips smacked)... the above-mentioned Neutral 24-bit card. Boy, what a product! I've gone into the subject of 24-bit video before, but just in case any of you were too bored to pay attention, what boards like the Venice 640 mean are that with a Mac II, or IIcx, or IIx or even an SE 30 with a colour monitor, you can see as many colours on the screen as there are pixels to display them, right up the limit of 16.7 million (a monitor able to handle the lot would be miles high). Why would you want to do that anyway? Because new applications are arriving as we speak which require us to edit colour images not only at this tremendous pixel depth, but also at real resolutions up to the 4,000 lines of a 35mm slide. And yes, a 24-bit Mac II can do all of these things, provided there is a suitable input device (video, a scanner) and a suitable output device (imagesetter, slidemaker, 24-bit display). No words can do justice to the kind of image quality now available with cards of this kind, even though the Venice 640 doesn't assist in any way in the creation of such images, merely in their display.

24-bit stuff has been around for about a year now and, impatient with Apple's long gestation for the 32-bit QuickDraw protocols, some developers have gone their own route. I was experimenting with a 24-bit RasterOps card/monitor assembly six months ago, and very good it was, if also very slow. But the point is that these earlier systems do not always run under true 32-

Continued on page 112

Continued from page 111

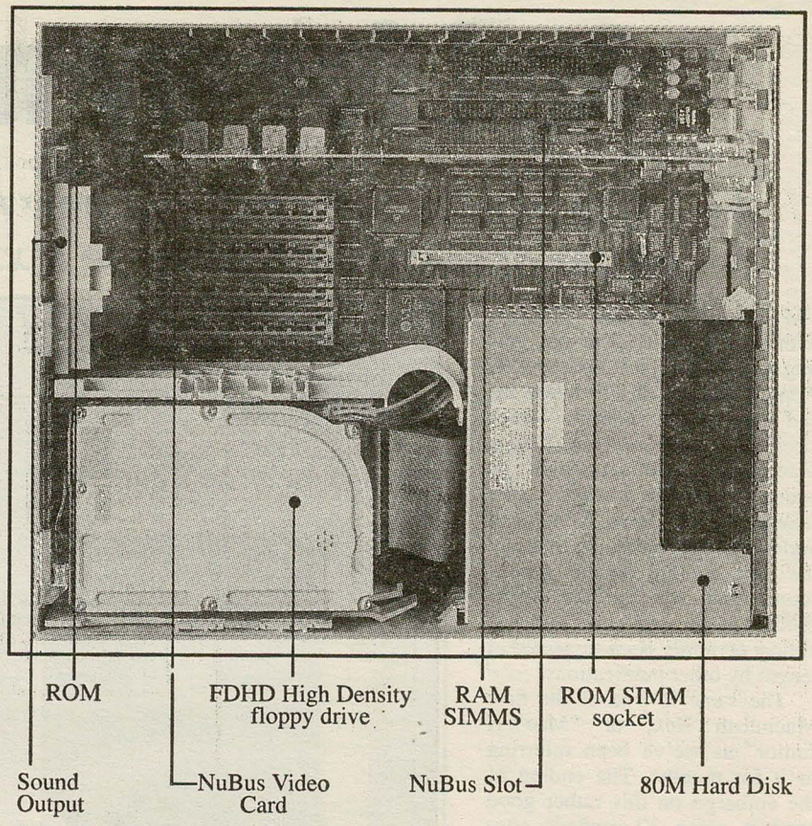
bit QuickDraw, which Apple is (at the time of writing) on the verge of publishing, and which I have myself fooled around with (the Neutral card won't run without 'Jackson Pollock', as this version of the Apple System is currently codenamed). The RasterOps that I tested (and they may have changed to conformity with Apple by now) was planar in display; that is, it painted the entire image three times, in planes of red, green and blue. This is logical but also damned slow – like computing under water – and one of the signs of the 'true' 32-bit QuickDraw is that it uses 'chunky pixels', in other words, each screen dot is painted with its eight bits of red, its eight bits of blue and its eight bits of green on the same pass. As a result it is very much faster.

Images of this depth are likely to favour just two file formats: one is TIFF, for photoseparation work, reprographics and desktop publishing; the other is a new version of PICT called PICT2+, a chunky-pixel redefinition of (planar) PICT2, with which it is downwardly compatible. The PICT2+ file format is likely to be in demand for presentation applications using slides or video displays.

The other great virtue of the Neutral board is that its use does not require a £4,000 19-inch monitor as well. It drives the standard 13-inch Apple Trinitron tube specifically, and as a result is genuinely affordable; it brings 24-bit imaging within the reach of most Mac II owners.

And it's British. Whaddya know? Neutral has also been awarded the contract to supply NeuNet (the excellent plumbed in fast Appletalk system) to Apple's own flash new HQ at Stockley Park right under the Heathrow glide path. Neutral operates out of Ilford, Essex, and can only sell via dealers, so you know what to do about it. Incidentally, the board costs £1,250 plus VAT and, if you own a colour tube, that's all you have to spend.

How you now acquire the necessary 24-bit images is another story.



Photography by Philip Habib

Reproduced courtesy of *MacUser* magazine

ISE ELECTRONICS LTD.

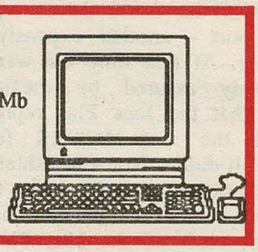
Little Brook Park, Oxshott Road,
Leatherhead, Surrey KT22 ODQ.

Even **BETTER** prices for
Macintosh Computers and
Jasmine Hard Disks.

ORDER NOW THE NEW MACINTOSH IIcx

MAC IIcx 2/40
Monochrome System

Mac IIcx, 2Mb RAM, 40Mb hd, 1.44 Mb dd., monochrome monitor & stand, 4bit video card, extended keyboard



NOW ONLY £ 3295
(Plus VAT and P&P)

Hardware
Mac SE 1/DD **£1525**, Mac SE 2/20 **£1925**, Mac SE 2/40 **£2150**, Mac SE/30 2/40 **£2595**, Mac SE/30 4/40 **£2950**, LaserWriter IISC **£1525**, IINT **£2650**, IINTX **£3495**
Apple Scanner **£1020**

Macintosh Systems
MacII 1/40 monochrome **£3150**, MacII 1/40 colour **£3595**, Mac IIcx 2/40 monochrome **£3295**, Mac IIcx 2/40 colour **£3695**, Mac IIcx 4/40 monochrome **£3625**, Mac IIcx 4/40 colour **£4095**, Mac IIcx 4/80 monochrome **£3895**, Mac IIx 4/80 colour **£4595**, Mac IIx 4/80 monochrome **£4195**, Mac IIx colour **£4595**

Jasmine Hard Disks
DirectDrive 20Mb **£375**, 45Mb **£540**, 70Mb **£675**, 100Mb **£845**
InnerDrive45Mb **£505**, 70Mb **£645**, 100Mb **£810**, 140Mb **£975**
MegaDrive 10Mb **£570**, BackPack 40Mb **£699**, DirectTape 40Mb **£725**

Call now for our full price list on
(0372) 844143

DATA SUPPLIES

Listing paper 11 x 9.5 2000 shts 10.04
Listing paper 11 x 8.5 2000 shts 9.84

3M Floppy disks 5¼ ss/dd 48 tpi .....0.68p each
3M Floppy disks 5¼ ds/dd 48 tpi .....0.77p each
3M Floppy disks 3½ ds/dd 135 tpi .....1.35p each

Printer ribbons Amstrad DMP4000 .....3.43 each
Printer ribbons Amstrad LQ3500.....3.34 each
Printer ribbons Epson LX-80.....2.02 each
Printer ribbons Epson MX-80 .....2.32 each
Printer ribbons IBM-5211 .....4.65 each

Disk boxes 5¼ lockable (40).....5.56 each
Disk boxes 3½ lockable (50).....5.60 each
Flip 'n' file 5¼ (20) .....3.22 each

3M Data cartridges DC2000.....11.40 each
3M Data cartridges DC600XTD.....15.29 each

What ever your need in data supplies try our quality and prices.

Windsor Data Supplies
Telephone: (0639) 632678

Rants and Raves

by Huw Collingbourne

Huw finally finds a number of new releases to rave about, and tries out the new Logitech mouse on those pale and skinny Welsh legs

SO MANY mind-bogglingly wonderful programs have come my way this month that I hardly know where to begin. Or, to put that another way, people have been complaining that I never seem to have anything positive to say in this column. Isn't it about time I stopped ranting (they ask) and spent a few moments having the odd rave. What a grisly idea!

In my defence, I can only say that I didn't dream up the name for this column and I find it increasingly difficult to live up to it. I don't think people realise the mental anguish it causes a sensitive soul such as myself to have to search each month for positive things to say about the dismal world of PC computing.

The chief impediment to unbridled enthusiasm is a notable lack of wonderful PC products. I suppose some people would be prepared to rave about the latest version of *WordStar* or some wretched *Lotus 1-2-3* add-on. Well, I'm not. These things might be moderately useful in the way that a Swiss Army knife or a rubber toilet-plunger are useful. But where, in the ranks of greatness, do they stand in comparison with Mozart's *Don Giovanni* or Michelangelo's David?

So, when I describe this month's batch of programs as 'mind-bogglingly wonderful', you should bear in mind that this is not, as it might appear, an expression of awe-struck admiration but merely a shorthand form of 'less boring than a wet weekend in Bognor with Aunty Flo and the kids and nothing to read but a GW BASIC programming manual.'

Something old, something new

I am happy to say that *Lotus Magellan* is described nicely by the preceding definition. If you've managed to miss out on all the hype about this product up to now, it is unlikely that this state of innocence will last much longer. Soon there will be adverts for the thing everywhere, claiming (in all probability) that *Magellan* is the most revolutionary new concept in information management since the paper-clip. Or was that what they said about *Agenda* – Lotus's previous revolutionary product which nobody I know of has worked out what to do with yet?

The pleasure of receiving new products from Lotus is that they normally give me ample opportunity to indulge in the agreeable excesses of unbalanced criticism – ie, what's known in the business as 'a nice bit of Lotus-bashing'. Alas, *Magellan* is a great disappointment to me in this respect.

Against my natural inclination, I find myself liking *Magellan* rather a lot. It is useful, fast, well-designed and realistically priced. And, better still, it doesn't look in the remotest bit like a spreadsheet.

Other Lotus programs (from the word processor *Manuscript* to the information manager *Agenda*) insist on dividing up chunks of text into curiously spreadsheet-like rows and columns. Lotus's integrated package, *Symphony*, goes even further – its word processor and database are merely superimposed upon a vast all-pervasive spreadsheet which lurks only partially hidden in the background. But *Magellan* breaks away from this iniquitous tradition. It doesn't even have one of those nasty horizontal menu systems which I'd assumed were obligatory in Lotus software.

OK, that's what *Magellan* looks like. But what does it actually do?

In a sense, it doesn't do anything particularly new or unusual at all. At first sight it seems to be a fairly standard disk organiser rather like *XTree*. For good measure, it also does a bit of text-retrieval just like one of the many specialist packages available. And it wraps the whole lot up in a friendly 'point and shoot' Dos interface similar to a program such as the *Norton Commander*.

But in fact, by combining all these existing bits and pieces, *Magellan* does the Frankenstein-like trick of creating something that is genuinely new. It provides a complete disk and program organiser which lets you view your work not only in the standard way as a collection of files and directories, but also in a way which brings out 'hidden' relationships between files. You could, for example, tell *Magellan* to display all those files created by *WordPerfect* even though they may be scattered throughout numerous directories or on several disk drives or 'logical drives' on a high capacity hard disk.

You aren't limited to such simple groupings either. You could just as easily view only those files which contained references to 'leather posing pouches' or all the *dBase* files dealing with the accounts of 'Mssrs Gribbit, Gribbit and Slap'.

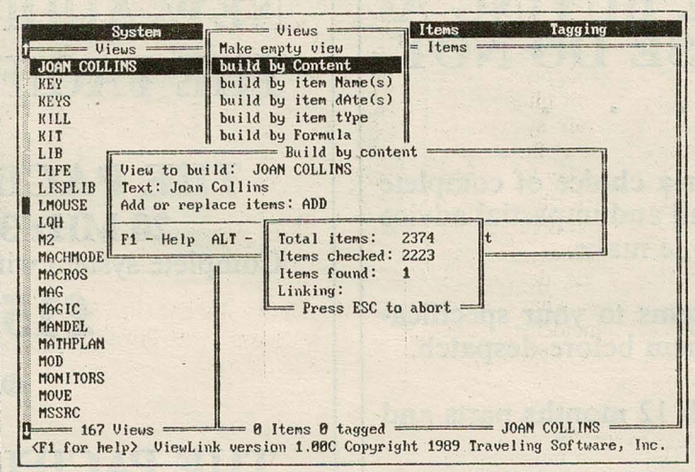
To create views of this sort, you must first instruct *Magellan* to search for the specified text throughout all the files in a particular file group. A file group might be all *dBase* files, all files ending with '*.txt' on drive D:\ or even all files of all sorts on all disk drives.

Magellan then searches, not through the files themselves, but through an index which it creates when it is first installed. This index is already optimised for high speed searches so text can be found very rapidly.

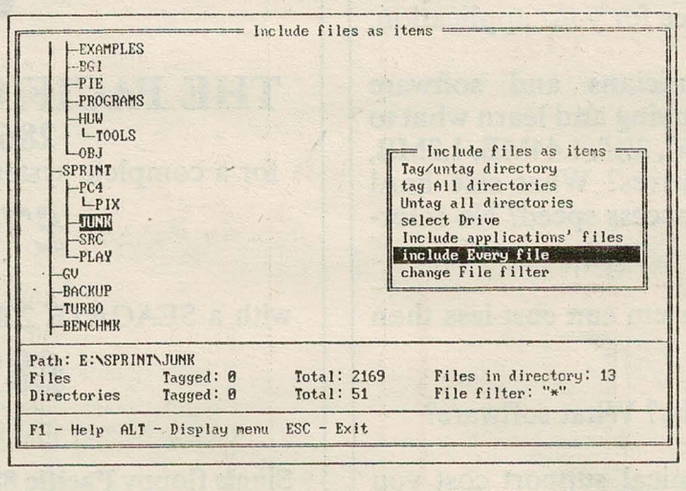
Once the search is complete, *Magellan* displays the names of all the files containing the text. Now you can view the contents of each file with the relevant text highlighted. Many popular business programs have special support so that when one of their files is displayed, the screen shows the contents as they would look inside the original program. Normally if you examined a

Continued on page 115

ViewLink



Using ViewLink, you may choose to build 'views' according to the name, date, contents or type of file. In this case, ViewLink is searching for all the files containing the words 'Joan Collins' – depressingly, it has only managed to find one...



Although ViewLink can map the directories of a disk as shown here , this is only for the purpose of locating files to be added to a view. It is not possible to do traditional file maintenance tasks here

PAX PACIFICA

or peace of mind

IF YOU ARE BUYING A BOX PLEASE DO NOT READ ON . . .

If you are looking for a choice of complete systems, we offer sound and impartial advice - we sell more than one make.

We configure all systems to your specification and bench test them before despatch.

All systems come with 12 months parts and labour warranty.

If you know what you need we will quote you over the phone. If you don't know what you need, ask for our comprehensive brochure and price list covering our complete range of computers, then call us to discuss the best system at the best price for your application.

Speak to our technicians and software support staff before buying and learn what to avoid. Why choose 5¼", 3½", 1.44MB, 1.2MB, 720K, 360K floppy drives? What size hard disk, hardcard, what access speed? No information withheld.

XT or AT? An AT system can cost less than an XT system.

Which printer and why? What software?

Our advice and technical support cost you nothing. Check our prices.

Two hour training sessions on your premises (London only) for £80.00 including VAT.

NEW ADDITIONS TO THE PACIFIC FLEET

THE PACIFIC 386-16
20 MHz 386 speed
Complete system with 40MB hard disk
£1595

•

THE PACIFIC NEAT AT
20 MHz 286 speed
Complete system with 48MB hard disk
£1295

•

THE PACIFIC COMPACT
286 AT
for a complete system without hard disk
£760

with a SEAGATE 20MB-40M/S hard disk
£899

Single floppy **Pacific 88-12** complete for **£510**
SEAGATE 20MB version for **£710**

Memory upgrades, colour system upgrades, larger, faster hard disks up to 300MB available on all 286/386 systems.

Excluding carriage and V.A.T. **Leasing available.**

Hundreds of satisfied customers including universities, local authorities, PLC's, businesses large and small, computer programmers and system houses as well as individuals over the last eighteen months.

Authorised dealers for:

ACER, APRICOT, NEC, OPUS, PACKARD BELL
ETHERNET and TRANSNET networks
SAGE MAINLAN

PACIFIC COMPUTERS UK LTD.
565-569 Chiswick High Road
London W4 3AY
01-994 1054 (3 lines)
Fax: 01-994 5578

Continued from page 113

WordPerfect file outside of *WordPerfect*, a *1-2-3* file outside of *Lotus 1-2-3* or a *dBase* database outside of *dBase*, you would see an assortment of meaningful text and indecipherable junk.

When you look at the same files using *Magellan* they are formatted more or less correctly. A double spaced *WordPerfect* document is shown double-spaced, *Lotus* data is shown inside a pseudo-*Lotus* spreadsheet and *dBase* records may be viewed just as they appear in *dBase* itself.

To load one of these files into its parent program, you just press ENTER over the file name and *Magellan* 'launches' the file into *dBase*, *WordPerfect* or whatever.

Dire straits

Magellan is very keen on silly terms such as 'launching' files, 'mapping your course' and 'exploring' your hard disk. If you hadn't already got the allusion, let me explain that *Magellan* sees itself as the PC's answer to the 16th century Portuguese explorer who found himself in the difficult straits to which he gave his name.

Well, I suppose there's a certain schoolboy logic to the idea. But it's all very much over-stated – at least, if the pre-release manual is anything to go by. I can just about take the idea of keeping files in 'ship shape' but 'shipping' them to the printer is definitely stretching the analogy just a bit too far.

There is more than a hint of the same obsession with silly words in Traveling Software's *ViewLink* too. Although this only uses one maritime metaphor – 'launching' programs – it makes up for this with a whole heap of techno-speak and gobbledegook – gone are 'files' and 'documents' and in their place we have 'views', 'domains', an 'associative access manager' and 'hyper-access'.

ViewLink is a program which many people (well, journalists anyway) regard as a direct competitor to *Magellan*. The two programs undeniably do many of the same kinds of things. They both let you group together programs and files according to meaningful relationships instead of directory structure. And they both let you load files into the appropriate application programs just by selecting the file name from a menu.

But the differences between the programs are just as marked as the similarities. Whereas *Magellan* assumes that you may often want to view files according some association you suddenly think of, *ViewLink* assumes that you will want to create fixed and permanent views. Then, once you have created a view, *ViewLink* automatically updates it whenever a relevant new file is created.

Let's say you have created a view of all files referring to the Joan Collins Fan Club. Now, from *ViewLink* you load up *WordPerfect* and write a letter called 'Fantasy.txt', in the course of which you happen to mention your unrequited passion for the Joan Collins Fan Club – which is something I'm sure many of us do in the course of a day's work. Although the file name gives no indication of the document's contents, *ViewLink* will be monitoring the text you enter and will automatically add the file to your Joan Collins Fan Club View. If you have a different view called 'Fantasy', the document will be added to that too.

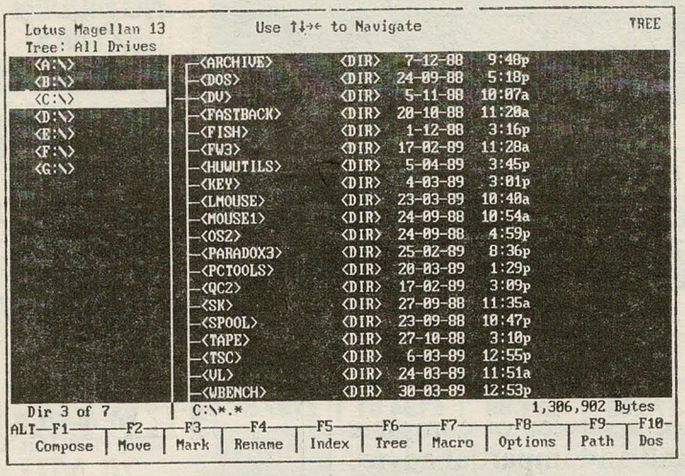
Although it's not a bad program, *ViewLink* suffers from comparison with *Magellan*. It is slower in operation than the Lotus product and is not good at doing ad hoc searches for information. Also, it requires that the user should invariably load programs from *ViewLink* rather than Dos, otherwise new files will not be added to the appropriate views. *Magellan*, on the other hand, simply demands that any new data should be added to its index by selecting the 'update' function from time to time.

But the thing I most dislike about *ViewLink* is its total lack of any directory-based file mapping. However useful 'views' may be, I can't believe that users won't want access to the normal Dos disk structure at some point. The only time *ViewLink* acknowledges this structure is when it maps out a disk for the purpose of adding files to one of its views. To me, this smacks of monomania and downright unhelpfulness. For anyone interested, *ViewLink* costs £105 from Softsel (01) 568 8866 and *Magellan* costs £90 on an introductory offer but £140 after September from Lotus (0753) 840281.

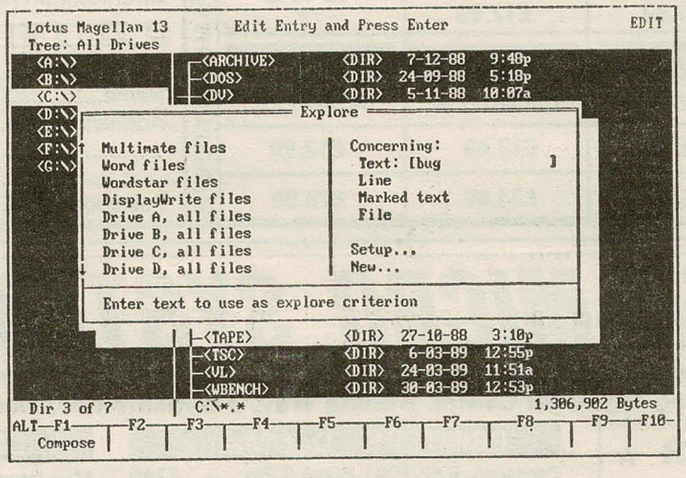
Corruption

PC Tools from Central Point Software is another program (or rather, a collection of programs) about which I am relatively happy to enthuse. I have always preferred *PC Tools* to *The*

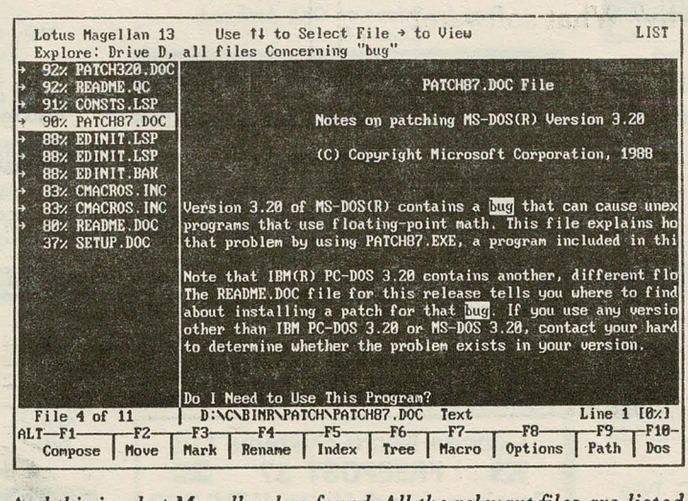
Magellan



By contrast with ViewLink, Magellan provides a very capable file manager which lets you navigate the directory structure of one or more disks, viewing or editing files as you go along



Magellan has a really useful 'explore' function. This lets you search through a selected category of files or even all the files on all disk drives. Here, I am trying to find all files which contain the word 'bug'

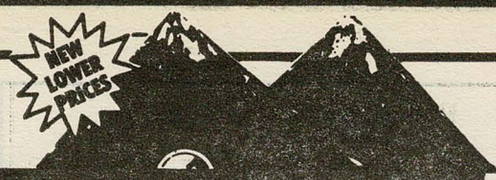


And this is what Magellan has found. All the relevant files are listed on the left-hand side of the screen. The percentage symbols represent a 'score rank' which increases according to the number of times the specified text appears in the file. The file contents are shown on the right of the screen with the matching words highlighted

Magellan sees itself as the PC's answer to the 16th century explorer

Continued on page 117

Micro Mountain!!



TEL: 0525 853333
24 HOUR ORDERLINE

UNBRANDED DISKS

100% Certified & Lifetime Guarantee including sleeves, labels and WP Tabs

5¼	D SIDE 48 TPI	PLUS DP100 DISK BOX	D SIDE 96 TPI	PLUS DP100 DISK BOX	D SIDE HD 1.6	PLUS DP100 DISK BOX
25	£8.86	£11.86	£9.49	£12.49	£27.20	£30.20
50	£14.09	£17.09	£15.09	£18.09	£43.27	£46.27
100	£26.57	£29.57	£28.46	£31.46	£81.59	£84.59
3½	S SIDE	PLUS DP080 DISK BOX	D SIDE 135 TPI	PLUS DP080 DISK BOX	D SIDE HD 20	PLUS DP080 DISK 80
25	£20.00	£25.00	£21.13	£24.13	£52.18	£55.18
50	£38.00	£41.00	£40.85	£43.85	£100.88	£103.88
100	£73.00	£76.00	£78.89	£81.89	£194.81	£197.81

BRANDED DISKS, TOP BRANDS, BEST PRICES, SHIPPED TODAY

5¼	3M	DYSAN	VERBATIM	3 AMSOFT
	QUANTITY 10	QUANTITY 10	QUANTITY 10	D/SIDED £1.99 EACH PACKED IN 10's
DS48	£7.49	£7.49	£7.49	
DS96	£12.99	£9.99	£11.99	
DS HD	£12.99	£11.99	£12.99	
3½	3M	DYSAN	VERBATIM	SONY
	QUANTITY 10	QUANTITY 10	QUANTITY 10	QUANTITY 10
DS135	£13.99	£13.49	£13.49	£12.99
DSHD	£39.99	£34.99	£34.99	£29.99

HEAD CLEANING KITS 5¼" + FLUID £2.50 – 3½" + FLUID £3.50

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS
VAT INCLUDED
FREE CARRIAGE ON ALL ORDERS OVER £10.00
ALL PRODUCTS CARRY OUR NO-QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT FOR LIFE GUARANTEE

DISK BOXES

DP020	20 x 3"	£8.95
DP040	40 x 3½"	£4.95
DP080	80 x 3½"	£6.95
DP050	50 x 5¼"	£4.95
DP100	100 x 5¼"	£6.95
DP140	140 x 5¼"	£7.95

LABELS

3 1/2 x 1 7/16 TRACTOR/FRICTION £4.99/1000

TO ORDER TEL: 0525 853333

WE ALSO SUPPLY RIBBONS, LISTING PAPER, IBM PRINTER CABLES FROM £7.95 AND MUCH MORE.

MICRO MOUNTAIN 0525 853333 (10 lines). FAX: 0525 850485.
DATAPRO HOUSE, NORTH ST., LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS LU7 7EQ.

PLEASE SUPPLY .....

.....

MY COMPUTER IS.....
I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/P.O. for £.....
OR CHARGE MY ACCESS/VISA NO. EXPIRY DATE .....

CARRIAGE £2 BUT FREE ON ALL ORDERS OVER £10

Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....
Postcode .....Daytime tel. no. ..... CMP 06/89

CONCITA MICRO SYSTEMS LTD

Unit 12, Stirling Industrial Centre, Stirling Way, Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 2BT

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★
SONY 3.5" 720K DISKS

1-3 Boxes.....£10.00 per box
4+ Boxes .....£9.50 per box

AMSTRAD COMPUTERS

PCW Range .....Call
PC1512 — Still a few Special Offers left
PC1640 — .....Call
PC2086 —
Special Bundle with Lotus Symphony and LQ3500 24 Pin Printer.

	Mono	12"Hrcd	14"Hrcd
Single Drive	£ 900	£1125	£1210
Double Drive	£1010	£1230	£1315
Hard Disk	£1225	£1450	£1535

LQ5000 132 Col 24 Pin — add £93

TANDON

★ Ring for prices on the NEW TANDON SL Series ★

PCA+ — Mono £949
PCA20+ — Mono.....£1049
PCA40+ — Mono.....£1149
386/16 — 40mb — Mono.....£1789
386/20 — 40mb — Mono.....£2129
(VGA — add £350)

Ring for prices on Commodore, NEC, Tulip

All Hard Disk Systems Bench Tested and Menu Installed

FREE Utility Software with ALL Computers

PRINTERS — Dot Matrix

Panasonic KXP-1081 80col 9 Pin £145
Star LC10 80col 9 Pin.....£175
NEC P2200 80col 24 Pin.....£279
Panasonic 1124 80col 24 Pin.....£279
Star LC24-10 80col 24 Pin £295
Panasonic 1592 132col 9 Pin.....£275
NEC P7+ 136col 24 Pin.....£580
Citizen H2P45 136col 24 Pin.....£320
Ring for prices on OKI, Amstrad, Citizen & others

PRINTER — Laser

HP Lazerjet II 8ppm £1375
HP Deskjet (Latest version).....£585
Citizen 106 6ppm £1120
Panasonic KXP-4450 11ppm £1585
All Lasers include 1 year on-site warranty

PLOTTERS — Roland

DXY-880 A3 .....£519
DXY-1100 A3 .....£599
DXY-1200 A3 .....£835
DXY-1300 A3 .....£1059
DPX-2200 A2.....£2399
DPX-3300 A1.....£3199
GRX-300 A1 .....£3209
GRX-400 A0 .....£4389

Concita Micro Systems Ltd
FREEPOST 37
Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 2FP

01-446 4436 (MON-SAT)
(24hr) 01-207 1585 (Fax) 01-446 7847
Prices exclude VAT *Add carriage as follows:*
Disks, Mice, Paper — £2 per order. Everything else — £8 per order

ACCOUNTING PROGRAMS

Map Integrated Accounts — PCW £85
Integrated Accounts — PC.....£80
Complete Accounting £270
Payroll I.....£70
Payroll III £140
Job Costing II.....£100
Cashbook £100

Pegasus — Ring us
Very few beat our prices on Pegasus
Even fewer beat our support!

Full stocks of Preprinted Stationery held for Map, Pegasus, Sage, Multisoft

STRALFORS FURNITURE

NEW PC TABLE — holds computer, printer and paper £87
All models stocked — call for Brochures

DISKS — BRANDED

★ SPECIAL PRICES ★

★BASF — 5.25" 2S/2D .....Box £6.00
★JVC — 5.25" 2S/2D .....Box £6.00
★3M — 5.25" 2S/2D .....Box £6.50
★JVC — 5.25" HD.....Box £11.00
SONY — 3.5" 2S/2D .....Box £10.00
JVC — 3.5" HD 1.44mb.....Box £25.00
★ Buy 10 boxes — take 15% off

OTHER

Genius GM6+ Serial Mouse £30.00
Logitech Serial Mouse C7.....£69.00
PC Parallel Printer Leads.....£4.00

Paper, ribbons, etc. —
Please ring for our latest price list.

Please ring for details of items not seen on this page.

Continued from page 115

Norton Utilities. Principally because it provides more utilities for less money. Not only do you get the usual disk-doctoring stuff to browse through files and undelete files you've accidentally erased, but you also get a directory manager plus a disk back-up program, a cache to speed up disk accesses and a few more things besides.

The latest release (*PC Tools 5.0*) goes even further. In addition to all the old stuff, it throws in a PopUp 'desk-set' with virtually all the same stuff you'll find in *Sidekick Plus* and several things you won't find there such as a *Superkey*-like macro-generator and a card-index database. On top of that, the main set of tools has been rewritten to make them neater and more user-friendly. The directory-organiser can now log two disks at the same time and display disk maps in separate windows. And there is a completely new backup program which gets a lot closer to rivalling its famous competitor, *Fastback*. At a cost of just £49.95 for the lot, it almost seems that Central Point is being recklessly philanthropic.

This all sounds too good to be true, you might think? Alas, it is. Every cloud has a silver lining, every barrel a rotten apple and every good program a bug.

The major bug in *PC Tools 5.0* is that its file-compression program (laughably called *P C Secure*) may corrupt the files it's compressing. To be fair, the manual does warn that 'operated improperly, *PC Secure* changes from a data security program to the electronic equivalent of a paper shredder.' What the manual doesn't say is that the program may also suddenly switch itself into paper-shredding mode just on a passing whim. If you buy it, don't try it!

Less serious, but nevertheless infuriating, are the bizarre omissions from the PopUp deskset. Although it combines a huge range of utilities including multiple notepads and outliners, ASCII table, clipboard, communications, calculators, appointments schedulers, and even a spelling checker, the utilities themselves infuriatingly lack some of the most basic functions. The outliner, for instance, doesn't have word-wrap while the notepads have no keystroke command to delete a line of text. Worse still, the desk-set absolutely refuses to run inside a *Desqview* window! Since I use *Desqview* all the time, this means that the *PC Tools* desk-set is useless to me.

Some people would argue that the flaws in *PC Tools* should be enough to act as a deterrent to any prospective purchaser. There is certainly a case to be made for rejecting any program which is known to corrupt data as dramatically as *PC Secure* does.

However, I don't take that view. It remains the case that *P C Tools 5.0* is extraordinarily good value for money. If you want a good set of disk tools, I don't know of a better one. The backup program also appears to be good – it lets you back up by date, directory and file specifications, does full or incremental back-ups and has error-recovery to restore files even from a damaged disk.

I haven't encountered any problems at all with the backup, the disk tools or the file manager. And, in spite of some reservations, the PopUp deskset compares well with other programs costing considerably more than the entire *PC Tools* package. I am told that *PC Secure* is now being fixed and that everyone who has already bought *PC Tools 5.0* will be ussued with a replacement. *PC Tools 5.0* is available from Evesham Micros: (0386) 765500.

Nasty tails

Yet another good thing which has come my way recently is the new Logitech mouse. This is one of those fashionable beasts which looks distinctly as though the design came before the function. At first sight this could be anything from a portable torch to a lady's leg shaver (at least, in my limited experience of portable torches). In terms of the sheer improbability of its shape it even surpasses the design of the new Microsoft mouse which all too clearly betrays its origins as a travelling soap dish.

The Logitech mouse demands quite close examination before any hint is given of its true purpose. Eventually, the recessed buttons (camouflaged as mere decoration) and the ball set into the base give the game away. However, its true identity is brilliantly concealed, which makes the device a wonderful conversation piece and the ideal thing for party guessing games.

I suppose its design could have a more practical explanation too. Its highly arched back is just the right shape and size to fit into the palm of the hand, although why anyone should wish to squash a mouse beneath the weight of an entire hand is not clear to me. Personally, I prefer the more effete 'fingertip' control method.

The mouse comes with the some of the same utilities as its predecessor including a thing called 'click' which automatically invokes the appropriate menus to any program you load from Dos and lets you adjust the speed of the mouse pointer movement on the fly. It also has its own PopUp mouse-menu compiler which lets you program the mouse buttons for use with standard applications. A new feature called 'ballistic control' makes the pointer move further across the screen when you move the mouse rapidly than when you move it slowly. All in all a good mouse and, at £95, at a good price.

However, I confess to being a little surprised by the Logitech program for adding your own mouse menus to the list recognised by Click. The reason for this surprise is the copyright notice embedded in the Clickadd.com program file. This says, plainly:

Copyright (C) 1985 BORLAND Inc

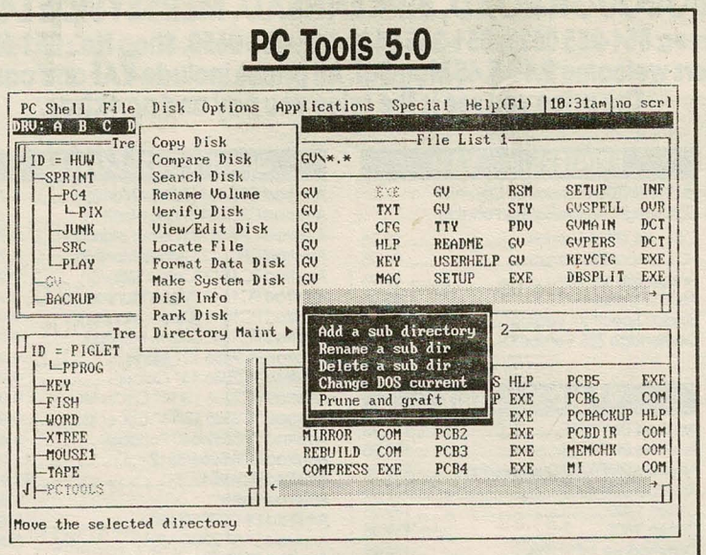
And that means that *Clickadd* was written and compiled by *Turbo Pascal 3.0*. Which is odd, since Logitech has long been promoting its own *Modula-2* compiler as a supposedly better alternative to *Turbo Pascal*. There is even a Logitech translator to turn *Turbo Pascal* programs into *Modula-2* ones. Why, then, is Logitech still using *Turbo Pascal* in preference to its own compiler? Is there something that *Turbo Pascal* does which Logitech *Modula-2* doesn't do?

Another mystery which has come to my attention is the forthcoming upgrade to *PlanPerfect*. This is the spreadsheet from the WordPerfect Corporation which, in its current incarnation is labelled 'version 3.0'. In June or July, a new version is to be launched. But this will not be called *PlanPerfect 4.0*, which seems reasonable, but *PlanPerfect 5.0* which doesn't.

The rationale behind this is that the user interface of *PlanPerfect 5.0* will be compatible with *WordPerfect 5.0*. Am I being unduly critical in suggesting that this reasoning might be just a touch on the spurious side?

For some reason, marketing folk tend to find big numbers impressive and will go to any lengths to attach them to their products. I don't know why that is. When a product has been through lots of versions, the chances are it's been hacked at by whole teams of people, few of whom remember or care about the original concept. Rather like one of those dusty old 1960s Zeffirelli opera productions which is creakingly wheeled out by Covent Garden from time to time: lots of gold paint to hide the cracks but no Maria Callas.

Look, I really am trying to be positive but it's beginning to feel like a strain. I'm afraid I'm going to have to revert to my usual cynical self next month...



PC Tools 5.0 has a strictly traditional disk organiser with a directory-based tree-map of the disk. The 'prune and graft' feature is particularly useful. It lets you move entire directories from one place on the 'tree' to another

At first sight the Logitech mouse could be anything from a portable torch to a lady's leg shaver

Huw Collingbourne is the editor of the PC Buyers Guide. In reply to numerous enquiries, he would like to make it quite clear that he is not the same Huw Collingbourne who appears on page 37 of the August 1988 edition of 'Wet, Wild and Willing' magazine

LION COMPUTERS

778 BOROUGH ROAD, BIRKENHEAD, MERSEYSIDE L42 9JG
Mail Order Hot Lines: 051-255 0625. 051-255 0640. 051-255 0650. Shop No.: 051-608 0435 (24 hrsans)
Callers welcome 9.15-5.45 Mon-Sat. All prices include VAT and carriage.
The price you see is the price you pay and no extras.

COMPUTERS (inc. VAT)

AMSTRAD PC1512 & PC1640

	Mono	Colour	ECD
PC1512 SD	449	569	
PC1512 DD	569	679	
PC1640	569	679	799
PC1640 DD	679	799	899
PC1640 HD	899	1029	1139

PC2000 SERIES

	Mono	Col	12" VGA	14" VGA
PC2086 SD	679	859	969	1089
PC2086 DD	859	1029	1139	1259
PC2086 HD	1139	1319	1429	1549

PC COMPATIBLES

Commodore PC1 Mono, Single Drive....369.95
Commodore PC1 Colour Single Drive...494.95
Commodore PC10 Mono, Single Drive..629.95
Commodore PC10 Col. Single Drive.....799.95
Commodore PC10 Single Drive, ECD....969.95

WORDPROCESSORS

Amstrad PCW8256 Single Drive.....399.00
Amstrad PCW8512 Dual Drive.....514.95
Amstrad PCW9512 Daisywheel Print.....569.00
Philips Videowriter.....339.95

MISC. MICRO COMPUTERS

Amstrad CPC464 Green Monitor.....199.95
Amstrad CPC464 Colour Monitor.....299.95
Amstrad CPC6128 Green Monitor.....299.95
Amstrad CPC6128 Colour Monitor.....399.95
Amiga 500 Air Miles Package.....489.95
Amiga 500, Modulator, 10 Games.....389.95
Amiga 500 with Colour Monitor.....644.95
Atari ST Explorer Pack.....299.95
Atari ST Super Pack.....389.95
Atari 1040STFM.....489.95
Spectrum +2A, J/stick, 6 Games.....139.95
Spectrum +3 with J/stick, 6 games.....199.95

AMSTRAD PC1512 PACKAGE COMPLETE WITH DMP3160 PRINTER AND SOFTWARE

PC1512 Single Drive, Mono Monitor.....569.00
PC1512 Dual Drive, Mono Monitor.....684.00
PC1512 Single Drive, Colour Mon.....684.00
PC1512 Dual Drive, Colour Monitor.....799.00

AMS PC2086 PACKAGE COMPLETE WITH LQ3500 OR 5000di PRINTER & SYMPHONY SOFTWARE

	LQ3500	LQ5000
PC2086 SD/Mono	1148.85	1263.85
PC2086 SD/Colour	1321.35	1436.35
PC2086 SD/12" HR Colour	1436.35	1551.35
PC2086 SD/14" HR Colour	1551.35	1666.35
PC2086 DD/Mono	1321.35	1436.35
PC2086 DD/Colour	1493.85	1608.85
PC2086 DD/12" HR Colour	1608.85	1723.85
PC2086 DD/14" HR Colour	1723.85	1838.85
PC2086 HD/12" Mono	1608.85	1723.85
PC2086 HD/14" Colour	1781.35	1896.35
PC2086 HD/12" HR Colour	1896.35	2011.35
PC2086 HD/14" HR Colour	2011.35	2126.35

Remember our prices include vat & carriage

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTERS

Z88 Portable Computer.....229.95
Z88 All-in-one Pack.....286.95
Z88 Modem.....172.45
Z88 128K Rampack..... 49.95
Z88 128K Eprom Pack..... 49.95
Z88 32K Eprom Pack..... 19.95
Z88 32K Rampack..... 19.95
Z88 512K Rampack.....199.95
Z88 Mains Adapter..... 9.95
Z88 Eprom Eraser..... 39.95
Z88 PC Link II..... 34.95
Z88 Parallel Cable..... 29.95
Z88 Serial Cable..... 9.95
Z88 BBC Link..... 24.95
Z88 Carrying Case..... 9.95
Z88 Macintosh Link..... 59.95

PRINTERS (inc. VAT)

HUSH PRINTER, Thermal, 80 Column
Lightweight, Mains/Battery Portable.
C64, +4, C128 Version..... 99.95
PC Compatible Version..... 99.95
Amiga 500 Version..... 99.95
Atari ST Version..... 99.95
Sinclair Spectrum Version..... 99.95
Cambridge Z88 Version.....149.95

9 PIN DOT MATRIX

Amstrad DMP2160.....159.95
Amstrad DMP3160.....189.95
Amstrad DMP3250 Dual Interface.....209.95
Amstrad DMP4000.....309.95
Citizen 120D.....149.95
Citizen 180E.....159.95
Commodore MPS1230.....179.95
Panasonic KXP1081.....169.95
Panasonic KXP1180.....209.95
Star LC10.....219.95
Star LC10 Commodore.....219.95
Star LC10 Colour.....269.95
Star LC10 Colour Commodore.....269.95
Brother M1109.....149.95
Brother M1209.....199.95
Akhter ACL135.....139.95
Epson LX800.....214.95
Star NX15.....319.95
Star ND10.....299.95
Star ND15.....395.95
Star NR10.....379.95
Star NR15.....459.95
Mannesman Tally MT81.....145.95

24 PIN DOT MATRIX

Star LC24-10.....349.95
Amstrad LQ3500.....319.95
Amstrad LQ5000.....414.95

LASER

Star Laser & Printer.....1599.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

	1	3	10
AMS DMP1	3.75	10.95	33.75
AMS DMP 2000/2160	4.45	12.95	40.05
AMS DMP 3000/3160	4.45	12.95	40.05
AMS DMP 4000	6.95	19.95	62.55
PCW8256/8512 black	4.45	12.95	40.05
PCW8256/8512 col	5.45	15.95	40.05
AMS PCW9512 black	3.95	11.75	35.55
AMS PCW9512 col	4.95	14.75	44.55
Brother M1009	3.85	11.50	34.65
Citizen 180E/120D	4.95	14.75	44.55
Commodore MPS 801	3.95	10.95	35.55
Commodore MPS 802	5.75	16.95	51.75
Commodore MPS 803	5.75	16.95	51.75
Epson FX/MX/RX80	4.95	14.50	44.55
Epson LX80/86	4.95	14.50	44.55
Epson MX100	4.95	14.50	44.55
Epson LQ800	5.95	17.50	53.55
Star NL10	5.95	17.50	53.55
Star LC24-10	5.75	16.95	51.75
Star LC10	4.95	14.75	44.55
Star LC10 Colour	9.95	28.95	89.55
Seikosha GP100	3.95	11.75	35.55
Seikosha GP500A	3.95	11.75	35.55
Seikosha SP180	3.95	11.75	35.55
Canon 1080A	3.95	11.75	35.55
NEC F2200	7.75	22.95	69.75
Brother HR15	5.95	17.50	53.55
Panasonic KXP1081	4.95	14.75	44.55

TEL 051-255 0625 FOR THE MONTHS SPECIAL OFFERS

MONITORS (inc. VAT)

Amstrad GT64/65 Green Monitor..... 57.95
Philips 80 Green Monitor..... 89.50
Amiga 1084S Stereo Colour Monitor....279.95
Amstrad CPC CTM644 Colour Monitor..219.95
Akhter Green Screen, for PCs..... 79.95

QUALITY DUST COVERS

Amstrad CPC464 (Colour Monitor)..... 8.75
Amstrad CPC464 (Mono Monitor)..... 8.75
Amstrad CPC6128 (Colour Monitor)..... 8.75
Amstrad CPC6128 (Mono Monitor)..... 8.75
Amstrad PC1512 (Colour Monitor)..... 9.99
Amstrad PC1512 (Mono Monitor)..... 9.99
Amstrad PC1640 (Colour Monitor)..... 9.99
Amstrad PC1640 (Mono Monitor)..... 9.99
Amstrad PC2086 12" Mono..... 9.99
Amstrad PC2086 14" Colour..... 9.99
Amstrad PC2286 12/14" Col. or Mono..... 9.99
Amstrad PC2386 12/14" Col. or Mono..... 9.99
Amstrad PPC512/640 Portable..... 6.49
Amstrad PCW8256/8512.....11.95
Amstrad PCW9512.....13.95
Amstrad DMP1..... 5.49
Amstrad DMP2000/2160..... 5.49
Amstrad DMP3000/3160..... 5.49
Amstrad DMP4000..... 6.49
Amstrad LQ3500..... 5.49
Archimedes.....10.49
Atari PC2.....10.49
Atari 520ST & Mono Monitor..... 9.99
Atari 520ST & Colour Monitor.....10.99
Atari 520STFM..... 4.99
BBC 'B'..... 4.99
BBC Master..... 4.99
Commodore 64..... 4.99
Commodore Amiga 500..... 4.99
Commodore Amiga 1000..... 7.99
Commodore Amiga 2000.....10.99
Commodore PC1.....10.49
Commodore PC10/20.....10.99
Epson LQ800..... 5.49
Epson LX80/85/86..... 5.49
Epson MX80/MX82/RX80..... 5.49
Epson FX100/MX100/RX100..... 6.49
Epson LQ1000..... 7.49
Epson LQ1500..... 7.99
Epson LQ2500..... 7.49
Star LL10 or LC10..... 5.49
Star LC24-10..... 6.49
Spectrum +2 or +3..... 4.99
Spectrum 128..... 4.99
Olivetti PC1 (Mono Monitor).....10.49
Olivetti PC1 (Colour Monitor).....10.49
Citizen 120D or 180E..... 5.49
IBM PC (Colour Monitor).....10.49
IBM/PC (Mono Monitor).....10.49
IBM AT.....10.99
OPUS PC2/3/4/5 (Mono Monitor).....10.49
OPUS PC2/3/4/5 (Colour Monitor).....10.99
Plese enquire for any other dust cover

SPECTRUM +3 SOFTWARE

Tasword +3 Wordprocessing Package..24.75
Tas-Spell +3 Spellchecker.....24.75
Tascalc +3 Spreadsheet Package.....24.75
Tasprint +3.....24.75
Taswide +3 Document Stretcher..... 9.95
CP/M Operating System.....29.75
Trojan Lightpen with Software.....23.75
Trojan Lightpen & Wordprocessor.....37.75
Masterfile +3 Database.....28.95
Hisoft Devpac +3 M, Code Assembler....19.95
Professional Adventure Writer.....27.95
Tasign +3, Signwriter.....24.75

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

Mini Office..... 2.99
Club Record Controller..... 2.99
Tasword 128 Wordprocessor.....19.75
Tasword Plus II.....19.75
Tas-Wide Screen Stretcher..... 5.95
Tas-Diary Appointment Diary.....19.75
Tascalc +2 Spreadsheet.....24.75
VAT Manager..... 4.99
Time Manager Diary..... 4.99
Decision Maker Problem Solving..... 4.99
Trojan Lightpen with Software.....18.95
Hisoft Devpac M, Code Assembler.....15.95
Hisoft Basic Programming Language.....24.95
Hisoft 'C' Programmers Language.....24.95
Hisoft Pascal Programmers Language....24.95
10 Diff. Educate/Easy Learn Tapes.....19.95

AMSTRAD PCW SOFTWARE

WORDPROCESSORS

Locoscript II Wordprocessor.....24.75
Pocket Protext Wordprocessor.....34.95
Protext Wordprocessor.....54.95
Tasword Wordprocessor.....28.95

DATABASES

Camsoft Database.....42.50
Masterfile 8000 Database.....39.95
Atlast Plus Database.....37.95
Cornix Card Index V2, 2.....34.95
Locofile Pop-up Database.....28.95

ACCOUNTS

Sage Popular Accounts.....89.95
Sage Popular Accounts Plus.....134.95
Money Manager Plus.....28.95
Plan-it Personal Accounts.....19.95
MAP Integrated Accounts.....109.95
Cornix Simple Accounts II.....94.95
Digita Business Controller.....39.95
Camsoft Sales Ledger.....42.50
Camsoft Invoicing System.....42.50

INTEGRATED

Mini Office Professional Plus.....44.95
Protext Office.....32.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Cornix Job Estimating.....74.95
Stock Market from Meridian.....34.95
Desk Top Publisher by Database.....27.95
Fleet Street Editor Plus.....44.95
Locofont, Diff Font Styles.....19.75
Locospell Spellchecker.....24.75
Locokey Keyboard Designer.....14.95
Locomail for Locoscript.....29.75
Dr. Draw Art Package.....47.95
Digita DG Payroll.....39.95
Camsoft Payroll.....42.50
Sage Payroll.....64.95
Sage Chit-Chat Viewdata Comms Pack.49.95
Digita Personal Tax Planner.....24.95
Dr. Graph, Graph Package.....47.95
Tasign Signmaker.....29.75
Dataflex Filofax Package.....47.95
Iankey Crash Course in Typing.....24.75
Iankey Two Fingers to Touch Typing.....24.75

ENTERTAINING & EDUCATIONAL

Collosus 4 Bridge.....18.75
Trivial Pursuit.....19.75
Cyrus II Chess.....15.75
Computer Scrabble.....19.75
Classic Games 4, Chess, Bridge, etc.....19.75
Tomahawk Helicopter Flight Sim.....18.95
French Mistress Language Tutor.....18.95
Italian Tutor.....18.95
Spanish Tutor.....18.95

OSICOM HARD CARDS

Suitable for single or dual drive PC/XT Western Digital Cards, Miniscribe Drives

20 Mb.....259.95
30 Mb.....275.95
40 Mb.....295.95

DISK DRIVES

Amiga AS880 3½" 1 MEG Drive..... 99.95
Commodore PC1 3½" 1 MEG Drive..... 99.95
Commodore PC1 5¼" ½ MEG Drive.....129.95
Cumana 1 MEG 3½" Drive for ST.....109.95
Cumana 1 MEG 3½" Drive for AMIGA...109.95
Amiga 1010 3½" External Drive.....149.95
Oceanic C64 Compatible 5½" Drive....129.95
Commodore 1541-II 5¼" Drive, C64.....164.95
Atari 1 MEG 3½" Drive for ST.....154.95
AMS, DD1 External Drive for 464's.....159.95
AMS, FD-1 2nd Drive for 664/6128..... 99.95
AMS, FD-3 2nd Drive 1512/1640 5¼".....189.95
AMS, FD-4 2nd Drive for PCW9512.....169.95
AMS, FD-5 2nd Drive for PPC's 3½".....189.95
AMS, FD-6 3½" Int. Drive for 2086.....169.95
AMS, FD-7 3½" 2Mb Int. Drive 2286.....199.95
AMS, FD-9 2Mb ext. Drive PC2000's.....219.95
AMS, FD-10 5¼" ext. 500K PC2000's.....204.95
AMS, FD-11 5¼" ext. 1.6M PC2000's.....219.95
AMS, SD-2 5¼" ext. Drive (PC200).....199.95
AMS, SD-1 3½" ext. 1Mb (PC200).....199.95
PC2086 External 5¼" 360K Drive.....139.95
Midwich BBC 5¼" Swtichable 40/80.....129.95

Up to £3,000 quick credit offered to approved callers, via AVCO Trust. Lion Computers is a licensed credit broker.

BOOKS

ATARI ST

1st Book of Atari ST	16.95
Atari ST Explored	8.95
Learning C on the Atari ST	18.45
Program in GFA Basic	9.95
ST Applications	16.95
GFA Basic Advanced Programming	15.95
ST Artist	16.95
Understanding ATari ST Basic	16.95
ST Advanced Programmers Guide	10.95
1001 Things to do with the ST	10.00
ST GEM Programmers Ref Guide	16.95
Atari ST Machine Language	16.95
Musical Applications of the ST's	5.95
Atari ST Tricks & Tips	16.95
Atari ST Intervals	16.95
ST Disk Drives — inside & Out	18.95
The Atari ST for Beginners	14.95
Atari ST Basic to C	18.45
Introduction to MIDI Programming	16.95
Atari ST Basic Training Guide	14.95
Using LOGO on the Atari ST	7.95
68000 Assembly Lang Programming	19.95
Concise ST 68000 Prog Ref Guide	17.50
ST Logo Users Guide	16.95

AMIGA

Advanced Amiga Basic	16.95
Amiga Applications	16.95
Amiga Assembly Lang Programming	10.80
Amiga Handbook	15.95
Amiga Hardware Reference Manual	22.95
Amiga Machine Language Guide	19.95
Amiga System — An Introduction	9.95
1001 Things to do with the Amiga	10.00
Amiga DOS Quick Reference Guide	13.95
Amiga ROM Kernal Reference Manual	22.95
Amiga ROM Kernal Ref Lib & Devices	32.95
Amiga Disk Drives Inside and Out	27.95
Amiga Machine Language	14.95
Amiga Basic Inside and Out	18.95
Amiga DOS Inside and Out	18.45
Amiga System Programmers Guide	32.95
Amiga Tricks and Tips	14.95
Amiga for Beginners	12.95
Amiga C for Beginners	18.45
3D Graphic Programming in Basic	18.45

AMSTRAD PC/IBM

Amstrad PC Programmers Ref Guide	15.95
PC1512/1640 Owners Handbook	19.95
Amstrad PC Users Omnibus	13.95
Get 90% More From Your PC1512/1640	8.95
An Introduction to Amstrad PC's	5.95
Advanced BASIC II PC1512/1640	12.95
Amstrad PC Technical Ref Manual	19.95
Amstrad PC 1512 User Guide	12.95
Enhancing Your Amstrad PC1512	14.95
Intro to BASIC II on the Amstrad PC	5.95
Program Your Amstrad PC	7.95
Using MS-DOS on the Amstrad PC	9.95
MS-DOS Quickstart	19.95
Running MS-DOS 3rd Edition	21.95
MS-DOS Users Guide 3rd Edition	20.95
DOS Powertools Tricks & Utilities	39.95
Advanced MS-DOS Programming	22.95
DOS Programmers Reference	22.95
MS-DOS Bible	18.95
DOS 4 Made Easy	17.95

AMSTRAD PCW

Mallard Basic on the PCW	9.95
Prac Ref Guide to W/Processing	5.95
Using Databases on the Amstrad PCW	6.50
CP/M Bible	16.95
Looking Into Locoscript II	13.95
15 Hour Wordprocessing on the PCW	5.95
All-In-One Mini Office Pro	11.95
Desktop Publishing Amstrad PCW	9.50
Easily Into Locoscript	14.25
Locoscript 2 & Amstrad PCW	11.95
Mastering the PCW8256/8512	8.95
Program Your PCW (Mallard Basic)	7.95
Using the Amstrad Wordprocessing	8.50
Using the Amstrad PCW9512	9.95

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS

Compute! Computer Viruses	14.95
Desk Top Guide to D.Top Publishing	8.50
Using Your Z88	9.95
Getting the Most from Wordstar	8.50
Amstrad CP/M Plus	12.95

RING OR WRITE FOR COMPREHENSIVE NEW BOOK LIST

AMSTRAD PC/IBM SOFTWARE

SPREADSHEETS

Q Calc Spreadsheet	18.95
Swiftcalc PC	37.95
Supercalc 3, 21	69.96
Supercalc 4	159.95
Logotraon Planner	12.95

WORDPROCESSOR

Protext Wordprocessor	59.95
Protext V4, 0 Wordprocessor	69.95
Tasword PC Wordprocessor	44.95
Wordstar Express	69.95
Wordstar 1512	44.95
Logotron Writer	12.75
Topcopy Plus	89.95

DATABASES

Camsoft Database	42.50
Data Manager	37.95
Data Manager Professional	66.95
Infomaster Database by Amstrad	69.95
Masterfile PC	54.95
Logotron Filer	12.95

ACCOUNTS

Accounts Master by Amstrad	149.95
ABC All-In-One Accounts	144.95
Camsoft Financial Manager	119.95
Money Manager Plus	28.95
Money Manager PC	44.95
Digita Business Controller	39.95
Cornix Simple Accounts II	119.95

INTEGRATED

Protext Office	34.95
ABC All-In-One Package	144.95
Mini Office Personal	28.95
Mini Office Professional	47.95
Eight-In-One Professional	44.95
Running Start, W/Pro, Typing Tutor	44.95
Migent Ability	59.95

PAYROLL

Digita DG Payroll	39.95
Camsoft Payroll	42.50
Sage Payroll II	139.95
Paymaster Payroll by Amstrad	49.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Camsoft Stock Control	42.50
Timeslips Billing Package	69.95
Timeslips Plus Billing Package	144.95
Timeworks Desk Top Publisher	99.95
Timeworks Lite Desk Top Publisher	44.95
Finesse Desk Top Publisher	89.95
Running Start Pack	44.95
File Rescue Plus	27.95
Tas-Spell Spellchecker	38.95
Tasprint Print Utility	34.95
Tas-Sign Sign Maker	38.95
Tascopy Graphics Editor	38.95
Copy II PC Copying Utility	27.95
Borland Pascal Version 4	59.95
Touch & Go Typing Tutor	24.95
Advertisers Collection Clip Art	29.95
Sage Desk Set, Desk Top Organiser	49.95

EDUCATIONAL & ENTERTAINMENT

Championship Golf	15.95
Mean 18 Ultimate Golf	14.75
Cyrus II 3D Chess	14.75
Paul Whitehead Teaches Chess	19.95
ACE II Flight Simulator	12.95
F-19 Stealth Fighter	34.95
F-16 Combat Pilot	22.95
Hellcat Ace Combat Simulator	15.95
Battletank Combat Simulator	22.95
Leather Goddesses of Phobus	16.95
Computer Scrabble De-Luxe	23.95
Trivial Pursuit	23.95
Easy Basic Language Introduction	15.95

Many available on 3½" Disk, please enquire.

Remember: Our prices include VAT & Carriage, there is nothing extra to pay. For guaranteed overnight delivery please add £9.00

BLANK MEDIA

C-20 Computer Cassettes Pack of 5	2.50
C-20 Computer Cassettes Box of 10	4.50
10 Mimic 5¼" Disks DS/DD	6.99
10 Sentinel 5¼" Disks DS/DD	10.95
10 Precision 5¼" Disks DS/QD	11.95
10 3M 5¼" Disks DS/DD	12.95
10 Kodak 5¼" Disks DS/DD	12.95
10 Dysan 5¼" Disks DS/High Density	19.95
10 Amsoft/Maxell CF2 3" Disks	24.95
10 Unbranded Certified DS/DD 3½"	11.99
50 Unbranded Certified DS/DD 3½"	55.00
100 Unbranded Certified DS/DD 3½"	99.95
10 Sony 3½" Disks DS/DD	19.95
10 Sony 3½" Disks DS/High Density	39.95

MAIL ORDER PRICES OFFERED TO CUSTOMERS PRODUCING THIS ADVERT

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE

Mini Office	C	2.99
Mini Office II Integrated Pack	D	19.95
Mini Office II Integrated Pack	C	16.95
Breden's Basic	C & D	10.95
Cut & Paste Wordprocessor	D	17.95
Designers Pencil Art Package	C	8.95
Introduction to Basic Part 1	C	7.95
Simon's Basic Extension	C	7.95
Simon's Basic Extension	D	8.95
Introduction to Basic Part 2	D	8.95
Future Finance	D	8.95
Tasword 64 Wordprocessor	C	19.75
Tasword 64 Wordprocessor	D	24.95
BBC 'B' Emulator	C	8.99
Logo Educational Language	D	9.95
Tasign Sign Maker	D	24.75
Tojan Lightpen & Art Software	C	16.95
Laser Compiler	C	7.99
10 Dif. Educational/Easy Learn	C	19.95

AMSTRAD CPC464/6128 SOFTWARE

Time Manager Diary	C	4.99
Plan-It Personal Accounts	C	14.95
Plan-It Personal Accounts	D	18.95
Mini Office II	C	14.95
Mini Office II	D	19.95
Tasword 464	C	19.95
Tasword 6128	D	24.95
Tasprint 464	D	14.95
Tasprint 464	C	12.95
Tas-Spell Spellchecker	D	16.50
Tascopy Screen Copier	C	9.95
Tascopy Screen Copier	D	12.95
Protext Wordprocessoer	D	34.95
Pocket Protext	D	34.95
Protext Office	D	32.95
Iankey Crash Course in Typing	D	24.75
Iankey Two Fingers to Touch Type	D	24.75
At-Last Plus Database	D	37.95

MICE

AMX Mouse and Art for CPC464/6128	64.95
AMX Mouse & Stop Press for BBC	74.95
AMX Mouse & Desk Top for PCW	74.95
AMX Mouse & Stop Press for PCW	84.95
AMX Mouse & Art for Spectrum	64.95
AMS Mouse & Software for IBM/PC	74.95
Genius Mouse & Dr. Halo for IBM/PC	45.95
Atari ST Mouse	24.95
Amiga Mouse	34.95
Neos Mouse & Cheese for C64	22.95
Kempston Mouse & Toolkit for Spec	69.95
Kempston Mouse & Blueprint for CPC	69.95
Kempston Mouse & Jeeves for PCW's	69.95

PERIPHERALS

RAM Turbo Spec Joystick Interface	16.95
Multiface 1 for Spectrum	39.75
Multiface 2 for Amstrad CPC's	47.75
Multiface 128 for Spectrum 128/+2	44.75
Multiprint for Spectrum's	44.75
Multiface 3 for Spectrum +3/+2A	49.75
Multiface ST	59.95
RS232 Interface for CPC's	59.95
RS232/Parallel Interface for PCW's	67.50
Linkmaster Disk Transfer Kit PC	22.95
Amstrad V21/V23 PC Card Modem	114.95
ZX Microdrive	29.95
Amstrad MP2 TV Modulator	29.95
Commodore Amiga 500 TV Modulator	24.95
Commodore Amiga 501 RAM Expansion	149.95
Data Cassette Unit for C64/128	29.95
'Load-It' Data Cassette C64/128	39.95

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Spectrum 512 Paint Program	57.95
Swiftcalc Spreadsheet	37.95
Data Manager Professional	64.95
Fast Basic	Disc 39.95
Timeworks Desk Top Publisher	94.95
Protext V4, 0 Wordprocessor	89.95
STOS Games Creator	26.95
GST C Compiler	19.75
Digita Home Accounts	29.95
Digita DG Calc Spreadsheet	37.95
Digita DG Payroll	39.95
Mini Office Pro. Spreadsheet	27.95
Mini Office Pro. Communications	27.95
Hisoft Devpac ST Vs, 0 Assembler	54.95
Personal Pascal, Editor, Linker	74.95
Degas Elite Art Package	27.95
Superbase Personal Database	54.95
ST Basic from Atari	24.95
VIP Professional Spreadsheet	109.95
Microsoft Write Wordprocessor	109.95
First Word Plus Wordprocessor	74.95
Vidi ST Video Digitiser from Rombo	99.95

EDUCATIONAL & ENTERTAINMENT

Music Studio, Music Composition	16.95
Falcon F-16 Fighter Simulator	22.95
F-16 Combat Pilot	22.95
Funschool II for Under 6's	19.75
Funschool II for 6-8 Year Olds	19.75
Funschool II for Over 8's	19.75

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Amiga DOS 1.3, Workbench 1.3	14.95
Intellitype Touch Typing Tutor	22.95
Digita DG Calc Spreadsheet	38.95
Digita Home Accounts	28.95
Hisoft Devpac Amiga V2, 0 Assembler	54.95
BBC Emulator from Commodore	48.95
Commodore 64 Emulator II	48.95
Kind Words II Wordprocessor	47.95
Superbase Personal Database	49.95
Protext Wordprocessor	94.95
Virus Killer	9.95
Digi-View Gold Video Digitiser	125.95
Pro-Sound Designer Sound Sampler	79.95
Future Sound Sampler	79.95

ENTERTAINMENT & EDUCATIONAL

Strike Force Harrier	12.95
Spitting Image	12.95
Dragon's Lair	37.95
Championship Golf	12.95
Championship (American) Football	12.95
Funschool II for Under 6's	19.75
Funschool II for 6-8 Year Olds	19.75
Funschool II for Over 8's	19.75
Falcon F-16 Fighter Simulator	25.95
Carrier Command Strategy Simulator	22.95
Battlechess	23.95

BBC SOFTWARE

Mini Office	C	2.99
Mini Office II	C	14.95
Mini Office II	40/80 Track D	16.95
Mini Office II	ROM	54.95
Wordwise Plus Wordprocessor	ROM	54.95
Spell Master Spellchecker	ROM	53.95
Swift Spreadsheet	Cassette & ROM	29.95
Inter-Sheet Spreadsheet	ROM	49.95
Inter-Base Database	ROM	59.95
Inter-Chart Graphs & Charts	ROM	36.95
Caretaker Basic Utilities	ROM	26.95
Systematics Sales & Purch Ledger	D	24.95
Systematics Stocks & Invoicing	D	24.95

Comprehensive New Price Lists now becoming available (AT LAST!)
Complete and clip this coupon to ensure your copies.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

I am interested in.....

Post to: LION COMPUTERS, 778 BOROUGH ROAD, BIRKENHEAD, MERSEYSIDE L42 9JG

Please send your orders enclosing cheque, postal orders or credit card details with expiry date to:

or order by phone on our Mail Order Hot Line Numbers:

LION COMPUTERS

778 Borough Road,
Birkenhead, Merseyside L42 9JG

051 255 0625
051 255 0640
051 255 0650

Shop open 9.15-5.45 six days. Callers welcome. 051 608 0435 shop

All offers subject unsold. Prices subject to change without notice. Government, PLC and educational establishments official orders accepted for prompt shipment. Export enquiries welcomed. VAT deducted.

PD cocktail

by Rod Smith

The Shareware bartender provides the recipes for this month's tasty new releases. Fancy a Slow Comfortable Screw?

ANOTHER bumper month for new releases for the IBM PC with 37 new disks. Again we have a huge variety of programs released, including the first Shareware thesaurus, an SQL database, the ultimate fishing game, how to make a Slippery Nipple, plus lots more. Don't forget, the disk numbers mentioned here are only relevant to the PD Software Library. All programs mentioned should be available from your local PD dealer, though on a different disk number.

Computer Shopper BBS

Each month, some of the programs mentioned in this column will be posted for free download on the *Shopper* BBS (see end of article for the number to ring). This month you can download *Dracula in London* from disk 1361 and *CCI Home Budget Manager* from disk 1365.

Business and finance

QUE Accounts on disk 1367 is an accounting system designed for handling the books of multiple companies and departments and includes such features as password protection by company; full reporting audit trail; update or correct data from trial balance display, etc. Uses *dBIII* format compatible data files. Requires 512k RAM and hard disk.

Simple Invoice/Statement on disk 1368 includes the program *Invoice,* which provides a simple invoicing system for the trader who requires invoicing but maybe does not want to go to the trouble of a full accounts system. This is a simple 'fill in the blanks' system and get an instant invoice print out. Two invoices are printed per sheet (so that you can keep a copy) or multiple copies can be printed. Data entered is saved to disk for later examination, editing, reprinting etc. Up to 25 items per invoice are allowed and provision to handle taxes and discounts is provided, along with the facility to customise the letter head to that of your business. *Statement* is a similar program, but geared for longer lists of items and for keeping a running total for a particular customer.

PCPM Project Management on disk 1373 is a major update to previous releases of this program. It uses the critical path method project management system for handling up to 1,000 task points. It produces full reports showing precedence-succession; cash flow analysis; Gantt charts etc. Includes facilities for sub-contractors, holidays, customisable calendars, data testing. This version of the program is a stand-alone compiled version, but source code is also included. Hard disk required.

The *Lotus Worksheet Collection* on disk 1357 includes a macro language tutorial; a chequebook template with reconciliation functions; a loan analysis; a mailing system template with three across label printing; a password protection system; a mailmerge tutorial showing how *Lotus* can be used to merge names, addresses and amounts into letters. Requires *Lotus* version 2.

If you need to keep a record of how your computers are being used, try *Logit* on disk 1374. This is a comprehensive PC usage log system. It can be run as a PopUp program or from a batch file. *Logit* stores in *dBIII* format compatible files, clock times, elapsed times, keystrokes per hour, number of keystrokes, program and path names and percentage of computer use by program, etc. Will output summarised reports to printer or DIF file. Requires Dos 2 or above and hard disk. (Watch out that your boss doesn't put one of these on your PC without you knowing, or all those times when you stopped to play *Hack* or *Space Invaders* will be on record!)

If you keep hearing about Structured Query Language (SQL) and are wondering what it's all about, here's your chance to try it out without spending a fortune. *SSQL* on disk 1348 is an implementation of SQL. This is a very powerful database system, based on accessing data by means of data tables which can be created to define the way data is accessed. This form of relational database is rapidly becoming the industry 'standard' for advanced data management. The performance of *SSQL* compares favourably with commercial products costing several hundred pounds. This Shareware version is a full working version, differing from the registered version only in its lack of a printed manual, but the on-disk documentation is provided. Well worth a try.

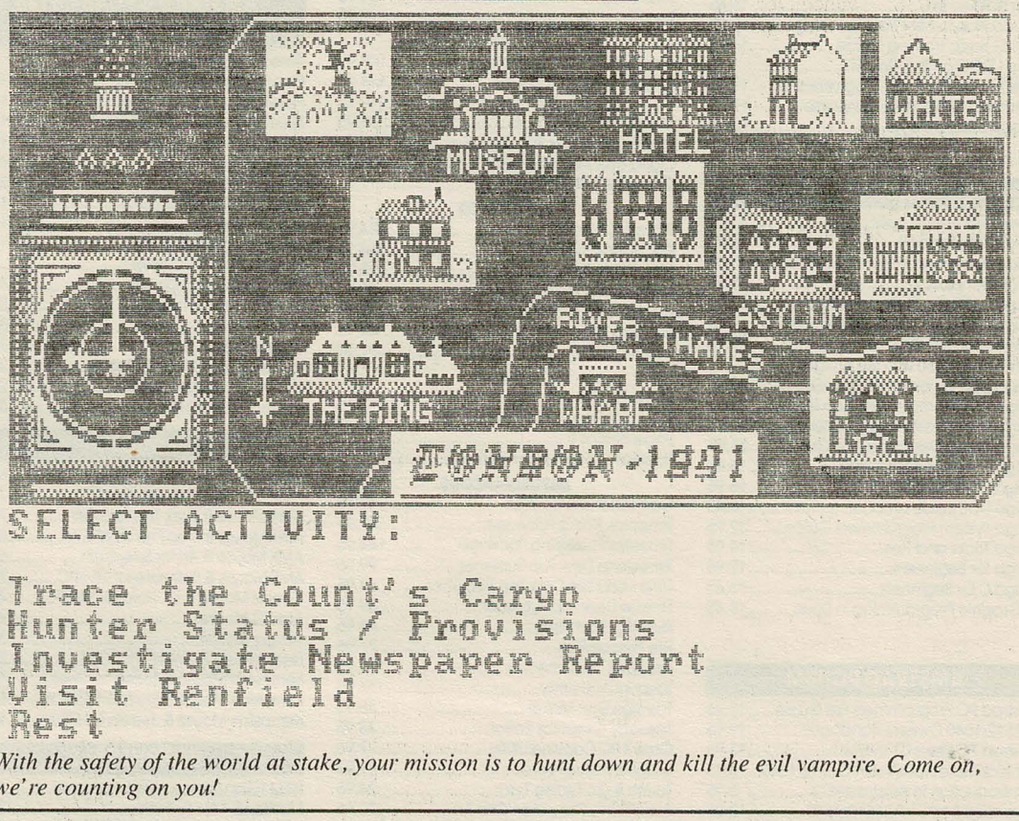
CCI Home Budget on disk 1365 is a complete personal finance system to keep track of your income and expenses. It allows up to 96 user-defined categories to be set up (eg food, rent, phone, savings) with 16 transaction types (eg credit, cash, cheque, refund) in 10 user-defined accounts (eg current account, savings stock). From the data entered it can report totals for month, year, bank reconciliation, trends and so on. It is fully menu-driven and requires Dos 2.0 or higher, 256k RAM and floppy or hard disk, colour or mono display.

Desktop publishing

It seems most people who are into DTP have an insatiable appetite for more fonts, pictures and gizmos to make their documents more interesting. If you are one of these, we have a few disks this month which might be what you are looking for.

HP Laserjet Fonts on disk 1358 includes Myopia, a tiny font complete with a program to print two-up 80 column text at 120 lines per page; Teacher is a font which imitates kids' writing. Flyspeck is a another tiny font,

Dracula in London



With the safety of the world at stake, your mission is to hunt down and kill the evil vampire. Come on, we're counting on you!

even smaller than Myopia. This one comes with a program to print three-up 80 column text at 184 lines per page! Impaired is a 10pt font specially designed to be easy to read for the visually impaired and yet still be reasonably economical with paper. Requires HP Laserjet or compatible printer.

Disk 1343 contains 44 add-in fonts; these include: Future 9/12/18 and 24pt; Ham 14; Human 18/36; Vancouver 9/10/12/14/18/20/24; Vienna 18; Whitestown 9; Mystic 14; Kansas 10; LED 24; Tiffany 12/24; Uncial 12; Steel Brush 12/24/36; Stiletto 14; Square 24; Starfleet 9/12/18/24; Santiago 12; Science Fiction 12; Scottish 12/24; Oblique 12/18; Ophir 12/24; Playbill 12/18/ 24 and McCloud 36.

The two disk set on 1360A and B contains a number of Printmaster icons in compressed archive format and unpack to four disks containing more than 2,000 icons for use with Printmaster. A huge range is covered; from Ace to Zig-zag, an Icon for all occasions!

A huge collection of animal pictures can be found on the nine disks 1349 A to I. The pictures are in *PC Paintbrush* PCX format, which can be used in conjunction with desktop publishing packages such as *Ventura*.

Disk A contains dogs: beagle, bulldog, collie, greyhound, mastiff, terrier, foxhound, spaniels. Disk B contains big cats: cougar, lion, jaguar, lynx, leopard, panther, tiger. Disk C contains African animals: anteater, antelope, baboon, camel, elephant, gnu, hippo, rhino, zebra. Disk D contains North American animals: armadillo, badger, deer, fox, moose, raccoon, ox, wolf, wolverine. Disk E, Arctic animals: otter, polar bear, reindeer, seal, walrus. Plus rodents: beaver, dormouse, gerbil guinea pig, mouse, rat. Disk F, farm animals: bull, cow, goat, ox, pig, sheep, rabbit. Disk G, miscellaneous animals: bat, kangaroo, sloth, peacock, platypus, porcupine, puffin, skunk, sloth, turtles. Disk H, birds: falcon, owl, duck, partridge, quail, sparrow. Disk I, birds: gull, rooster, stork, swan, turkey, woodpecker. Note that these pictures are not photographs but are good quality woodcut reproductions.

The Clip Art collection on disk 1371 includes car logos, borders, office equipment, masks, a cowboy, a biplane, a smurf etc. A total of 19 *MacPaint* .MAC picture files from Whiplash software for inclusion in DTP applications.

Desktop helpers

The *Desktop Collection* on disk 1329 is a collection of programs to make using your computer easier. It includes *PCBoss*, the popular, easy-to-use file manager, *PFM* (*Personal File Manager*) another file management system, *AM* and *PCMenu*, which are simple Dos menu systems, quick and simple to set up; *QREF* which is a handy Dos help facility with the ability to add your own entries for hard-to-remember routines, and *Omega* and *PCDiary* which are handy calendar programs (*PCDiary* is RAM-resident).

Disk 1345 contains another Desktop tools collection including: *MyDesk*, which is a comprehensive PopUp, providing editor/wp, alarm clock, ASCII tables, calendars, printing, appointments reminders. Needs HD and Dos 3 or higher.

Tarraltime is a program which tracks and displays local times for as many as 44 cities around the globe. May be used in 24- or 12-hour time display and also provides for alarm clock from any of the city time zones. *$uper* is a PopUp ASCII table, colour chart graphics character chart, Epson printer set up, memory peek and poke.

Prodex Plus is one of those programs which was originally sold through the usual commercial channels, but has now become a Shareware product. It is a sophisticated PopUp system providing an address book, a phone dialler with log, a note pad, a text editor, a to do list, future dates tickler file, area code list, cut and paste. This software has had many good reviews in the American computer press. You will find *Prodex Plus* on disk 1346.

Education

Word games for juniors on disk 1336 is a collection of word games including: *Categories* – choose the word that fits the category; *Verbs* – choose the matching verb and noun; *Compare* – find the biggest, deepest, smallest etc; *Wordfind* – a hidden words puzzle; *Synonym* – find them; *Jobs* – choose it from the description; *Odds* – find the odd one out; *Sentence* – unscramble it; *Opposites* – pick them out; *Plurals* – give the plural of a word. The word lists with these programs can be added to as needed. CGA needed.

Teachers Helpers on disk 1337 includes: *AEIUS* a student grading system which handles up to 20 classes of 48 students with 64 grades. Works like a spreadsheet to allow easy entry of grades and good reporting facilities with output in grade or student number order. *Testwriter* is like a special purpose word processor for creating tests. Its facilities include multiple choice, true/false and narrative answers; a question bank where one can search for suitable questions to includes using split screen mode; question randomisation; disk storage of tests and printout of test with answer sheet.

Food and drink

Bartenders' Guide on disks 1363A and B was written with the assistance of a professional bartender who provided the experience, recipes, and serving and preparation suggestions. It provides a very full and comprehensive list of drinks, mainly alcoholic, but some non-alcoholic as well. Drinks are put into categories which include martinis, wine drinks, champagne drinks, Polynesian drinks, coffee drinks, cream drinks, highballs and juice drinks. This is just the thing to spend many happy hours of experimentation or to impress your friends with some fancy brews like a Slippery Nipple, a Fuzzy Navel or maybe a Slow Comfortable Screw against the Wall. (Don't blame me, these are names of drinks from the database). Requires Dos 2.1 or higher.

Kitchen Helpers are on disk 1364. These include *Slimmer*, which is a program to help you weight watchers compute your ideal weight from your size, build activities and gender. Your calorie intake to reach and maintain that weight is given and the built-in calorie tables for some 1,000 kinds of food will show you how much of each you can eat. This program is based on the American Heart Association's 'Eater's Choice' program and the emphasis is on cholesterol and calorie control. Facilities are also provided to keep records and charts of your weight change. Also on this disk is *Herb*, a program providing a cross reference of herbs and spices and which foods are best prepared with which. The basic source code is supplied as well as the stand-alone compiled version.

Games

Dracula In London on disk 1361 is a role-playing adventure game with graphics for one to six players. It follows the plot as given in Bram Stoker's novel. It works best with a group playing but, lacking this, one person can play several roles at the same time. The object is for the characters to work individually or as a team to destroy the poor old Count, the one we all love to hate.

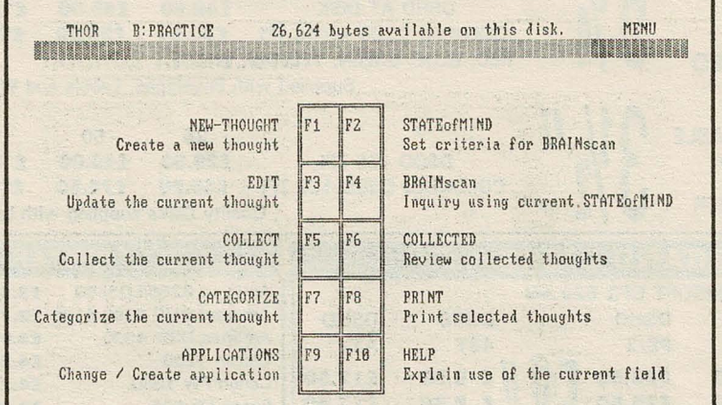
Pinball Games on disk 1369 contains 10 good pinball games created with the Bill Budge Pinball Construction Set. Games include: *Zipper, Star, Spooky, Runway 48, Par3 Golf, Money maze, Double, Circus, Chute* and *Black Box*. All require CGA.

The prolific Tommy is still in action – I think we get at least one game a week from this guy. His latest offering is *Tommy's Monopoly*, a good version of the popular board game for two to eight players (any of whom may be represented by the computer). The classic long game may be played, as well as a short version, with or without a time limit. Automatic save and restore is featured – the properties are from the American version of the game (ie based on streets in Atlantic City, New Jersey). All standard game features are included (Chance, Community Chest, Jail, Free Parking, auctions, mortgages, rent doubling if colour group owned). Works with colour or monochrome displays. *Tommy's Monopoly* is on disk 1375.

Basstour on disk 1370 is the ne plus ultra of fishing games. The scenario is a three-day bass tournament where you have to make the heaviest catch in the five fish limit. You have 30 oppo-

Continued on page 123

Thought Organiser



Get your thoughts organised with this aid to creative planning

COMPUTER SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £7.50

BUY DIRECT FROM DISTRIBUTORS AND IMPORTERS.

PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE OF VAT & DELIVERY (UK ONLY)

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (0533) 877733 (24 hours)

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME 9.30-5.00 pm

TOP QUALITY BULK DISKS CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED

5¼"

	50	100	200	500	1000
DSDD 40/48 TPI	£23.50	£31.50	£ 60.00	£149.00	£290.00
DSDD 80/96 TPI	£24.90	£33.50	£ 65.00	£128.00	£250.00
DSHD AT DISK	£49.50	£95.00	£180.00	£440.00	£800.00
COLURED DSDD 40/48 TPI	£30.50	£55.00	£100.00	£240.00	£450.00

RED, BLUE, GREEN, YELLOW, WHITE.

Supplied with Envelopes, Labels and Write Protectors

FREE 100 CAP. LOCKABLE DISK BOX WITH EVERY **BULK DISK** ORDER

3½"

	25	50	100	200	500
DSDD 135 TPI	£29.50	£49.00	£ 89.90	£175.00	£375.00
COLOURED DSDD 135 TPI	£39.50	£74.50	£140.00	£260.00	£550.00

Quality Disks supplied with Labels

TOP BRAND DISKS

3" AMSOFT CF2 £22.50

BRAND	3½" DSDD 135T	3½" DSHD PS/2	5¼" DSDD 48T	5¼" DSHD AT
SONY	£17.50	£38.50	£ 8.90	£17.50
DATALIFE	£16.50	£35.50	£ 8.90	£17.50
DYSAN	£17.50	£45.00	£10.50	£16.50
3M	£17.50	£45.00	£ 8.90	£17.50
MAXELL	£15.50	£39.50	£10.50	£18.50

Price per box of 10 disks

PRINTER RIBBONS

Amstrad 8256/LQ3500	£3.90	NEC P2200	£4.50
Amstrad DMP 2000/3160	£2.75	Panasonic KXP 1081	£4.50
Amstrad DMP 4000	£4.50	Star NL10	£3.90
Citizen 120D	£4.25	Star LC10	£3.90
Canon PW 1080	£4.25	Star LC10 Colour	£7.90
Epson LQ 800	£3.90	Star LC24-10	£4.50
Epson LX 80/86	£2.90	Shinwa CP 80 MS	£4.50

Epson MX/FX/RX80/FX/LX800 £2.90

Most other makes of Printers Ribbons available, please call for prices. Dust covers for above £4.50

DISK STORAGE BOXES

5¼"	50	£6.90
5¼"	100	£7.90
5¼"	140	£9.90
3½"	50	£6.75
3½"	100	£8.90

All Storage Boxes are with Lock and come with 2 Keys

COMPUTER PAPER

PLAIN FANFOLD PERF. EDGES

11 × 9½" 60 gsm 2000 £16.90

A4 11⅞ × 9¼" 85 gsm 1000 £14.90

COMPUTER LABELS

SELF ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS PACKED 2000 1, 2 or 3 across

3½ × 1 7/16" £10.90

4 × 1 1/16" £11.90

DISK HEAD CLEANER WITH FLUID

3" £4.50 3½" £3.50 5¼" £2.75

DATA SWITCH BOX

Available in RS232 or Centronics

2-Way £19.50 4-Way £25.50

3-Way £22.50 Cross Over £27.50

SUPER MOUSE PAD

11" × 9" HIGH QUALITY MOUSE PAD WITH NON SLIP RUBBERISED BACKING £4.90

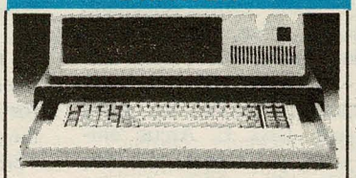
AMSTRAD COMPUTERS (FREE DUST COVER)

PC 1640		PC 2086	
Single Drive Mono	£479.00	Single Drive 12" Mono	£599.00
Single Drive Col	£574.00	Single Drive 14" Col	£749.00
Single Drive ECD	£659.00	Single Drive 12" HRC	£849.00
Double Drive Mono	£549.00	Single Drive 14" HRC	£949.00
Double Drive Col	£659.00	Double Drive 12" Mono	£749.00
Double Drive ECD	£749.00	Double Drive 14" Col	£899.00
20MB Mono	£699.00	Double Drive 12" HRC	£999.00
20MB Col	£799.00	Double Drive 14" HRC	£1099.00
20MB ECD	£899.00	30MB HD 12" Mono	£999.00
HARD CARDS		30MB HD 14" Col	£1149.00
21MB Western Digital	£199.00	30MB HD 12" HRC	£1249.00
32MB Western Digital	£219.00	30MB HD 14" HRC	£1349.00

Prices on Computers and Hard Cards excluding VAT @ 15%

CALL FOR DISCOUNTS

KEYBOARD STORAGE DRAWER



Stores keyboard under the CPU or monitor safely out of the way of dust and dirt.

YU-E21A accommodates PC/XT keyboard to 2¾"H × 20"W × 9½"D **£29.50**

YU-E21B accommodates PC/AT keyboard to 2¾"H × 22¼"W × 9½"D **£34.50**

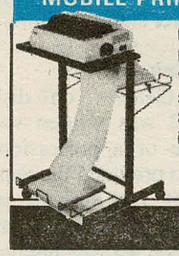
DOT MATRIX PRINTERS (FREE CABLE)

Citizen 120D	£139.00
Panasonic KXP 1081	£179.00
Panasonic KXP 1124	£339.00
Star LC10	£199.00
Star LC10 Col	£259.00
Star LC10-24	£349.00
Epson FX850	£370.00
Epson LX800	£199.00
NEC P2200	£329.00

PRINTER STANDS

YU-S25 K/D PRINTER STAND
Made of molded plastic. Feeds and refolds paper underneath the printer, takes up hardly more space than the printer itself
YU-S25A: for 80 col. printer. £27.90
YU-S25B: for 132 col. printer. £32.50

MOBILE PRINTER STAND

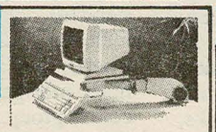


Rugged steel frame. Height adjustable basket for output paper & base shelf for input paper. Self assembly — includes castors.
80 column £57.50
132 column £74.50

COPY HOLDERS

With adjustable arm
80 Column **£14.50**
132 Column **£19.50**
Desk Top **£8.90**

VDU ARM



ATM601 Heavy duty height and reach adjustable VDU Platform. Maximum loading 65 lbs, complete with wall, desk or clamp mount fittings.
ORDER NOW **£95.00**

PRINTER BUFFERS

Parallel printer buffer memory with copy bypass and reset

PB 64K 1 IN 1 OUT	£ 75.00
PB 64K 2 IN 1 OUT	£ 95.00
PB 256K 1 IN 1 OUT	£145.00
PB 256K 1/2 IN 2/1 OUT	£169.00

PRINTER CABLES

IBM PC/Amstrad/Compatible	
25 PIN-36 PIN	£7.50
RS232M/M	£8.50
RS232M/F	£8.50
CENTRONICS/CENTRONICS	£8.50

CPU STAND

£12.50

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD

OM HOUSE,
139-141 DOMINION ROAD
GLENFIELD, LEICESTER LE3 8JB
TEL: (0533) 877733 (24 hours)
FAX: (0533) 873999

ORDER BEFORE 12 noon FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH

EDUCATIONAL, GOVERNMENT AND PLC ORDERS ACCEPTED.
TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

MINIMUM ACCOUNT ORDER £25.00

Continued on page 174

Continued from page 121

nents played by the computer. You have a selection of tools, an outboard motor, six rods, and lots of tackle. Three levels of difficulty and six different lakes are included. Conditions change each time you play to simulate changing weather etc. Also on this disk is *Fraktal,* which allows you to design and display a fractal kaleidoscope, from parameters you enter. Save and recall set ups is included as well as randomly generated fractals. Both programs require an EGA-type display.

Megagopoly on disk 1335 is a game where your object is to make a fortune by careful investment and gain financial independence within 20 years starting from an inheritance of $100,000. Economic conditions and risks have to be coped with to be successful.

Strategy War Games on disk 1333 contains *NCRisk,* which is a full Risk game for two to six players. It runs on CGA, EGA, VGA or Hercules, and needs Dos 2.1 or higher. *Seahunt* is a Battleship game for one player against the computer. It has 10 levels of play complete with sound effects and quotes, joystick or keyboard control. It requires CGA.

Tele Chess on disk 1334 is a two-player chess game which allows you to connect, via a modem and the telephone network, to your opponent. Features include dual clocks for timed games, message features, save and restart game, mouse support and printing of games for hard-copy review. Works with Dos 3 or higher, CGA, VGA, EGA or Hercules graphics monitors and Hayes-compatible modem.

Starload on disk 1338 is a huge graphics *Star Trek* game with many interesting features such as pickup, currency exchange, capture etc. Mainly uses function keys for control and requires CGA card.

Graphics

VGACAD is a full-feature paint/drawing system which uses the VGA card in 320x200x256 colour mode. Features include: selectable palettes/colours, circles; ellipses; rectangles; squares etc; filled or hollow; zoom; shrink; grey scales; hue curve smoothing; mouse support; cut and paste; image processing etc. Requires VGA 512k and an AT type machine recommended. You will find *VGACAD* on disk 1342.

Charts Unlimited on disk 1351 is an object-orientated drawing package with a *Lotus*-style command system. Being object-orientated, drawings can be scaled up without the loss of definition associated with pixel-based systems. Libraries of ready-made objects and symbols are provided to simplify the creation of flow, organising charts, electrical circuit diagrams, floor plans, Gantt charts. Good text handling facilities are provided as well as a good context sensitive on-line help system. Printers supported include Epson, Anadex, Citoh, HP Laserjet, IBM, NEC, OKI, Toshiba etc. Printing also may be done as a background task while you continue to work with the program. Requires CGA, EGA, VGA or Hercules graphics adaptor.

Mindchart is a versatile business graphics system for producing line, surface, scatter, bar, stacked bar, pie and gantt charts. One, two or four charts can be displayed on the screen at any one time. Data entry can be from keyboard or data file. Charts may also have additional drawings, lines, arcs, text etc put on them. Program documentation is limited but a good on-line help system is provided plus many demo charts showing the program operation. *Mindchart* is a two disk set on disks 1341A and B and works with CGA, EGA or Hercules.

The collection of graphics utilities on disk 1344 includes *Cartog,* which produces a hi-res world map in Mercator, equidistant cylindrical sine, Hammer or Orthographic projections with adjustable centre of longitude. Pascal source is included. *Mandle* displays Mandlebrot and Julia sets with selectable iterations and parameters. Maths background description is covered.

Works with CGA, EGA or Hercules. *Titler* is a program to produce PCX format files from a text file and HP Laserjet soft fonts. This enables you to produce some very fancy looking banners and headings. Note that the files produced may be too large to read into *PC Paintbrush* direct.

Hobbies

The Ham radio collection on disk 1350 includes a number of useful utilities for the radio ham. *Hamcom* is a comprehensive user-supported packet comms program. (With *Hamcom* you have to contact the author to get an access password to use the program). Also included is *Grid* which is a memory-resident program designed to work out Maidenhead squares for any latitude/longitude or vice versa. *CBBS-VI* is a packet BBS system in C and ASM source code. (Note, this program has no documents apart from comments in source file). *Finder* is another packet BBS system from WN6I and N6KL. Although it comes with a sysop manual, further information on this system is available in the paper from the 6th ARRL Computer Networking Conference.

Photomaster on disk 1339 is a special purpose database program for the serious amateur or professional photographer. It provides extensive facilities for tracking information relating to pictures, client information, publications, film info, categories, location, quality codes etc. Reporting facilities include captions for slides etc. Uses *dBIII* compatible data file format. 384k RAM and hard disk recommended.

Now for a program which will be useful to those involved with running voluntary organisations. *Volunteer Network* is a three disk set on 1340A, B and C and is a special database system for organisations using volunteer helpers. It allows tracking of skills, schedules, duties, hours worked and activities of volunteers. This program uses *dB3* compatible data file format. Requires 640k RAM and hard disk.

Any sports administrators out there? Disk 1355 contains *Bikestat* which calculates the characteristics of multi-geared bikes accounting to different wheel, tyre, sprocket size and teeth etc. *Statpak* is to keep batting and fielding stats for up to 12 teams and 220 players. Also on this disk is a runner's log system and a baseball team admin system, plus a basketball pool maintenance system.

Cakewalk on disk 1331 is a 256-track music record/edit/playback system for use with a Roland MPU-401 compatible MIDI interface and a MIDI synthesizer. Using pulldown menus, options may be selected either by mouse or keyboard. Options include record, save to disk, load previously recorded work from disk, edit individual tracks, etc. This is a cut-down version of a full commercial package, but it has capabilities enough to give you a good feel of the potential of the full program. Minimum requirements Dos 2.0 or later, two floppy drives (hard disk recommended), Roland MPU-401 compatible MIDI interface and MIDI synthesizer.

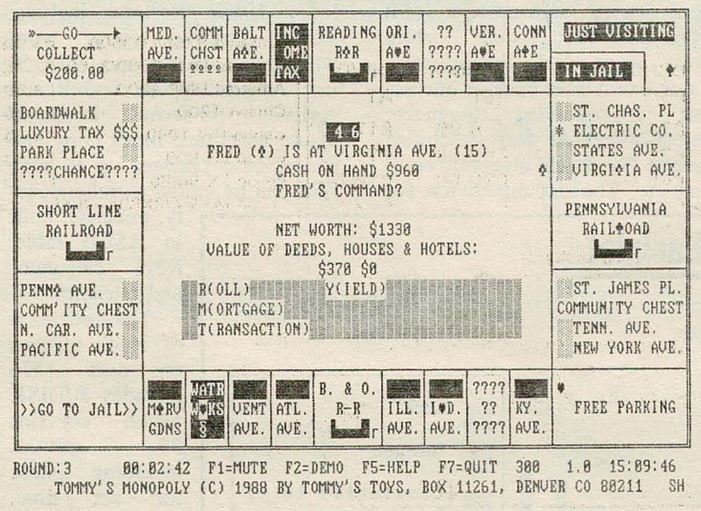
Here's another one for you MIDI buffs. *Sequencer Plus* is on two disks, 1332A and B and is for the control of MIDI music interface systems allowing very elaborate effects to be achieved. Features multi-track record/playback, loops, library facilities, track grouping, global and block editing, special tempo recording track and lots more which will probably mean a lot more to a musician than it does to us. This software is fully functional except that it has no save to disk function and a 2,000 note limit in memory. Also included is *GetIt,* which is a program to handle system-exclusive transfers between your PC and a MIDI device. It can receive files from a variety of MIDI devices and save the data to a disk file, thus allowing a library of MIDI data files to be collected for your devices.

Programming

C & UNIX Tools is a two disk set on 1330A and B and includes many UNIX favourites ported to PC. Items include: *PC-LEX,* the lexical analyser generator with C source; *History v1.4,* command editor with C source; *PCROFF* text formatter (C source only); *PC-VI* editor v1.9a (no source code); *UUencode/UUdecode* with 8086 assembler source; *GETF* – a sort of 'include' facility for C library functions at edit level; *PC-Indent* C program formatter port (no source); *BPlus* B-tree routines (C source); PopUp window routines for Microsoft C 4.0/5.0 with MASM, and programs from *Efficient C* by Plum and Brodie, and from *Reliable Data Structures in C* by Plum.

Continued on page 124

Tommy's Monopoly



Have you seen the streets of Atlantic City? Climb aboard your dog or boot and get into Tommy's Monopoly

Continued from page 123

This is probably one of the most useful collections of its kind around.

A collection of tools including *BTree4,* a Shareware equivalent of Borland's database toolbox, allowing full data and index file management and including enhanced memory storage methods can be found on disk 1372. Also included is *Litcomm,* which allows full interrupt driven buffered comms facilities to COM1. *Pibcat* is a comprehensive disk cataloguing program with full .ARC and .LBR file handling supplied in TP 5 source code. *PXL* is a Turbo Pascal source code lister and cross reference generator. It provides page breaks and headers, options for underline of reserved words, line numbering, matching begin/end pairs; include, $1 files. Complete with source code and customisable reserve word list. *Plasma* is a demonstration of VGA graphics programming, with TP4 source code. *Printpas* is another program which does a fancy printing job on your TP source code.

MAX is a function-oriented procedural language interpreter, complete with integrated environment including editor and debugger. Styled along the lines of Pascal, Modula 2 and C, this language offers many interesting features and possibilities for the adventurous programmer. Includes all expected facilities such as strings, integers, recursion, reals, elemental, internal/external functions, preprocessing. *MAX* is on disk 1353.

Mathematics

Maths SCI Solver on disk 1352 is a program to solve equations from keyed in variables. Functions include: Hyperbolic, exponential, log, answers to 15 sig places, predefined pi and e, degrees and radians. Also on this disk is *Vis Math,* a command line driven maths program which includes functions to calculate decimals to fractions to .1 ppm, factorial up to 1499, prime factors, prime factors of factorials, greatest common divisor and reduction of fractions.

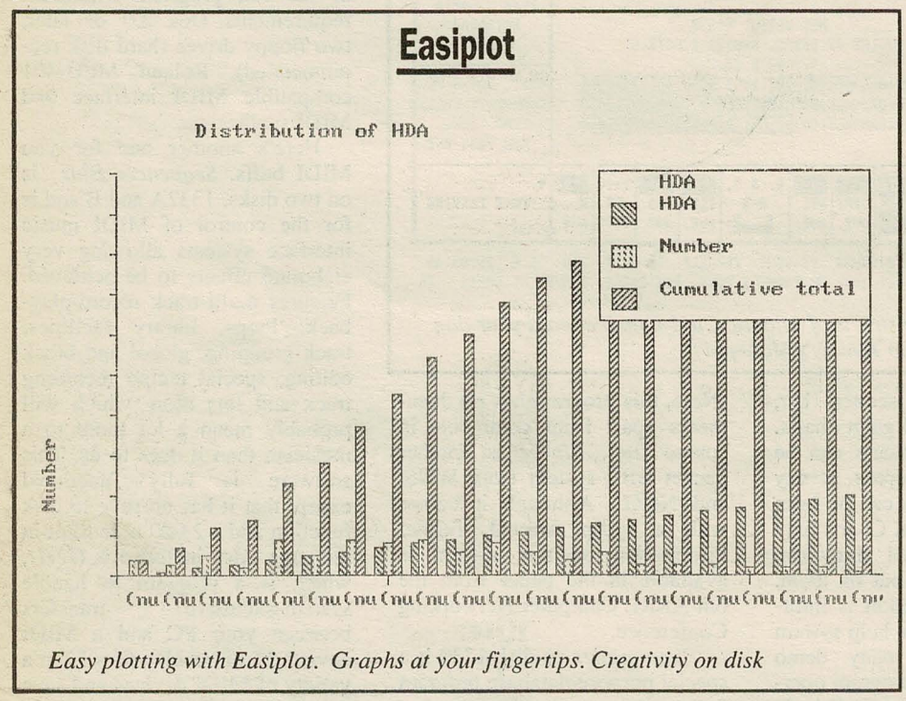
Polymath on disk 1359 is a unique program which combines scientific/engineering plotting, a programming language and a versatile documentation system into a calculator-like environment. It aims to fill the gap between a very powerful programmable scientific calculator and programming in a classical language. It features direct plotting of functions (with autoscaling); plot from data file; visible floating point stack and alphanumeric stack; extendable built-in interactive programming language; object-orientated data structures; reverse Polish and algebraic notation etc. The documentation for *Polymath* is all in the form of an indexed on-screen help system, allowing help on a particular subject to be selected. Support for CGA, EGA, VGA and Hercules displays is provided.

Easistat and *Easiplot* on disks 1354A and B are a pair of statistical analysis programs from a UK author. *Easitat* does the statistical analysis and includes functions such as: mean, mode, median, standard, variance, standard error of mean, chi-squared, Fisher exact, Wilcoxon's rank sum, Kolmogorov-Smirnov, Kendall ran correlation, paired and unpaired t tests, analysis of variance, linear regression with Parsons' correlation coefficient, multiple linear regression and principle component analysis. Spreadsheet type data editor, calculator and table look up functions are also provided. Data input may be from keyboard or ASCII file. With 640k RAM, 70,000 data points can be accommodated. *Easiplot,* the companion program can be used to produce graphic output in the form of bar, scatter and line plots, absolute, cumulative and percentage distributions of the variable in one or two groups, two-way frequency, vertical scatter plots in groups, X-Y plots, multiple X-Y-Z plots. Will work with almost any display type.

Utilities

Softkey on disk 1356 is a full-featured text editor which can edit files up to 450K in size. It is menu-driven from the function keys. Other features include: ASCII graphics entry; word wrap; EGA 43 line and VGA 50 line screen support; search and replace; powerful keyboard macro functions; block copy and move; case change; up to nine files can be edited simultaneously; undelete; built in ASCII table, RPN calculator and calendar.

The collection of batch utilities on disk 1274 includes B/DISK which contains 34 utilities including pause for set time, check file attributes, disable reboot, pause, check time date, check key press etc. *EMSVER* checks EMS and returns errorlevel code if not present. *PRNSTAT E* checks printer status and returns error level code if unavailable or off line. *Xbatch* is another collection of batch utilities including draw box, environment check, search screen for text string, compare files by date and time etc. *Autokey* is a program to allow keystrokes to be faked from within a batch file. *Bigecho* and *Explode* are both programs for producing fancy screen displays with special effects from within batch files. *Daycheck* is a program to set error levels dependent on day, month, hour and year.



Easy plotting with Easiplot. Graphs at your fingertips. Creativity on disk

Word and text processing

The *Thor* thought organiser on disk 1328 is a unique creativity/planning aid which allows you to record and categorise your ideas for later retrieval and cross-referencing. It acts like a database, but with full screen text entry for ideas fields. Also good printing options with page headings etc. No accompanying documentation (a manual is supplied on registration) but full context-sensitive help is available within the program, which is menu-driven. Will run on colour or mono systems with Dos 2.0 and 256K RAM.

Idea Tree is a kind of ideas organiser. It uses a hierarchical parent/child structure, with each item assigned an on-screen box with a descriptor of up to 45 characters and which can point to a full screenful of information at request. This provides a very simple method to construct databases. Good copy, move, mark etc facilities are provided so allowing data to be presented in a highly organised and easily understandable manner. You can find *Idea Tree* on disk 1362.

Disk 1366 contains what we believe to be the first thesaurus to be released as PD or Shareware. Ever stuck for words? Want to find an alternative word or just want some help with that crossword? This disk could be your answer. Just type in a word and the program will come up with its nearest match. For example typing in the word 'shun' produced the alternatives 'avoid', 'elude', 'evade' and 'ignore'. One also has the option of following a chain of alternatives from any of the alternatives already displayed. If no match by meaning is found, the program will try the nearest match it can. Some of its choices are pretty bizarre, but words it does know are handled well. This is a standalone program which does not need to be interfaced with any other word processing program. Facilities are also provided to edit the entries for a word. Requires Dos 2.1 or higher, colour or mono display and floppy or hard disk.

Contact

You can call the *Computer Shopper* Bulletin Board on:
Line 1 (0892) 661149 1200/1200(v22),2400/2400(v22bis)
Line 2 (0892) 667072 300/300(v21),1200/75(v23)
Line 3 (0892) 667090 1200/1200(v21),2400/2400(v22bis) & 9600(HST courier)
Line 4 (0892) 667091 1200/1200(v21),2400/2400(v22bis)

PD Software Library, Winscombe House, Beacon Road, Crowborough, East Sussex TN6 1UL
Voice (0892) 663298
FIDO BBS 0892 661149 v21, v22, v23, v22 bis (Software and lists available for download).

For Information on Local Clubs & Groups:
British Association of Computer Clubs, 31 Queens Crescent, Clapham, Beds MK41 6DB

ACE COMPUTERS LTD

Panasonic Printers

KX–P1081
- 120 CPS DRAFT
- 24 CPS NLQ
- IBM/EPSON COMPATIBLE
- FRICTION AND TRACTOR FEED
- CENTRONICS

£129 + VAT = **£148.35**

KX–P1180
- £192 CPS DRAFT
- 38 CPS NLQ
- 4 BUILT IN FONTS
- IBM/EPSON

£160 + VAT = **£184.00**

KX–P1124
- 24 PIN PRINTER
- 192 CPS DRAFT
- 38 NLQ
- EPSON LQ + IBM EMULATION MODE

£273 + VAT = **£314.00**

LASER KX–P4450
- 300 DPI
- 512 MEMORY
- SERIAL PAR
- 1 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY

£1400 + VAT = **£1610**

HARD CARDS & HARD DISKS

	EX VAT	INC VAT
21 MBYTE	190	219
32 MBYTE	225	259
42 MBYTE	286	329

ALL HARD DISKS ARE FORMATTED PLUS FREE SOFTWARE

Archimedes

310	EX VAT	INC VAT
BASE	£759	872.85
MONO	£799	918.85
COLOUR	£949	1091.35
PC EMULATOR	£68	78.20

410		
BASE ..	£2147	2469.00
MONO	£2187	2515.00
COLOUR	£2300	2645.00

NEC MULTISYNC MONITORS

GRAY	£160	184.00
COLOUR MULTI II	£460	529.00

REMEMBER OUR PRICES INCL VAT & FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY

CITIZEN 120D

- 120 CPS DRAFT
- 24 CPS NLQ
- FRICTION AND TRACTOR FEED
- 4K BUFFER

£120 + VAT = **£138**

HQ–P45 24 PIN WIDE CARRIAGE
£340 + VAT = **£391**

EPSON PRINTERS

LX800
£160 + VAT = **£184**

LQ5000
£280 + VAT = **£322**

MANNESMANN TALLY

The *NEW*
- DRAFT 130 CPS
- NLQ 24 CPS
- CENTRONICS

£120 + VAT = **£138**

ATARI

★ **520 STFM incl 22 SOFTWARE PACK**
£310 + VAT = **£356.50**

★ **1040 STFM**
£340 + VAT = **£391**

AMIGA 2000

- 20 MBYT HARD DISK
- 5.25" DISK DRIVE
- 3.52" DISK DRIVE
- XT BRITDGE BOAR
- 1084 OR 8833 COLOUR MONITOR

£1380 + VAT = £1587

OKIMATE 20

- COLOUR PRINTER
- NEAR LETTER QUALITY
- 80 CPS
- A4 SIZE
- IBM, ST & AMIGA

£120 + VAT = **£138**

DAISY WHEELS JUKI 6000

£120 + VAT = **£138**

TRIUMPH ADLER

£160 + VAT = **£184**

JUKI 6200

£290 + VAT = **£333.50**

AMIGA

AMIGA 500 incl MOUSE, JOYSTICK + 23 SOFTWARE PUBLIC DOMIN
- KARATI KIT II
- SPITTING IMAGE
- BACKLASH
- ICON PAINT
- STAR GOOSE
- QUADRALIEN

£340 + VAT = **£391**

SERVICING

WE REPAIR MOST KINDS OF COMPUTERS AND PRINTERS.

FOR BUSINESS WE CAN GIVE 24 HOURS ON SITE WARRANTY.

PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

AMS ADVANCE BUSINESS CENTRE

star Printers

	EX VAT	INCL VAT
LC–10 & LC–10c ★ 6 BUILT IN FONTS ★ 120 CPS ★ 30 CPS NLQ ★ 4K BUFFER	£170	195.50
LC–10 COLOUR ★ FULL COLOUR PRINTER ★ PLUS ALL THE ABOVE FACILITY	£212	243.80
LC–24 ★ EXCELLENT 24 PIN ★ NLQ–BUILT IN FONTS	£276	317.40
NB24 ★ INCL FREE CP	£420	483.00
NX–15 ★ WIDE CARRIAGE	£286	328.90
NB24–15 ★ 24 PIN W/DE/C	£550	623.50

PHILIPS MONITOR

	EX VAT	INC VAT
MONO 7502	£68	78.20
COLOUR 8833	£225	258.75
COLOUR 8852	£260	299.00

PACKARD BELL

- PB900 — NEW ENHANCE AT/286 WITH 101 PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD.
- HIGHLY INTEGRATE MOTHERBOARD FOR GREAT PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY.
- UPWARD COMPATIBLE TO QS/2.
- MOTHERBOARD MEMORY EXPANSION INCLUDES LIMEMS 4.0 COMPATIBILITY.

CPU	8/12 SWITCHABLE
CO.PR	80287-8 (OPTIONAL)
OP.SYSTEM	MS.DOS 3.3 INC. MANUALS
RAM	IMB EXPANDABLE TO 8
RAM	64 K8
INTERFACE	PARALLEL, SERIAL
POWER	200 WATTS PS

★ 40 Mbyt Hard Disk
★ 1.2 Mono Moniter
★ 6 month on site warranty
★ 1 year guarantee

£999 + VAT = £1,148.85

SCOOP OF THE MONTH

40Mb PC286AT with DOS 3.3 plus — Full manual
On site warranty
Monochrome monitor
£939 + VAT
286 Running at 8 and 12Mhz. 7 Full Flops.
101 AT Keyboard
1.2 Megabytes Floppy Disk
1 Serial
2 Parallel
Interface
Optional Mono Monitor 14" paper width (or amber). £60 + VAT.
EGA Colour Monitor £180 + VAT
EGA Monitor + EGA Card £399 + VAT
EGA Monitor + VGA Card £449 + VAT
Free next day delivery

ACE COMPUTERS

MAIL ORDER FROM BRISTOL ADDRESS ONLY

BRISTOL: 42 Cannon Street, Bedminster	Tel: 0272 637981
BRISTOL: 3 North Street	Tel: 0272 666341
CARDIFF	
WESTON-SUPER-MARE: 16 West Street	Tel: 0934 491040
NEWPORT: 54 Commerical Road	Tel: 0633 212176
SWINDON: 31 Faringdon Road	Tel: 0793 512074/3

If you would like to run your own Franchise please write to: 42 CANNON STREET, BEDMINSTER, BRISTOL BS3 1BN.

NTS® plc continues to be a major innovator of leading edge technology in Europe, especially with the launch of the new VGA Designer Collection 11. No other compatibles have these amazing performance and price advantages. By investing in NTS technology you are getting tomorrow's technology today. The 16 bit VGA card fitted to all models throughout the range is completely HerculesCGA, colour and EGA compatible as well as offering the higher VGA and Super VGA resolutions for CAD/CAM and desk top publishing. The new keyboard gives fully enhanced compatible features and we supply an optical mouse and bitpad with each system. All systems are supplied with DR DOS 3.4 and Gem Desktop Software which allow you use of your system immediately. Every system comes with our Gold Standard 12 months warranty with 6 months full on-site maintenance cover. No other systems offer such value for money.

designer VGA collection II

386SX VGA MONO
£1,899

386SX VGA COLOUR
£2,099
(ex VAT)

386 SX–26 MHz* VGA TURBO

This product features amazing performance, compact tower, yet no loss of qualities and a wonderfully written user friendly manual. Again, everything you could ever want is standard and included in the price—even VGA and choice of analogue paper white or VGA multiscan colour monitors. This is definitely not a cheap Taiwanese clone, but one of the most advanced systems of its type in the world. An ideal choice for the user who wants high performance, British quality, compatibility and least loss of desk space. The 386 SX will outrun most 386 systems costing twice the price and is capable of running all 386 software as well as Xenix 386, Unix 386 and Windows 386. The huge 65Mb hard disk has 28ms access time and is therefore one of the fastest available, you simply cannot beat this product for performance and sheer value.

Features:
*Norton SI 23,26MHz by Landmark=20MHz '0'WS *65Mb/28ms fast hard disk *1:1 interleave factor controller *Faster than most 20MHz 386 systems *Runs all 386 software *1,024K '0' wait state memory *Neat Chipset used *8 Expansion slots *VGA 16 bit graphics card and choice of monitors *2×RS232 Ports *Parallel Port *Optical Mouse and bitpad *1.2Mb and 1.44Mb Floppies fitted as standard *387 SX coprocessor option *DR DOS 3.4 and GEM *12 months warranty (first 6 months on-site cover)

NEAT 286—16MHz* VGA TURBO

This turbo 286 features '386' performance at a previously unheard of price and is not only OS/2 compatible, but equally at home running DOS, Xenix V, Unix V, Windows or CDOS XM. Its 20MHz predecessors had no less than three rave reviews in the press in 1988 and this 16MHz system includes VGA graphics as standard, with a choice of analogue white or VGA colour monitors. Its Compact Tower case design makes it especially versatile and easy to upgrade with extra drives or streamers. Don't buy a Compaq Deskpro 386 or SX until you have had a demonstration of the 16MHz Neat 286*

What the press said about the 20MHz* system NEAT 286 . . .

(What Micro? June 1988)
'Tremendous performance at a bargain price . . . the NTS is a lot better value . . . the best buy.'

(Computer Shopper. May 1988)
'Very fast, turning in a performance marginally better than a Compaq 386 . . . wouldn't mind one myself.'

Personal Computer World. June 1988)
'NTS is a well established supplier of PC compatibles . . . Overall the impression of the 286 is of a well made fast machine, above many 386 machines . . . excellent value for money.'

65Mb/28ms Hard Disk

NEAT—HM/65
£1,399

VGA MONO/65
£1,599

VGA COLOUR/65
£1,799
(ex VAT)

Features:
*65MB/28ms fast hard disk *1:1 interleave controller *Norton SI 15.3, outpaces some 386 machines *Landmark speed 16.00MHz* *2×RS232 Ports *Parallel port *1,024K RAM *8 Expansion slots *VGA graphics card and choice of monitors *12 months warranty (first 6 months on-site) *Lifetime Hotline Support *Optical Mouse and bitpad *Compact Tower case and 220w power supply *1.2Mb and 1.44Mb Floppies fitted *80287 socket *DR DOS 3.4 and Gem Desktop *Upgrade to 20MHz '0' wait available for £299 ex VAT

386—30MHz*—65Mb/28ms VGA TURBO CACHE

If you have been looking for a super fast CPU—cacheing 386 with awesome power—you have found it! This is one of the fastest computers in the world and boasts true '0' wait state operation with a throughput of more than 30.9MHz as demonstrated using Landmarks CPU test. 64K of lightning fast 25ns Cashe Ram is fitted giving the CPU an unbeatable performance advantage over other 386 systems with a hit rate of more than 85% even with 16Mb of DRAM fitted! This system is therefore ideal for all speed critical applications. With the power to make some VAX and Sun workstation systems look pedestrian, we think it's a small price to pay for the ultimate in 80386 based systems.

Features:

30.9MHz speed by Landmark* *80386 EE Processor *1.2Mb Floppy drive *1.44Mb Floppy drive *64K Cache Ram/25ns *80836 option *Enhanced Keyboard *VGA card as standard *2×RS232 Ports *Parallel Port *Tower case with 220w power supply *8 Expansion slots *Lifetime Hotline Support *4Mb Ram fitted expandable to 16Mb *Optical Mouse and bitpad *12 months warranty (first 6 months on-site)

VGA 386 MONO
CACHE 30MHz
65Mb/28ms
£3,299

COLOUR VERSION
£3,499
(ex VAT)

Massive 4Mb RAM Fitted

SUPER VGA XT–TURBO

A very outstanding product indeed, made in our factory in Singapore and not like any other XT clone available. Quite incredible performance coupled with Rolls Royce quality sets this product apart, into a class of its own. Eminently suitable for all Desk Top Publishing applications, CAD/CAM and uses Award's latest BIOS. The AXT system enjoyed rave reviews by the computer press in 1988 and now with VGA graphics as standard this VGA–XT represents excellent value for money.

What the press said in 1988 . . .

'Frankly this is everything I could have dreamed of from an XT computer. I cannot find any short cuts. . . . The 88XT is an Amstrad Killer if ever there was one. It is faster, better built and even better value for money when compared to the Amstrad hard disk models. I thought Amstrad manuals were good, but this takes the trophy. I shouldn't be surprised if the Pentagon delcare it to be a breach of secrets and a danger to national security. I have never come across anything so comprehensive. When you look at the kit and consider the performance you would have to be NTS to buy an Amstrad.'

Features:

*Award BIOS V.3 *NEC V20 turbo processor *640K Ram fitted *Choice of 32Mb/55ms or 65Mb/28ms hard disk *360K Floppy disk drive *720K Floppy disk drive *2×RS232 Ports *Parallel Port *VGA graphics card (fully HGC, MDA, CGA, EGA, VGA, compatible) *clock/Calendar *Full set of manuals *12 months Warranty (first 6 months on-site) *Lifetime Hotline Support *DR DOS 3.4 and GEM *Optical Mouse and bitpad

VGA—XT MONO
32Mb/55ms
£1,099

VGA—XT COLOUR
32Mb/55ms
£1,299
(ex VAT)

New 10Mz Model!

NTS COMPUTER GROUP PLC

01-538 2023
or
031-555 0655

NTS PLC
(LONDON OFFICE)
56 MARSH WALL
WEST INDIA DOCK
ISLE OF DOGS
LONDON E14 9TP

NTS PLC
(HEAD OFFICE)
16 DOCK STREET
SANDPORT ESTATE
EDINBURGH EH6 6EY

1st for Performance Quality Price

INSTANT CREDIT UP TO £2,000 (subject to status) CALL FOR DETAILS

NTS is a licensed credit broker.

HOW TO ORDER

Please call us for any information you require and we will send you full colour brochures on our entire range of products. NTS is a long-established manufacturer of compatible computers and welcomes all visitors. Our 7,500 sq. ft. factory in Edinburgh is responsible for both manufacturing and testing all of our products. With thousands of machines already in service throughout the world you can be confident that with NTS PLC you have made the right choice. nationwide on-site maintenance is standard. Call us for details of your nearest dealer/distributor, or orders can be placed direct by calling 031-555 0655 (North) or 01-538 2023 (South). Access, Visa, etc. accepted. Prices and specifications subject to change without prior notification. E AND O E

VISA

FREE CIT 120D PRINTER with our AT 286 COMPUTER

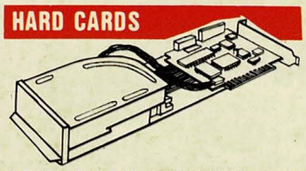
MEDIAWARE

FREE DELIVERY To U.K. Mainland
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT
OFFICIAL TENDERS & QUOTATIONS WELCOME

BULK DISKS FROM ONLY 19p each

MEDIAWARE MEDIAWARE MEDIAWARE MEDIAWARE

HARD CARDS



WESTN DIGITAL 20MB 65MS	195.00
WESTN DIGITAL 32MB 65MS	210.00
(Including XTREE Software	
SEAGATE 20MB 40MS	199.00
SEAGATE 32MB 40MS	220.00
38% FASTER THAN THE AVERAGE 65MS CARD	

HARD DRIVE KIT

ST-225 – MFM 20MB 65ms	179.00
ST-251 – MFM 40MB 40ms	269.00
ST-4096 – MFM 80MB 28ms	399.00
ST-138 – MFM 30MB 40ms	249.00
ST-138R – RLL 30MB 45ms	214.00
ST-125R – MFM 20MB 40ms	189.00

SEAGATE DRIVERS INCLUDE CONTROLLER AND CABLE

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE

5.25" 360K EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE FOR THE AMSTRAD 2086 ONLY £99.00

MANUAL DATA SWITCHES

SERIAL/RS232 2 WAY	16.00
SERIAL/RS232 4 WAY	25.40
SERIAL/RS232 X-OVER	25.40
PARALLEL/CENT 2 WAY	18.00
PARALLEL/CENT 4 WAY	25.50
PARALLEL/CENT X-OVER	26.50

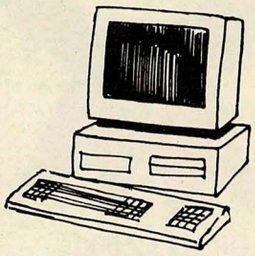
CABLES

2m IBM Printer Cable	6.95
3m IBM Printer Cable	7.95
2m RS232 M/F	6.95
2m RS232 M/M	6.50
2m RS232 9/25 (AT)	8.50
Keyboard Ext. Cable	6.00

SURGE PROTECTORS

4 way Surge Protect Mains Strip U.K. Standard	19.00

SPECIAL OFFER



AT 286 COMPUTER
Phone for full spec.
Price £1599.00 + VAT
Inc. CIT 120D Printer

PRINTERS

Panasonic

NEW

KX-P1180 9 PIN 192cps DOT MATRIX NEW!	199.00
KX-P1124 24 PIN 132 COL DOT MATRIX NEW!	279.00
KX-P1081 9 PIN 80 COL DOT MATRIX 120cps	135.00
KX-P1592 9 PIN 132 COL DOT MATRIX 180cps	259.00
KX-P1595 9 PIN 132 COL DOT MATRIX 240cps	365.00

STAR

LC-10 9 PIN 80 COL DOT MATRIX 144cps	189.00
LC-10C 9 PIN 80 COL COLOUR 144cps	219.00
LC-10CC 9 PIN 80 COL COMMODORE/INT 144cps	189.00
LC24-10 24 PIN 80 COL DOT MATRIX 170cps	299.00

CITIZEN

120D 120cps DRAFT	129.00
180E 175cps DRAFT NEW!	169.00
MSP15E 160cps DRAFT	229.00
MSP40 240cps DRAFT	249.00
MPS45 240cps, 132 col	299.00
MPS50 300cps, 80 col	399.00
MPS55 300cps, 132 col	449.00

EPSON

LX800 180cps DRAFT, 80 col	189.00
FX800 240cps DRAFT, 80 col	369.00

LASER PRINTERS

PANASONIC KX-P4450	CALL!
STAR LASER PRINTER 8	1350.00
CIT OVERTURE 110+	CALL!
KYOCERA F1000 HQ	1599.00
EPSON GQ3500	1295.00

FREE PRINTER CABLE WITH EVERY PRINTER SUPPLIED.

SUPER MOUSE

Serial, 350DPI, 3 Button
IBM XT/AT, Microsoft, PS2 Compatible
Inc. Mouse Mat and AT Adaptor
£34.99

5¼" BULK DISKS, ENVELOPES AND LABELS

	50	250	500	1000
SSDD 48tpi	.26	.23	.20	.19
DSDD 48tpi	.27	.25	.24	.22
DSDD 96tpi	.32	.29	.28	.26
DSHD 1.6Mb	.52	.49	.48	.46

3½" BULK DISKS, ENVELOPES AND LABELS

SSDD	.69	.65	.63	.59
DSDD	.79	.75	.73	.69
DSHD	1.69	1.65	1.58	1.49

BRANDED DISKS FROM £4.90 per box

CHOOSE FROM ANY OF THE FOLLOWING BRANDS

JVC Verbatim SONY 3M

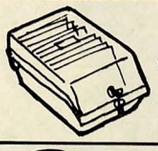
BOXES OF 10	1-2	3-9	10+
5¼" SSDD 48tpi	5.80	5.40	4.90
5¼" DSDD 48tpi	6.20	5.80	5.40
5¼" DSDD 96tpi	9.50	9.20	8.80
5¼" DSHD 96tpi	9.90	9.60	9.00
3½" SSDD	10.90	10.20	9.90
3½" DSDD	12.50	11.80	10.90
3½" DSHD	27.50	26.95	26.00

STORAGE BOX WITH DISKS

25 x 5¼" DS-DD 96 Tpi with 50 capacity LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX	12.95
50 x 5¼" DS-DD 96 Tpi with 100 capacity LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX	19.95
20 x 3½" DS-DD 135 Tpi with 40 capacity LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX	21.95
40 x 3½" DS-DD 135 Tpi with 80 capacity LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX	38.95

All disks are certified 100% error free and are supplied with labels.

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES



UNBEATABLE PRICES

3½" 40 Disk Lockable Box	3.99
3½" 80 Disk Lockable Box	4.99
5¼" 50 Disk Lockable Box	3.99
5¼" 100 Disk Lockable Box	4.99

HOW TO ORDER

By Telephone: 0270 666616/ 0270 664236
By Post: Address Below
By Fax: 0270 665556
Personal Callers Welcome

HOW TO PAY

By Visa or Access Card
By Cheque with Bankers Card
By 30 Day Account – for Official Orders Only.
By Cash

DIAL-A-DISK
0270 666616

Access

MEDIAWARE LIMITED
Unit 9 Huntsbank Industrial Estate,
Crewe Road, Wistaston, Crewe, Cheshire CW2 6QT
Telephone: 0270 666616/664236

VISA

FAX-A-DISK
0270 665556

MEDIAWARE

All done with Miras

by Sid Martin and Timothy Green

Sid and Tim delve into the history of Fortran and reflect on the worth of Mira Fortran for the Spectrum

FORTRAN was the first programming language that looked anything like English. It is even older than Cobol, the vintage business language which we reviewed on the Spectrum Plus Three in February.

The name is a contraction of 'FORmula TRANslation', and the language is aimed at engineers and mathematicians. Now Stephen Lee of Mira Software has implemented a Fortran 77S compiler for older Spectrum variants.

The original *Mira Fortran* was released a couple of years ago, in a 48K cassette-only version that worked, but involved much tape twiddling. The new release comes on cassette, with three demonstration programs and no less than **eleven** different versions of the compiler, for 48K or 128K users with tape, microdrives, Plus D, Disciple or Opus Discovery disks; even Beta disks and Rotronics Wafadrives are supported!

Once you've found the version you want, the Basic loader transfers itself and two code files to your chosen drive. Tape users have to make copies with the SAVE .. CODE command, using numbers from the printed manual.

Ancient programs

Fortran dates from 1957, when it was developed in a rather ad-hoc way to suit the IBM 704 computer. It was soon converted to run on other computers, as mathematicians and scientists realised that they could write their own programs in this symbolic language, rather than entrust their formulae to specialist programmers who would laboriously boil up new nonsense for each computer.

Nowadays the language is much enhanced and still in common use. Basic can be regarded as an interpreted version of an early version, Fortran II. Fortran IV was the first American National Standard programming language. Then came Fortran 77, the most common version in use today. Mira has implemented a sub-set of this, Fortran 77S.

Fortran is compiled, and hence faster than languages like Basic, where the **source** – or English-like program – is usually interpreted as each line and symbol is encountered. Mira Fortran does all this analysis at one go, and cannot run the program until it has all been translated into Z80 machine code.

Interpreters allow fast program development, as you can try out changes very quickly. Compilers run finished programs faster, particularly when the operations being performed are simple – like arithmetic using whole numbers. Mira Fortran can count its way through 25,000 loops a second, whereas the interpreter can only manage about 240.

The speed-up factor is less impressive when floating-point arithmetic is used. A loop containing floating-point addition, subtraction, multiplication and division performs 182 iterations a second in Mira Fortran, whereas ZX Basic can crunch the same values 56 times a second.

Mira Fortran uses Sinclair's ROM maths package to do the calculations, like ZX Basic, but it is still faster because it does not have to check and translate each line. The benefit is even greater for larger programs, as ZX Basic slows down markedly as program size increases – unlike compiled languages.

However the speed-up depends entirely on what you want to do. Graphics and trigonometry may not be much faster in a compiled language, because the time taken to interpret such instructions is usually less than the time needed to work out the result on a Z80 processor.

Mira Fortran editor 'Help'

```
Editing keys Help screen

UP              Cursor up one line
DOWN            Cursor down one line
7/6             Up/Down 8 lines
SShift 7/6      Start/End of program
E               Enter 1 line
ENTER           Line entry mode
EDIT            Edit current line
B               Mark start of block
K               Cut Block
P               Paste block
DELETE          Delete block
V               LLIST Block/program
O               Enter options byte
F               Find string
N               Next occurence
S               Save program
L               Load program
C               Catalogue
X               Start Compilation

Press Required Key
```

The editor works much like the one in 48K Basic, with the addition of a range of single-keystroke commands

The Editor

The Fortran editor uses normal Spectrum display and keyboard routines, with 32 characters per line on the screen, caps-lock, auto-repeat and key-click. The editor works much like the one in 48K Basic, with the addition of a range of single-keystroke commands.

The arrow keys move a cursor up and down the left edge of the screen, alongside the program text. You press EDIT to pull the current line to the bottom of the screen, where you can move another cursor inside it, making additions or deletions.

The whole screen is re-drawn every time the first cursor moves from line to line, so it's just as well that keys 6 and 7 (the unshifted arrows) jump the cursor up or down eight lines at a time; Symbol Shift lets you move directly to the start or end of the program.

Press **Enter** to insert text after the current line. This is easy to do by accident, and leaves you entering lines until you press the down-arrow to return to the single-keystroke commands. **E** inserts a single line above the current one.

H calls up a list of editor commands, shown in the figure 'Mira Fortran Editor 'Help''. **F** searches the program for a particular word, from the start. You can move, delete or copy blocks of text, but you can't save them. Load does not get rid of the current text – it just adds more, allowing you to merge files.

Program layout

Fortran programs were originally written on 80-column punched cards, in a rigid format, with numeric line labels in the first five columns and the program in columns 7 to 80. You could not find a typing mistake or a misplaced card without compiling the whole program.

Mira Fortran is much better. Like ZX Basic, it checks the syntax of each line as it is entered, and displays a question mark by anything it can't understand. As in Basic, some errors – like missing declarations – cannot be detected until you compile the whole program, but even so the syntax checker saves a lot of time.

The screen editor keeps lines in sequence for you, although the order of line labels is up to you. The compiler ignores spaces in the main part of the line.

Statements can span more than one line, as in Cobol. A + sign in column 6 indicates that a line is a continuation of the one before.

Fortran allows 'Debug' lines, which start with a letter D and are ignored unless you select a special option before compiling. Debug lines can do anything, but they are usually PRINT statements which tell you what the code is up to. Once a program works you can disable the test code and re-compile. The debug lines are still in the source if you need them later.

The built-in editor is versatile and easy to use, but it lacks some of the features of a dedicated text editor. However the file-format is standard ASCII (with optional line-feeds) so you can use other editors.

The microdrive and Opus Discovery versions store Fortran in sequential files which you can edit with *Tasword 3* or later releases. The Plus D and Disciple versions use CODE files which load happily into Cardex's *Word-Master*. Trojan's *The Last Word* should also be suitable, but we could not check this as we only have the Plus Three version.

You can keep Fortran source

Continued on page 130

Continued from page 129

on disk or tape, or in the RAM disk of a 128K Spectrum. The file 'COPY SOURCE' is automatically loaded if it exists when the editor starts up.

Disk and cartridge versions have a 'Catalogue' command to show you what's already in the drive, but there's no way to erase files from inside the program, and no quick route to Basic.

The Plus D version crashes if you try to save a file to disk under a name that's already been used, forcing you to re-load the editor and your program. Plus D file-names can be typed in upper or lower case, but cassette names must be entered exactly as they were typed.

The language

Fortran is an old language, but it's not short of features, even in Mira's trimmed '77S' variant. It supports simple block-structure, with IF..THEN..ELSE that can span several lines. The DO loop works rather like FOR in Basic, but you have to use GOTO and numeric line labels to set up other types of loop. Yuck.

You can pass parameters into and out of independent blocks of code, called Functions or Subroutines – another name for Procedures. Parameters are not checked to make sure there are enough, and types match. This is often very convenient but causes many bugs.

Fortran statements are written ENTIRELY IN CAPITALS, though you can use small letters in comments. Names are limited to six alphanumeric characters, which is rather restrictive, but standard Fortran.

Mira Fortran can handle four data-types: integers (whole numbers +/- 32767), 'reals' (decimals of up to nine digits), characters and 'logical' values (.TRUE. or .FALSE.). You can dimension arrays of any type.

Mathematicians and physicists may be disappointed that Fortran 77S doesn't allow **complex** variables. These have a special two-dimensional data-type, rarely found outside big Fortran systems.

Fortran excels at number-crunching. Mira Fortran lets you write calculations much as in Basic, with brackets and the usual four operators, plus ** to raise a number to a power. There are 39 built-in maths functions, including all the ZX Basic ones plus extras for hyperbolic trigonometry, remainders (MOD), highest or lowest values from an arbitrary list, and other arithmetic goodies.

Integers occupy two bytes of memory, whereas reals take five. Integer arithmetic is the default in Fortran – you must put a decimal point in numbers if you want a decimal result, even if the value has no decimal part. Logical variables take a minimum of one byte, but Mira Fortran can pack eight logical array elements into each byte.

Characters occupy one byte each. Mira Fortran does not support character functions, substrings or concatenation, unless you manipulate characters individually, or resort to tricks like EQUIVALENCE, which lets you use the same area of memory for several variables, regardless of type.

File-handling is impressive in view of the wide range of add-ons supported. Fortran programs have access to channels #1 to #15, which you can OPEN to any device from ZX Basic before calling the compiled code.

Mira Fortran

```
C Computer Shopper FORTRAN 77S
C test based on Mira Software's
C PRIMES demo, slightly edited
C with Cardex's WORD-MASTER WP
C
      PROGRAM PRIMES
      N=2
      PRINT 30,N
      DO 20 N=3,10000,2
>       IF (PTEST(N)) PRINT 40,N
20    CONTINUE
30    FORMAT ('Primes:',C6,I3)
40    FORMAT (C6,I3)
      END
C
      LOGICAL FUNCTION PTEST(J)
      PTEST=.FALSE.
      DO 10 I=3,SQRT(J),2
      IF (MOD(J,I).EQ.0) RETURN
10    CONTINUE
      PTEST=.TRUE.
      END

Press Required Key
```

Mira Fortran 77 screen editor display

Normally #1 is the lower screen and keyboard, #2 the main screen, and #3 the printer. Higher channel numbers can refer to disk or cartridge files, the network, or other stream devices you may own.

Filing is thus very flexible, but sluggish because it goes through the Spectrum's streams, which work one character at a time. You can read and write any type of variable in packed binary or in a range of formatted styles, rather like PRINT..USING in Basic.

There are three limitations: random-access files are not allowed, and you can't output strings or calculations unless you store the value in a variable first. You can detect the end of a file, as long as it is formatted in lines, but other transput errors stop the program.

It did not seem posssible to continue display output on one line with several PRINT or WRITE statements. Each one took a new line.

Unusually for a Fortran compiler, graphics are supported, through built-in PLOT, DRAW, ARC and CIRCLE subroutines. These use the Spectrum ROM so they work like ZX Basic, though a bit faster. You have to use control codes to set the ink, paper and cursor position, but this is easy enough.

Mira Fortran supports a single-channel BEEP command, as in ZX Basic, but there's no PLAY for chords. IN and OUT are also missing, making it hard to control the Spectrum 128 sound-chip directly. PEEK and POKE are absent, but no true Fortran programmer will miss them – it's not the sort of thing you do in Fortran.

Low-level access to the hardware is possible if you don't mind writing some machine-code. A built-in USR subroutine calls code at a specified address. You can't nominate parameters to be passed from Fortran, but there's no reason why the code should not access the 'COMMON' area of memory where Fortran keeps its variables, as long as you patch the address into your code after compiling.

Compiling

The editor and syntax checker occupy about 10K of memory, leaving room for perhaps 1,000 lines of source. Mira Fortran can only compile from RAM – not to or from disk – but it uses overlays to get the most out of the Spectrum's main memory.

Once syntax has been checked, disk and cartridge versions of Mira Fortran save the source in the file 'COPY SOURCE', in case you forgot to save it yourself. Then the code generator loads over the top of the editor. Screen memory holds temporary data, so strange patterns appear as the compiler runs.

If all goes well Mira Fortran prints four numbers, telling you the address to CLEAR to protect the compiled code, the start address and length to SAVE, and the address of variables in the program's COMMON area. The machine resets as soon as you press a key, leaving the compiled Fortran at the top of memory.

This is what we saw when we compiled *LSFIT*, a 3K demo program that reads a file of numbers, plots them, and works out the 'best straight line' through them:

```
CLEAR 55026
SAVE 56238
LEN 9130
REM 56208
```

If an error is found, a report appears, documented in rather technical terms in the manual. The editor displays the offending line, with a flashing cursor to mark the place where the error was noticed. You must change the source code and try again.

The demo programs compiled fine, but we found a few apparent bugs when we tried tweaking them.

Illogical, Captain!

The code generator locked up when we added a .NOT. operator before the call to the logical function in PRIMES. We got a spurious 'array syntax error' when we tried to make a WRITE conditional on a logical IF. Both problems went away when we used a block IF instead of the single-line logical IF – but the .NOT. always returned .TRUE.!

Unary .NOT. seemed to be off the menu, so we decided to try a logical comparator instead. We were unable to get the logical operators .EQV. and .NEQV. past the syntax checker, although they're in the manual.

Luckily .EQ. and .NE. worked fine when comparing logical values, even though the manual says that they are intended to compare 'arithmetical or character expressions.' So (.NOT.(FTEST(N))) became ((.FALSE.).EQ.(FTEST(N))) and all was hunky dory. Curiously, ((.TRUE.).NE.(FTEST(N))) was rejected, with or without the 'QV'.

The compiler didn't seem to like implicit logical values. We tried:

```
IMPLICIT LOGICAL (F)
FALSE=.FALSE.
```

and got the report 'Wrong data type' for our pains. It worked fine if we replaced the IMPLICIT declaration with an explicit LOGICAL FALSE – but complained if we used both at once. Mira Fortran can be made to work, but it takes a while to find your way around its quirks.

Compilation is quite fast, in view of the amount of disk loading and saving to be done. It took a total of five seconds to save the source of the minimum program – one line, END – on a 780K Plus D disk, load the code generator, and compile the program. The resultant file was a little under 5K long; this indicates the 'overhead' involved in compiling any program, regardless of size.

The 3K, 120 line *LSFIT* program compiled in about 17 seconds, including the time taken to create the COPY SOURCE backup file and load the code generator. Compilation is faster if your program has a mistake in it, as most of the checking is done before the drive is needed. It took five seconds for Mira Fortran to find and reject a deliberate mistake at the end of *LSFIT*. You run compiled Fortran by entering RANDOMIZE USR 63500 from Basic, with the code above RAMTOP. A message appears if an error crops up while the program runs. You must guess where the error occurred, re-load, edit, compile and re-run till the bug vanishes.

This can be a long-winded business, and may be unbearable if you rely on tape storage.

Short story

The manual is neat and contains lots of interesting information, but it is too short, at just 16 A5 pages. The first five pages document all the versions and the editor, followed by eight pages discussing the implementation, and two pages explaining the error messages. The last page tells you about the demo programs and gives Mira Software's address, but no phone number. You can do quite a lot with the information suppplied, and a little experimentation with the demos.

Besides *LSFIT*, Mira Fortran comes with a tiny demonstration program to find prime numbers, and FUNCT, a package of three subroutines which plots the graph of a function, integrates it, and attempts to solve it for F(X)=0. All good stuff, as long as you like maths.

Much the same could be said of Fortran, although it's also of interest to keen hackers and students of programming. We feel that Mira has taken on rather a big job in supporting 11 different versions of the compiler, and it seems that the *Plus D* version could do with some extra testing.

That said, it's good to find serious software for Beta and Wafadrive users, as well as the popular Opus, +D, Disciple and Microdrive versions. The support for the Spectrum 128's RAM disk is also gratifying. In fact it's rather surprising that there's no Plus 3 version, but Mira Software had to stop somewhere and Amstrad did Mira no favours when it failed to implement disk streams in +3 Basic.

At £15, Mira Fortran is quite good value if you're interested in programming, although we found the bugs and brief documentation a bit frustrating.

Microdrive speedup

We've been contacted by a Mr Turney following our advice on microdrive tweaks in the March issue, when we explained how to adjust the speed of QL drive motors. Mr Turney has tried souping up two Spectrum drives, and averages a 12 per cent increase in the capacity of each cartridge – so it seems our advice for QL owners is just as relevant to Spectrum microdrivers.

Fastword update

Bruce Publishing has written to follow up our "fair and constructive" review of *Fastword* in the April issue. The company went on to comment: "not surprisingly, *Fastword* is being compared with its printed counterpart with regard to speed of use and price.

"Whereas it appears to be winning on the speed side, especially for more than one word or when loaded from disk, it seems to be classed as a little overpriced. With these thoughts in mind we have decided to reduce the price by £5 to £7.95 (inclusive), which we hope will make it more competitive."

Next month

We've a backlog of letters from readers, many of which will be answered in next month's *Sinclair Scene*. By the time you read this we'll have written our replies, so don't be put off getting in touch.

If you've anything interesting to tell *Shopper* readers, please write to us at the usual address, marking your envelope *Sinclair Scene*.

Contact

Mira Fortran: Mira Software, 24 Home Close, Kibworth, Leicestershire LE8 0JT.

Fastword: Bruce Publishing, 72A Lawe Road, South Shields, Tyne and Wear NE33 2AJ.

Sid Martin and Timothy Green deny the accusation that they are the self-styled Bing Crosby and Bob Hope of the razza-matazz world of Sinclair

MYDISK LEADS THE FIELD IN FLOPPIES

...not to mention ribbons, paper, data cartridges and boxes!

CHECK OUT OUR AMAZING RANGE OF LOW COST PRODUCTS NOW!

For instant service, call 0753 830466 or fax 0753 830488

BUY TWO GET ONE FREE

Buy 2 boxes of diskettes from Mydisk and we'll give you a third box *free!*
The sky's the limit.
And if that's not enough each box contains extra disks - 13 or 27!!
Fully tested and guaranteed for life it all adds up to a package too good to miss.

*Price quoted is for 10 boxes of product No. 1001 excluding postage and packing and VAT

BRANDED DISKETTES:

PROD No.	FLOPPY DISK PRICE LIST DESCRIPTION	PER BOX OF 13 DISKS 1-4	5-9	10+
1001	5¼" DS/DD 48TPI 360K	5.99	5.79	5.49
1002	5¼" DS/QD 96TPI 720K	6.99	6.49	5.99
1003	5¼" High Energy 1.2Mb	10.99	10.49	9.99
1004	3½" DS135TPI 720K	14.99	14.49	13.99
		PER BOX OF 27 DISKS		
1001-1	5¼" DS/DD 48TPI 360K	11.99	11.49	10.99
1002-1	5¼" DS/QD 96TPI 720K	12.99	12.49	11.99

LOOK NEW LOWER PRICES

WHITE BOX:

PROD No.	DESCRIPTION	Price per diskette Supplied in packs of 10 Up to 1000	2000-5000	5000-9000	10000+
1001-4	5¼" DS/DD 48TPI 360K 10's	25p	22p	20p	P.O.A.
1002-4	5¼" DS/QD 96TPI 720K 10's	28p	24p	22p	P.O.A.
1003-4	5¼" DS/HE 1.2Mb 10's	55p	50p	48p	P.O.A.
1004-4	3½" DS/DD 135TPI 720K 10's	70p	65p	63p	P.O.A.

BULK DISKETTES:

PROD No.	DESCRIPTION	Price per diskette Supplied in packs of 10 1000	2000-5000	5000-9000	10000+
1001-2	5¼" DS/DD 48TPI 360K 1000	22p	20p	18p	P.O.A.
1002-2	5¼" DS/QD 96TPI 720K 1000	24p	22p	20p	P.O.A.
1003-2	5¼" DS/HE 1.2Mb 1000	49p	46p	43p	P.O.A.
1004-2	3½" DS/DD 135TPI 720K 1000	65p	62p	59p	P.O.A.

DATA CARTRIDGES:

PROD No.	DATA CARTRIDGE PRICE LIST PACKS OF THREE	Per cartridge Supplied in packs of 3 1-3	4-6	7-10	11+
2001	DC300 XLP Equivalent	17.99	16.99	15.99	15.49
2002	DC600 A Equivalent	19.49	18.49	17.49	16.49
2003	DC2000 Equivalent	18.49	17.49	16.49	15.99

STORAGE BOXES:

PROD No.	DESCRIPTION	Price per box 1-4	5-9	10+
5001	V10 5¼" diskette box holds 13 disks-Grey	1.99	1.49	.99
5001-1	V10 5¼" diskette box holds 13 disks-Beige	1.99	1.49	.99
5002	V10 3½" diskette box holds 13 disks-Grey	1.99	1.49	.99
5002-1	V10 3½" diskette box holds 13 disks-Beige	1.99	1.49	.99
5003	NL50 5¼" diskette box No lock-holds 50 disks	7.49	6.99	6.49
5004	NL30 3½" diskette box No lock-holds 30 disks	6.99	6.49	5.99
5005	WL50 5¼" diskette box With lock-holds 50 disks	9.49	8.99	8.49
5006	WL30 3½" diskette box With lock-holds 30 disks	8.99	8.49	7.99
5007	WL100 5¼" diskette box With lock-holds 100 disks	16.49	15.99	12.99
5010	DC10-Data cartridge box with lock-holds 10 Std data cartridges	13.99	13.49	12.99

LISTING PAPER:

PART No	SIZE	1 PART LISTING PAPER PRICE LIST DESCRIPTION	Price per 1000shts	Box
7001	11x9½"	Plain 60gsm. Box of 2000 sheets	5.75	11.50
7002	11⅔"x9¼"	Plain 85 gsm Microperf. Box of 1000sheets	10.50	10.50
7003	11x9½"	Music ruled 60gsm. Box of 2000 sheets	5.75	11.50
7004	11x14½"	Plain 60gsm. Box of 2000 sheets	7.46	14.80
7005	11x14½"	Music ruled 60gsm. Box of 2000 sheets	7.46	14.80

All prices exclude carriage and VAT

Ask about our DISKETTE CLEANING KITS too... they're all at unbeatable Mydisk prices!

FOR AMSTRAD/EPSON RIBBON REQUIREMENTS PHONE US NOW!

Mydisk

VISA

PREMIUM PERIPHERALS

01-546 6240

Miniscribe Hard Cards

40MB 40ms	£214.00
32MB 68ms	£199.00

High capacity/performance Disk Drives

Control Data	40Mb 28ms drive (kit)	£319.00
Control Data	300mb 16ms scsi drive	£1399.00
Control Data	90Mb 16.5ms esdi drive (scsi available)	£629.00
Control Data	155Mb 16ms scsi drive (esdi available)	£899.00
Control Data	190Mb 18ms scsi drive (half height)	£979.00
Miniscribe 3180	150 Mb 18ms esdi drive (half height)	£799.00
Miniscribe 9380	330Mb 17ms esdi drive	£1249.00

Communicate Fax Boards

C-Fax S	send only	£199.00
C-Fax SR	send/receive	£249.00
C-Fax SRI	send/receive/graphics	£289.00
C-Fax Plus	all above features/links to your existing fax machine	£995.00

Ram

64k-12	£1.90
256k-12	£6.70
256k-10	£6.75
1Mb-10	£19.00
1Mb simms	£250,00

We supply most chips. Please call

Maths Chips

8087/2	£99.00
80287/6	£119.00
80287/10	£172.00
80387/16	£259.00
80387/20	£410.00

Atari/Amiga/Amstrad PPC/PCW External Hard Drives

40MB disk drive 60ms	£479.00
Personality Module	£189.00

386 System

Let us build a 386 system to your individual requirements using only top quality components

Sample System

80386/20 motherboard
Tower case 200W PSU/AT Keyboard
1.2Mb/1. 44 3.5" Floppy
Control Data 40mb 28 ms Hard Drive
1Mb Fast Ram (80ns)
14" flat screen tilt swivel monitor

Only £1799.00

For Variations on Ram/Hard Drives and Graphics Please Call

Premium Peripherals
33 Fairfield South, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 2UL
01-546 6240 Fax 01-549 1602

All prices shown above are subject to VAT and delivery. And were correct at the time going to press.

Open Monday to Friday and from 10am to 2pm Saturday

Money matters

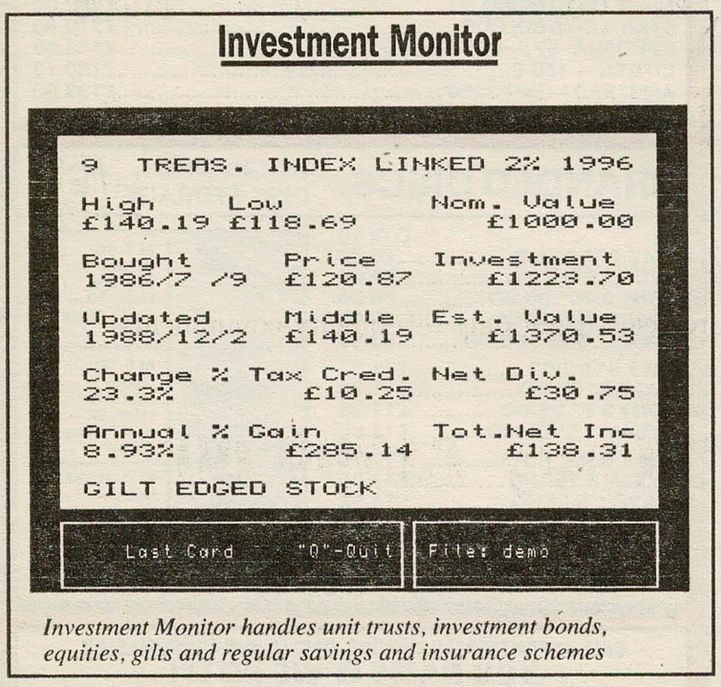
by Sid Martin and Timothy Green

Sid and Tim check out capitalist accessories this month, with a review of Michael Slatford's Investment Monitor for the QL

INVESTMENT Monitor is a program that helps you keep track of Stock Market holdings. It handles unit trusts, investment bonds, equities, gilts and regular savings and insurance schemes. You can compare the performance of your investments with that of funds on deposit, say, in a building society, and transfer figures back and forth between the two accounts.

The program runs on the Spectrum, from cassette or microdrive, or on the QL, with special versions for disk users and those with expanded memory. In this review we'll look at the latest all-singing, all-dancing QL disk version 3.08 – but most of the features are shared between them all, and we'll draw attention to those documented as machine-specific.

The program works with 'cards' for each investment, clearly displayed one at a time on the screen. Besides ordinary shares and gilts, it can handle regular periodic investments, like insurance and saving schemes; you can also enter investment bonds, with or without withdrawals, and three kinds of unit trust – accumulation, income and re-investment units.



Investment Monitor handles unit trusts, investment bonds, equities, gilts and regular savings and insurance schemes

Getting started

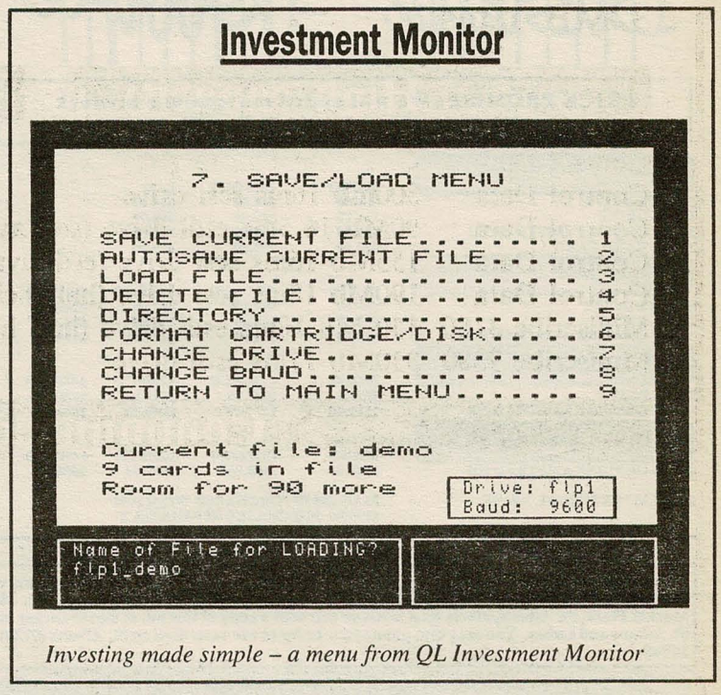
To get started you must enter the name of the investment, the date of the contract, quantity, old price, and today's price and date; curiously the program does not read the system clock for you. Dates are validated, so you can't enter nonsense like February 29th 1989, or anything before 1950 or after 2050. You type the year, then the month and day number, presumably to keep comparisons simple by putting the most significant number first.

Once you've entered this information the program fills in the other boxes on the card, showing the latest realisation, percentage change, tax credit and net dividend. Later you can review the data and change any entry on any card. If you want the portfolio to appear in a different order the program lets you renumber the cards.

Up and running

Investment Monitor keeps running totals for each financial year. Menu options let you sell all or part of a holding, and updates prices to check the new size of your stash. If you change your portfolio, *Investment Monitor* can distinguish old and new money, so you can tell profits from extra funds pumped in.

The Analysis menu shows the highest and lowest points you have recorded, how long you've held an investment, the value, percentage growth, total and annual profit or loss. The menus are controlled by pressing digit keys, but other information is input into windows in the normal way. You can get back to the main menu by choosing a menu option, or entering 'mm' at any other time.



Investing made simple – a menu from QL Investment Monitor

Investment Monitor factors-in the cost of dealing, allowing 1.5 per cent for shares, or 1 per cent for gilts, with a minimum fee of £20 or £12 respectively. You can type in the quoted price of Gilts as a fraction, as it is printed in newspapers, by putting a plus sign between the amount in pence and the fraction – for instance 95+9/16 means the same thing as 96.5625.

Capacity

The program copes with a maximum of 50 investment cards in one file, or 99 on expanded QLs. If you buy the same shares on several occasions you may wish to enter each as a separate investment, for a precise breakdown of earnings. The snag is that this uses up cards and makes updating a chore.

The publisher recommends that you stick to one card per investment, and adjust the starting price to reflect the average price paid per share. Scrip issues should always be handled by editing the corresponding card, as a price of £0.00 baffles the program, quite understandably.

You can save files of cards on microdrive, RAM disk, floppies or hard disks. The supplied 'clone' utility will make back-ups of the program onto any QL device. The Spectrum version will save to tape or microdrive – it should also save and run from Opus Discovery, Disciple and Plus D, as they use microdrive BASIC file-handling commands.

A conversion program lets you load data files from earlier versions of *Investment Monitor*, and Michael Slatford supplies a demo file so neophytes can make their mistakes on un-important data.

Annual reports

Investment Monitor can print out neat investment reports, for all or part of your portfolio. The report shows the amount you bought, the old and new value, income and percentage growth.

Performance figures are calculated and shown on an 'offer to bid' basis. It also predicts the amount Gilts will earn and realise, and shows your capital gain or loss. Losses are preceeded by a minus sign rather than shown in brackets, accountant-style.

The amount invested, capital gain and income are totalled at the bottom of the report. The adding up seemed correct, but we can't vouch for the computation, as we're microholics rather than stockbroking types. The User Guide contains the usual 'Every effort but no responsibility' disclaimer, but Michael Slatford has been sellling this package at Microfairs for long enough to prove that people find the program useful.

The program prints an income summary for tax purposes, showing Gross and Net dividends and

Continued on page 135

Busbyte Hobbyte

PRICE PROMISE: We will match any geniune in-stock price on the products in this ad.

• AMSTRAD 1640

	MONO	COLOUR	ECD
SINGLE DRIVE	454.00	544.00	634.00
DUAL DRIVE	514.00	599.00	689.00
20 MB GENUINE AMSTRAD HD	689.00	789.00	865.00
32 MB HARD CARD	682.00	789.00	869.00

• AMSTRAD 2086

	MONO	COLOUR	12HRCD	14HRCD
SINGLE DRIVE	529.00	659.00	744.00	824.00
DUAL DRIVE	649.00	769.00	839.00	924.00
30 MB GENUINE AMSTRAD HD	839.00	964.00	1054.00	1184.00

• AMSTRAD 2286

	MONO	COLOUR	12HRCD	14HRCD
DUAL DRIVE	899.00	1049.00	1144.00	1229.00
40 MB GENUINE AMSTRAD HD	1219.00	1334.00	1449.00	1549.00

• AMSTRAD 2386

	MONO	COLOUR	12HRCD	14HRCD
65 MB GENUINE AMSTRAD HD	2398.00	2498.00	2598.00	2698.00

2086 5.25" EXTERNAL DRIVE — PLUS £99 IF PURCHASED WITH 2000 £129.95 PURCHASED SEPARATELY

• ORDERING

To place your order, send cheque, postal order or official order, plus £8 per box (software free) for next day courier delivery and VAT to Dept. CS., Hobbyte Computers Ltd., 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG, or call with a copy of this ad. at our branches in St. Albans and Luton. You may also phone your order to our sales desk on St. Albans (0727) 56005

FULL OR PART-TIME STUDENTS, (SCHOOL OR F.E.), EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS, CORPORATE, LOCAL AUTHORITY OR GOVERNMENT WORKERS, MEDICAL STAFF

If you can provide an order on headed notepaper, or a letter from your place of work or study confirming that a computer would be beneficial to you, you are eligible for these special LGEM discounted prices - please telephone if you think you may also qualify.

AMIGA 2000, 1084S MONITOR, 3.5" AND 5.25" DRIVE AND XT BRIDGE BOARD, (giving PC compatability)	£1099.95
AS ABOVE, PLUS AMIGA/PC-DOS 20 MB HARD DISC	£1379.95
AS EITHER ABOVE, BUT WITH 14" HIGH RESOLUTION HITACHI FLAT SCREEN MONITOR, FLICKER FIXER VIDEO CARD AND CABLING (WITHOUT 1084S)	ADD £699
A2088 2 MB RAM EXPANSION, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB	£449.95
A2300 INTERNAL GENLOCK	£159.95
A2350 BROADCAST QUALITY GENLOCK/FRAMEGRABBER	£559.95

COMMODORE PC10III, *PC with 8088/2 4.77, 7.16, 9.54 MHz processor, 640K, serial, parallel and mouse ports, battery backup, clock calender, 3 full sized expansion slots, GW Basic, MS-DOS* and *FREE 1230 NLQ PRINTER WITH 32MB MODEL*

	MONO	COLOUR	ECD
SD	484.00	599.00	749.00
DD	534.00	659.00	788.00
20MB HD	689.00	839.00	948.00
32MB H/CARD	779.00	899.00	999.00

COMMODORE PC40III, AT *with 80286 6,8,12 MHz processor, 1MB + 256K Video RAM, serial, parallel and mouse ports, AT keyboard, 3 full and 1 half sized expansion slots, GW Basic, MS-DOS*

	MONO	VGA
SD	1065.00	1270.00
40 MB HD	1393.00	1557.00
40MB HD and 40MB Tape Streamer	1598.00	1803.00

COMMODORE PC60, 80386 *with 8, 16 MHz processor, 2.5MB (512K on SD512) + 256K Video RAM, 2 x serial, 2 x parallel and mouse ports, AT keyboard, 2 x 32 bit slots, 4 AT slots, 2 XT slots, GW Basic and MS-DOS*

	MONO	COLOUR	ECD
SD 512K	1029.00	1159.00	1199..00
SD 2.5MB	1649.00	1779.00	1819.00
40MB HD	1939.00	1999.00	2149.00
40 MB HD, 40MB Tape Streamer	2229..00	2394.00	2439.00
80MB HD	2099.00	2269.00	2318.00
80 MB HD, 40 MB Tape Streamer	2389.00	2559.00	2598.00

AMIGA 500 AIR MILES PACK

Inc. Modulator, 24 Games on 4 discs: Arcade, Adventure, Shoot-em-up and Board Games, Joystick, plus:

Nebulus, Star Ray, Who Framed Roger Rabbit, Spritz Paint Package, Official Commodore disc Wallet 20 disc capacity and 500 AIR MILES (PARIS return flight is 450)

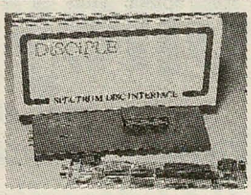
£469.99 INC VAT

NO DEPOSIT INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE - WRITTEN DETAILS ON REQUEST TYPICAL APR 29.9%

All prices are ex-VAT, except where stated.
Prices correct at time of going to press, but subject to change without notice.. E & OE

ROCKFORT PRODUCTS

A Trading Division of Vignesh Ltd.
Try us for quality, service and prices



The DISCiPLE

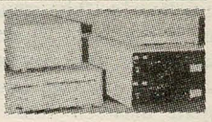
THE ULTIMATE ALL-IN-ONE DISC, PRINTER, JOYSTICK, NETWORKING INTERFACE FOR THE 48K, 128K, +2 SPECTRUM

- The Disc interface that allows up to 1.6Mb of storage on two standard disc drives, single or double density, single/double-sided, 40/80 track, 3.5" or 5.25".
- The Snapshot button that saves any cassette software to disc in seconds, at any point you wish.
- The Printer Interface that prints out any screen. Compatible with most Epson parallel printers — uses normal sinclair commands LLIST, LPRINT, COPY.
- The dual joystick ports that accepts Sinclair and Kempston compatible joysticks.
- The networking that allows the DISCIPLE to act as file servers; shared access to printers and Disc Drives for up to 64 Spectrums.
- The through port that allows connection of other standard Spectrum interfaces.

THE ALL PURPOSE INTERFACE TO TAKE YOUR SPECTRUM TO THE LIMIT AVAILABLE NOW ONLY £69.95 incl. p&p

DISC DRIVES, PRINTERS & DISCIPLE DRIVE PACKAGES

DRIVES
High quality Drives integrated with a Built-in-Power supply and connection cable — 3.5", 5.25", single or dual, for the Spectrum, BBC, QL, IBM.



3.5" SINGLE DRIVE £84.00
3.5" DUAL DRIVE £154.00
5.25" SINGLE DRIVE 40/80 Switchable £128.00

DISCiPLE & DRIVE PACKAGES
DISCiPLE + 3.5" SINGLE DRIVE £130.00
DISCiPLE + 3.5" DUAL DRIVE £195.00
DISCiPLE + 5.25" SINGLE DRIVE £171.60

DISCiPLE + DRIVE + PRINTER (Centronics GLP II)
DISCiPLE + 3.5" SINGLE DRIVE + PRINTER £286.00
DISCiPLE + 5.25" SINGLE DRIVE + PRINTER £327.60

PRINTERS
PANASONIC KX-P1081 ..... £156.00
CENTRONICS GLP II (with tractor feed) £157.30
STAR LC-10 MONO £182.00
STAR LC-10 COLOUR £210.60
SEIKOSHA SP — 180 — AI/VC £133.65
CITIZEN — 180-E £190.13
AMSTRAD — DMP3250 ..... £199.00

BRANDED DISCS

ROCKFORT DISC STORAGE

	QTY 10
3M 5.25" DS/DD	£6.90
JVC 5.25" DS/DD	£6.60
SONY 5.25" DS/DD	£6.25
BASF 5.25" DS/DD	£6.60
MAXELL 5.25" DS/DD	£6.90
3M 3.5" DS/DD	£11.95
JVC 3.5" DS/DD	£11.95
SONY 3.5" DS/DD	£11.95
DYSAN 3.5" DS/DD	£11.95
SONY 5.25" HD	£11.75
DYSAN 5.25" HD	£11.75
MAXELL 5.25 HD	£14.95
ROCKFORT BRANDED	
5.25" DS/DD	£5.00
3.5" BULK DS/DD	£9.00

M.F. 10 Floppy Disc Box Holds 10 — 5.25" Discs £1.75

M.F. 50 Floppy Disc Box Holds 50 — 5.25" Discs £7.95

M.D. 10/20 Micro Disc Box Holds 10 — 3" Discs or 20 3.5" Discs £4.75

CALL US FOR PRINTER RIBBONS, CABLES AND CONSUMABLES
YOU NAME IT WE DO IT!

★ ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT
★ GOODS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
★ 1 YEAR FULL GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS
★ POSTAGE: ORDERS UP TO £50 ..... £2.00
DISC DRIVES, PRINTERS £8.00
NEXT DAY DELIVERY £12.00

ROCKFORT PRODUCTS
81 CHURCH ROAD, LONDON NW4 4DP
01-203 0191
Telex: 933740 GANESH G Fax: 01-203 3319
Overseas orders and trade enquiries welcome

Continued from page 133

Tax Credits for each investment so far in the year, with totals for your accountant.

The Spectrum and standard QL versions require a printer with an Epson-style 'condensed mode' capable of 137 printed columns. Most full-width dot-matrix printers will fit the bill. There's a special QL version for people with A4-width daisywheel printers, teletypes, and other devices that can't manage more than 80 columns.

QL *Investment Monitor* writes to SER1, with line-feeds. You can configure the character code used for pound signs, but it must be a single character; escape sequences are not allowed.

QL variations

The QL version includes a 'stop-loss' indicator, which prints prices in red for emphasis if your investment value has fallen by more than a certain percentage – the default is 10 per cent, but you can set any value – even 104 per cent, if you're determined to be silly. Automated warnings can be a good idea – but if everybody uses one, the bottom may drop out of the market rather suddenly if everyone's computer hoots and they all try to sell at once.

US automated trading programs got a lot of the blame for causing the most recent Stock Market crash, by off-loading stock at distress prices when things started to look shaky. The QL *Investment Monitor* is a bit less de-stabilising, as it lets you pick the point at which it gets worried, and only displays a warning if prices drop below the chosen threshold. It's up to you to decide what to do with the information. Sell! Sell! Jump!

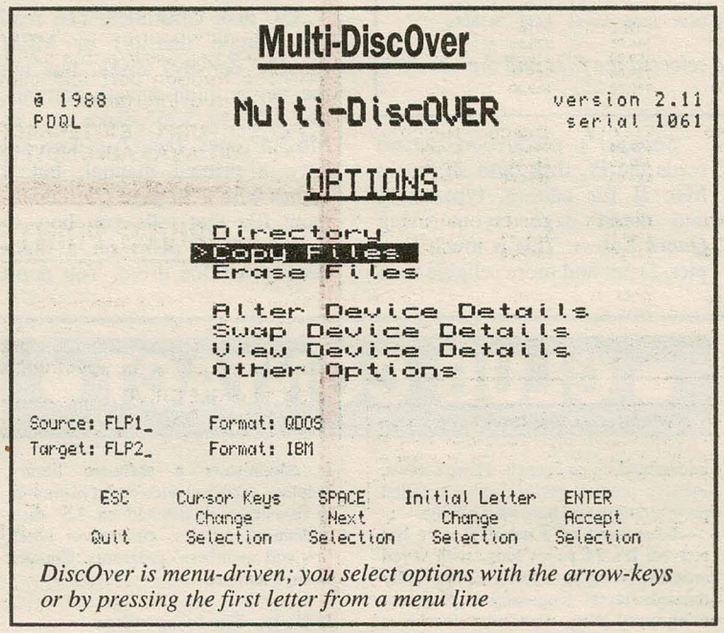
The new QL version 3.08 lets you offset past losses against Capital Gains Tax, factors in your allowance, and can set past gains and losses against changes in the Retail Price Index.

An extra slip of paper summarises monthly index values since March 1982; it's up to you to enter these into the program as required. This usually means waiting a while after trading, because the index is published a few weeks in arrears. Luckily, tax inspectors move even more slowly, so the delay doesn't matter as long as you remember to do it before you die.

Another feature unique to the expanded QL version lets you turn off the normal Sterling currency display, so you're not forced to read displays and printouts in pounds and pence as you shuffle through your notional stash of dollars or Altairian ningies. You are still not allowed to mix different types of currency in one file.

The QL disk includes several tasks with differing drive defaults. You can save, load, delete or replace files on any device, format a drive or read a scrolling directory, all from inside the program, but you can't save your preferences. You can set the serial port speed to suit your printer, but not the printer device name – so you can't print to a file, for later transfer to another program or computer.

The QL program runs as a task, compiled with *Q-Liberator*, but the menus are controlled by entering single digits, with no need to press Enter and no cursor on the screen. This is convenient if you're only running one task, but it stops you multi-tasking consistently unless you've got a front-end program like *QRAM* or QL World's tiny *Taskforce* freebie. The displays are clear, even on a colour TV.



DiscOver is menu-driven; you select options with the arrow-keys or by pressing the first letter from a menu line

The User Guide is paperback-sized and consists of 15 clearly-printed but packed pages, plus a document file on the disk, explaining recent improvements. The most important points are printed in little boxes in the text, for emphasis. The layout is neat, with proportionally-spaced text, but looks dull because all the lettering is one size, and one weight.

This appearance belies the style of the manual, which is informal but clear, with only the occasional attempt to re-classify bugs as features. It's a lot easier to understand than most accounting guides, but there's quite a lot to read.

Michael Slatford has strong views about automated trading. In the introduction to the User Guide he writes, "my firm belief is that buying or selling decisions can only be made by people, and that past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future... no computer can possibly take into account all the factors that lead to market fluctuations."

The verdict

Investment Monitor is not designed to make decisions for you, but to ease recording and analysing the performance of your investments. It is intended to give you extra time and information, when you need to make decisions. It's useless unless you take the trouble to type things into it regularly, and check your work, but it makes the job relatively painless and interesting.

Investment Monitor does a useful and consistent job for the small investor. It can take some of the guesswork out of investing, which may make things more or less fun depending on your own attitude.

Most people will appreciate the way it helps with tax planning, reducing stress and hopefully saving money into the bargain. You'd still be wise to consult a professional accountant before submitting your accounts – unless you're in touch with the latest tax-gathering fashions – but even then *Investment Monitor* may save you money by reducing the amount of boring, non-creative work your accountant needs to perform.

The *QL Investment Monitor* costs £20 on microdrive cartridge, or £22 for a range of different versions on 3.5" 1440 sector disk. The Spectrum version costs £12 on cassette, or £14 on cartridge. It's fast, tolerant and easy to use; recommended if you've got a portfolio, or want to know how much you might earn if you had some money to start with.

New releases

QL Adventurer's Forum has expanded its library of Public Domain QL software on disk and microdrive cartridge. The range now includes simple arcade games, adventure-writing tools, graphics demonstrations and utilities. It also has 20 disks of Public Domain adventures for the IBM PC.

Two new QL adventure games are in the works: *Dreamlands*, a compiled text adventure for users with at least 384K of memory, and *MacSporran's Lament*, a graphic adventure for any QL, written using *ACT*, the Adventure Creation Tool.

CGH has picked up the UK rights to Oliver Neef's games, previously only available in Germany. *The Final Conflict*, *The Open Golf*, *Grey Wolf* and *Return to Eden* will be released later this year, when translation and testing is complete. The next game from Alan Pemberton will be called *Beano*, but there's no date for release yet.

The latest QLAF pricing scheme is so Byzantine in its complexity that we shall not attempt to explain it here; please write directly to CGH for price information. Most of the titles mentioned here cost a tenner or less, depending on where you live, how you pay, the drives you use and whether you send media.

Incidentally, there's an even newer version of *D-Day*, CGH's souped-up variant of the Games Workshop wargame. Earlier versions had a bug which make it incompatible with some QL set-ups, although they worked fine on others. A free upgrade is available to anyone who bought *D-Day* from CGH Services and got a version before number 1.33. Send the master disk or cartridge 1, with a 14p stamp, to get your upgrade.

Multi-DiscOver

The QL can do lots of wonderful things, but sometimes it needs to talk to less capable computers. PDQL's *Multi-DiscOver* is an efficient way to transfer data to other machines, with none of the speed or functional penalties associated with PC or CP/M emulation. If you've noticed an improvement in the typesetting of Sinclair Scene since the first issue of *Shopper*, *Multi-DiscOver* may have something to do with it.

Our first columns were written on a variety of computers and submitted on paper, to be retyped by some poor wretch each month. Now all the mistakes are our own – plus a few bounced characters from Schoen's replacement QL keyboard, which gives us a choice between serial port bugs and bouncing keys, at least until Schoen comes up with a modified second processor.

Sinclair Scene is written on the QL and Thor, using Psion's *Quill* and *Xchange*; then the text is sent to *Shopper*'s offices on a 720K MsDos disk, formatted on an Amstrad PPC. We use a spe-

Continued on page 136

Continued from page 135

Multi-DiscOver

Copy Files

```
 88596 MULTI                    Dir RW      1989 Jan 17 13:00:15
     0   DOCUMENTATION          Dir RW      1989 Jan 17 13:00:15
 54854 DISCOVER_DOC             Dir RW      1989 Jan 17 13:00:30
  2357 NOTES_DOC                Dir RW      1989 Jan 17 13:00:33
     0   IBM DEFINITION FILES   Dir RW      1989 Jan 17 13:00:34
   301 APRICOT_315K_DEF         Dir RW      1989 Jan 17 13:00:36
   302 APRICOT_630K_DEF         Dir RW      1989 Jan 17 13:00:38
   302 APRICOT_720K_DEF         Dir RW      1989 Jan 17 13:00:39
   300 IBM_160K_DEF             Dir RW      1989 Jan 17 13:00:41
   301 IBM_320K_DEF             Dir RW      1989 Jan 17 13:00:42
     0   CPM DEFINITION FILES   Dir RW      1989 Jan 17 13:00:43
   409 EPSON_QX10_CPM           Dir RW      1989 Jan 17 13:00:45
   405 ICL_DRS20_CPM            Dir RW      1989 Jan 17 13:00:46
   403 ICL_DRS300_CPM           Dir RW      1989 Jan 17 13:00:48
   404 ICL_PC1_CPM              Dir RW      1989 Jan 17 13:00:49
   404 ICL_PC2_CPM              Dir RW      1989 Jan 17 13:00:51
 FLP1_   QDOS    Total: 737280   Free: 354816

ESC  (CTRL)+↓ SHIFT+key  TAB    F1      F2     F3   F4    F5    ENTER
      (page)    Disable  ------ Select ----- Name New Dir View  Action
 Quit  Scroll           File Directory Disk  Mode Level File  Selects
```

Copying is automatic once you've selected the files and the destination drive and directory

cial print driver to send the text to a file, with bold and italic type marked with words rather than control codes, then copy the file from RAMdisk to PC format with *Multi-DiscOver*.

Shopper's production person reads the PC disk onto an Apple Mac II for editing, typesetting and direct page layout using *Quark Xpress*. This is much simpler, faster and more reliable than messing around with modems or serial leads. The only thing we have to ensure is a steady supply of empty PPC disks, as *DiscOver* won't format disks for us.

DiscOver can read and write lots of different disk formats: Atari STs, PCs, Apricots, BBCs, Unix machines and many CP/M formats, including Amstrad PCW and Plus Three disks. The most annoying omission is the lack of an Amiga option; Amiga disks use a weird single-sector track format that gives 880K on a normal MFM 80 track disk.

QL disk controllers can read FM (single density) or MFM (double density) disks, but not the newer high-density formats, like 1.2 Mb 5.25" disks or 1.44 Mb 3.5" ones. *DiscOver* does not have a printed manual, but it comes with a 30 page *Quill* document file that tells you how to format MFM disks on a high-density MsDos drive. You don't miss the manual for long, as *DiscOver* is quite easy to use.

Voyage of DiscOvery

DiscOver is menu-driven; you select options with the arrowkeys or by pressing the first letter from a menu line. It works with two drives at a time, termed 'Source' and 'Target'. These can be QL or other formats, but you can't go from one CP/M format to another, or put more than one format in a single drive.

There's no option for single-drive users to swap back and forth, but it's invariably quicker to go via RAMdisk in any case. If you've got one disk drive, and no RAM disk software, it may be time to dust off those micro-drives...

The main menu lets you set the format of Source and Target, swap them, read a disk directory, copy or erase files. The directory display lets you hop up and down through sub-directories, view the

● CLUB CONTACT ●

Every month this part of *Sinclair Scene* is updated. It lists the better Spectrum, QL and Z88 user groups, with contact names and addresses. This month's column also includes reviews of the latest newsletters.

These clubs charge a membership fee of a few pounds a year, normally entitling you to telephone advice, a regular journal and access to a software library. The groups have members all over the world; they can tell you useful things you'd be unlikely to find out any other way. Send a stamped addressed envelope to the address shown to find out more about groups that interest you.

If you are in a group that you think we should be listing please ask the organisers to put *Computer Shopper* on their mailing list. We've heard rumours of a number of interesting QL groups overseas, like *Quasar* and the *QL Professional User Club* (Germany), *QL Swenska* (Sweden), *QLUB Norway, QITALY, QL CLEF* and *QL Schweiz* (Switzerland), *QL Limberg* (Belgium), and *QL DOC* of Montreal, Canada.

We're keen to hear more about these groups, and others that may have come to your attention. *Shopper* can be a nexus for hundreds of thousands of Sinclair users all over the world. We've decided to stop mentioning the Spanish group, Q-LAVE, for the time being, as we have not heard from it for over a year, and we have had no reply to a letter asking for news. Hopefully it will re-surface soon.

We've recently received a compilation disk and newsletter from *QL Contact France*, which we first mentioned last month. The software is plentiful, interesting, and well-presented, while the newsletter is the best we've ever seen.

Informa consists of 64 A4 pages with a card cover. It is produced with Quill and a 24-pin Epson LQ-500 printer – apart from a review of *Text 87*, which produced itself. Headlines – the weakest part of the layout – were printed with *Sign Designer* and *Text 87*. The magazine is packed with interesting information, even if you don't understand much French. There's news, incisive product reviews, plus detailed programming and hardware advice.

Issue zero of *Fractal Report* has arrived; it's 24 pages long, with seven articles ranging from philosophy through fractal geography to programming nitty-gritty. Particular machines mentioned include PCs, Spectrums, QLs and Macs, but it's easy to convert the short examples to run on other machines. If numbers, computers or graphics fascinate you, so will *Fractal Report*.

The Spectrum disk users' magazine *Format* has broadened its scope to cover most serious Spectrum applications. The 32-page April issue includes news, a review of *TasCalc*, an interesting and original history of 'adventure' games, several short listings, and programming articles on GDos, Basic protection and Hisoft C. The main listing is *FastFile*, a concise memory-resident database with a machine-code search facility.

The latest *Z88 EPROM* magazine runs to 36 pages, with reviews of a Z88-ST link, the new BBC Basic manual, and Z-TAPE, a cassette interface. Articles discuss directory structure and the format of ROM cartridges, and there's even a Z88-related crossword!

RAMPACK II – Spectrum Music Machine Club
Chesters, Chesters Lane, High Bentham, Via Lancaster LA2 7AN.
A club for Spectrum users interested in music, covering most popular interfaces. The newsletter deals with technique, MIDI programming and reviews. RAMPACK II also distributes software and sampled sounds. Contact: Sean Sanderson.

Spectrum Discovery Club
57 St Saviour's Road, West Croydon, Surrey CR0 2XE.
A non profit-making, independent club for users of the *Opus Discovery* Spectrum disk interface. The Discovery Club has over 500 members worldwide. It administers a software library, helpline, repair service and a bi-monthly newsletter distributed on 3.5" disk, containing articles, conversion notes, tips and members' programs. Contact: Brian Mumford.

INDUG – The Independent Plus D/Disciple User Group
34 Bourton Road, Gloucester GL4 0LE.
A fast-growing group for 'serious' Spectrum users, with about 1,400 members. The group magazine, *Format*, includes regular coverage of Miles Gordon Technology gadgets like the SAM computer, Plus D and Disciple disk systems, plus general news, reviews, reports and programming articles. Services include an excellent monthly magazine, GDos fixes and enhancements, telephone help, and discount on MGT products. Contact: Bob Brenchley.

BetaBasic Newsletter
24 Wyche Avenue, Kings Heath, Birmingham B14 6LQ.
A newsletter for users of Spectrum BetaBasic – an expressive, block-structured extension to Sinclair's ZX Basic. BetaBasic routines are at the core of the Basic interpreter in the forthcoming SAM computer. Contact: Andy Wright.

Z88 User's Club
68 Wellington Street, Long Eaton, Nottingham NG10 4NG.
An independent club for Cambridge Computer Z88 users, which offers a bi-monthly club magazine, software library, reviews, discounts and information. Over 1,000 members. Contact: Roy Woodward.

Fractal Report
Reeves Telecommunications Laboratories, West Towan House, Porthtowan, Truro, Cornwall TR4 8AX.
This newsletter investigates 'fractals' like the Mandlebrot Set – simple mathematical models that produce unexpectedly complex and interesting results. It is aimed at all interested programmers, regardless of computer, and hopes to cover fractal poetry, sculpture and music, as well as colour graphics. Contact: John De Rivaz.

QL CONTACT FRANCE – The French QL User Group
38-40 Rue Stephenson, 75018 Paris, France.
Roughly 300 French-speaking QL users who publish *Informa*, a heavyweight quarterly bulletin, and Public Domain software on disk and microdrive cartridge. The group also offers telephone help with software and hardware problems, and on-line communication through packet radio and Minitel, the French equivalent of Prestel.

QUANTA – The Independent QL/Thor User Group
15 Grosvenor Crescent, Grimsby, South Humberside DN32 0JQ.
A long-established QL and Thor support group, with around 1,600 members. Quanta runs local, national and international meetings, and administers a varied library of hundreds of programs, mostly free to members. The group also offers telephone help and a 32-40 page monthly newsletter. Contact: Phil Borman.

QL Super User Bureau
PO Box 3, Shildon DL4 2LW.
QL SUB is a commercial support group for users of the Sinclair QL, CST Thor, ICL One Per Desk and BT Tonto. Members number over 850, and receive an irregular newsletter, discounts and written and telephone help, during office hours and until 7pm, Monday to Thursday.

QL SUB also runs a round-the-clock viewdata bulletin board on (0388) 773737. Contact: Richard Turner.

QLAF – The QL Adventurer's Forum
Cwm Gwen Hall, Pencader, Dyfed, Cymru SA39 9HA.
A specialist user-group for QL owners interested in adventures, simulations, strategy and wargames. QLAF publishes games and a newsletter of game reviews, playing tips, maps and general articles. Contact: Richard Alexander.

contents of files, and select individual files or groups to be erased or copied.

Copying is automatic once you've selected the files and the destination drive and directory. A neat bar graph shows you how much of each file has been copied as transfer takes place, but it's a tolerably fast process.

File translation

Files can be 'translated' automatically as they're copied. *DiscOver* lets you build files of translation information with any editor (even *Quill*). These list character codes to be changed – you can replace one character with none, one or several, but you can't replace a group of characters with one or none.

The translation takes account of the direction of transfer – source to target, or vice versa. The most common use is to change CHR$(10), the QL and Unix line-end character, into CHR$(13) or both, for other machines.

DiscOver was written in MetaComCo C, which has a bugged QL library that makes screen output appear blank if you use a screen speed-up utility. Everything works fine if you turn off the screen accelerator before running the *DiscOver* task; you can turn it on again as soon as the task is running.

Another documented incompatibility involves Ultrasoft's enterprisingly-named *Toolkit III*, which stops *DiscOver* being able to read directories and prevents access to BBC disks. All is well if you avoid this toolkit.

DiscOvered

String translation and a few more formats would be nice, along with an option to format disks, but in general *Multi-DiscOver* does a good job of transfering files to other computers. It's fast and quite easy to use, with clear displays.

Multi-DiscOver costs £39, on 5.25" or 3.5" floppy disk. The MsDos-only version, *DiscOver*, costs £29.50, and works with PCs, PC compatibles, Apricot and ST disks.

Easy to C

After *DiscOver*, written with – or rather, despite – MetaComCo C, and Chas Dillon's SuperBASIC to C translator *BASIC-C-Port*, it's no surprise to hear that a new QL C compiler waits in the wings. PDQL has negotiated the rights to convert the latest version of *Lattice C* from the Atari ST to the QL.

The compiler itself is written in C, and therefore quite portable, but the library must be re-written and rigorously tested before the package will run on the QL. PDQL intends to sell its 'port' of *Lattice C* for £59.95 – a more reasonable price than the £99.95 Metacomco charged for its bugged and dongled QL C.

The other two QL C compilers are both based on the Public Domain Small C compiler, originally written by JE Hendrix, available from many PD libraries and documented in the book *Dr Dobbs' Toolbook of C* (Prentice Hall). Small C is integer only, like its descendants.

GST C is good value for the assembler and linker included with it, but no good if you want to compile existing programs that use floating point maths.

Shopper reader DA Elgee has written in to enquire about DP's Digital C. This compiler started life in the Quanta library and was enhanced by Digital Precision before being launched onto the market at almost £40. The price is now down to a reasonable £29.95.

Digital C is a neat system which compiles and links much faster than GST's package. Rather than generate assembly code it has a specially-written linker and code-generator, driven by numeric intermediate code, like the *Turbo* and *Supercharge* code-generators from the same programmer, Gerry Jackson. The compiled code is limited, but useable and quite fast – the entire package compiled itself!

Digital C is more suitable for new programs than for compiling existing source. Floating-point maths and QL extensions are in a library rather than built into the language. This makes them rather hard to use, particularly as the **#define** pre-processor is limited and built into the compiler.

You must dimension each floating-point variable as an array of three integers, and perform operations a line at a time, so X=Y*-X becomes:

```
*X=FNEG(X)  *X= FMULT(X,Y)
```

You can't even nest the function calls, as that stops it working. We'll return to the subject of QL C in a future issue.

Contact

Investment Monitor:
Michael Slatford Software,
3 Camden Road, South Croydon,
Surrey CR2 7EQ
(01) 688 9489.

Games:
CGH Services, Cwm Gwen Hall,
Pencader, Dyfed, Cymru
SA39 9HA.

DiscOver and *Multi-DiscOver*:
PDQL, Unit 1, Heaton House,
Camden Street Birmingham
B1 3BZ.

Digital C:
Digital Decision (01)527 5493

KENT BASED SUPPLIER
COMPUTERS * PRINTERS * DISKS * RIBBONS * MAINTENANCE

BUYING A FACSIMILE?

STOP: Consider the advantages of buying a PC FAX.
Features Include:
BABT Approved CFAX SRI Card.
4800/9600 Baud Rate
Total Background Mode.
Time Schedule For Off-Peak Transmissions.
Multiple Address Facility.
Does NOT Require WP Software to create message.
Send, Receive, Edit features.
XT Turbo 10MHz, 20MB HD, 14" Amber FST Monitor, 101 Keyboard, MS DOS 3.3, 80 Column Printer. @ £1250.00

As Above except with AT Turbo 286 12MHz, 14" Amber FST Monitor, 102 Keyboard, MS DOS 3.3, 80 Column Printer @ £1650.00

CFAX SRI Card sold separately GENUINE UK @ £295.00

ACCESSORIES
SEAGATE 20 MB HD @ £165.00
SEAGATE 30 MB HD @ £185.00
EGA MON. + CARD @ £395.00
VGA MON. + CARD @ £495.00

COMPUTERS 286/386

AT 286 12MHz, 20MB HD, 14" Amber FST Monitor, 1.2MB Floppy Drive 102 Keyboard. @ £995.00
AT 286 16MHz, 40MB HD, 14" Amber FST Monitor, 1.2MB Floppy Drive 102 Keyboard. @ £1295.00

WE WILL BUILD ANY TYPE OF MACHINE TO YOUR SPECIFICATION.
PLEASE CALL AND STATE YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

INDIVIDUAL PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY FOR UPGRADES.
CALL US NOW FOR BEST PRICES.

KENT DISTRIBUTOR FOR PURE DATA TECHNIK CLEANING PRODUCTS

DC600 DATA CART. HEAD KIT £15.95
DC2000 DATA CART. HEAD KIT £15.59
PFD525 5.25 DISK HEAD KIT £8.64
PFD350 3.5 DISK HEAD KIT £16.95
ANTI-STATIC VDU WIPES. £4.95
ANTISEPTIC PHONE WIPES. £4.95

RIBBONS AND DISKS VARIOUS - PLEASE CALL.

All Prices Quoted Subject to 15% VAT.

K.V.J
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE
Unit U, 256 Lower Twydall Lane, Gillingham, Kent ME8 6QP.
TEL: (0634) 375617 FAX: (0634) 361444

PRINTER RIBBONS
Compare our Prices
HERE'S A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR COMPLETE RANGE!

AMSTRAD	REF. NO.	
DMP2000/3000/3160	2482RN	1.93
DMP4000	2426RN	3.38
PCW8256/8512,LQ3500	2741FN	2.36
PCW8256/8512	2741MS	2.35
PCW9512	2746MS	1.96
CITIZEN		
120D,LSP10,LSP100	2488FN	2.63
HQP40	2477DN	2.36
COMMODORE		
MPS 801	2236FN	1.89
MPS802,MT80	2698MS	2.36
MPS803	2412FN	2.52
MPS1000	2454FN	1.67
EPSON		
LQ500,LQ800,LQ850	2477DN	2.36
LQ1000,LQ1050	2478DN	2.84
LX80,LX86,LX90	2454FN	1.67
LX800,FX800	2273FN	1.93
LX1000,FX1000	2320FN	2.36
MX100,FX100,RX100	2320FN	2.36

IBM	REF. NO.	
PROPRINTER	2458FN	3.04
PROPRINTER XL/XL24	2847DN	4.48
MANNESMAN TALLY		
MT80	2698FN	3.79
MT85,MT87	2739FN	2.74
NEC		
P2200	2844RD	3.51
P1,P2,P6	2254DN	2.86
P3,P7	2260DN	3.12
SEIKOSHA		
SP-800,SP-1000	2741FN	2.36
GP100,GP250	2317RN	1.96
GP500,GP550	2236FN	1.89
BP5420,BP5405	2453HD	4.43
STAR		
LC10	2861FN	2.16
LC10 Colour	2869C4	5.40
NB24-10,ND10,NR10	2761DN	3.24
LC24-10	2868DN	3.51

REF. NO. CODES: DN/FN = FABRIC, RN/RD = REINKING, MS = MULTISTRIKE

CABLES FROM £3.50 - DATA SWITCHES FROM £12
ORDER ANY 12 ITEMS AND GET FREE CARRIAGE
PHONE FOR SPECIAL PRICES ON LARGE ORDERS

NOVATECH
31 HOLLY DRIVE
WATERLOOVILLE
PORTSMOUTH
PO7 8HN

Just add VAT @ 15% and if ordering below 12 ribbons 23p each for carriage.
Payment by PO, Cheque or Credit Card.

(0705) 255779

Occam all ye faithful

by Adrian Owen

And indeed they did, to the 10th Occam User group conference. Opening a new era in implementing parallel systems

PARALLEL computing is the way program designers can get over the Von Neumann bottleneck. Conventionally a program will run on one central processor and the way we speed up the processing time has been by increasing the speed of this central processor. There is a ceiling as to how fast a single processor will run, and this is governed by the time it takes an electrical signal to travel along a piece of wire. Over a certain limit, we cannot expect the movement of data in our processor to be instantaneous as the data may still be making its way down the wire.

Sharing the load

One way in which we can potentially speed up our program is by sharing its work amongst many processors. When writing a program, we do not design it to run from start to end sequentially, with each step dependent on the others being completed. Instead, we decide that certain parts of the code can run in parallel. We split our program up into a number of separate processes that can run autonomously. We may run these separate processes in parallel on one processor that will give each of the processes a certain 'time slot'.

If we add another processor to the system, the program will run simultaneously on both of them, doubling the processing time. The more processors, the faster the processing time. This approach is open to that set of programs that can be implemented in parallel; it will not work for all classes of programs.

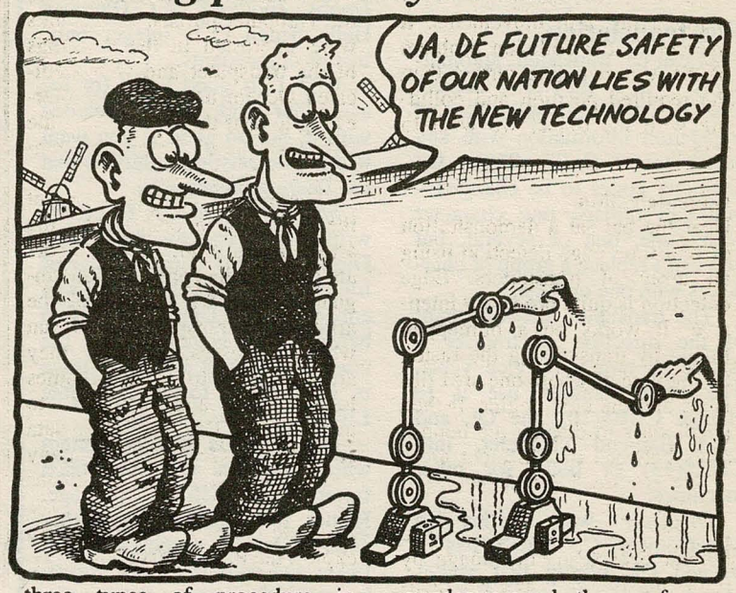
A language was designed to enable programmers to write code that could be easily distributed to run in parallel on an array of processors. It was decided to make the language 'high level' so that you did not have to be an assembler programmer to use it. The language is called Occam.

Now, what the world needed was a processor that was small and fast and could be plugged together with others in a simple and efficient manner. It required an instruction set that gave the facilities for parallel computations. It would need more than one link to the outside world, as it would be communicating data simultaneously to a number of processors. A processor was therefore designed to fulfill these criteria, and was called the transputer.

A little bit about OCCAM

Occam is the language of the transputer designed by David May from Inmos. It is the most efficient language to write transputer programs in as it is the closest language to the architecture. With Occam we can write programs to run on an array of transputers without needing to have the transputers present. These codes may describe a number of parallel tasks, but the transputer can multi-task an Occam program if there are no other transputers available, ie share out its time between the various processes.

In Occam, various control structures are available to us. The familiar WHILE structure allows us to define loops. We have various data types such as INTEGER and FLOAT. Within the code we define our procedures. There are three types of procedure in Occam: the SEQ, PAR and ALT. A SEQ procedure executes its list of commands sequentially; after it has run the last command, the procedure terminates. A PAR procedure executes all its commands in parallel; when the last of the commands finishes execution, the procedure terminates. Finally, the ALT procedure associates each of its commands with a condition; as soon as one of the conditions is met, that command is executed. A command must run and finish before the procedure terminates.



Communication between transputers is done by defining channels. We can input or output to or from a channel. These channels are the high speed links – the wire that connects the transputers together on the board.

Internal communication is neat and efficient, but headaches come when we need to talk to the outside world. Getting a line of text that a user has typed on a terminal is a single line of code in most languages, but in Occam we need to do all the work of reading from the keyboard buffer etc, ourselves.

Although Occam is generally called a high-level language, it lacks the data structures common to all other high level languages.

Going Dutch

Armed with my impeccable knowledge of Occam, I recently set off across the flat expanse of the Dutch countryside to the town of Enschede, to the 10th Occam User Group conference, held in conjunction with the University of Twente. A brief wander around the conference reception area showed various transputer vendors demonstrating their wares. On one high resolution screen, the familiar sight of the Mandelbrot set, being generated and displayed in between two and 10 seconds. A neat example of processing speed perhaps, but Mandelbrot generation does lend itself to a parallel implementation. Neither does it require a lot of memory in which its local parallel processes run. A very nice application for a multinode transputer with no external memory.

In the main dining area was a curious device which appeared to be a metal arm being swung by an electric motor; the motor is attached at one end. I could not figure out what this demonstration represented, but the Dutch academics constantly swarming around it suggested that it was something interesting. I was eventually informed that that this was a demonstration of real-time control using a transputer array. The problem is that, if we move a long, flexible arm through the air, when the arm comes to rest it will sway from side to side as the information passes from the stationary point at one end to the other end, which is still moving. This means that after every rotation of the motor we need to wait to ensure the whole of the arm has come to rest and is therefore in the correct position.

By placing a sensor at the end of the arm we can relay information about the sensor's position back to the machine controlling the motor. The machine uses a bank of transputers to analyse the

The Transputer

The transputer is the brainchild of Iann Barron from Inmos. Inmos announced the first transputers the T212 and T414 in 1985. They had a small novel instruction set and could communicate directly with other transputers via four high speed links. The program designer could plug many transputers together in various topologies to best suit the application. The T212 had on chip 2K of memory; however, designers found that most applications needed more that 2K to hold both program and data so, in practice, they extended the transputer's memory with external memory on the board.

The links between transputers are also known as channels. The speed of these channels is standard across transputers at 10Mbits/sec. This means that the rate of data transmission through a transputer network is proportional to the number of transputers. So we may increase our data rate ad infinitum and as new faster transputers become available they can still communicate with older networks at this standard data rate.

sensor's position in real-time. It then counteracts the arm's sway by acute left and right motor rotations, which earths to sway quite rapidly. The result is that, on stopping the arm, the far end comes to rest rapidly. This simple application has important implications for anyone using long robot arms in exact work which requires fast arm movements. It overcomes the collision problem of the arm swinging further than the required position and colliding with the object we wish to select.

Edge detection

Near the bar sat a demonstration of real-time edge detection using an array of transputers. Edge detection is quite processor intensive. It works on a bitmapped image by transversing the raster, taking note of where one area finishes and the next begins. It then needs only to display the boundaries between the different areas in the picture. Edge detection is thought to be the first stage in the process of perception. The human eye cleans the image by removing noise. When we eventually pass the image onto the semantic net to analyse what we are seeing, the task has become easier as we now have an image of where all the objects lie within the scene and have, hopefully, removed any misleading information.

The politics of the transputer

It was interesting to note that the conference was split into two camps. There were the folks who simply used transputers as general purpose workhorses. They were at the conference to discover what was going down as far as new transputer products were concerned, and to take a look at some of the applications of transputers presented in the papers.

On the other side there were the Tranputer purists. These folks were interested in the workings of the transputer and were dedicated Occam users. It was interesting to hear their debates on the shortcomings of the present generation of tranputers.

There were complaints about the difficulty in configuring the array. When a lot of processors are present, the configuration language which we use to tell the array which transputers are to run which processes, and how they are connected together, becomes long-winded and difficult to understand. The lack of data structures in Occam forced many users to use alternative languages such as C, which do not have the inherent parallelism required to exploit the transputers fully.

Next month

Next month I shall explore the tone of the conference in detail and look at some of the papers presented. The description of Occam I have given here is enough to give readers an idea of what Occam programming is about. For a more complete language description see the Occam programming manual supplied by Inmos.

Occam code

```
SEQ
      Process1
      Process2
      Process3
```

The SEQ construct specifies that these 3 processes are to be run in sequence, one after the other.

```
PAR
      Process1
      Process2
      Process3
```

The PAR construct specifies that these 3 processes are to be run in parallel.

```
      Fredchannel ? value
```

The symbol ? specifies an input from the channel Fredchannel into the variable called value.

```
      Bobchannel ! result
```

The ! symbol specifies an output to the channel Bobchannel from the variable called result.

```
ALT
      Fredchannel ? value
            Process1
      Joechannel ? count
            Process2
```

The ALT construct specifies that Process1 or Process2 will execute, depending on whether Fredchannel or Joechannel is ready first.

FAST 286's
+ 386's

HT 286 - 12 MHz £ 850

- Intel 80286-10 CPU
- Norton Speed Index 13.7
- 12 / 10 MHz switchable
- Up to 4 Meg on-board memory with 512 k fitted, Zero wait state
- 12" hi-res Monochrome screen with Hercules compatible card
- 20 Mb hard disk / 1.2 Mb floppy disk
- 101 Key extended keyboard
- 7 expansion slots (2 used)
- 12 months warranty

HT 386- 20 £ 1658

- Intel 80386 - 20 CPU
- Norton Speed Index 22
- 20/6 MHz switchable
- Up to 8 Meg on-board memory with 1 Meg fitted, Zero wait state
- 12" hi-res Monochrome screen with Hercules compatible card
- 20Mb hard disk / 1.2Mb floppy disk
- 101 Key extended keyboard
- 8 expansion slots (2 used)
- 12 months warranty

HARTEC Industries Limited
505 Bristol Road, Selly Oak, Birmingham B29 6AU
Tel - 021 414 1377
Fax - 021 421 2468

Take a closer look at your computer system. Space age technology it may be, but space efficient it quite clearly is not.

What with screens and printers, disk drives and keyboards, not to mention the mountains of papers and jungle of wires, office systems don't rest on a desk, they dominate it, totally.

Until now any solution to this desktop congestion has been prohibitively expensive. But now economic sense as well as design flair has entered the scene in the form of City Desk which means affordable space for the most important part of the system – the operator.

A single pedestal desk, it houses the disk drive and continuous paper system beneath the desk surface and the monitor and printer above it; as for the connecting cables, they are controlled neatly and discreetly.

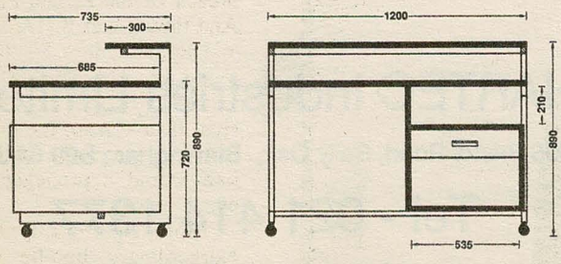
At £139.50* it pays to put technology in its place

Compatible with the majority of PC systems currently available, its many assets include a steel cantilever frame, full cable management, heavy duty lockable castors, heat/stain/scratch resistant working surfaces available in either cream or grey and a full width drawer unit, which can be assembled for left or right hand use. With dimensions of H35" x W47" x D29", it can negotiate a standard 30" doorway with ease.

But perhaps its most pleasing feature is its price. At £139.50 – with free delivery in mainland UK and a 12 month guarantee – now it really does pay to put technology in its place.

To order, simply complete and send the coupon or telephone for further details.

* Plus VAT



CITY DESK
EUROPE LIMITED

24 – 26 Queens Road Reading Berkshire RG1 4AU.
Tel: 0734 594145. Fax: 0734 589954.

City Desk Europe Ltd 24 – 26 Queens Road Reading Berkshire RG1 4AU.
I wish to order ☐ workstation(s) in Cream ☐ /Grey ☐
at £160.43 each (inc VAT). I enclose my cheque for £_____
or charge my Access ☐ /Visa ☐ No: Expiry date_____

Signature_____
Name_____
Address_____
_____
Postcode_____ Tel No:_____
CS 5/89

Babble

by Greg Ingham

While Commodore, Amstrad and Atari battle to see who can lose the most money, the rest of us are snoozing with the Software Show

Sweet talkin'

Were Amstrad a Greek tragedy, we'd know what to expect next. We've had the not inconsiderable hubris of Alan Sugar, wantonly jousting with the gods. Enemies real and perceived have been despatched. Rivals, journalists, City experts and even the tea-stirrers at his Brentwood HQ have all been bashed over the head. Howsoever aggressively he and his bearded beastie boys behaved, Sugar has ruled supreme as the computer king.

Since the CPC's April 1984 launch to a largely – and wrongly-sceptical bunch of pundits, Sugar has had the best part of five years of lording it over the market. Tales genuine and apocryphal illustrate his indomitable self-belief. The literal truth, as the Bishop of Durham would have it, is not the issue: only the ready willingness to believe is what matters.

Try this. On one memorable occasion back in the early days, a games software house boss was close to sealing a deal with Amsoft, only to encounter a delay. He telexed Sugar to see what the problem was, apparently only to receive a two word reply. And yes, the second word was "off".

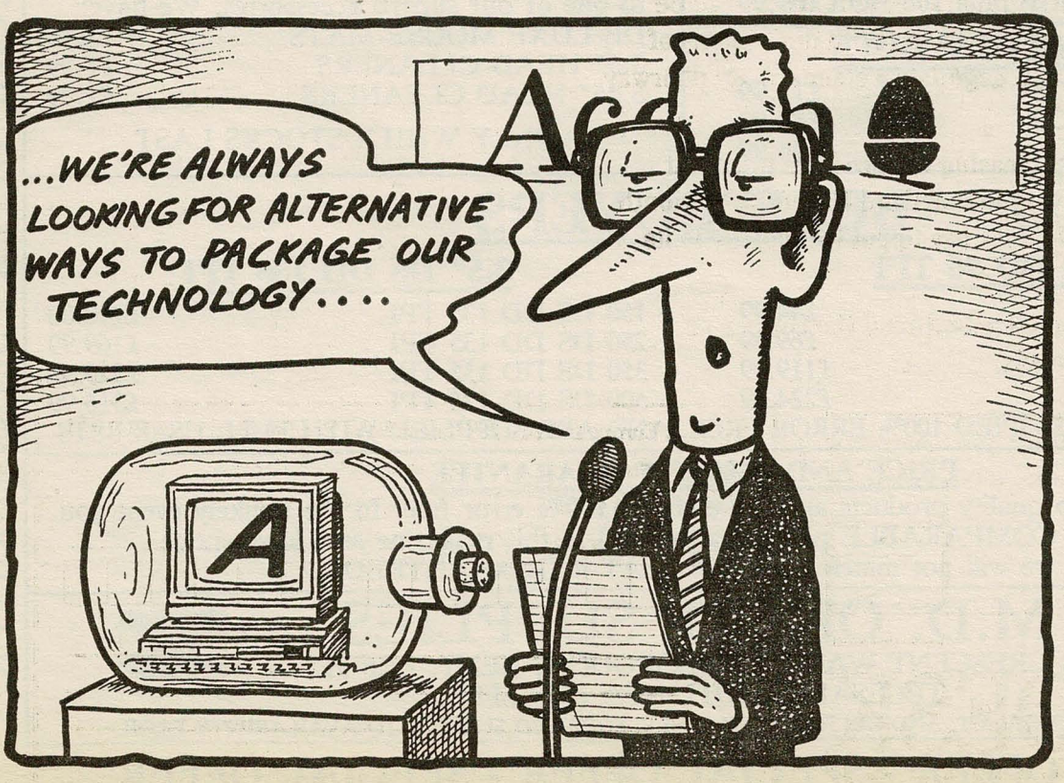
As Amstrad has hit problems, it's not been that easy for the computer trade to sympathise. Few mourned the other day when Sugar warned that Amstrad's second half profits would not even meet the already lowered expectations. Instead, the calculators banged away to discover that with £120 wiped off Amstrad's Stock Market value, somewhere around £50 million of Sugar's notional personal fortune had disappeared. To lose one pound is unfortunate, but to lose fifty million of them...

And yet for all this, there was widespread acceptance that Amstrad's problems with its 386 machines had little to do with the firm itself. It turned out that there was a bug in Version 4.0 of Microsoft's MsDos bundled with the machines. Sugar duly went into his "It's nothing to do with us, chummy," mode, and the trade press acquiesced. One paper offered, "Amstrad was last week acquitted of all blame surrounding faults discovered in its flagship 386 machine."

Well, up to a point. If you seek to gain the kudos of having the newest version of software available, then you must also recognise the possibility that a largely untested product could well be bugged. In this market, such a notion is not novel. You should either leave it until it's been market-tested, put your own techies onto it, or else accept the consequences. Amstrad couldn't wait for the first, apparently hasn't the strength for the second and can't stomach the third.

In the past, Amstrad has more typically attached itself to older, market-tested software. It has, after all, just announced yet another bundling deal, this time with Lotus for its couple-of-years-old *Symphony*. With its pile 'em high, work to a price and be pragmatic about the tech spec approach, it has simply not needed to concern itself with being state of the art. With such machines as the PCW – a techies' nightmare, but so what? – it has consciously eschewed the notion of competing on other manufacturers' home grounds.

But now it has had to make the great leap upmarket, technical matters have to be uppermost. Hence its national press advert on the day after it shed £120 million on the Stock Exchange: "...clock speeds ranging from 8 Mhz to 20Mhz... 1:1 disk interleaving...64K of 35ns RAM cache memory... and a full speed, full width bus..." That's not quite the "shove it in and away you go my son" Amstrad pitch of yore. Whisper it who dares, but part of the firm has gone native. Trouble is, not enough of it.



Never say die

It would be a rum world indeed if it were only Amstrad that had difficulties. Commodore, too, has encountered a wee patch of turbulence. And even more so than Amstrad, it's been of its own making.

Somewhat implausibly, the first problem has been with the Amiga 2000. In the great scheme of things, this is not a machine which animates the minds of the chattering classes.

Targeted largely at the arty farty stripey shirt creative and media conceptualists, it is deemed to be a niche machine. Translated, that means it wasn't expected to sell many, and has duly been on schedule since launch.

So how do the Commodorians manage to have problems? Surely the A2000 has not managed to become a mass market machine?

Nope. Instead, it was at the centre of a row between Commodore and the Office of Fair Trading. A year ago, Commodore banged off a missive instructing dealers to stick to the recommended retail price for the machine, or else have the wrath of Hades descend upon them – which in retail terms means losing your official dealer tag.

At the time, this always seemed rather droll, perhaps even an inventive publicity scam. "We only ever sell half a dozen a month of these beasties, so let's try and drum up some controversy by imagining that there's widespread price-cutting" – that kind of thing. As a Pressing Topic of Our Time, it seemed to get lost amidst discussion of last summer's weather and other such crucial matters.

It lay dormant until another "very significant computer company" (no names from the OFT) complained that it represented a breach of the Resale Prices Act. And thus it was that Commodore had to lurch into Sir Humphrey mode and "clarify the position" ie, roll over and play dead. The rival firm – who, for the sake of example we could call Atari – had scored a propaganda bullseye.

More significantly came the extraordinary hoo-ha over the C64. This is what is known in the trade as a Very Old Machine, and Commodore has been encouraging it to roll over and die for a

Continued on page 143

SPECIAL OFFER - SPECIAL OFFER - SPECIAL OFFER

SPECIAL OFFER - SPECIAL OFFER - SPECIAL OFFER - SPECIAL OFFER - SPECIAL OFFER - SPECIAL OFFER

SPECIAL OFFER - SPECIAL OFFER - SPECIAL OFFER - SPECIAL OFFER - SPECIAL OFFER - SPECIAL OFFER

PUBLIC APOLOGY

We at M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all its competitors. We shall with immediate effect supply COMPUTER DISCS and STORAGE BOXES, ETC, AT BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES.

JUST LOOK AT THESE AMAZING OFFERS

5¼ 5.25" DISCS & BOXES 5¼

25 5.25" DS - DD 96 TPI WITH 50 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £12.49
50 5.25" DS - DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £18.49
75 5.25" DS - DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £23.49
100 5.25" DS - DD 96 TPI WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £29.49

ALL DISCS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE, AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH FULL USER SETS.

3½ 3.5" DISCS & BOXES 3½

25 3.5" DS - DD 135 TPI WITH 40 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £22.95
35 3.5" DS - DD 135 TPI WITH 80 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £31.95
45 3.5" DS - DD 135 TPI WITH 80 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £37.95
55 3.5" DS - DD 135 TPI WITH 80 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £44.95
65 3.5" DS - DD 135 TPI WITH 80 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £49.95
75 3.5" DS - DD 135 TPI WITH 80 CAPACITY LOCKABLE STORAGE BOX £59.95

ALL DISCS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE, AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH LABELS.

HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISCS

25 5.25 DS HD 1.6MB plus 50 BOX £21.99
50 5.25 DS HD 1.6MB plus 100 BOX £41.99
100 5.25 DS HD 1.6MB plus 100 BOX £69.99

HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISCS

10 DS HD 3.5" DISCS £19.99
30 DS HD 3.5" DISCS £57.99
50 DS HD 3.5" DISCS £94.99

FIRST COME — FIRST SERVED

When you take advantage of our incredible Disc and Box offers, why not treat yourself to one of our superb accessories. We have:

DE LUXE MOUSE MATS £2.49
3.5" HEAD CLEANERS £1.99
5.25" HEAD CLEANERS £1.99

ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST

BULK BUYERS

5.25" DS DD 96 TPI

150 DS DD 96 TPI £44.99
250 DS DD 96 TPI £69.99
500 DS DD 96 TPI £119.99
1000 DS DD 96 TPI £224.99

3.5" DS DD 135 TPI

150 DS DD 135 TPI £110.00
250 DS DD 135 TPI £169.99
350 DS DD 135 TPI £229.99
500 DS DD 135 TPI £316.99

ALL DISCS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE, AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH FULL USER SETS

PRICE AND QUALITY GUARANTEE

All our Discs are top quality products and are certified 100% error free. In the unlikely event you should see a COMPARABLE product advertised in this magazine at a lower price we will not match it we will BEAT it GUARANTEED.

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT. BR6 9LS
TELESALES HOTLINES: 0689 61400

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND DELIVERY U.K. ONLY. SUPPLIED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY E&OE.

SPECIAL OFFER - SPECIAL OFFER - SPECIAL OFFER

Continued from page 141

number of years. Privately, it has been embarrassed to have the 64 still around in this brave new world of the Amiga.

All of a sudden, through a combination of an excellent bundle and Amstrad's 8-bit screw-up last autumn, sales of the C64 suddenly took off. It recorded its best Christmas in years; the ugly duckling rapidly switched its metaphors to become the goose that laid the golden egg.

It is at this point that versions differ. Either the C64 was then discovered by dealers to have a "35-40 per cent", "40 per cent", "nearly 50 per cent", "70 per cent" or "80 per cent" failure rate (according to dealers volunteering the figures to trade paper *CTW*) or "approximately 2-3 per cent" (according to Commodore) – and then "6 per cent" when pushed on it once more.

Faced with such figures, caution is called for. It is very difficult to believe that one in four, let alone four in five 64s are faulty. Elementary commercial imperatives dictate that Commodore can't be that bad or mad.

And yet that is what is being said. What has also been revealed is Commodore's method of testing: 25 computers per 1,000 are analysed and the whole batch is consigned to the dump if 2 per cent are found to be faulty. That 2 per cent sounds even more like an arbitrary figure when you realise that it equates to half a machine.

With testing like that and claimed faulty levels like those, Commodore would appear to have three options.

1. It could sue the dealers for claiming the levels to be so high. Disadvantage: It would smack of Amstraddian tactics and thus alienate everybody. It could quite easily lead to the discovery that faulties are actually higher than 6 per cent, if not quite 80 per cent.

2. It could go for the PR angle of announcing some bold new initiative to revolutionise its quality control, make a significant investment, have a major reappraisal etc etc. Disadvantage: The age of innocence has disappeared – no one would believe it.

3. It could shove its head in the sand and hope the world looks like a different place when it comes to selling C64s again in earnest next autumn. Disadvantage: Some cynical pundit is already willing to bet £10 with anyone that this is exactly what it will do.

Double juggle

Customarily, problems at Commodore prompt chuckles at Atari. The characters employed by Jack Tramiel are just so aggressive that they can't do anything other than chortle when Commodore fouls up with This or That great new idea.

But for once, the bigger foul up has happened with Atari. It has just contrived to lose $84.6 million in its financial year. Now you'd really have to go some to burn up that sort of money. There'd be no let up for a whole year as you'd spatter your largesse hither and thither. OK, so losing 84.6 million bucks is probably bad news when all is said and done – but at least you'd enjoy yourself doing it.

Not Atari. It lost the money boringly, waiting for its loss-making US retail chain Federated to turn an honest bob or two. It either couldn't or wouldn't. Whatever, it didn't: Atari has written off $100 million of its losses and put it up for sale. To make this even less attractive, prospective purchasers know that Atari is also in the process of sueing it for $130 million.

Yet despite this, Atari can still permit itself a chortle or two at Commodore's expense in the UK. Atari's market share leapt from 5.6 per cent to 9.6 per cent – which in the peculiar language known as Atarispeak qualifies for the description "doubling". Commodore, for all its revival with the Amiga and major revamps of its PC line-ups, actually fell from 4.2 per cent to 3.7 per cent.

Now the only trouble with such market research is that it is true and valid and meaningful right up until the point that another load of research comes out to contradict it. Then, you either jump ship and say that the new lot stacks up, or you say it doesn't, or you say that the computer market is irredeemably unresearchable and that none of it matters anyway.

To this, if you were a cynical computer journo with column inches to fill, you could add "oh to be a market researcher now that summer's here". For in the absence of anything substantial to report, researchers know that when it comes to such reports, the hacks aren't interested in doing much other than regurgitating huge gobbets of undigested information and slapping in a few pie charts to lend validity to the whole tawdry exercise. Oh, and they can usually trouble themselves to produce a few post-prandial paragraphs to the effect that the results were pretty much in line with what they expected them to be, thus adding credibility to both parties.

God forbid that they should actually lift the skirts of market research and say "Can it really be true, as Dataquest's figures indicate, that Atari has closed the gap on Amstrad in the UK from 16.3 per cent in 1987 to just 4 per cent in 1988?"

Clapped out?

It has to be said that the predicted stripped down Archimedes (Babble, May) has still not quite happened. Remaining in a minority of one in this matter, I'm beginning to lose a little faith in my sources. People – well, two, to be precise – insist that they have seen the wee beastie, but Acorn is now actually denying its existence, rather than teasingly offering "We're always looking at alternative ways to package our technology" (*Shopper*, same issue).

Perhaps, as I'd thought, the prospect of having a mass market machine once more is a little too alarming – that the company is now a serious business outfit geared up to filling niches. Plans for the baby Archie have thus possibly been scuppered; collapse of journalistic party. Well, it might still happen. But don't hold your breath.

In the meantime, the old Cambridge coves have been making another pitch for the limelight. Firstly, the Acorn-sponsored BBC Micro Show has been closed down. Held 20 times to date, its attendances of late have been modest. "It was getting to the stage where not only would you recognise all the exhibitors, but most of the visitors as well," show organisers Database offered engagingly.

For all its high sales in the early '80s, Acorn just hasn't been able to sustain interest in its machines – or at any rate, fostered the commercial links between the Beeb and the Archie in the same way that Commodore has encouraged the notion that the C64 and Amiga actually come from the same company.

Part of the problem is that whilst punters were willing to pay through the nose in the pre-lapsarean, pre-Amstraddian days of '82 and '83, they just aren't now. For without wishing to go out on a limb, in the past Acorn's machines could be said by some to cost occasionally on the high side of what might have been expected. In short, they've been impressively over-priced.

The customary approach in the computer business has been to increase specs and reduce prices. This has enabled some idle boffin to calculate that had cars been computers, we'd now all be capable of driving from here to Peking and back in 1.6 nanoseconds for 68 pence. Or whatever.

Yet Acorn, of course, has long been a world unto itself. No surprise, then, that for no immediately apparent reason it should jack up its prices by an average of £65 on each machine. Sure, its RISC OS is now being included. But other demonstrably more successful manufacturers bundle willy nilly (the names of Amstrad, Commodore and Atari spring to mind, for some reason).

In an age of conformity, such idiosyncracy is to be applauded. Unless you're just about to buy an Acorn machine...

Gong show

And now, an everyday story of broadcasting folk.

Once upon a time, there was a television programme called Micro Live. It took as its premise the singular notion that Open University programmes were dangerously exciting and operated with too large budgets.

Armed with the televisual equivalent of thruppence, Micro Live seemingly set out to illustrate that not only were computers dull but that their adherents were social retards at best. Implicitly, sometimes even explicitly, the message was drummed home that computers can only possibly appeal to the nervous outcasts of society, those afflicted with *anoraksia nervosa*.

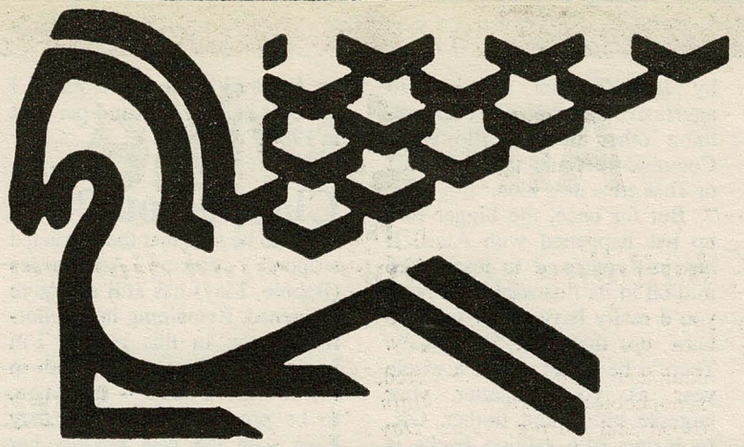
Predictably, even the anoraked boffins stayed away in their droves. For some crueller pundits, the show (ha!) attained cult status. They marvelled that it was possible to find presenters with less sartorial elegance than golfers and more lumpenly patronising techniques than Blue Peter people.

Micro Live became Micro Dead. Few mourned. Connossieurs of kitsch demanded repeats. Nothing happened for a couple of years.

And then, the other Sunday, two and a half hours were devoted to The Software Show, and suddenly the BBC's intention became clear. Produce a programme that is so boring that it doesn't even fall into the "so bad it's good" category of Micro Live, and you're onto a winner with the Board of Governors.

How so? Well in these days of Murdoch and satellite and de-regulation, the Beeb has to do anything and everything to avoid shedding viewers. And whereas in the early days micros were solely seen as a means of generating revenue via the ludicrous Acorn royalty on the BBC computer, now they're regarded as a ratings-threatening home activity. Thus make them seem unconscionably tedious and limited, and you might prevent sane folk from turning away from the telly.

There is no other explanation. Computers are now present in one quarter of British homes. The fightback has to start somewhere.



PEGASUS

NEW VERSION 2 SINGLE USER MODULES

£185 + VAT inc delivery

FEATURES INCLUDE: COLOUR, SEARCH AND SCROLL
BANK RECONCILIATION
CASH VAT ACCOUNTING

SENIOR MODULES P.O.A.

COMPREHENSIVE SUPPORT AND TRAINING SERVICES COVER ACCOUNTING AND NOVELL NETWORK SYSTEMS

FULL RANGE OF PEGASUS STATIONERY

CALL

PEG

Associates

VICTORIA HOUSE · 50 ALBERT ST.
RUGBY · WARWICKSHIRE CV21 2RH
TELEPHONE: (0788) 73855

Access

VISA

Amigaville

by Phil South

Space Quest II, building your own sound digitiser and the Amiga good book guide: just some of the goodies in Phil's lucky dip

HEY AMIGANS! I'm afraid this month is trifle flaccid compared to last month. All that pizazz – *DPaint III*, Dan Silva – a bit of a tough act to follow. Still, we'll cobble some stuff together. It'll be alright – just add a stock cube and everyone will think there's some meat in there...

Demos. Love 'em or hate 'em, you can't go anywhere without seeing 14 new ones. You recall I told you about the *Wild Copper* demo? Well, many people have phoned and written to me asking where they can get a copy. Look! I do have a copy, but it would be easier for me if you sent off to 17 Bit Software for it (address at the end). I think it costs something like £2.50 or thereabouts. While we're on the subject, I can highly recommend 17 Bit's PD disks 89 and 257. Brilliant music and impressive graphics. Where do all these little German hackers come from??? On the subject of demos, watch out for the Des O'Connor one which a couple of friends of mine did a while back. There was a Kylie Minogue sample and IFF pic demo doing the rounds in recent weeks, but the Des one wins hands down for sheer undiluted YUCKINESS!

Amiga rumour mill

I've seen a lot of French computer games lately, from Infogrames and ERE Informatique, mainly. I admit I was prejudiced against them to start with. "What do these French froggies know about computer games?" I muttered, xenophobically. Then *Captain Blood* and *Purple Saturn Day* came out from Exxos. Now, having seen *Hostages* and *Operation Neptune* from Infogrames, I take it all back. *Operation Neptune* is a water-based game, and by that I mean you are playing with subs and frogmen, not the kind of game that melts when it rains. You race along the sea bed in your high tech sub, blowing the stuffing out of everything that moves. When this isn't enough, you swim out of the ship and take on the enemy hand to hand, like a sort of aquatic Rocket Ranger. The game isn't at all bad, and plays very well. The pre-title sequence is longer than most games and has you speeding along on a jet bike to rendezvous with your sub, pursued by an enemy agent. It's out now from Infogrames, (01) 364 0123, priced at £24.95.

Electronic Arts, after the spurt of activity it enjoyed last month, is settling down to rake in the profits from *DP III*. In the meantime, it could possibly have a hit with the Amiga version of *Powerdrome*. The game was originally programmed on the ST, and it was very hard to play. Now it has been tweaked, so the Amiga version should be about 600,000,000 times better. The game has a special two-player mode which allows players with two computers to play via serial data link. Even players with one ST and one Amiga can enjoy the splendid graphics... well, the Amiga player can. The ST owner will have to use his imagination a bit. *Powerdrome Amiga* is out in May, priced £24.99. For those of you who missed out on EA's classic releases for the Amiga, now is your chance to get them. In May, the Software Classics line will be released, with a number of old full-price titles at a new low price of just £9.99! The list includes: *The Bard's Tale*, *Chessmaster 2000*, *Marble Madness*, *Skyfox II*, *World Tour Golf*, *Arcticfox*, and *The Archon Collection*. Bargains, all of them. Watch out for them at your local stockist.

The Sales Curve has struck a deal with Virgin Mastertronic, whereby VM will sell licensed games produced by The Curve. The Taito games *Ninja Warriors* and *Continental Circus*, plus Tecmo's *Silkworm* and *Gemini Wing* are brilliant arcade games and they should make brilliant 16 bit games. Also, from VM's aged Melbourne House label, comes *Shinobi* – not to be confused with shidoobi, which is the backing vocal on the Rolling Stones tune 'Shattered'. *Shinobi* is Japanese for 'stealth', and sneaking up is what you have to do. A martial arts game par excellence, *Shinobi* should be out 'real soon now' on all 16 bit computers.

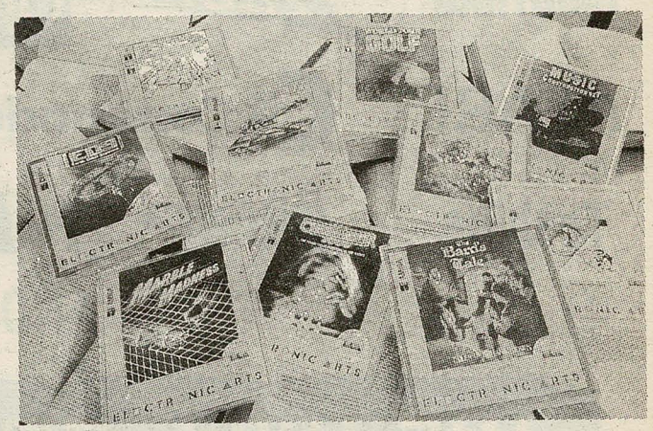
Activision had a nice bit of publicity the other day on ITV's *Motormouth* for its conversion of *TimeScanner*. Neil Jackson, the tall one with the flat-top and the company's software producer, demonstrated the game as part of a History of Pinball. Very shrewd, Accers. The schedules for the upcoming Sierra-On-Line releases mentioned last issue are out. *Kings Quest IV* is out in July, *Leisure Suit Larry II* is out in April, *Police Quest II* is out in June, *Space Quest III* also in June, and *Silpheed* in April. The usual price is £24.99, but it may vary for the bigger games. Check with your local supplier or call Activision's Customer Hotline on (0734) 310003.

Anakin Research of Ontario, Canada is keen to tell me about the Easyl graphics tablets for the Amiga. The Easyl is a pressure-sensitive tablet on which you draw with any pen or pencil of your choice and the image comes out on the Amiga. The tablet fools the Amiga into thinking it's the mouse. Although the Easyl uses mouse commands to run, the mouse is still connected, so you can switch from mouse to pad in seconds. Sounds perfect, yes? Okay, the drawback is the price – a gnat's tackle under 500 bucks, or about 300 quids – but for pro applications its digitising quality is unsurpassed. Ask your local dealer for details, or draw a line to Anakin Research, 100 Westmore Drive, Unit 11C, Rexdale, Ontario, Canada, M9V 5C3, or phone 010-1-416/744-4246.

An insert fell out of a mgazine

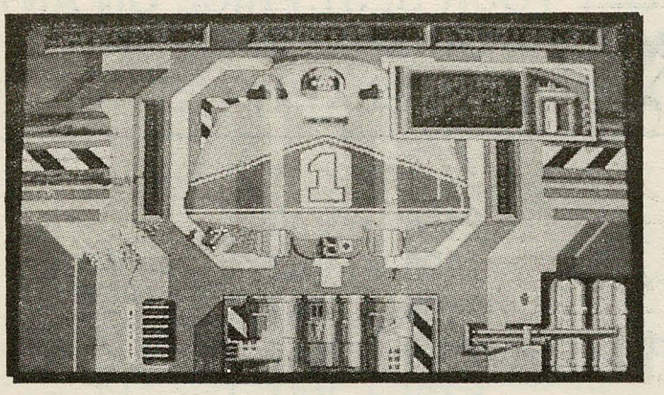
Continued on page 147

Software Classics



Electronic Arts' Software Classics line for the Amiga will include The Bard's Tale, Marble Madness, The Archon Collection, Skyfox II and Chessmaster 2000

Powerdrome



Powerdrome has a special two-player mode, allowing players on two computers to play each other via serial data link

Waxride Ltd.

Amstrad Advanced Systems Centre Since
Hardware & Software 1980

Wembley Computer Centre
542 High Road, Wembley,
Middlesex HA0 2AA.
Tel: 01-903 9511

Computers + Printers
IN HOUSE SERVICE & SUPPORT

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOMED

Authorized Dealers For: **EPSON**

AMSTRAD ZENITH Opus Tandon apricot

ATARI Commodore Acorn Hewlett Packard

Toshiba Star NEC brother Citizen

AND MORE ! !

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE

CALL THE OTHER STORES FIRST, GET YOUR BEST PRICE ON ANY COMPUTER, PRINTER, MONITOR, MODEM OR SOFTWARE —
THEN CALL *Waxride* — AND WE'LL BEAT IT !

SPECIAL OFFERS OF THE MONTH		
STAR LC-10 MULTIFONT PRINTER	£155 + VAT	*ASK FOR DETAILS OF OUR PC + GAMES MACHINES PACKAGES*
STAR LC-10 COLOUR PRINTER	£195 + VAT	
CITIZEN 120-D PRINTER	£105 + VAT	
CITIZEN HQP-45 (24-Pin, 132 column) PRINTER	£299 + VAT	
NEC P2200 (24-Pin) PRINTER	£249 + VAT	
NEC P7 + (24-Pin), 135 Column) PRINTER	£529 + VAT	
HP LASER JET 2	£1299 + VAT	
PANASONIC KXP1124	£259 + VAT	
SINCLAIR PC200	£279 + VAT	
OPUS PC4 EGA 20mb	£799 + VAT	
TOPLINE INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE WITH BUILT-IN SPREADSHEET	£350 + VAT	

LOTUS 123 £249 + VAT. WORDPERFECT V.5. £199 + VAT.
WESTERN DIGITAL 30MB FILECARD £198 + VAT. BRANDED DISKS.

DIAL ⟶ 01-903 9511 NOW ! FOR A GOOD DEAL ! !

VISA CREDIT CHARGE FINANCE AVAILABLE Access
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY CHARGES
Subject to availability and price can prices can change without notice

Continued from page 145

I was reading the other day. Like most people, I usually toss away magazine inserts, (much to the chagrin of most of the people I work for, who put them in there). This one, however, caught my eye. CompuAdd is one of those catalogues that they slip into magazines and, unlike many of the others, the prices are very reasonable. Take CompuAdd's switch boxes, for example. Some magazines and catalogues advertise these simple devices for about £70 – for 25-way D switch boxes!!! The same items in CompuAdd are just £9 to £14! Gender changers and Null Modem converters are just £6! I stuffed the catalogue in my bag and ordered some bits from it right away. Brilliant! So look out for the CompuAdd catalogue next time you're weeding the rubbish out of your magazines. If you can't find one, then don't worry. Call CompuAdd free on (0800) 373535 and ask for one.

Eek! Sorry guys, I'm a prat. I freely admit it. I said last issue that *Roger Rabbit* bombs out under 1.3 ROMs. It doesn't, as my Amiga buddy Mike Gregory has finished the game on his 1.3 Amy. So, if you want to buy the new bundled package containing a copy of Roger Rabbit, go right ahead. It's a brilliant game. I was wrong! So kill me! Sorry for the confusion, but my doctor warned me I shouldn't play with sharp objects like computers...

Tales of the Euro Show

I went to the Euro Computer Trade Show the other day and saw a lot of very interesting stuff. Take *C-Light*, for example. *C-Light* is a new raytracing package by Artronic which gives a similar effect to *Sculpt 3D*, but because it uses low res and faster algorithms, it renders objects in an hour instead of a day! It does animation too, and all for just £49.95! To order a copy direct, write to Artronic Systems Ltd, 1-3 Haywra Crescent, Harrowgate, North Yorkshire HG1 5BG, or give them a ring on (0423) 525325 for further details of what the system can do.

Another item I saw at the Show was Maxa-Fit. Now this product looks like a bit of plastic which sits on your printer. Which isn't surprising, as it is just a bit of plastic which sits on your printer. I thought it looked pretty stupid, but then the nice man showed me what it could do, and I nearly spat out my chewing gum. It's a cut-sheet locator and aligner. It allows you to just drop a sheet of paper into your printer, aligning it perfectly every time. Now I know all you fancy chaps who have brand new printers with sheet feeders don't have any problem, but we mere mortals, whose printers were manufactered by Gutenberg, need a little help. The unit fits any size of printer and has its own quick-release clamps so you can whip it on and off in seconds. It accurately feeds a sheet into a printer, so you can even overprint in many colours on the same sheet of paper! The man dropped a sheet of paper into his printer and printed out what seemed like a page of nonsense. Then he dropped it back into the printer and overprinted it with more nonsense. The gaps in the first print were filled by the impressions of the second, making perfect sense, and producing the advert that I took away with me. I'd seen it with my own eyes, and I still didn't believe it. Frankly, I was stunned by this gadget and, like most brilliant inventions, it's simple and cheap. Maxa-Fit costs just £30 plus VAT and postage and packing, from Margin Maker, Box 121, Gresham Road, Staines, Middlesex TW18 2AJ. Send off for a leaflet, anyway.

Those of you who came to the Amiga via the C64, and there must be some of you, will remember Jeff Minter. Jeff did more than most for the craft of computer games, and he still

Review

Space Quest II
Sierra-On-Line £24.99

HAVING played *Leisure Suit Larry*, I thought I knew what to expect from *Space Quest II*. Alas and alack, I missed out on *Space Quest* itself, but *II* must be better than *I*, I kept telling myself.

The game begins with you as Roger Wilco, unwitting space hero, sweeping the deck of the Xenon Orbital Space Station 4. You are the head janitor which, as there is only one janitor, makes you number one in a field of one. The beeper goes off on your wrist, summoning you to the presence of your Captain. You are ordered to clean out the shuttle, as one of the passengers was sick on the way down to the station. Yurgh. You enter the shuttle and disturb some aliens who have stowed away on the ship. They club you senseless (not hard, as you're pretty senseless already) and take you to their leader. Their leader is none other than Sludge Vohaul, the villain you defeated in *Space Quest I*. (I did? No, I didn't!). He tells you of his plan, like all good baddies, and then packs you off to a planet from which there is no escape... Owing, however, to an accident you escape the clutches of your captors. (Hooray!). But you're trapped on the planet and need some means of escape. (Boo!). And so it goes on.

Space Quest is a 3D adventure game, which doesn't mean you have to wear funny glasses or anything – just that the game is played with a screen which has depth; you can walk back and forth as well as from side to side. Movement around the screen is either by cursor keys or by the use of a joystick. It takes you a while to get used to the idea of how the game works but, once you get involved in it, it takes on a life of its own. Other creatures are living on this so-called deserted planet, and you must communicate with them if you want to survive.

I've been playing the game on and off for a week now. My big break in the game was when I discovered the way to get around the planet. Not easy when you think in only two dimensions. The graphics on this new edition are much improved over the slightly blocky graphics of previous Sierra games. It's really strange – I never minded Sierra games looking slightly old-fashioned because the text of the games was so good that I forgot how simplistic the presentation was. You can type in your commands in the usual way, or merely indicate with a gesture from the joystick what it is that you want Roger to do. There is a fair amount of Artificial Intelligence in the game. If you do the right thing in the right place, the game itself helps you out.

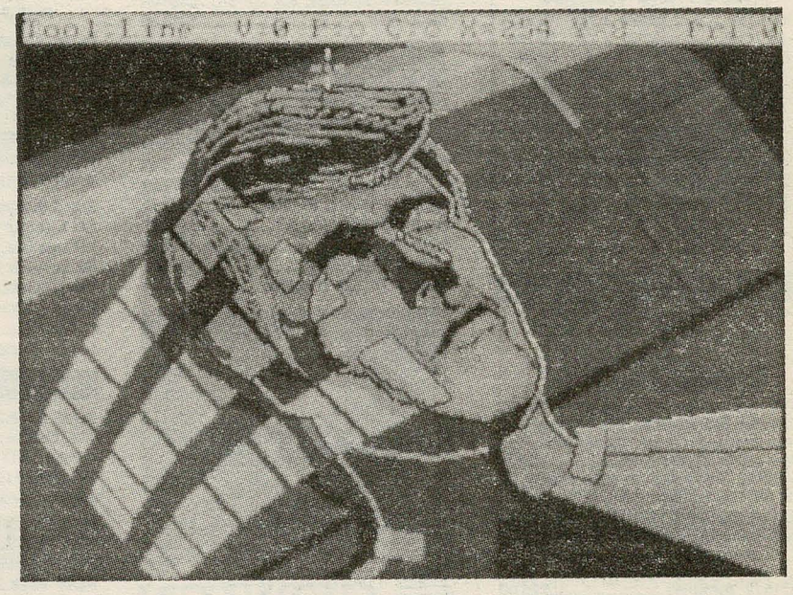
The other thing I like about the actual scenarios is that they are multi-ended, so rather than just the one path existing through the game to the solution, there are many.

The game comes free with a comic book, *Space Piston*, starring Roger Wilco and including a run-through of the first bit of the game. This is only if you need some help. Okay, so I needed help right away. Hmmph.

There's lots to *Space Quest II* and it gives good value in both the difficulty and humour of its scenario. I highly recommend playing this game with two players; one controlling Roger and the other leaning over their shoulder, feeding the player with ideas. This makes it more of a social event and a lot more fun, too!

Now I just have to find a way past the water creature. Any ideas? What? You haven't got it? Well, get down the shop and buy one. I need some help around here!

Space Quest II



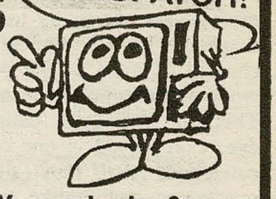
Space Quest is a 3D adventure game in which you play Roger Wilco, a witless space janitor captured by aliens

Continued on page 150

KAVIN for all your COMPUTER SUPPLIES

TEL: 01-567 7313

SAME DAY DESPATCH!



13% OFF ALL PRICES FOR OVERSEAS BUYERS

Callers welcome 9.30am – late

VISA

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

(Overseas orders deduct 13%)

MAIL ORDER + EXPORT HOTLINE 01-567 7313

Official orders welcome from PLC, Government & Educational establishments.
ALL PRODUCTS CARRY KCS GUARANTEE

Post & Packing (UK Only):
Ribbons 25p each
Computer Paper £3 per Box
All other items 50p each
Computer/Printers £7.50 (by courier)

Kavin Computer Supplies Ltd
106 South Ealing Road
Ealing London W5 4QL
Tel: 01-567 7313
Fax: 01-578 2352
Telex: 947838 GEEWS Dept KCS
Callers welcome 9.30-5.30

You order by 3pm
We despatch at 4 pm
(Subject to availability)

(PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE)

AMSTRAD PC HARDWARE

PC1512 SD Mono.....£442.89
PC1512 DD Mono.....£542.00
PC1512 SD Colour.....£559.00
PC1512 DD Colour.....£665.00
FREE WITH ALL PC1512s
Mignet Ability Accounting & 4 Games
PC1640 SD/MD MOno.....£553.89
PC1640 DD/MD Mono.....£635.00
PC1640 HD 20MB/Mono.....£856.00
PC1640 SD/CD Colour.....£652.00
PC1640 DD/CD Colour.....£765.00
PC1640 HD20 CD Colour.....£945.00
PC1640 SD/ECD.....£786.00
PC1640 DD/ECD.....£883.00
PC 1640 HD20 ECD.....£1070.00
ADD JUST £285 FOR 32 Mb CARD WITH ANY ABOVE COMPUTER

KAVIN, AMSTRAD & LOTUS BRING YOU THE COMPLETE OFFICE SYSTEM

We have now bundled Amstrad PC2086 with LOTUS SYMPHONY and either Amstrad LQ3500 or LQ5000 Printer. Prices begin from £1148.00.
Call for details.
PC2286 & 2386 now in stock. Please call for details.
We will match prices.

AMSTRAD PC2086

SD 12 MD	£599.00	+ VAT	£688.85
SD 14 CD	£749.00	+ VAT	£861.35
SD 12 HRCD	£849.00	+ VAT	£941.85
SD 14 HRCD	£940.00	+ VAT	£1091.35
DD 12 MD	£749.00	+ VAT	£861.35
DD 14 CD	£899.00	+ VAT	£1033.85
DD 12 HRCD	£999.00	+ VAT	£1148.85
DD 14 HRCD	£1099.00	+ VAT	£1263.85
HD 12 MD	£999.00	+ VAT	£1148.55
HD 14 CD	£1149.00	+ VAT	£1321.35
HD 12 HRCD	£1249.00	+ VAT	£1436.35
HD 14 HRCD	£1349.00	+ VAT	£1551.35

Call us for discount

UPGRADES

21Mb Hard Card. Miniscribe Internal.....£240.00
32Mb Hard Disk. Miniscribe internal model. First single drive models as per Amstrad specification. Takes approx. 30 mins to fit.....£280.00
40Mb Hard Card. As above but higher capacity. The only half height 40MEG on the market.....£475.00

SCREEN FILTERS

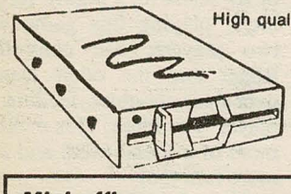
Anti-reflection, Anti-static Eliminate eye-strain

PC1512 Amstrad.....£25.00
PC1640 Amstrad.....£25.00

ADD-ONS

Memory Upgrade to 640K P.O.A.
FD3-2nd dis drive for PC.....£149.50
FD5-2nd disc drive for Portable£132.25
Intel Maths Co-Processor 8087-2£149.00
NEV 30 replacement for 8086...£29.00
3.5" Second drive for PC 1640/1512/2086.....£102.00
3.5" External drive for PC 1640/1512/2086.....£102.00

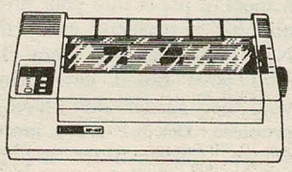
High quality



Mini office
PROFESSIONAL
OUR PRICE £32.50
DATABASE · WORDPROCESSOR COMMS · SPREADSHEET SPELLCHECK

PRINTERS

Panasonic



The Fantastic Panasonic KXP1124
80 COL 24 PIN 163/53 CPS NLQ
OUR PRICE £330 INC VAT

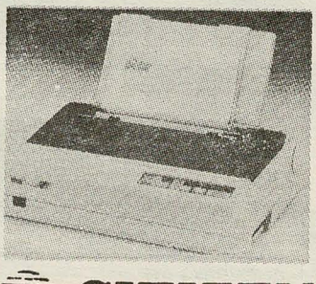
KXP1081 80 col 120/24cps NLQ...£160.00
KXP1592 132 col 180/38cps NLQ.£343.00
KXP1595 136 col 240/51cps NLQ.£454.00
KXP 1540 24 pin.....£535.00
KXP1082 160 caps.....£199.00

NEC

NECP6+ 20 fonts, 80k buffer.....£546.00
NECP7+ 20 fonts, 80k buffer.....£688.00
NECP2200.....£315.00

THE star PRINTERS FOR BUSINESS

NX15 120cps/30NLQ 136 col.....£319.00
NB24-10 24 pin 216cps/72NLQ 80 col£499.00
NB24-15 24pin 216/72NLQ 136 col.....£610.00
NB15 300 cps.....£675.00
NR10 240/80 NLQ 80 col.....£373.75
ND10 180/45 NLQ 80 col.....£297.85
LC10 144/36 NLQ.....£199.00
LC10 Colour Printer.....£249.00
LC24-10 170 cps 4k buffer.....£339.00



CITIZEN

All Citizen come with 2 years' Parts & Labour Warranty

Citizen 120D 120 cps 40 NLQ.....£138.00
Citizen NSP 15E 160cps 40 NLQ.....£258.00
Citizen MSP 15E 160cps 60NLQ.....£442.00
Citizen HQP40 24 pin 200cps 66NLQ£442.00
Citizen LSP100 174cps 30NLQ.....£189.00
Citizen MSP40 240cps 50NLQ.....£344.00
Citizen MSP55 300cps 60NLQ.....£569.00
Citizen HQP45 24 pin 200cps 66NLQ£405.00

AMSTRAD DOT MATRIX

DMP3250 160/NLQ Dual Interface.....£189.75
DMP4000 136/200NQL.....£316.25
LQ3500 24 pin NLQ.....£310.50
LQ5000.....£414.00

EPSON DOX MATRIX

LX8000 150 CPS.....£199.00
EX800 80 col 300 CPS NLQ.....£441.60
EX1000 136 col 300 CPS NLQ.....£649.00
FX800 80 col 200 CPS NLQ.....£343.95
FX1000 132 col 200 CPS NLQ.....£435.95
LQ2500 136 col 270 CPS NLQ.....£807.30
LQ850 80 col 24 pin.....£488.00
LQ1050 132 col 24 pin.....£649.00
LQ500 24 pin 80 col.....£315.00

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

JUKI

6200 + sheet feeder.....£539
6200 30 cps.....£373
6300 40 cps.....£630

CITIZEN

Premier 35.....£480

LASER PRINTER

Panasonic Office Automation

Laser Printer
KX-P4450 £1840 inc VAT

OUR PRICE £1840 INC VAT

Epson GQ3500.....£1489.00
Brother HLB.....£1800.00
Canon LPB 8-1.....£1600.00
Hewlett Packard Laser Jet II.....£1660.00

LASER ACCESSORIES

TONER CARTRIDGES

Epson GW3500.....£18.50
Oki Laserline 6.....£18.50
HP Laserjets.....£74.95
HP Laserjets MkII.....£84.95
Canon A1/A2.....£74.95
Canon A8 MkII.....£84.95
OMS K8.....£74.95
Citizen Overture.....£22.95

AMSTRAD PCW RANGE

PCW 8256.....£374.00
The PCW8256 offers a high resolution monitor, a full QWERTY keyboard and near letter quality dot-matrix printer with transcript and CP/M+ operating system.

PCW8512.....£474
The PCW8512 is ame as above but with 512k RAM and a 1Mb second disc drive.

PCW 9512.....£504
Standard features include:

- Daisywheel printer with exchangeable daisy wheels
- 512k RAM and paper white resolution monitor
- Re-styled case with PC type keyboard
- Locoscript2 - Locospell - Locomail

AMSTRAD PORTABLE PC

with FREE box of 3.5" Disks

PPC512 SD Single Drive.....£442.00
PPC512 DD Dual Drive.....£546.00
PPC640 SD Single Drive.....£517.00
PPC640 DD Dual Drive with modem..£649.00
FD5 Add-On Sec Disk for PPC.....£132.25

KCS AMSTRAD SPECIAL OFFER

PPC512 DD 12" Mono monitor.....£574.00
PPC640DD Plus 12" Mono monitor....£688.00

TIDY UP/PROTECT

£16.95 — WITH MAINS FOUR GANG SURGE PROTECTOR

NEW RIBBONS

Long lasting quality ribbons for your printers. Ask for details of other ribbons

	Qty 2	Qty 4	Qty 8+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000 3160/3500	£4.45	£3.85	£3.30
Amstrad DMP 400	£7.95	£7.50	£6.75
Amstrad LQ500	£6.50	£5.95	£5.75
Brother HR15 M/S	£4.03	£3.91	£3.45
Brother HR15/25F	£4.26	£4.14	£3.56
Brother M1009	£3.85	£3.74	£2.58
Brother M1509	£7.47	£6.90	£6.72
Brother M1409	£8.80	£8.51	£7.92
Canon PW 1080a	£3.68	£3.45	£2.53
Citizen MSP10/20	£5.98	£5.63	£5.38
Citizen 120D/L SP10	£4.03	£3.92	£3.63
Epson MX80/FX80/85	£3.34	£3.11	£2.80
Epson LX80/86	£3.11	£2.99	£2.18
Epson MX100/FX100	£3.34	£3.11	£2.82
Epson LQ 1500	£3.45	£3.22	£3.10
Epson LQ800/LQ850	£3.95	£3.56	£3.32
Epson EX800/EX1000	£4.20	£3.90	£3.75
Epson LQ1000/LQ1050	£4.75	£4.48	£4.26
Juki 2200/6000	£2.07	£1.96	£1.86
Juki 6100 MS	£1.73	£1.61	£1.50
Juki 5510/20	£4.35	£3.95	£3.35
OKI ML 82/83	£1.38	£1.15	£1.24
OKI ML 84	£2.64	£2.35	£2.30
OKI ML 182/192/193	£5.07	£5.30	£5.00
Panasonic KXP1080/1081/ 1082	£4.14	£4.00	£3.45
Panasonic KXP 2131	£4.35	£3.90	£3.66
Panasonic KXP 1595	£9.25	£9.00	£8.30
Star NL 10	£5.00	£4.80	£04.70
Star SR10	£6.80	£6.50	£6.00
Star NX15	£9.00	£8.50	£8.00
Star NB24/NB15	£8.50	£8.00	£7.80
Star LC 10 Black	£4.50	£4.20	£3.90
Star LC Colour	£8.00	£7.90	£7.65
LC24/10	£8.50	£8.20	£07.90
NEC P6	£8.35	£8.10	£7.90
NEC P7	£9.59	£9.10	£8.75
NEC 2200	£5.95	£5.80	£5.65
Seikosha GP50	£5.80	£5.30	£5.65
Seikosha GP80	£2.50	£2.00	£1.80
Seikosha GP100/250	£2.40	£2.00	£1.80
Seikosha GP500/550	£3.70	£3.10	£3.00
Quendata DWP 1120MS	£3.10	£2.70	£2.35
Quendata DWP 120 Nylon	£4.95	£4.19	£3.99
Kanga KP810	£3.00	£2.60	£2.40
M/Tally MT80	£3.65	£2.75	£2.60

LISTING PAPER & LABELS

2000 sheets 11" x 14.5" 1pt 60gsm £16.25
1000 sheets 11" x 9.5" 2pt OTC.....£17.80
2000 sheets 11" x 9.5" 1pt 60gsm £14.16
1000 sheets 11" x 9.5" 2pt NCH £23.25
2000 sheets A4 Size 1pt 70gsm Micro Perf £17.30
1000 sheets A4 Size 1pt 85gsm Micro perf £11.49

LABELS	1 across	2 across
2000 3 1/2" x 1 7/16"	£12.32	£9.66
2000 3 1/2" x 1 15/16"	£10.13	£12.43
2000 4" x 1/16"	£9.45	£10.13
2000 4" x 1 15/16"	£13.65	£13.35

*Available in Blue, Yellow, Pink, Green. (£1 extra)
OTHER SIZES ARE AVAILABLE

MONITOR MOVER

YU M10 solid steel structure with a finish that ensures stability and longevity. Expand work space **£75.00**

YU-M10

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING

1st word Plus	£60.00
Multiwriter 2 (Newstar7	£89.95
Protext	£50.00
Tasword	£49.95
Topcopy Plus	£88.00
Word Perfect junio	£83.00
Wordstar Express	£65.00

SPREADSHEETS

Borlando Quattro	£165.00
Cracker 3	£60.00
Logstix	£74.00
Supercalc 3.1	£45.00
Supercalc 3.21	£65.00
VP-Planner	£77.00
VP-Planner Plus	£110.00

ACCOUNTING

Account-Ability	£85.00
Amstrad Accounts Master	£139.00
Amstrad Paymaster	£45.00
Compact Accounts	£149.00
Compact Accounts Plus	£199.00
Compact PC to PC	£749.00
Multisoft Payroll module	£145.00
Multisoft Stock Control module	£99.00
Sage Accountant	£125.00
Sage Accountant	£125.00
Sage Accountant Plus	£170.00
Sage Bookkeeper	£80.00
Sage Financial Controller	£250.00
Sage Payroll II	£113.85

DATABASE

Data Manager professional	£52.00
DBase II	£75.00
Infomaster	£65.00
DBXL	£99.00
Masterfile	£55.00
PC-Promise	£51.00
Superbase Personal	£69.00
Superbase Professional	£179.00
VP-Info	£65.00

GEM SOFTWARE

Comm	£54.00
Diary	£30.00
Draw Plus	£79.00
1st Word Plus	£60.00
Fonts & Drivers pack	£34.00
Graph	£79.00

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

1st Framework	£79.00
Ability Plus	£135.00
Logotron Eight in One	£38.00
Integrated 7	£90.00
Logostix	£74.00
Mini Office Personnel	£22.50
Mini Office Professional	£32.50
PC-Four	£57.00
PC Quintet	£44.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Finesse	£79.00
Fleet Street Editor V5	£132.00
Newsmaster	£55.00
Timeworks DTP	£97.00
Timeworks DTP Lite	£37.95

PROGRAMMING

Quick Basic Computer	£77.00
Quick C	£77.00
Mark Williams C inc FREE CSD	£52.95
Turbo Basic (Borland)	£49.00
Turbo C	£79.00
Turbo C Professional	£160.00
Turbo Pascal	£79.00
Turbo Pascal Professional	£160.00
Turbo Tutor	£29.00
Zortech C	£25.00
Zortech C Power Pack	£55.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Autosketch	£63.00
Deluxe Paint II	£79.95
File Rescue Plus	£20.00
Microsoft Window	£65.00
Turbo Cad	£86.00
VP Graphics	£75.00

TYPING TUTORS

Sage PC Touch Typist	£24.00
Iankey Touch Typist	£24.00
Iankey Two Fingers	£24.00

Mini Office Personal

mini OFFICE PERSONAL

WORD PROCESSOR, DATABASE, COMMUNICATIONS, LABEL PRINTER, SPREADSHEET

5 feature-packed programs — at a breakthrough price. ONLY £23.00

KEYBOARD STORAGE DRAWER

Stores keyboard under the CPU or monitor safely out of the way of dust and dirt.

£32.00

CLASSIC RANGE SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3 Ver 2.1	£304.75
Lotus Symphony (Version 2)	£430.00
dBase III Plus	£370.00
Supercalc 4	£204.,5
Wordstar 2000 Ver 3	£309.00
Framework II	£380.00
Wordstar Professional V4	£270.00
Word Perfect V4.2	£309.00
Microsoft Word V4	£304.75
Smart System	£454.25
Ansa Database Paradox II	£430.00
Lotus Manuscript	£316.00
Microsoft Excel	£368.00

FINESSE BY AMS

Finesse Ver 1.1 (inc. GEM/3 & Fontware	£79.35
AMS Mouse inc Driver Software	£63.25
AMS Microscan inc scanner software	£228.85
DTP Solution 1 inc Finesse & AMS Mouse	£136.85
DTP Solution 2 inc Finesse' & AMS Microscan	£304.75
DTP Solution 3 inc Finesse, AMS Mouse & Microscan.	£343.85

CAMERON HANDY SCANNER

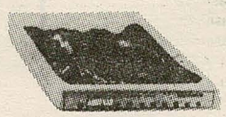
- Used to transfer patterns to the screen or into the computer memory
- Software also included
- Type 4

Kavin Special Price £280.00

Allows up to 16 shades of grey at 400 dpi. Consists of card, scanner & software.

COMMUNICATION

Amstrad PC Card Modem V21/12 Free membership to Microlink	£115.00
GEM Comm	£44.85
Sage Chit Chat Software	£79.35
Sage Chit Chat Pack (Software + Linnet Modem)	£209.30
Dialup Personal Software	£75.00



AMSTRAD MODEM SM2400

New external modem. Quad standard. High speed data transfer, fits snugly under your telephone.

- V21, V22, V22BIS, V23
- Hayes compatible
- Bell tinkle repression
- Auto answer with automatic rate detection
- ACI progress monitoring
- Auto pulse & tone dialling & baud rate selection
- Fully duplex with V23
- RS232 (V2) host interface

£258.75

MC2400 Card Modem

****New****

· V21, V22, V22bis · Hayes compatible · Auto answer/dial · 5.25" media · amazingly small

Only £206 from KCS

BOOKS

Introducing the Amstrad PC	£7.95
Amstrad Basic 2 Manual	£9.50
Using DOS Plus on Amstrad	£ 9.95
Business Graphics on Ams PC	£12.95
PC1512/1640 Technical Ref manual	£19.50
Using Amst PC1512-1640 Step-by-step	£8.50
Using Wordstar 1512-1640	£9.50
Amst PC Prog. Ref Guide	£15.99
How to get other 90% from Amst PC1512-1640	£8.95
Adv Ms DOS (Microsoft)	£19.95
Adv Turbo C	£22.95
Word Perfect Quick Ref	£6.80
Using MS DOS	£9.50
Smart Tips, Tricks, Traps	£22.45

LEISURE SOFTWARE

F19 Stelath Fighter	£35.00
Mean Golf 18	£16.95
Alex Higgins Snooker	£16.95
Pitstop II	£16.95
Winter Games	£16.95
Time & Magic	£12.70
Starquake	£16.95
Elite	£21. 5
Leather Goddesses	£24.50
Tomahawk	£17.25
Colossus Bridge	£17.25
Cyruss II Chess	£17.25
Planefall	£24.50
Knight Orc	£17.25
Scrabble	£21.50
Falcon F16	£28.75
Hitchhikers Guide to Galway	£24.50
Psion Chess	£21.50
Ballyhoo	£24.50
Flight Simulate Microsoft	£45.00

DUST COVERS

Protect your valuable equipment from dust, accidental spillage etc.

PC1640 (2 piece suite)	£9.50
PC1512 (State if colour or mono)	£8.50
PCW8256/8512 (3 piece suite)	£11.45
PCW9512 (3 piece set)	£12.45
DMP2000/3000/3160 Printers	£4.50
DMP4000 Printer	£5.50
Citizen 1200 Printer	£4.50
Panasonic KXP1081 Printer	£4.50
Star NL 10 Printer	£4.50
Epson LX800 Printer	£5.50
Juki 6100/6200 Printer	£5.95
Star LC10	£4.80

SCANNERS

Epson Scanner - EX800/1000	£160.00
Epson Scanner - LQ2500	£194.00
Epson Scanner - LQ2550	£194.00
Scanman 200/300/400 DPI (By Logitech)	£194.00
Geniscan GM2000 (Hand Held)	£148.00

GeniScan™

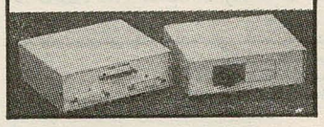
KCS SPECIAL OFFER

SUPERCALC 4 ONLY £149.00

DATA SWITCHES

High quality in steel cases. Share the printers or computers and save money by using the T-switch

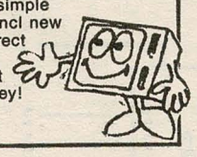
SDS-P2 (Parallel) 2 Device	£35.00
SDS-D2 (Serial) 2 Device	£32.00
SDS-D4 (Serial) 4 Device	£48.00
SDS-P4 (Parallel) 4 Device	£55.00
SDS-DX (Serial) 4 Device X switch	£48.00
SDS-PX (Parallel) 4 Device X switch.	£55.00



TIMEWORKS DTP

Powerful but simple DIY package incl new GEM Ver-3 Direct challenge to Ventura. Great value for money!

OUR PRICE **£97.00**



Volume Purchases Call for assistance

GOVERNMENT, EDUCATION & OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME

KAVIN COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD
106 South Ealing Road, Ealing, London W5 4QL
Telex: 947838
Fax 01-578 2352

VAT included in price
Tel: 01-567 7313

DISK STORAGE

LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

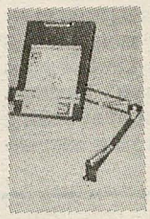
Model	Size	Capacity	Price
DD40L	3"/3.5"	40	£7.50
CS100L	3.5"	100	£13.90
DD50L	5.25"	50	£7.90
DD100L	5.25"	100	£11.70

FLOPPY DISKS

	1 Box	2+ Boxes
3M 5¼" DS/DD	£12.50	£12.00
Kodak 5¼" DS/DD	£13.50	£13.00
3M/Sony 3½" DS/DD	£16.50	£15.75

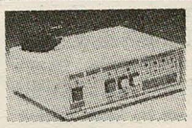
All discs are guaranteed.
We do not stock cheap discs.

COPYHOLDERS



With adjustable arm
80 Column **£14.50**
132 Column **£19.50**
Desk Top **£8.90**

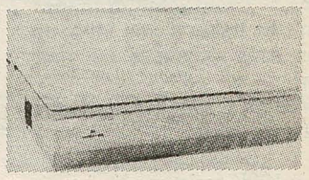
PRINTER BUFFERS



Parallel printer buffer memory with copy bypass and reset

PB 64K 1 IN 1 OUT	£ 75.00
PB 64K 2 IN 1 OUT	£ 95.00
PB 256K 1 IN 1 OUT	£145.00
PB 256K 1/2 IN 2/1 OUT	£169.00

CAMERON A4 DESKTOP SCANNER



The Cameron Personal A4 Flat Bed Desktop Scanner. DTP made easy and affordable. Includes Handy Reader & Handy Pointer.

Kavin price £650

PSION ORGANISER

Psion Organiser	£138.00
Psion Portable Printer	£194.00
Mains Adaptor	£12.50
32K Data pack	£35.00
64K Data pack	£56.00
128K Data pack	£90.00
32K RAM Pack	£46.00
8K Data pack	£12.55
16K Data Pack	£19.55
RS232 Link	£56.00
Formatter	£32.00
Formulator	£27.00
Organiser Developer	£48.00
Diary Link	£12.65
Filemaster	£42.00
Finance Pack	£27.00
Maths Pack	£27.60
Portfolio	£48.00
Spell Checker	£27.50
Spreadsheet	£36.00
Leather Case 1	£12.65
Leather Case 2	£66.00

FOR OTHER ACCESSORIES PLEASE CALL

Continued from page 147

does, albeit for the crummy ST. Once he made a program for the C64 called *Psychedelia*, a sort of Light Synth, which allowed you to program various light displays and move them around to music. *Psych* became *Colourspace* and, latterly, *Trip-O-Tron* on the ST. Now his magnificent *Trip-O-Tron* is coming to the Amiga, as he told me at the show. I like Jeff, though it's hard to get on with a man who is suspicious of journalists; but I digress: buy this man's products – he's an effing genius.

By the way, watch out for a program calling itself *VirusX3.3*. Apparently, there is a program by that name floating around and it is, in fact, not any kind of virus killer but a 'Trojan' program. You run it, and instead of duffing over the viruses in your computer, it goes and installs a couple. So only get programs from reputable sources – like me, for example.

Watch out for the review of Eidersoft's ProSound Designer in the next issue. Yes, folks, all the problems with the postal service have been ironed out. I hijacked a postie and didn't give him back until the unit was delivered. Shame he had to go back, really. He made a good cup of tea.

Free offers

As I said before, send me a small jiffy bag with a 24p stamp on it, and a blank disk in it, and I'll send you *VirusX3.2*. This program is essential if you want to fight back in the virus war. To use it, just boot your Workbench disk, pop the *VirusX* disk into the drive, and double click the *VirusX* icon. Then press the right mouse button and the *VirusX* menu will pop up. From then on, any disk you put in any drive will be read for viruses; it copes with about 15 different types.

To squash some of the easier problems had by *Shopper* readers, I've compiled an Amiga Beginners' Guide fact sheet. To get your copy, simply send a self-addressed A4 envelope with a 28p stamp to: Beginners Guide, Amiga Section, *Computer Shopper*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Don't forget the stamps or I'll use your envelope to light my boiler.

Amiga biblio file

I get a few letters asking which books are best for the Amiga, on all kinds of subjects – C language, Basic and Intuition... all kinds of stuff. It's difficult for me to recommend any except the ones I've read, not being what you might call a book reviewer, but I do have a lot of books. So here's my roundup of the best in Amiga reading.

The *AmigaDOS Manual* (Bantam Books) by Commodore-Amiga Inc is the best guide to the Amiga's Dos and a good few other things besides. In here, you can find all the basic information, but you have to delve around a bit.

If you want to be an Amiga Programmer, then you must have this: *Amiga Basic* (Commodore-Amiga) – the Basic manual you got with your computer. One of the better books on Basic, but not

Digitise it yourself

Yes, now you can digitise sounds with this fab new sampler that you can make yourself. I'm sorry, but the squeezy bottles will have to stay under the sink for now. For this we'll need some serious electronics. You'll need a little experience in electronics – nothing fancy, you just need to have made something else using a circuit board. And remember at all times, *Computer Shopper* won't be liable if you blow up your Amy – you're on your own!

The DIY sampler needs the following parts:

- 1 x 100K resistor
- 2 x 1nF capacitors
- 1 x 47uF capacitor
- 1 x Analogue to Digital Converter (ADC 0820)
- A veroboard to put it all on
- A 25-way plug to fit the parallel port
- A method to connect the amp to the audio in of the sampler, maybe a jack socket of some sort, but please yourself

For sampling you also need a piece of sampling software, of which there are many, especially in the Public Domain. Sampling gets its name from the way the ADC collects the sound you want to record into the computer. It 'samples' the sound intermittently, but at such a fast rate, and so close together, that the sound appears continuous. In fact it is made of thousands of tiny steps, or samples.

The construction of the sampler is fairly simple. The ADC is what is known in the trade as a 'half flash' converter, which in English means it's very quick. The sampler works on the parallel port of the Amiga, where the strobe line is connected to the pin on the chip which starts the sampling process.

The output and power lines of the chip are just connected straight through to the port's input and power lines. (See the figure 'Chip to port connection'). Once these connections are made, you can attach a source to the input line and run a sampler program and – BAM! You're digitising.

If you find that the line outs of your CD player or tape machine aren't man enough to boost the signal, how about this little amplifier which plugs right into the serial port? (See the figure 'DIY amplifier').

For this you need:

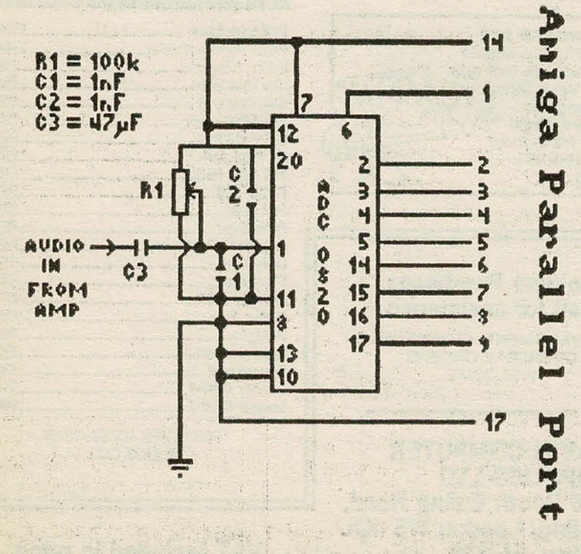
- 1 x 1M resistor
- 1 x 100k resistor
- 1 x 741 chip
- another (smaller this time) bit of veroboard
- a jack plug

Just wire them up on the veroboard and attach a jack plug to the output. Then, using R2, you can adjust the gain of sounds going into the sampler. Carefully solder the components onto the boards and break the tracks around the components to make nice, neat circuits.

Now all you have to do is try it out. No, you switch it on first! Good luck with your constructing, anyway.

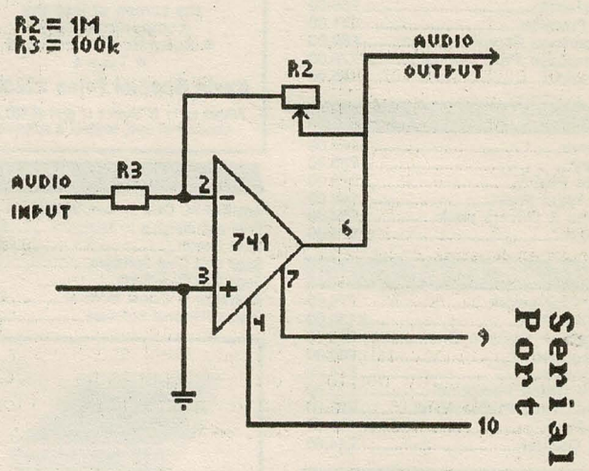
(Thanks to Yuri Large and Paul Bamborough for permission to reprint this design from AUG News).

Chip to port connection



The output and power lines of the chip are connected straight through to the port's input and power lines

DIY amplifier



To make the amplifier you wire up the components on the veroboard and attach a jack plug to the output

as good as the *Inside and Out* book which I'll mention in a minute. But don't make the mistake of discarding this one along with the *Introducing the A500* book. I know the other one is incomprehensible and contains a lot of omissions, but this one is good reading and will do until you can afford the Abacus one.

AmigaBasic Inside And Out (Abacus) by Rügheimer and Spanik is a book which is never far away from me; I read it all the time. I got my copy free with Hisoft Basic and I haven't put it down since. It's readable, informative and, considering it's translated from the German, even funny on occasions. It's a thick tome, over 530 pages, but it's got everything you need to know about the language. Although I'm learning C now, I used Basic for 11 years before reading this book. Shame it wasn't around 11 years ago. If you are a complete beginner, this is the one for you.

Hackers Handbook III (Century) by Hugo Cornwall is, unfortunately, responsible for feeding the media's misunderstanding of hackers. I for one, considering myself a hacker in the old sense of the word, one who spends his time twiddling with computers, wish everyone would go away and leave hackers alone. There are only about five people in the country who are capable of massive computer fraud and who, like Hugo Cornwall and Steve Gold, are earning enough money talking about computer security not to need the money. If you're interested in modems and computer communications then this is the place to read about them. My favourite book at bedtime.

The *68000 Reference Guide* (Melbourne House) by Woodcock and Burkitt is totally meaningless if you don't know machine code but, if you do, it's a whole little library in itself.

The Kickstart Guide To The Amiga (Ariadne) by Dave Parkinson is one of the most comprehensive programmers' guides around, and very easy to read too, even if you're not so hot on technical stuff. It contains all manner of technical tables and info, incuding hints and tips which Commodore doesn't tell you.

Inside The Amiga With C (Howard Sams and Company) by John Thomas Berry is the beginner's book of the C programming language and is very readable. I think you ought to set aside about four hours a session if you intend learning from this book, allowing for compilation and running, then debugging, compilation and running again. Like most languages, C isn't just a program, it's an attitude. Not really a part-time pursuit. Lovely book, though.

Enhancer Software Manual (Commodore): By the by, I'm being a good boy today – after slagging Commodore off for so long, I don't want to push my luck. So here's something they did right. This is the book that comes with the Workbench 1.3 disks and it's very nice indeed, covering a lot of the ground in the AmigaDos book, but a little clearer. Brilliant software too!

The *Amiga User Group Newsletter* (*AUG*), bimonthly: I can't omit one of my favourite pieces of reading matter, *AUG News*. This is written by Amiga users and contains all their hints and tips; for example, the MIDI interface plans I printed the other month. They originally appeared in the *AUG News* and I was given permission to reprint them by Yuri Large, the editor. It's worth becoming a member of AUG anyway, but especially worth it for the newsletter, as it has something for everyone: C programs, Basic programs, reviews, hardware to build and literally hundreds of PD disks for sale. Check out the address at the end for further details.

There are only about five people in the country who are capable of massive computer fraud

Your letters

The first letter out of the bag gets this month's Community Spirit award. Edward L Jewasinski of AGOG Publishing sent me a note about his magazines, one on paper called AGOG, and one on disk called AGOG AGO GO. I'm not exactly sure what they do but, judging by his literature, it's worth the risk of possibly wasting the money to find out! He also raised some questions about public access to computers for creative types.

I propose a Creative Computing Centre, the purpose of which would be to introduce and encourage the technophobe artist to create new levels of excellence in this fascinating field, as well as allowing small presses access to DTP equipment and resources at cost price.

At the present time, AGOG Publishing is in the process of obtaining funds and support for this project. I would welcome ideas and suggestions from your readers, as well as more practical support.

I've always agreed to public access, Edward old bean, but trying to go national just ain't possible. Local folks could probably help out, and how about company sponsorship? Have you tried the computer companies? I'd recommend forming a co-op first, as this makes you more legit. Anyone wanting to help Ed set up his facility, or wanting to get copies of AGOG or the disk mag AGOG AGO GO, write to: Edward Leonardo Jewasinski, AGOG Publishing, 116 Eswyn Road, Tooting, London SW17 8TN. Good luck!

Gordon Keenan sent me a disk which he suspected of having a virus on it. The virus, he said, seemed to attack tracks 40-43, making the disk unusable after a time. He thought it was a new strain called HNA RQ. Under inspection from *VirusX 3.2* it turned out to be Lamer Exterminator Virus, a new and virulent strain, immune to all killers except *VirusX*. If anyone wants a copy of *VirusX 3.2*, I'll let you have one. Just send me a small Jiffy bag with your address and a 28p stamp on it, with a blank disk inside. I'll copy the program onto it and whap it back to you by next post. Address it to *Shopper*, but label it Virus Killer.

Lastly, me old mate Chris Thorpe has a question about the Silver Reed photocopier, which some manufacturers are selling as a scanner.

One advert calls it a Desktop Copier and prices it at £199, the other ad claims it to be a combined printer/scanner for the Amiga at £395. I've also seen an ad for it at £695! I went into Wildings and had a look at it. I couldn't see any sockets, but they could have been hidden from view. This has GOT to be worth checking out.

The ads are genuine enough. The 'scanner' was from Faber Electronics, the 'copier' Wildings and the expensive version was from Burocare. Has anybody got some info on this? I'll see what I can find out for the next issue.

Amiga contact file

For those of you who didn't read the last issue of *Shopper* (shame), Fred Fish has changed his address, so anyone wanting his up-to-date list of Public Domain (PD) software will have to take note of his fixed abode. If you'd like the new catalogue disk you must send a blank 3.5" disk to:

Fred Fish,
Catalog Disk Update,
1835 East Belmont Drive,
Tempe,
AZ 85284,
USA.

Include return postage money to cover two ounces of first class post or International Reply Coupons to that value. Fred will send you his freshest fillet of Fish by return of post.

17 Bit Software in Wakefield is another good source of PD and publishes a fine set of disk-based magazines for you to run in your machine. I can highly recommend its wares and the people are right friendly when you bell them up, an' all. Call Martyn on (0924) 366982 and ask for details of subscriptions.

The Amiga User Group stocks PD software, this time in Leicester, and is run by another fine bunch of lads. The group publishes a fine newsletter and sells Amiga hardware and software at reduced rates for members. It also runs its own BB service, called TABBS, on (0533) 550893 evenings and weekends. Call Yuri or Keith at Cavendish Computers on (0533) 550993 and say I sent you.

That's all folks!

That's all we've got time for this month. If you have any ideas you'd like to see in print, hints for Amiga hardware and software, or just want to drop me a line to have a rant or a chat, send your missives to:

Phil South,
Amiga Section,
Computer Shopper,
14 Rathbone Place,
London W1P 1DE.

Alternatively, you can E-Mail me at the following BBs:

Prestel: 219997854
Telecom Gold: 74:MIK2077
CIX: snouty

I'll get the message within a day or so under normal circumstances.

Phil South is a freelance writer, living in Hemel Hempstead. He is keen to point out to regular Shopper readers that his fiancee is not an Amiga called Ralph

Archimedes

ARCHIMEDES

A305 No Monitor	753.25
A305 Mono Monitor	828.00
A305 Colour Monitor	1000.50
A310 No Monitor	966.00
A310 Mono Monitor	977.50
A310 Colour Monitor	1204.00
A310M No Monitor + MS-DOS	1029.50
A310M Mono + MS-DOS	1035.00
A310M Colour Monitor + MS-DOS	1265.00
A440 No Monitor	1499.00
A440 Mono Monitor	2645.00
A440 Colour Monitor	2875.00

ARC PODULES AND BACKPLANES

0.5 Mbyte RAM for 305	155.25
Floppy Disc	126.50
20Mbyte Hard Disc + Podule	523.25
Podule Back Plane	42.55
ROM Podule	63.25
I/O Podule	92.00
Midi add-on to IO	55.00
Midi Expansion	74.75
Arch Ref Manual	29.00
PC Emulator	109.25

ACORN MASTER SERIES

Master 128	465.75
Master Turbo Module	129.17
Master 512 Module	215.00
Master Eprom Cartridge	12.90
Master Manual 1 or 2	14.95

ARCHIMEDES SOFTWARE

Ansi C	105.00
Iso Pascal	105.00
Fortran 77	105.00
Logistix	105.00
Twin	30.00
Lisp	210.00
Prolog X	210.00
PC Emulator	105.00
First Word Plus	85.00
Clares Artisan	35.00
Clares Graphic Writer	26.00
Toolkit Module	35.00
Flying Start II	90.00
SpellMaster	53.00
InterWord	40.00
InterSheet	40.00
InterChart	26.00
Super-Dump	22.00
Pipedream	105.00
System Delta Plus (D Base)	65.00
Sigma Sheet (Spreadsheet)	65.00
Sales Ledger	58.00
Personal Accountant	250.00
Auto Sketch (CAD)	82.00

ARCHIMEDES GAMES

Corruption	22.00
Missile Control	13.50
Hovobod	13.50
Zarch	18.00
Conqueror	22.50
Minotaur	13.50
Fireball	18.00
Jet Fighter	13.00
Pacmania	18.00

ATARI ST SYSTEM

500 STFM System	290.00
520 STFM Gift Pack	380.00
1040 STFM	410.00
Atari SF354 D.Drive	105.00
Cumana CSA354 D.Drive	105.00

ST GAMES

Defender of the Crown	26.00
Dungeon Master	22.00
Hitch-Hikers Guide	26.00
Mind Fighter	22.00
Barbarian	22.00
Better Dead Than Alien	18.00
Captain Blood	22.00
Empire Strikes Back	18.00
Platoon	18.00
Scrabble Deluxe	18.00
Gunship	22.00
Sub Battle Simulator	22.00
Universal Military Simulator	22.00
Football Manager 2	18.00
Double Dragon	18.00
Driller	22.00
Eliminator	18.00
Elite	22.00
Hostages	22.00
Menace	18.00
Return of the Jedi	18.00
Rogue	13.00
Lombard RAC Rally	22.00

ST SOFTWARE
ACCOUNTS

Sage Accountant	150.00
Sage Accountant Plus	190.00
Sage Bookkeeper	99.00
Sage Nominal Ledger	99.00
Sage Purchase Ledger	99.00
Sage Sales Ledger	99.00

WORD PROCESSING

First Word Plus	70.00
Protext	90.00

SPREAD SHEET

Logistix	99.00
K-Spread 2	70.00
Masterplan	80.00

MISCELLANEOUS FOR ST

Fast Basic (ROM)	80.00
Fast Basic	40.00
Disk Doctor	18.00
Timeworks Desktop Publishing	99.00

ST BOOKS

Atari ST Explored	8.95
Atari ST Internals	16.95
Atari ST Machine Language 68000	16.95
Atari ST Tricks and Tips	16.95
Atari ST for Beginners	14.95
ST Disk Drives Inside & Out	18.95
Using ST Basic Atari ST 2nd Ed	7.95
Using Logo on the Atari ST	4.00
Intro Sound & Graphics Atari ST	14.95
Atari ST Basic Training Guide	14.95

Z88 LAPTOP

Free carriage on all Z88 Items

Z88 Computer	270.00
Mains Adaptor	9.50
512K Ram Pack	194.00
128K Ram Pack	47.00
128K Eprom pack	47.00
32K Ram Pack	19.00
32K Eprom Pack	19.00
Eprom Eraser	38.00
PC Link Mk 2	34.00
Parallel Printer Cable	29.00
Serial Printer Cable	9.50
BBC Link	23.50
Macintosh Link	56.00
Modem	167.00
Z88 Carry Case	9.50

COMMODORE AMIGA 500

A500 System	385.00
A500 + Colour Monitor	825.00
A500 Super Pack	395.00
Commodore A1010 D.Drive	140.00
Cumana CAX354 D.Drive	99.00
Cumana CAS354 D.Drive	125.00
A501 Upgrade	140.00

AMIGA GAMES

Defender of the Crown	26.00
Mind Fighter	22.00
Empire Strikes Back	18.00
Platoon	22.00
Star Glider	22.00
Star Wars	18.00
Scrabble Deluxe	18.00
Flight Simulator 2	30.00
Menace	18.00
Captain Blood	22.00
Chronoquest	28.00
Driller	22.00
Pioneer Plague	22.00
Rocket Ranger	28.00
Falcon AT	28.00

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Superbase Personal	90.00
Pagesetter	89.00
Hi-Soft Devpac	55.00
K-Seka	45.00
Music Studio	30.00
K Spread 2	70.00
Logistix	99.00
Protext	90.00

AMIGA BOOKS

Amiga Tricks & Tips	14.95
Amiga for Beginners	12.95
Kids and The Amiga	14.95
Inside Amiga Graphics	16.95
Kickstart Guide to the Amiga	12.95
Amiga Basic Inside & Out	18.95
Amiga Machine Language	14.95
Beginners Guide to the Amiga	16.95
Amiga Applications	16.95

PSION HAND HELD

FREE CARRIAGE ON ALL PSION ITEMS

Psion Organiser 2 Model CM	90.00
Psion Organiser 2 Model XP	125.00
Psion Printer	195.00
Printer Paper (4 rolls)	5.99
Printer Carry Case	29.00
8K Data Pack	12.00
16K Data Pack	18.50
32K Data Pack	32.00
64K Data Pack	55.00
128K Data Pack for XP	90.00
32K Ram Pack	50.00
Spreadsheet for XP	36.00
Finance pack	27.50
Maths Pack	27.50
Spelling Checker	27.50
Comms Link PC/XT Plug	55.00
Comms Link Macintosh	55.00
Comms Link Adaptor "AT"	11.50
Comms Link Adaptor to BBC	12.00
Comms Link Adaptor Apricot + Epson	12.00
Comms Link Adaptor Printer	12.00
Comms Link Adaptor Macintosh	12.00
Comms Link Adaptor Modem	12.00
Mains Adaptor	12.00
Organiser Finger	32.00
Organiser Letter	32.00
Diary Link	12.00
Mini Formatter	42.50
Portfolio	47.00
Filemaster	40.00
Organiser Developer	47.00
Pure Finance	47.00
The Informed Organiser	33.00
The Data Organiser	33.00
The Harvester Superchip	94.00
The Games Organiser	33.00
Hangman Game	28.00
Nylon Carry Case	10.50
Leather Carry Case	13.00
Filofax Style Case	65.00
Complete Guide Book	9.95
File Handling on Psion	14.95

Amstrad Systems Discount with Service

NOW AMSTRAD'S ADVANCED SYSTEMS CENTRE

	EX VAT	INC VAT
PCW 8526	340.00	391.00
PCW 8512	430.00	494.50
PCW 9512	460.00	529.00
Sinclair Base System	–	**330.00**
Sinclair with Colour Monitor	–	**550.00**
PPC 512S Drive	390.00	448.50
PPC 512D Drive	505.00	580.75
PPC 640S + Modem	480.00	552.00
PPC 640D + Modem	600.00	690.00
PC 1512 SD MM*	390.00	448.50
PC 1512 DD MM*	475.00	546.25
PC 1512 SD CM*	475.00	546.25
PC 1512 DD CM	555.00	638.25
*Includes 4 Games + Ability		
PC 1640 SD MD	490.00	563.50
PC 1640 DD MD	560.00	644.00
PC 1640 20Mb HD MD	745.00	856.75
PC 1640 SD CD	585.00	672.75
PC 1640 DD CD	650.00	747.50
PC 1640 20MB HD CD	840.00	966.00
PC 1640 SD ECD	680.00	782.00
PC 1640 DD ECD	745.00	856.75
PC 1640 20MB HD ECD	930.00	1069.50
PC 2086 RANGE		
SD 12" MD	580.00	667.00
DD 12" MD	695.00	799.25
30Mb HD 12" MD	920.00	1058.00
SD 14" CD	720.00	828.00
DD 14" CD	830.00	954.50
30Mb HD 14" CD	1058.00	1216.70
SD 12" HI RES CD	810.00	931.50
DD 12" HI RES CD	920.00	1058.00
30Mb HD 12" HI RES CD	1150.00	1322.50
SD 14" HI RES CD	900.00	1035.00
DD 14" HI RES CD	1015.00	1167.25
30Mb HD 14" HI RES CD	1245.00	1431.75
PC2286 RANGE		
DD 12" MD	920.00	1058.00
40Mb HD 12" MD	1250.00	1437.50
DD 14" CD	1060.00	1219.00
40Mb HD 14" CD	1380.00	1587.00
DD 12" HI RES CD	1150.00	1322.50
40Mb 12" HI RES CD	1702.00	1957.30
DD 14" HI RES CD	1437.50	1653.12
40Mb HD 14" HI RES CD	1560.00	1794.00
PC2386 RANGE		
65Mb HD 12" MD	2440.00	2806.00
65Mb HD 14" CD	2580.00	2967.00
65Mb HD 12" HI RES CD	2670.00	3070.50
65Mb HD 14" HI RES CD	2760.00	3174.00
VGA MONITORS		
12" Mono	96.00	110.40
14" Colour	240.00	276.00
12" HI RES Colour	335.00	385.25
14" HI RES Colour	430.00	494.50

PC SOFTWARE

Wordstar Express	76.00
Pipedream	99.00
Sage PC Write	99.00
Finesse	80.00
Pageability	195.00
Turbo Pascal V4	60.00
Turbo C	60.00
Zorland C Comp V2	29.00
Zorland C Power Pack	55.00
Sage Accountant	135.00
Sage Accountant Plus	260.00
Sage Bookkeeper	90.00
Sage Payroll	90.00
Sage Financial Controller	410.00
Accountability	90.00
Supercalc 4	400.00
PC Planner	90.00
Delta 4-3	75.00
Ability	90.00
Ability Plus	140.00
Gem Draw	70.00
Gem Word Chart	70.00
Delta Graph	55.00
Sidekick Borland	55.00
Reflex Borland	120.00
Microsoft Windows	85.00
Mini Office Professional	45.00
Mini Office Personal	27.00
Timeworks Desktop Publishing	120.00
Timeworks Lite	45.00
VP Planner Plus	135.00
Lotus 1-2-3	400.00
Symphony	550.00
Wordstar Professional	380.00
PC Learning Touch Typist	27.00

PRINTER SPECIALS

Amstrad DMP 3250 di	195.00
Amstrad DMP 4000	320.00
Amstrad LQ3500 di	320.00
Amstrad LQ5000 di	435.00
Panasonic KXP1180	
Panasonic KXP1081	170.00
Panasonic KXP1082	250.00
Panasonic KXP1124	320.00
Panasonic KXP3151	490.00
Star LC10	230.00
Star LC10 Colour	295.00
MP135 IBM	140.00
MP135+ IBM/EPs	155.00
MP165+	210.00
MP40	315.00
Epson FX850	475.00
Epson FX1050	620.00
Epson LQ500	410.00
Epson LX800	290.00
Epson LQ500	410.00
GQ3500 Laser	1860.00
Juki 6200	410.00
Juki 6300	725.00

PC LEISURE

Cyruss 2 Chess	18.00
Football Manager 2	18.00
Summer Games	18.00
Winter Games	18.00
Silent Service	18.00
Def Con 5	22.00
Universal Military Simulator	23.00
Better Dead Than Alien (3½ or 5¼)	23.00
Rocket Ranger (3½ or 5¼)	28.00
World Games	22.00
Leaderboard	22.00
Phantasm	23.00
Passengers on the Wind	22.00
Jewels of Darkness	18.00
Silicon Dreams	18.00
Scrabble	22.00
Echelon	18.00
Captain Blood	24.00
Defender of the Crown	22.00
Wilderness	26.00
Elite	22.00
Gunship	30.00
Guild of Thieves	23.00
4 X 4 Off Road Racing	18.00
F19 Stealth Fighter (3½ or 5¼)	38.00
Witness	25.00
Flight Simulator 3 (3½ or 5¼)	45.00
Stationfall	25.00
Airborne Ranger	24.00
Conflict in Vietnam	22.00
Solo Flight	18.00
F15 Strike Eagle	20.00
Crusade in Europe	22.00
Dark Castle	22.00
Scruples	23.00
Diplomacy	22.00
Romantic Encounters at the Dome	22.00
Frank Bruno's Boxing	18.00
Ikari Warriors	22.00
Platoon	18.00
A Question of Sport	24.00
Impossible Mission 2	18.00
Strike Force Harrier	26.00
Collossus Mah Jong	18.00
Summer Games 2	18.00
Ultima V	26.00

PC BOOKS
QUE BOOK STOCKISTS

ABC of MSDOS 2nd Ed	16.95
Advanced MS-DOS (Microsoft)	19.95
Advanced Techniques in Turbo Pascal	18.95
Advanced Turbo C	22.95
Amstrad PC Tech Ref Manual	19.95
Amstrad PC1512 User Guide	12.95
Art of Desktop Publishing 2nd Ed	18.45
DBase 3 Plus Tips, Tricks & Traps	18.45
DOS Plus Manual/Amstrad PC	9.95
Gem Paint on the Amstrad PC	6.95
How To Get Another 90% PC 1512/1640	6.95
Introducing the Amstrad PC	7.95
Introduction Turbo Pascal 2nd Ed	18.95
Locobasic 2 Amstrad PC 1512	11.95
Managing Your Hard Disk 2nd Ed	20.45
MS-DOS & PC-DOS User's Guide	12.95
MS-DOS Bible 2nd Ed	18.95
MS-DOS Developers Guide	20.95
MS-DOS Handbook 3rd Ed	18.95
MS-DOS Powers Guide Vol 2	19.95
MS-DOS Quick Prog Ref Guide	8.95
MS-DOS Users Guide 3rd Ed	20.95
PC1640 Technical Ref Manual	19.95
PPC Technical Reference Manual	16.95
Proficient C	19.95
Program Your Amstrad PC	6.50
Quick Ref Guide MS-DOS	3.95
Running MS-DOS 3rd Ed	21.95
Simple Basic 2 1640 2nd Ed	9.95
Smart Tips, Tricks & Traps	22.45
Supercharging MS-DOS	17.95
Understanding MS-DOS	14.50
Using Amstrad PC1512/1640 2nd Ed	9.95
Using Gem Paint Amstrad 1640 2nd Ed	9.95
Using MS-DOS on the Amstrad	9.95
Using Smart	21.45
Using Supercalc 3 Amstrad PC 2nd Ed	9.95
Using The Amstrad PC1512/1640 2nd Ed	9.95
Using Wordstar 1512/1640	9.95

UPGRADES FOR PC

Amstrad 360K Floppy Disk (FD3)	175.00
Second Drive for PPC (FD5)	175.00
External 51/4 Drive (FD 10)	175.00
128K Memory Upgrade Kit	69.00
32Mb Miniscribe Hardcard	299.00
MC2400 Card Modem	210.00
Amstrad SM2400 Modem	269.00
PC/PPC Transfer Kit	21.00

PC ACCESSORIES CONSUMABLES

Mouse Mat	5.00
PC Joystick (requires games card)	22.50
PC Games Card	22.50
Antiglare Screen	26.00
Dust Cover Set For PC	10.00
Printer Dust Covers (state model)	5.50
PC-Printer Connector Leads	14.00
DMP2000/3000/3160 Printer Ribbons (2)	9.00
DMP4000 Printer Ribbons (2)	11.00

PHILIPS MONITORS

BM7502 Green	75.00
BM7513 Green-IBM	89.00
CM8833 RGB/Video & IBM	240.00
CM8852 Professional & IBM	310.00
CM8873 High Res Col/Mon Auto Sel	599.00
CM9053 CGA/EGA IBM	366.00
CM9073 CGA/EGA IBM	429.00

CHINEHAM SHOPPING CENTER
BASINGSTOKE, HANTS (ON A33)
Tel: 0256-28588 (24 Hours)
Open 6 Days 10-6

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

EO&E

24 HRS SALES LINE at BOTH SHOPS

p&h micros

INSTANT CREDIT UP TO £1000
FOR CALLERS ONLY AT BOTH OUR SHOPS

Cheques to be made out to:
p&h electronics Ltd,
22/24 Guildford Road, Bagshot, Surrey GU19 5JN

Carriage costs (including BFPO) UK Per Item. Software Carriage FREE – Books each £1.00 – Upgrades etc. each £3.00 – Systems + Printers £9.00 each. Please state computer make and model.

22/24 GUILDFORD ROAD
BAGSHOT, SURREY
Tel: 0276-73078 (24 Hours)
3 MINS JCT 3 M3
Open 6 Days 9-5.30

MICRO CENTRES
TELEPHONE OR VISIT

FAST PHONE SERVICE – 48 HOUR DESPATCH ON ITEMS IN STOCK. SUPPLIES TO SCIENTIFIC AND EDUCATIONAL AUTHORITIES

micro minder

- FREE Hotline Support for all products.
- FREE Carriage anywhere in mainland UK.
- Friendly advice on the telephone
- On site maintenance contracts arranged
- Installation and Training arranged
- Specialists in Networks & M/user Systems
- Demonstrations by prior arrangement

Micro Minder Ltd
138 Pinner Road
Harrow, Middlesex HA1 4JE
Tel: 01 863 7758; Fax: 01 861 3027

Prices are in Pounds Stg & exclusive of VAT
Prices correct at time of preparation.

COMPUTERS

TANDON

The Tandon range of micros offer the best value for money. The new PCA/12sl range beats all price barriers, yet offers a high level of power and performance. Tandon's ingenious PAC range with removable hard disks continues to be a best seller.

PCA 20	1025
PCA 20+	1085
PCA 40+	1195
PCA 70+	1375
PCA/12sl 20	950
PCA/12sl 40	1095
PAC 286 1.2 + 30Mb	1245
PAC 386/sx 30Mb	1795
386/16-40	1585
386/20-40	2175
386/20-70	2350
386/20-110	2495
386/25-110 VGA	3495

All systems include a mono monitor.
For EGA +300; VGA Mono + 170
VGA colour +380

VICTOR

The Victor range of micros is the hallmark of power, performance and reliability. Their entire desktop range is covered by a year's on site maintenance.

VPCIIC SF	695
VPCIIC 30Mb	1125
V286C 30Mb	1450
V286C 50Mb	1595
V286A 30Mb	1525
V286A 50Mb	1695
V286S 50Mb	1725
V286S 70Mb	1865
V386A/20MHz 50Mb	2195
V386A/20MHz 70Mb	2395
V386S/20MHz 50Mb	2345
V386S/20MHz 70Mb	2625
V386S/20MHz 110Mb	2775
V386T/25MHz 70Mb	3095
V386T/25MHz 230Mb	5275

Prices include Monochrome Monitor
Call for prices of EGA and VGA options

AST

Whether you require a powerful micro for your business applications or a multi user system with a high performance server and intelligent workstations, AST have a PC to match.

Bravo 286 SF	750
Bravo 286 40Mb	1225
Premium 286 W/S SF	825
Premium 286 W/S 40MB	1250
Premium 286 20Mb	1325
Premium 286 40Mb	1595
Premium 286 70Mb	1875
Premium 386/16 SF	1395
Premium 386/16 40Mb	1795
Premium 386C 90Mb	2850
Premium 386C 150Mb	3095
Premium 386/25 90Mb	3795
Premium 386/25 150Mb	4295

Monitors not included in prices above
Call for prices

MICRO MINDER

Offering exceptional value for money and backed by our quality service, the Micro Minder range offers speed and reliability at keen prices.

8088/10 SF	595
8088/10 20 Mb	795
286/12 SF	795
286/12 20Mb	950
286/12 40Mb	1095
386/20 SF	1395
386/20 40MB	1695
386/20 70MB	1895
386/20 150Mb	2495

Systems complete with mono monitor
For EGA +230; VGA +355

Portables

Victor 286P	1875
Zenith Supersport 20	2395
Zenith Turbosport 40	3795
Micro Minder286	1595
Olivetti M111/20	1795

For Quality Service at Unmatched Prices Call (01) 863 7758

PRINTERS & PLOTTERS

EPSON DOT MATRIX

LX800 80col 180cps	175
FX850 80col 220cps	335
FX1050 136col 220cps	425
EX800 80col 300cps	435
EX1000 136col 300cps	565
DFX5000 136col 533cps	1195
LQ500 80col 150cps	295
LQ850 80col 220cps	455
LQ1050 136col 220cps	575
LQ2550 136col 270cps	895
TLQ4800 136col 250cps	1595

LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL8	1425
Brother HL8-QS	3495
Canon SX	1195
Epson GQ3500	1125
HP Laserjet II	1395
HP Laserjet IID	1995
HP Deskjet	595
Kyocera F1000	1575
Kyocera F1200	2495
Kyocera F2200	3050
QMS PS 810	3095

PERIPHERALS

DISK DRIVES

720K 3.5" Floppy	80.00
1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy	90.00
20Mb 65mSc	175.00
40Mb 40mSc	225.00
40Mb 28mSc	325.00
70Mb 28mSc	395.00
Controller card for above	95.00
150Mb 17mSc	695.00
320Mb 17mSc	995.00
Controller card for above	150.00

20Mb Hardcard	195.00
30Mb Hardcard	225.00
40Mb Hardcard	250.00

TAPE STREAMERS

Irwin 40Mb Internal	395.00
Irwin 80Mb Internal	525.00
Irwin 40Mb External	475.00
Irwin 80Mb External	595.00
Sysgen Smart Image 60 Int	450.00
Sysgen Smart Image 60 Ext	525.00
Archive 40Mb Internal	295.00

SOFTWARE

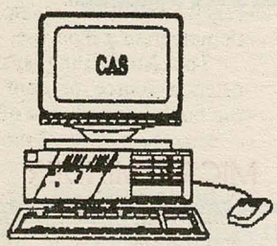
dBase IV	350
Excel	265
Lotus	245
Smart Integrated	395
Symphony	359
WordPerfect V5.0	245
Novell ELS I	495
Novell ELS II	995
Advanced Netware V2.15	1995
Xenix 386	525
Sage Bookkeeper	85
Sage Accountant	125
Sage Accountant Plus	195
Sage Financial Controller	295
Sage Payroll II	125
Pegasus	225
Pegasus Senior	325
Pegasus Xenix 4 user	450
Pegasus N/work 4 user	480
Pegasus N/work 8 user	580

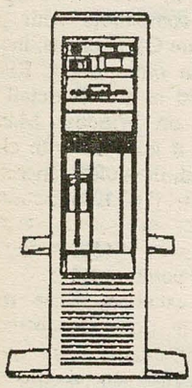
BREAKING THE PRICE BARRIER

UP TO 30% DISCOUNT

ON COMPLETE SYSTEMS FOR QUANTITY BUYERS

1 OFF PRICES





	£	SI/Landmark Speed
XTs	600	4/4.5 MHz
AT-12MHz	840	13/15 MHz
AT-16MHz	1225	18/21 MHz
AT-20MHz	1375	23/26 MHz
386-20MHz	1750	23/27 MHz
with 64K cache	1950	23/31 MHz
386-25MHz	1950	30/33 MHz
with 64K cache	2400	33/42 MHz
33MHz with 64K cache	3400	41/54 MHz

JAPANESE PRODUCTS AT TAIWANESE PRICES

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

20MB Hard disk, 101 EXT KEYBOARD, 360K or 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy, 14" MONO MONITOR, 8 SLOTS & 200W PSU

1yr warranty (OPTIONAL ON SITE)

UPGRADES

EGA/VGA (card & monitor)	300.00/400.00
40MB 65ms/40MB 28ms	70.00/150.00
80MB fast/300MB fast	350.00/1300.00
EPSON LX800/NEC2200	160 / 260

CAS COMPUTERS

CAS COMPUTER POINT Ltd.

CAS COMPUTERS

UNIT 14-15, MALHAM INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MALHAM ROAD, LONDON SE23 3AH.

FAX: 01-291 4837

TELEX: 8952387 ANSWER G

TEL 01-291 5777 (22 Lines)

ALL PRICES EXCL OF VAT AND DELIVERY

Art for Arch's sake

by James Hope

James takes a long look at Render Bender, an art package for the Archimedes. Plus all the latest news for Archie users

BY NOW the news of the Acorn price rises will have extracted all the reactions it is likely to. At a time when just about every known computer manufacturer within this star system is reducing its prices, Acorn seems to be the only company embracing a diametric policy. Could this reflect an ever-growing confidence in the machines it produces – so damn good that it can sell them at any price? This may be the case, but I hope that Acorn is going to renew its efforts to tell the World. Alternatively, as seems more likely, this might be a device to provide Acorn with some room so that it might guard against too much price cutting.

I promised to have a look at *Arc Comm* this month. Well there's been this problem. I managed to get all of the requisite bits from the BBC, but something unmentionable happened to the disk. I'd rather not talk about it. But looking at the manual I am confident that I am going to get some good results with this software. I await another disk earnestly.

I have managed to get my preview copy of *Arch DTP* underway under Risc OS. The problem is that since I have only one Mbyte of memory (hint hint) I had to cancel just about every other operation. However, I am confident that the *DTP* will work in 1Mb, it's just that to get the thing up to a decent speed you need a bit of font cache set aside – well quite a lot actually. But with this done, I am more optimistic than ever. GST certainly seems to be doing a good job. The *Ventura* feel of the package owes much to the adoption of style sheets, as used in the widely respected MsDos page publisher *Timeworks,* and of course *Ventura.*

Style sheets are a little like macros, or procedures. Any given document has a number of styles associated with it. By style I mean text typface, pointsize, whether characters are bold, underlined or italic, the amount of space between characters and lines, and so on. All of these variables are determined by the user when they design the pages. Generally the more styles there are, the worse the document looks, but that's not the problem of the software. The great advantage of styles sheets is that once you have adopted a certain style for a particular type of text, perhaps the headline is in 20 point Times, while subheads are in 15 point Times bold, you can quickly format the text according to the type of text that it is. Also, should you decide that you really don't want to use Times for the headlines, but Helvetica because that's the kind of mood you are in, then the changes will be made automatically to every headline within the document.

So far, and remember that this is an early version of the software, the package works like a dream under Risc OS. Opening documents can be done by dragging a style sheet over the *DTP* icon on the task menu, or by double clicking a completed document. With *DTP* resident, serious users, who I would expect to be using at least 2Mb machines, will be able to flick between word processors and graphics package with ease. In this respect *Archimedes DTP* users are going to have a lot to crow about over Mac users.

And what else is new this month. Ah yes, a computerised 3D Scrabble called *Word Up Word Down.* It's being flogged by Gem Electronics for five pence short of eighteen pounds. The program includes speech synthesis which announces each letter as it is placed, and a few options which takes this most famous of word games into a new dimension – and we're not talking the third.

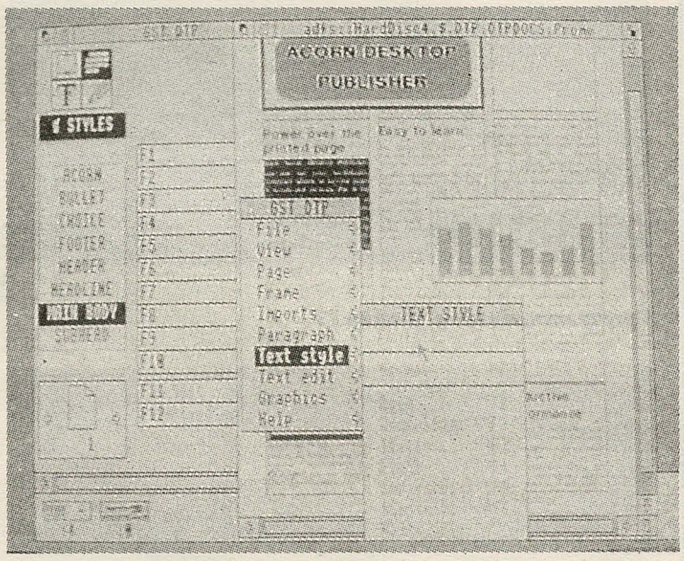
A book from Dabbs Press found its way into my hands a few weeks ago. At £14.95 Alex and Nic Van Someron's book, *Archimedes Operating System* is a first class guide to the mysteries of Archie's innards. Though the book states that it is not for beginners, since the material is highly technical, it is easy to follow and very well laid out, and I would suggest that it would be an excellent purchase for the eager beginner, since such insight into the power of the Arch would spur all but the most incurious of noviciates.

With over 300 pages, held bound by one of those wretched spiral devices, the book covers a huge variety of subjects. The history of RISC is followed by an examination of the ARM instruction set including register maps and ARM assembler command syntax. Next, the book compares BASIC and Assembler with information as to how the two might co-exist. For those wanting to sample life behind Risc OS, a detailed look at the operating system includes a full explanation of SWIs. The command line interpreter is fully explained in terms of its role within the operating system and all of the commands that are available. All operating system SWIs are discussed in the following chapter, together with an example listing demonstrating their use.

The Arch filing systems are often a source of confusion, so the book has a couple of chapters addressing them and their associated SWIs. Example listings are again provided in the chapters concerning writing modules and applications, with plenty of advice on how to keep your efforts compatible with present and future OS versions, including the soon omnipresent Risc OS, discussed in greater detail in the chapter on Window Managers. And so it goes on with chapters on sound, the voice generator and associated SWIs, a discussion on interrupts and vectors and some pretty heavy stuff on the ARM floating point model.

An excellent little number. Not only does the book offer some information not available through the normal channels, it manages to put it all across in a pleasant and intriguing manner. Highly recommended for the person who wants to know it all. As usual, if you don't fancy typing in all of the listing, you can get a disk from Dabbs.

Arch DTP



Picking points with Archimedes DTP

Render Bender

If you don't appreciate the importance of the fall of light on a picture, ask Constable; he knew a thing or two about how light could be 'manipulated' to make a scene dramatic. But Constable had to do things the hard way. He had to observe the direction from which the light came, and then make sure that the resulting shadows and reflections accorded with the light source. This can be boring and computers can do it so much better.

Render Bender is the first, though certainly not the last, software design tool which allows the user to create a scene which will accord with all the laws of physics governing reflection, shadows and refraction.

Take a simple scene, perhaps a couple of snooker balls on a table – God knows we see enough of those on telly. If you placed an angle poise lamp on the table and shone it towards the balls you would expect to see a spot of light reflected from each ball, as well as the shadows thrown by the balls (this is beginning to sound like Mad Nick Pelling's *3-D pool*, but more of that another day). Now for the exciting bit.

Continued on page 156

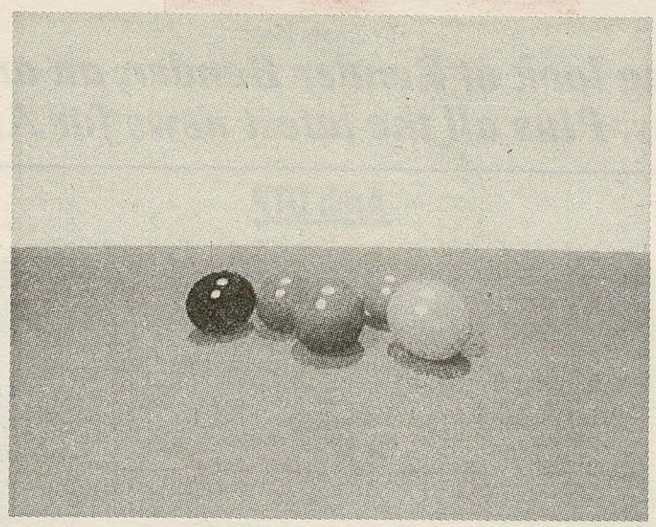
Continued from page 155

Move around the table a little and of course the reflective point on the snooker ball's surface move with you. This is basic reflection physics where, armed with the value of two of the three variables, either the position of the light source, the point of reflection or the position of the observer, it is possible to work out the third point.

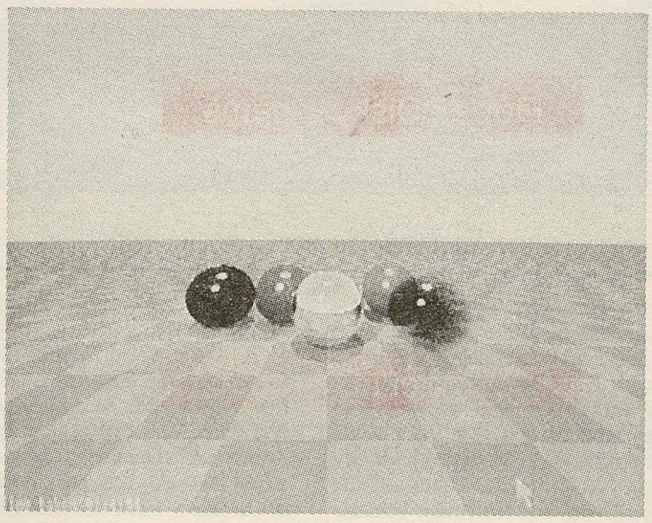
But *Render Bender* goes a little further. For example it will take into account the surface of the objects, which might be of a non-reflective matt finish, rather than smooth and shiny. Or indeed the objects could be transparent and so have refractive properties. On top of that the type of surface that the objects are standing on is influential, especially if the surfaces are transparent and the 'floor' is starkly patterned. Also, you can alter the intensity of a light source, and the opaqueness of an object.

When you take all of these visual influences into account, you begin to understand that while ray tracing may not be a particularly complex task, it certainly crunches a lot of numbers. Constable didn't actually calculate how each tiny part his of picture, pixel if you can think of a Constable that way, was influenced by the light source and the surface of the object that the light fell upon; he just observed the overall effect, and painted that. But computers being computers must take the mathematical slogging approach. By looking at each pixel in turn, and working 'back' to the object and from there to the light source, the computer can calculate the value of the pixel in terms of its colour and brightness. Ray tracing from the observer's point of view, rather than calculating the path of every ray from the light source makes sense, since you avoid having to calculate the path of light which does not fall into view. But even for this limited view, the process still takes a lot of time, though fortunately *Render Bender* incorporates a number of tricks to make the process of turning a flat and inanimate object into something which has a truly effective 3D perspective.

Render Bender



A pretty normal view as seen on TV



The felt has changed and, for the benefit of those watching in black and white, so has the red ball

The package

Render Bender has two components. The ray tracing software itself and another program to produce animation from the ray-traced screens. But the exciting stuff first.

The opening menu of *Render Bender* immediately gives the game away – this is not a graphics program in the traditional sense. If you are frightened away from 'arty' packages because you can't draw, you might feel more at ease(l) here. What we have is a sort of graphics compiler where you describe the scene you want to create in terms of the shapes of the objects, the positions of the shapes, their colours and the surfaces. Add to this the information about the position of the light source and you can build up some pretty convincing images. *Render Bender* uses text commands which are compiled to create the scene according to the instructions given.

At first this seems a strange approach, but for the impatient and artistically lacking it has a number of advantages, not least the software's ability to manage such mundane tasks as perspective. If you position two objects of the same size, but place one nearer the viewer than the other, then the size of the one furthest away is varied automatically, according to perspective. This is one of the reasons the snooker table view was so easy for me to create.

If you look at the figure 'Example of Script file', with the two listings, and compare what's left of the two snooker views you will understand how it all works. Listing one created the ordinary snooker balls on the table effect. You see what I mean about not needing to be an artist to create an effective 3D image. Let me explain how the commands work. Each of the descriptive functions like View or Light must be associated with a view point or a position. Cartesian co-ordinates provide the position. If you had problems with 3D co-ordinates at school, now is your chance to regret it. They look a little complex, but as soon as you start to experiment with the relative positions of objects, and indeed the position of the viewpoint, you start getting the hang of thinking in terms of -xs and +xs to move left and right or +ys and -ys to move up and down. The diagrams given in the manual are a great help, even if the explanations are a little short.

The two most important commands deal with the observers viewpoint and the positioning of the light. View first. A typical example would be:

VIEW, 0,40,-100, AT 0,10,0

which means that an 'eye' is positioned central with the X plane, 40 units up the Y axis and 100 units back from centre along the Z axis. The centre of the scene is positioned in the exact centre of the 'world' apart from it being 10 units up the Y axis. Since objects can be placed in any position and viewed from any position, all manner of crazy effects can be created. I could, had I been in the appropriate frame of mind, have had the snooker balls floating gently above the table, just to make the shot a little more difficult. Or indeed having them half-way embedded in the felt is rather rewarding.

Light comes in three basic styles, and you can have up to four light sources in any one composition. Lightbeam specifies a beam of light, rather like sunlight sneaking though a knot hole in wood. As always its position, direction and intensity can be numerically specified. Lightpoint lets you place a light source within the picture, so placing a light bulb into the frame with the light given off pretty diffused. Spotlight is the final type and the more complex since with this you can specify the arpature of the light, so making the circle of light on the illuminated target smaller or larger.

With the light sources set up you can scatter a few objects about. The object list offers pretty basic geometric shapes, Sphere, Pyramid, Cube, Disc, Cone, Tube and Polygons. All objects can be specified in terms of their dimensions, and all may be rotated about any axis using the rotate command.

The objects are fixed. You can make your scenes as complex or as simple as you like, but since anything you compose must be made up of these geometrical shapes, you might be a bit pushed to re-create *Early morning in Sherwood Forest*. Indeed the strength of *Render Bender*, which is that it is very easy for not artists to create interesting shapes and objects using pure mathematical descriptions, is also its weakness. Some may find the inability to input objects a scenes which have been created by a drawing or CAD program to be very limiting, and I suspect that this has much to do with the complication of ray tracing irregular surfaces.

On the plus side is *Render Bender*'s ability to export ray-

Continued on page 159

The leader in disks and data storage presents new products

File Cards/Hard Cards

- Filecards are data-storage sub-assemblies containing a 3.5" Winchester disc drive, a winchester disk controller and their connectional hardware on a plug in chassis
- Easy to use - just plug in to your computer's expansion bus and switch on. No electrical work or special installation tools required.

FileCard™

WD 20IFC 21Mb..... £192

WD 30IFC 32Mb..... £211

WESTERN DIGITAL
ENHANCED PERIPHERALS

- ☞ Free software - XTREE & SPEEDREAD
- ☞ Multinational company - suppliers to Amstrad & IBM
- ☞ XTREE is an easy to use DOS file management package that allows you to scroll through directories, execute software & Move, Copy, Delete, Rename and View files. Full colour graphics screen.
- ☞ SPEED READ is a disk caching package which can halve the access time of the FileCard's hard disk in typical DOS applicattions.

Hi

HQ 221 DDC 21 Mb.....£169

HQ 232 DDC 32 Mb.....£194

HQ 242 DDC 42 Mb.....£239

HQ 254 DDC 54 Mb.....£374

- ☞ Value for money
- ☞ British made by an established electronics manufacturing company
- ☞ Full user guide with many pages of hints & tips on using Hard disk drives
- ☞ Ready configured - just plug in and go
- ☞ HQ 254 DDC has access time of under 22 Ms - the fastest Disc Drive card on the market

Floppy Disk Systems

Hi

TOSHIBA

HQ 303K internal kit.....£69

HQ 353E external system..£94

- ☞ Media & file compatiible with your Amstrad 2086, PPC, IBM PS/2 model 30 & most portable PC's
- ☞ 720K capacity - halves hard disk backup time
- ☞ External system allows use of two switchable drive B floppies on dual drive Amstards
- ☞ Full user guide
- ☞ 12 month warranty
- ☞ Toshiba Floppy disk drives used- the best in the world

Tape Backup Systems

cipher®

CT 1525 external unit £259

DC600 tape catridges £19

- ☞ Backup tailor made for the Amstrad range by the world's leading Tape drive company
- ☞ Capacity of 25Mb on single cartridge. 2Mb per minute save & restore
- ☞ External unit with integral power supply
- ☞ Another price breakthrough from LOGIC 2000 Ltd

Hard Disk Drive Kits

Hi

HQ 121K 21Mb £159

HQ 132K 32Mb £184

HQ 142K 42Mb £229

HQ 154K 54Mb £359

- ☞ Cost effective way of adding data storage capacity to the personal computer for the average enthusiast & dealer/VAR
- ☞ All necessary cables & Brackets for the Amstrad 1512 & 1640 included
- ☞ Comprehensive instruction manual
- ☞ ☎ for details of Hi Q's new Amstrad 2000 series compatible Kits

Terms of Trading

- Carriage/packaging — you choose. £2 post, £5 48hr courier, £10 24hr courier.
- Add V.A.T. to price and carriage
- Export orders a speciality
- Dealer enquiries welcome/substantial dealer discounts.
- Government/Local Government and PLC purchase orders welcome.

VISA

Access

Logic 2000 Limited

Marshall Road, Hillmead, Swindon SN5 9FZ
Tel: 0793-886212. Fax: 0793-886199. Telex: 94013247 CODX G

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

CONTINUOUS LISTING PAPER

Select any combination for the best rate. Many other weights and shapes available. All paper is of the best quality. **More Quantity, More Discount.** All prices include delivery, just add VAT.

			1	2-4	5-9	10 plus
8 x 12		QTY	BOX	BOXES	BOXES	BOXES
60GSM	P	2000	13.08	11.58	11.83	9.33
70GSM	P	2000	13.65	12.16	12.38	9.88
11 x 9.5	**80 COL.**					
60GSM	P/M	2000	13.40	12.50	11.90	9.60
60GSM	MICRO	2000	13.40	12.50	11.90	9.60
70GSM	P	2000	14.40	13.50	12.90	10.50
70GSM	MICRO	2000	14.40	13.50	12.90	10.50
85GSM	MICRO	1000	10.70	9.90	9.40	7.90
11 x 14.5	**132 COL.**					
60GSM	P/M	2000	17.00	15.15	13.50	13.00
70GSM	P/M	2000	18.80	17.10	15.60	14.90
11⅞ x 9.25	**TRUE A4**					
70GSM	MICRO	2000	16.90	15.90	14.90	12.50
85GSM	MICRO	1000	11.50	10.50	9.95	7.90
90GSM	MICRO	1500	19.75	18.50	17.60	16.20
2PT NCR	MICRO	1000	29.25	28.10	27.40	24.90
12 x 9.25						
60GSM	P	2000	14.30	12.81	13.00	10.50
70GSM	MICRO	2000	15.65	14.16	14.30	11.80
85GSM	MICRO	1000	10.80	9.31	9.64	7.14
2PT NCR	P	1000	21.40	19.90	19.83	17.33

P/M = PLAIN OR MUSIC RULED AVAILABLE. P = PLAIN. M = MUSIC RULED. MICRO = MICRO PERFORATIONS.

LABELS

We are able to supply these 1, 2 or 3 across the page except for the 5 inch wide which are only available 1 to 2 across. When ordering please let us know if you require a 1/10 or 1/4 gap between the columns of lables.

IMPERIAL	METRIC	1000	4000	12000
2½ x 0.15/16	63 x 24	2.73	2.60	1.98
2¾ x 0.7/16	70 x 11	1.86	1.73	1.14
2¾ x 1.7/16	70 x 36	3.95	3.41	2.75
2¾ x 1.15/16	70 x 49	6.10	4.32	3.63
3½ x 0.15/16	89 x 24	3.29	2.81	2.18
3½ x 1.7/16	89 x 36	4.98	3.72	3.05
3½ x 1.15/16	89 x 49	6.40	4.62	3.91
4 x 0.7/16	102 x 11	2.03	1.90	1.30
4 x 0.15/16	102 x 24	3.47	2.99	.235
4 x 1.7/16	102 x 36	5.59	3.81	3.14
4 x 1.15/16	102 x 49	7.35	4.91	4.20
4 x 2.15/16	102 x 75	10.27	7.84	7.01
5 x 0.15/16	127 x 24	4.65	3.39	2.74
5 x 1.7/16	127 x 36	6.84	4.41	3.71
5 x 1.15/16	127 x 49	8.78	6.34	5.58
5 x 2.15/16	127 x 75	11.79	9.36	8.48
5 x 3.15/16	127 x 100	14.60	12.17	11.18
6 x 3.15/16	152 x 100	16.26	13.83	12.78
7.1/10 x 3.15/16	183 x 100	19.50	17.07	15.89
REMOVABLE				
2.3/4 x 0.15/16	70 x 24	2.95	2.82	2.19
4 x 0.15/16	102 x 36	6.53	4.75	4.04

ALL PRICES PER 1000

RIBBONS

AMSTRAD		1-4	5-9	10+
8512/8256	MS	5.12	4.56	4.17
8512/8256 COLOURED	FN	3.53	3.08	2.80
LONGLIFE COLOURED	FN	4.26	3.77	3.43
DMP 2000/3000	FN	4.31	3.81	3.47
DMP 4000/1512	FN	5.24	4.68	4.28
LQ 3500	DN	4.44	3.93	3.59
LQ 3500 COLOURED	DN	6.00	5.39	4.94
LQ 5000	DN	5.85	5.25	4.81
PCW 9512	MS	AS YET BRANDED ONLY		
PCW 9512	FN	3.00	2.59	2.34
BROTHER		2.85	2.45	2.21
M1009/M1109	FN	3.23	2.80	2.56
M1009/M1109 COLOURED	FN	3.89	3.42	3.11
1409	FN	4.02	.354	3.22
1509/1709	FN	4.46	3.95	3.60
1509/1709 COLOURED	FN	6.53	5.88	5.40
HR15/25/35	FN	3.00	2.59	2.34
HR15/25/35 COLOURED	FN	3.60	3.15	2.86
HR15/25/35	MS	3.29	2.86	2.59
CANON				
PW1156/1080	FN	3.15	2.72	2.46
CITIZEN				
MSP10E/40/50	FN	3.14	2.72	2.46
MSP10E/40/50 COLOURED	FN	3.77	3.30	3.00
MSP15E/25/45/55	FN	AS YET BRANDED ONLY		
HQP 40	DN	3.24	2.81	2.55
HQP 40 COLOURED	DN	3.90	3.43	3.12
HQP 45	DN	3.51	3.07	2.78
HQP 45 COLOURED	DN	4.25	3.75	3.42
120D/LSP10	FN	3.27	2.84	2.57
120D/LSP10 COLOURED	FN	3.95	3.47	3.16
COMMODORE				
MPS801	FN	2.45	2.07	1.86
MPS801 COLOURED	FN	2.91	2.51	2.26
MPS802	FN	4.55	4.03	3.68
MPS802 COLOURED	FN	5.54	4.96	4.54
MPS803	FN	3.23	2.80	2.54
MPS803 COLOURED	FN	3.89	3.42	3.11
EPSON				
FX/MX/FT/RX80/85	FN	3.14	2.72	2.40
FX/MX/FT/RX80/85 COLOURED	FN	3.77	3.30	3.00
LX/FX800	FN	3.14	2.72	2.46
LX/FX800 COLOURED	FN	3.77	3.30	3.00
LX80/86	FN	2.49	2.11	1.90
LX80/86 COLOURED	FN	2.97	2.58	2.31
MX/FX/RX100/105	FN	3.29	2.86	2.59
MX/FX/RX100/105 COLOURED	FN	3.96	3.49	3.17
LQ/LP 500	FN	3.36	2.93	2.65
LQ2500	DN	4.477	3.96	3.61
EX800/EX1000	FN	4.26	3.77	3.43
EX800/EX1000 COLOURED	FN	5.13	4.62	4.23
LQ800/850/500	DN	3.24	2.81	2.55
LQ800/850/500 COLOURED	DN	3.90	3.43	3.12
LQ1000	DN	3.51	3.07	2.78
LQ1000 COLOURED	DN	4.25	3.75	3.42
LQ1500	FN	3.36	2.93	2.65
IBM				
PROPRINT XL/4202	FN	5.55	4.97	4.55
PROPRINT XL 4204/01	FN	3.95	3.47	3.16
JUKI				
6100	SS	2.39	2.02	1.81
6100	MS	3.86	3.39	3.08
6200/6300	MS	2.73	2.34	2.11
6200/6300	FN	2.72	2.32	2.09
6200/6300 COLOURED	FN	3.24	2.81	2.55
5510	FN	3.14	2.72	2.46
5520 4 COLOUR	FN	AS YET UNBRANDED ONLY		
2200	FN	5.03	4.48	4.10
M/TALLY				
M80	FN	1.95	1.61	1.43
M80 COLOURED	FN	2.30	1.93	1.73
MT80	MS	4.28	3.78	3.45
MT80	FN	4.55	4.03	3.68
MT80 COLOURED	FN	5.54	4.96	4.54
MT85/87	FN	4.22	3.72	3.39
MT86/88	FN	4.70	4.17	3.81
MT130/140/280/290	FN	4.67	4.14	3.78
MCIRO P				
MP165	FN	3.14	2.72	2.46
MP165 COLOURED	FN	3.77	3.30	3.00
NEC				
P1/P2/P6	FN	4.19	3.70	3.37
P3/P7	DN	5.01	4.47	4.08
P3/P7 COLOURED	DN	6.12	5.50	5.04
P5/P5XL/P9XL	FN	4.23	3.74	3.41
P5/P5XL/P9XL COLOURED	FN	5.15	4.59	4.20
P6+/P7+	FN	AS YET UNBRANDED ONLY		
OKI				
84	FN	3.56	3.11	2.82
80/82/92/93	FN	1.57	1.34	1.19
80/82/92/93 COLOURED	FN	1.94	1.60	1.42
PANASONIC				
KXP1031/1080/1090	FN	5.12	4.56	4.17
KXP1540	FN	6.90	6.23	5.72
QUME				
SPRINT	FN	3.80	3.33	3.03
SPRINT	MS	3.06	2.65	2.39
LETTERPRO 20	MS	2.61	2.23	2.00
MULTISTRIKE I II III	MS	2.61	2.23	2.00
SEIKOSHA				
GP500/550	FN	2.45	2.07	1.86
GP500/550 COLOURED	FN	2.91	2.51	2.26
SP RANGE	FN	3.53	3.08	2.80
SP RANGE COLOURED	FN	4.26	3.77	3.43
SP RANGE	MS	5.12	4.56	4.17
GP80	FN	2.85	2.45	2.21
GP100/250	FN	2.85	2.45	2.21
5420	FN	7.73	7.00	6.44
SHINWA				
CP80	MS	4.28	3.78	3.45
CP80	FN	4.55	4.03	3.68
CP80 COLOURED	FN	5.54	4.96	4.54
STAR				
GEMINI 10/15	FN	1.67	1.34	1.18
GEMINI 10/15 COLOURED	FN	1.94	1.60	1.42
NL10	FN	4.13	3.64	3.32
NL10 COLOURED	FN	5.78	5.18	4.75
LC10	FN	3.02	2.60	2.35
LC10 COLOURED	FN	3.62	3.16	2.87
RADIX 15	FN	4.52	4.00	3.65
NB24-15/NB15	DN	4.59	4.07	3.72
NB24-15/NB15 COLOURED	DN	5.60	5.01	4.59
NX15/NR15/ND15	FN	4.14	3.65	3.33
NB24-10	DN	4.13	3.64	3.32
LC24-10	DN	AS YET UNBRANDED ONLY		
SD/SR10	FN	4.19	3.70	3.37
SD/SR10 COLOURED	FN	5.09	4.54	4.15
SD/SR15	FN	4.74	4.21	3.85

FN = Fabric Nylon. MS = Multistrike. SS = Single Strike. DN = High Density.
Price breaks are for the total number of ribbons ordered.

THE CHALLENGE We reckon we can supply ANY printer ribbon. If you don't see yours listed, phone for a price.

PRINT WHEELS Print wheels for most printers are available. Phone for details.
ALL RIBBONS GUARANTEED.

DISKS

NO. OF BOXES	3" DS	3.5" DS/DD	3.5" 1.6MB	5.25" DS/DD	5.25" DS/QD	5.25" HC
PARROT						
1-4	–	16.59	38.71	9.17	16.17	16.73
5-9	–	15.66	36.99	8.51	15.26	15.80
10+	–	14.76	35.30	7.87	14.37	14.89
3M						
1-4	–	14.21	38.85	7.63	13.65	11.97
5-9	–	13.37	37.13	7.02	12.83	11.21
10+	–	12.55	35.43	6.44	12.03	10.47
UNBRANDED – INDIVIDUALLY GUARANTEED AND CERTIFIED						
1-4	–	10.85	–	4.27	5.95	9.17
5-9	–	10.13	–	3.78	5.40	8.51
10-19	–	9.43	–	3.32	4.88	7.87
20+	–	8.90	–	3.03	4.53	7.40

CONTINUOUS CARD

Fanfolded with removable sprocket punched (⅝") margin. 200 CARDS PER PACK.

IMPERIAL	No. of packs			
WHITE	METRIC	1	3	4
3 x 5.5/16	75 x 135	4.75	4.50	4.20
4 x 7.1/16	102 x 180	4.75	4.50	4.20
4 x 9½	102 x 240	5.80	5.30	4.50
6 x 9½	150x 240	8.10	6.90	5.90
8 x 12	203 x 305	14.50	11.50	9.90
12 x 9½	305 x 240	14.50	11.50	9.90
PINK, BLUE, GREEN, YELLOW				
3 x 5.5/16	75 x 135	5.80	6.50	5.50
4 x 7.1/16	102 x 180	11.70	10.90	9.90

COLOURED LISTING PAPERS

11 x 9.5 tears down to 8¼. 80GSM, 100% recycled, normal perfs. 100 sheets per box. Available beige or green.

No. of boxes	1	2	5-9	10+
11 x 9½	11.5	9.90	8.90	8.50
12 x 9½ coloured borders.				
70gsm orange/grey	12.90	11.25	10.40	9.90
80gsm blue	12.90	11.25	10.40	9.90

PRE PRINTED CONTINUOUS STATIONERY

All prices are per 1,000 sets (excluding VAT) and include:
1. Minor artwork changes, we will advise you of any likely extra charges when we see the copy.
2. Proof prior to printing if required.
3. Delivery to your offices.

LETTERHEADS

Prices are for 1 colour, though up to four colours can be used. All letterheads are 9.25" tearing down to 8.25", choose between 11" or 11⅞" or 12" depth. All perforations are micro leaving a clean edge.

WEIGHT OF PAPER	100 GSM	85 GSM	2pt TOP 80 GSM	2nd COLOUR
1000	93.70	89.70	114.40	17.50
2000	60.40	56.40	74.50	9.50
3000	48.20	44.20	59.90	6.90
4000	39.50	35.50	53.60	5.50
5000	35.90	31.90	49.50	4.50

INVOICES

There are many variations available and the examples below are for a basic invoice 2 part and 3 part NCR 11 x 9.5 with one colour. Most printers will take up to 4 parts and you could have up to 3 different colours. Phone with the details you require and we will be pleased to quote for your requirement.

	2500	5000	10,000
2 part	99.70	59.50	38.50
3 part	123.50	75.60	49.90

FORMS

Is there a form in your office which would be more convenient on continuous stationery?

DELIVERY NOTES, STATEMENTS, CERTIFICATES, QUOTES, CONTRACTS

We will help and advise you at all stages of planning including the best type of paper to use, suitable quantities to order, etc.

STANDARD COMPUTER FORMS

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY

Description	Parts	Sets/Box	1	2-4	No. of Boxes 5-10
PEGASUS					
Statement	2	500	18.15	16.67	14.64
Statement	3	500	23.62	22.14	19.90
Rem Advice	2	500	16.69	15.21	12.24
Invoice	2	500	20.36	18.88	16.76
Invoice	3	500	27.33	25.84	23.46
Invoice	4	500	34.42	32.94	30.29
Credit Note	2	500	20.36	18.88	16.76
Payslip	2	1000	22.74	21.26	19.05
Payslip	2	500	14.48		
Bank Giro	1	1000	16.94	15.46	13.48
SAGE					
Statement	1	2000	36.49	35.01	32.28
Statement	2	1000	36.49	35.01	32.38
Invoice	2	1000	36.49	35.01	32.28
Invoice	3	1000	50.43	48.95	45.68
Payslip	2	2000	41.25	39.77	36.85
Payslip	2	1000	23.75		
Payslip	2	500	14.48		

★ ASK FOR THE FREE SAMPLE PACK

PERMANENT DISK MARKERS

Special pens for writing directly and permanently onto disks. Available in gold or silver. £1.98.

DISK LABELS

Self adhesive removable labels in six different colour. 20 labels per pack.

	21 pack	5 pack	10 pack
3½" Disk labels	1.70	3.95	7.50
5½" Disk labels	1.40	2.90	5.40

DISKETTE TIDY

This attaches to the side of your computer and holds up to four disks (any size) within handy reach. £2.99.

DISK LABEL PENS

A unique safety tip breaks away under excessive pressure to avoid damage to the disk. Available red or black. Packed in twos. £1.60.

DISK ENVELOPES

Lost or torn your disk envelopes? – now is the time to replace them.
packed in 50's 1 pack £1.80 2 packs £3.25

DISKS - WE ALSO STOCK . . . VERBATIM, MAXELL, BASF, DYSAN — PHONE FOR PRICES
★ MANY OTHER COMPUTER ESSENTIALS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK ★
★ REMEMBER NO MINIMUM ORDER VALUE OR EXTRA CHARGES FOR SMALL ORDERS ★
★ ALL ITEMS FULLY GUARANTEED ★ ★ SEND FOR MONEY SAVING CATALOGUE ★
★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY — JUST ADD VAT ★

AFTER 7/6/89 PLEASE INSERT 4 AFTER AREA CODE 0258
UNIT 7, HOLLAND WAY, BLANDFORD, DORSET DT11 7TA Phone: 0258 59544. Fax: 0258 59565.

Continued from page 156

traced scenes to other packages by saving them as Screensaved, so you could use an art package to add some rough edges.

Once you are happy with your list of instructions you compile it – an easy enough operation. If anything is amiss, the compiler stops and returns you to the edit window with the cursor on the offending line, and a little warning message above. In reality, you will find yourself compiling relatively simple files, or at least loading one of the many examples and altering a few parameters just to see the effect, which will mean frequently jumping from the edit screen to the main screen.

It is from this main screen that you do initiate the ray trace and decide on the overall parameters, such as the colour of the sky, the texture and colour of the floor which may be altered by means of a 'floor' editing module which allows different patterns to be designed and colours used. The tools which control the floor pattern and texture are very comprehensive, allowing many thousands of different patterns to be created. The main limitation is that while you can have the floor of your whim, the selected pattern must be used for the entire floor area; you cannot mix and match. The same is true of the sky, whose colour you can choose, and the change in colour density can also be altered, but you cannot place other colours or patterns in the sky – like clouds and other such things.

The amount of time it takes to produce the screen depends on the screen area being used. A full screen with shadows on, and all at high resolution can take a couple of hours. But to make composition easier, Clares has provided a number of switches to turn non-essential items, like shadows, off, and have the area ray-traced as small as 128th of the screen. Mostly you will use a 16th of the screen, since thumb nails of this size are reasonably quick to produce, and large enough for you to work out what you did wrong from.

The adopted text system is neat and pretty effective, but I can't decide if its limitations are serious. Silicon Vision is due to release a ray tracing package soon, but its system allows objects to be imported from *SolidCAD*, so it relies more on the traditional drawing approach. With any luck I might be able to get a review in next month, although, to be perfectly honest, from a journalist's point of view, I have found the brothers at Silicon Vision to be anything but forthcoming. Perhaps they treat their customers better. We shall see.

But before we finish I should make some mention of the animator which brings your 3D ideas to life. Easy to use and very efficient, the Animator simply links together a series of ray-traced pictures to create the illusion of movement, cartoon-style. What really happens is that once you have supplied the list of screens to be animated, the compiler compares each screen with the next to find out the difference, and then only that data is used. A neat form of compaction and one which allows fast and smooth sequences without using acres of disk. The compiler can also be used for animating other sequences of pictures saved in uncompressed format in mode 13 or 15. And is if all of this wasn't enough, there exists plenty of help and the necessary magic for those who want to incorporate all of this 3D art into Basic programs. Examples are given.

With a few reservations, this is an excellent package. The software works faultlessly and it offers plenty of scope for letting the imagination run wild. One thing which I would like to have seen would be some means of creating composite objects, procedures if you like. It would have been nice to have described an object made from a number of carefully-placed geometric shapes, and then have been able to group all of them as one. This way users could build up libraries of composite objects, and apply the positioning data to just one name, rather than a whole string of objects. The text approach is a boon for the non-artist, but object linking would have added a great deal more flexibility.

Also I am bound to say that I find *Render Bender* a touch expensive; not for the way it performs, you understand, more for what it does. If you don't mind spending 70 quid for some pretty absorbing graphics work, then fine, you won't be disappointed. The software lives up to all of the claims made for it. And who knows, some imaginative teachers might employ it to help maths pupils think in 3D, a more interesting method of mastering Cartesian co-ordinates I cannot imagine.

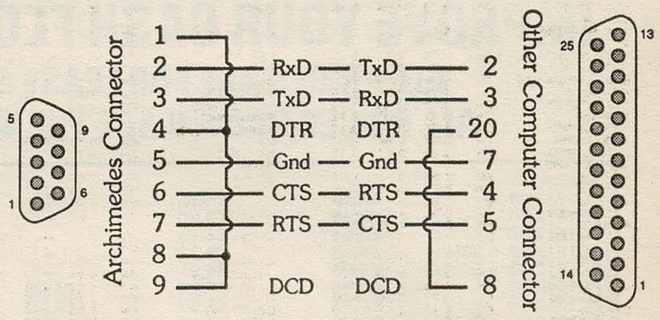
Example of Script file

```
/set up viewing position

view,0,100,-200,at,0,90,0

/set up lights

lightbeam,1,0,-1,0

lightpoint,1,-120,265,-240

SPHERE, :SHINY,:RED, 0,35,0,35
SPHERE, :SHINY,:RED, 0,35,0,35
SPHERE, :SHINY,:BLUE, 0,35,0,35
SPHERE, :SHINY,:BLACK, 0,35,0,35
SPHERE, :SHINY,:WHITE, 0,35,0,35

These lines were changed to get the second view

SPHERE, :MIRROR,:METAL, 0,35,0,35
SPHERE, :SHINY,:RED, 0,35,0,35
SPHERE, :SHINY,:BLUE, 0,35,0,35
SPHERE, :SHINY,:BLACK, 0,35,0,35
SPHERE, :SHINY,:GLASS, 0,35,0,35

And that's how two snooker balls were transformed into a great big ball bearing and a crystal ball. The change in the floor pattern is effected from the main menu, rather than being a command used by the compiler.
```

PC To Arch and back

A letter. Great Scott! Bob Pendleton of Somerset hit upon the idea of using Amstrad's *Linkmaster* software to effect file transfer between his Arch and (I suppose his) Amstrad 1512. Naturally he was running the software under the Dos emulator on the Arch and reports that all seems well, except that the two machines won't talk – and that this isn't snobbery. The problem, and I think you might have spotted it, is that the Arch uses the more recent serial standard, RS423, while the Amstrad is still on the more traditional RS232, and I suspect that the cable you have is wired as a 9-pin AT serial connector, which is not necessarily the same thing. At the Arch connector you should have pins 1,4,8 and 9 connected together. At the PC end you should connect pins 20 and 8 together. Now, between the two connectors Arch pin 2 to PC pin 2, pin 3 to 3, 5 to 7, 6 to 4, and 7 to 5 on the PC. This probably sounds quite the reverse of what you might have been told, but remember that the Arch has a different pin out than does the 9-pin IBM connector. If this doesn't do the trick connect pin 6 and 4 at the Arch end and leave 7 unconnected. Ah, serial cables are such a laugh.

A couple of points worth bearing in mind here. Firstly, unless you have a lot of files to transfer, you should find that MsDos provides perfectly adequate transfers between two Dos environments. I know it sounds cheapskate, but why fork out cash when you don't need to, especially for rubbish like *Linkmaster*. Look up file redirection associated with the copy command. Alternatively, and this is better even if you do have lots of files to move, install some decent comms software at each end. Perhaps *Transend* or *Mirror III* at the PC end, and *ArcComm* for the Arch. A combination of these two products will cost more than *LinkMaster*, but at least when the day comes and you buy a Hayes modem you will have the software to go on line from whichever computer you prefer. See you in a month.



Contact

Arcom: £49.95 BBC Soft, (01) 5762 539.

Archimedes Operating System: £14.95 Dabbs Press. (061) 766 8423.

Render Bender £79 Clares (0606) 48511

Transend PC: £49.95 Messiter Software (01) 449 2994

News

Please send any mail to Arch, Computer Shopper, 14 Rathbone Place, London, W1P 1DE or via Gold 83:JNL525

NEW LOW PRICE COMPUTER DEALS

PART-EXCHANGE DEALS WELCOME

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

ELONEX

PC-88C COMPACT XT COMPATIBLE
V20 (8088) 10MHz 360k FDD 640K RAM.
1 PARALLEL — 1 SERIAL PORT

	Mono	EGA	VGA
SD	£515	£750	£799
DD	£580	£825	£875
SD + 20Mb	£675	£935	£975
SD + 40Mb	£795	£1045	£1095

PC286C COMPACT AT COMPATIBLE
80286 12MHz 0 WAIT STATE 1.2Mb FDD 640K RAM
1 PARALLEL — 2 SERIAL PORTS

	Mono	EGA	VGA
SD	£810	£1050	£1099
SD + 20Mb	£975	£1225	£1275
SD + 40Mb	£1075	£1325	£1375
SD + 44Mb 28MS	£1195	£1445	£1495

PC386S 32 BIT AT COMPATIBLE
80386 20MHz 0 WAIT STATE 1.2Mb FDD 1Mb RAM
1 PARALLEL — 2 SERIAL PORTS

	Mono	EGA	VGA
SD	£1645	£1895	£1945
SD + 44Mb	£1975	£2225	£2275
SD + 72Mb	£2195	£2350	£2395
SD + 150Mb	£2725	£3100	£3045

Each Elonex PC is a complete package and includes the following: 14" tilt and swivel monitor, mouse, microsoft serial compatible, 101-102 keyboard, MS DOS 3.3 GW Basic, GEM/3 full set of manuals, Hotline technical support, 12 months return to base warranty.

AMSTRAD

PC1512 COMPACT XT COMPATIBLE
8086 8MHz 360K FDD 512K RAM
1 PARALLEL — 1 SERIAL

	Mono	Colour
SD	£385	£470
DD	£470	£565
SD + 20HD	£575	£675
SD + 30HD H-C	£595	£695

AMSTRAD

PC1640 COMPACT XT COMPATIBLE
8086 8MHz 360K FDD 640K RAM
1 PARALLEL — 1 SERIAL

	Mono	Colour	ECD
SD	£472	£570	£669
DD	£560	£659	£745
SD + 20Mb H-C	£675	£775	£875
SD + 30Mb H-C	£695	£795	£895

PC2086 COMPACT XT COMPATIBLE
8086 8MHz 640K RAM 3.5" 720K FDD VGA AT KEYBOARD DOS 3.3 AND WINDOWS

	Mono	Colour	12 HRCD	14HRCD
SD	£569	£710	£795	£895
DD	£695	£825	£910	£1025
30 HD	£910	£1040	£1140	£1230
SD + 20Mb H-C	£795	£940	£1025	£1125
SD + 32Mb H-C	£915	£1075	£1160	£1250

PCW WORDPROCESSORS
MONITOR 3" FDD WORDPROCESSING SOFTWARE PRINTER (DOT MATRIX OR DAISY WHEEL)

PCW 8256	£345
PCW 8512	£420
PCW 9512	£430

AMIGA

A500 + TV Modulator	£339
A500 + TV Modulator + 9 games	£349
Cumana 1Mb 3.5" Disc Drive	£86
Cumana 1Mb 5.25" (without psu) disc drive	£117
Cumana 1Mb 5.25" with daisy chain connector and psu	£129

ATARI ST

Atari 520 STFM Explorer Pack	£260
Atari Super Pack	£347
Cumana 1Mb 3.5" Disc Drive	£86
Cumana 1Mb 5.25" 40/80 track	£120
1Mb RAM Upgrade (STFM fitted only)	£99

IMPROVE YOUR CASH FLOW WITH OUR LEASING DEALS

ALL PRICES ARE FOR LEASE RENTAL BASED OVER THREE YEARS. ALL PRICES SHOWN ARE THE WEEKLY EQUIVALENT EXCLUDING VAT

AMSTRAD

PC1512/1640	Mono	Colour	ECD
PC1512 SD	£3.15	£3.95	—
PC1512 DD	£3.95	£4.75	—
PC1512 SD + 20Mb	£4.95	£5.72	—
PC1512 SD + 30Mb	£5.00	£5.91	—
PC1640 SD	£3.95	£4.75	£5.50
PC1640 DD	£4.75	£5.50	£6.30
PC1640 SD + 20Mb	£5.50	£6.30	£7.24
PC1640 SD + 30Mb	£5.71	£6.50	£7.40

PC2086	Mono	Colour	12 HRCD	14 HRCD
PC2086 SD	£4.75	£5.91	£6.69	£7.48
PC2086 DD	£5.90	£7.08	£7.87	£8.66
PC2086 30HD	£7.87	£8.65	£9.35	£10.10
PC2086 SD + 20Mb	£6.46	£7.64	£8.43	£9.21
PC2086 SD + 30Mb	£6.61	£7.79	£8.58	£9.37

PCW8256	£2.76	PPC512 SD	£3.15
PCW 8512	£3.54	PPC 512 DD	£4.33
PCW 9512	£3.94	PPC 640 SD	£3.94
		PPC 640 DD	£5.12

COMMODORE

PC10	Mono	Colour	EGA
PC10 SD	£4.33	£5.50	£6.69
PC10 DD	£5.35	£6.69	£7.87
PC10 SD + 20Mb	£6.06	£7.24	£8.42
PC10 SD + 30Mb	£6.21	£7.40	£8.58

PC40	Mono	VGA
PCX40 SD	£9.72	£11.59
PC 40 40Mb	£12.72	£14.21
PC 40 40Mb + Tape Streamer	£14.58	£16.46

ATARI	Mono	EGA
PC3 DD	£4.72	£6.10
PC3 30HD	£6.29	£7.72

ELONEX

PC88C	Mono	EGA	VGA
PC88C SD	£4.21	£6.18	£6.50
PC88C DD	£4.72	£6.70	£7.08
PC88C SD + 20Mb	£5.50	£7.48	£7.87
PC88C SD + 40Mb	£6.50	£8.47	£8.86

PC296C	Mono	EGA	VGA
PC286C SD	£6.50	£8.47	£8.86
PC286C SD + 20Mb	£7.87	£9.84	£10.24
PC286C SD + 40Mb	£8.66	£10.53	£10.93
PC286C SD + 44Mb	£9.32	£11.52	£11.90

PC386C	Mono	EGA	VGA
PC386C SD	£12.31	£14.23	£14.59
PC386C SD + 44Mb	£14.79	£16.71	£17.21
PC386C SD + 72Mb	£16.42	£17.60	£17.93
PC386C SD + 150Mb	£20.58	£23.57	£23.95

AKHTER

PC100	Mono	Colour	EGA
PC100 SD	£4.45	£5.63	£7.00
PC100 DD	£5.24	£6.34	£7.80
PC100 SD + 20Mb	£6.19	£7.37	£8.74
PC100 SD + 30Mb	£6.34	£7.53	£8.98

AT1000	Mono	EGA
AT1000 SD + 20Mb	£9.66	£12.60
AT2000		
AT2000 SD + 40Mb	£13.60	£16.54

LASERS

Citizen 106	£10.44
Citizen 110	£11.94
Citizen 112	£13.10
Canon LPB-811	£14.51
Canon LPB-811T	£19.42
Canon LPB-811R	£21.30
Epson GQ3500	£11.96
HP Laserjet	£14.96
HP Laserjet D	£22.41
Mannesmann Tally MT905	£10.49
Mannesmann Tally MT910	£22.40
Sharp JX9300	£12.57
Star Lazer 8	£13.20

DMR ELECTRONICS
Tel: 0274 817889

Unit 7, Drumhill Works
Clayton Lane, Clayton
Bradford, West Yorks BD14 6RF
Licensed Credit Broker

24 PIN PRINTERS

AMSTRAD LQ3500	£2.75
AMSTRAD LQ5000	£3.54
CITIZEN HQP40	£3.54
CITIZEN HQP45	£3.15
EPSON LQ2550	£10.23
EPSON SQ2500	£10.63
STAR LC24-10	£2.95
STAR NB24-10	£5.19
STAR NB15	£7.71
PANASONIC KXP1124	£2.75

Portabilia

by Jeremy Spencer

The start of Shopper's new column devoted to pocket computers, and that strangely enough will include the Z88

TO CELEBRATE the start of our new section, Psion announced the launch of two new Organisers. How Kind. However for this first issue space is very limited, so I won't restate what has already been covered in the news, except to say that the rumour that Psion is working on a new PC compatible is growing ever stronger. I, for one, hope that it doesn't take this route, it really isn't the right direction. Psion, of all people, should know that. Which reminds me, where's the Atari hand held, after all the fuss of the launch? Expect a full review of the new Organisers next issue, although the PR agents tell me that they won't send me one until I have returned a few other bits of theirs. Never mind, it was worth a try.

Psion

In the bag this month we have two programs, a database and a utility. Sadly space only allows me to review one, and anyway I really need to talk to the author of the database. I seem to have lost your phone number, could you give me a ring?

I looked in detail at a program called *Convert* which offers just about every conversion factor you can imagine. The software comes in two versions, both costing £29.99. The difference being that one is copy-protected and comes with a 30-day money back guarantee, while the second can be copied to 128k dp, but gets no guarantee, money back or otherwise.

A long and tedious description of exactly what this software converts seems unavoidable, but rather than cite every case I will cover the main areas with some details to give you an idea of the scope. Currency was a must, the Dollar, Mark, Pound, Lire, Franc and Yen are built-in, but you can add your own to the database and naturally update existing values. Only one base currency is used, but that shouldn't be a problem. Length option includes international nautical miles and miles. Standard measures are great aren't they, I bet you didn't even know that UK Nmiles were different to anybody else's. Area, volume and weight covers all of the imperial measures and metric scales with a few US standards thrown in. Temperature converts between Fahrenheit, centigrade and Kelvin.

Time is a strange one. It allows you to find the number of sub units within a given unit. You might remember the fun some used to derive at school working out how many seconds it was until the end of term. Now such chores can be performed in a split second, simply by putting in the number of months or weeks to go. If you don't know the number of weeks then you can enter the start date and end date and *Convert* will work out how many seconds there are between the two, or how many weekend days or working days for that matter.

Further date functions are provided under a Date menu. Here you can enter two dates and be told the number of days between them, you can even specify the days you want to exclude, perhaps to get the number of Mondays and Thursdays between two dates. Also, by entering a date and a number of days or whatever, you can find out the finishing date. Other time/date related functions, though again under separate headings, include a function to reveal a person's sun sign or the exact date of Easter for any given year. No forward planning priest should be without one.

Energy covers foot pounds, BTus, therms, joules and kilowatts and calories. Angles is easy, just degree and radians. Power lets you convert between horsepower, watts, foot pounds per second and BTus per hour. My car turns out 123,040 Watts which I suppose translates into 123 one bar electric fires, a unit not provided. A shame since that's just the very unit most government departments seem to dole out.

Pressure covers pounds per square inch, tons per square inch, Pascal, inches of mercury and atmospheres to name but half. Numbers is interesting. Apart from the mundane conversions between decimal, hex and binary you can convert between Roman numerals and any number base you chose. What's more, the software also acts as a look up table for ASCII characters, albeit just those from 33 to 127.

And finally, and this might even be a must for the travel-weary, although I suspect that most jet setters are already aware of their duty free allowance. Yes, you guessed it. A how-much-can I-get-away-with calculator which takes the form of a questionnaire to determine if you're bringing in goods from within or without the EC and precisely what quantities of each type of contraband you hope to get away with. The annoying thing about this function is that it just tells you only that duty is payable if you exceed the limit for any item. If you want to work out what your entitlement is then it must be by trial and error. I forgive it though. The questionnaire always ends with the line MORE ALCOHOL (Y/N). I placed my Psion over the ever empty glass and pressed DEFINITELY, but nothing happened.

Now this is all very comprehensive, but what else can it do? Well one feature which may add some extra appeal is the Combine command which allows multiple conversions to be performed. Instead of only being able to work out the equivalent price of a lump of cheese in France, so the example goes, you can compare prices by being able to convert between Pounds per pound and Francs per kilo. I agree that this could be pretty powerful in the right hands, but I would like to have seen some sort of facility for storing combined conversions, like macros, so reducing the number of keystrokes for commonly performed operations.

Quite correctly the covering letter states that the software offers a number of features currently available from other programs, such as the Travel Pack. However, nothing else is as comprehensive, and this software has, but for a couple of small points, been well designed so that it is quick and easy to use. Converting between binary and decimal was certainly easier using Convert than my trusty Casio FX 450. But, why don't currency conversions, and a few other conversions, get rounded down to sensible figures. I really don't want to calculate Francs to XII decimal places. And why doesn't this comprehensive list of conversions include velocity. I suppose you could convert from miles per hour to inches per second using combine, it just seemed like a more sensible way of filling spare bytes compared to the non-dispensing duty free guide.

TIPS PLEASE

If you have any hints, tips or programs for any hand computer, which includes the Z88, then please write to Portabilia at *Shopper*

Agenda

The delay of a developer's kit has inevitably held up the release of applications for this machine. Having said that, bits and pieces are beginning to appear, either written by the Microwriter team, or those very close to their bosom. The French translator will be the first mass market Microwriter product to appear, sometime late June. I'm going to Le Mans to test it, along with the IQ's equivalent.

But out now we have *Quinkey*, which is a utility to link the Agenda into an IBM PC's, or like looking thing, keyboard. The utility works as a resident module at each end. Once loaded into an Agenda it stays there, being called up with 8 from the start menu. The PC TSR naturally maps all signals from the serial port as if they were keystrokes. I tried the program with a host of PC bits and it works well. All but a couple of PC keys are mapped, so the system seems ideal for those who can only use an Agenda as an input device.

The other product is the equivalent of Agenda's PC Backup, with a few more bells. Not only does it allow you to back up an Agenda to a Mac, but it will allow individual files to be transferred, formatted to, or from, programs like *MacWrite*, *Acta*, *Affinifile* and *Hypercard*. The *Hypercard* toolkit allows data to be formatted for stacks so that the Agenda can be used as a portable *Hypercard* input system. For on-the-move text work full use can be made of the formatting posts. The software permits macros and complex commands to set up text and point sizes. Finally the software does the same job as *Quinkey* above, but for a Mac of course.

Contact

Convert: Monad International (0438) 815232

Quinkey and Mac To Agenda: Microwriter Sales (01) 685 0300

MAINLINE
BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY CHEAPER PRICES YOU ARE QUOTED ! ! ! !

DAISY WHEEL

JUKI 6200	299.00
JUKI 6300	577.00
JUKI 6500	711.00
JUKI 7100	387.00

9 PIN DOT MATRIX

AMSTRAD DMP 3250	159.00
AMSTRAD DMP 4000	229.00
CITIZEN 180E	126.00
CITIZEN MSP15E	215.00
CITIZEN MSP40	268.00
CITIZEN MSP50	314.00
CITIZEN MSP55	495.00
EPSON DFX5000	1275.00
EPSON EX1000	564.00
EPSON EX800	429.00
EPSON FX1050	399.00
EPSON FX850	321.00
EPSON LX800	175.00
MICRO P 165+	155.00
PANASONIC P1081	126.00
PANASONIC P1180	159.00
PANASONIC P1592	272.00
PANASONIC P1595	324.00

24 PIN DOT MATRIX

AMSTRAD LQ3500	245.00
AMSTRAD LQ5000	329.00
CITIZEN HQP40	299.00
CITIZEN HQP45	316.00
EPSON LQ1000	574.00
EPSON LQ1050	579.00
EPSON LQ2500+	711.00
EPSON LQ2550+	899.00
EPSON LQ500	279.00
EPSON LQ850	447.00
MICRO P AQ75	402.00
PANASONIC P1124	256.00
PANASONIC P1540	414.00

LASER PRINTERS

BROTHER HL-8	-CALL-
CANON LBP8-II	1296.00
CANON LBP8-IIR	1855.00
CANON LBP8-IIT	1729.00
EPSON GQ3500	1069.00
HEWLETT PACKARD II	-CALL-
HEWLETT PACKARD IID	-CALL-
PANASONIC P4450	1389.00
QMS PS1500	6679.00
QMS PS810	2729.00
SIEMENS PT10	1350.00
TONER CARTRIDGES	-CALL-

CRYSTAL PRINTERS

QUME CRYSTAL II	1250.00
QUME CRYSTAL PUB	2300.00
QUME CRYSTAL WP	798.00

WORD PROCESSOR

AMSTRAD PCW8256	299.00
AMSTRAD PCW8512	375.00
AMSTRAD PCW9512	399.00

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD

AMSTRAD PC1512 DDCD	554.00
AMSTRAD PC1512 DDMD	459.00
AMSTRAD PC1512 SDCD	461.00
AMSTRAD PC1512 SDMD	369.00
AMSTRAD PC1640 DDCD	619.00
AMSTRAD PC1640 DDECD	699.00
AMSTRAD PC1640 DDMD	559.00
AMSTRAD PC1640 HDCD	798.00
AMSTRAD PC1640 HDECD	865.00
AMSTRAD PC1640 HDMD	698.00
AMSTRAD PC1640 SDCD	554.00
AMSTRAD PC1640 SDECD	639.00
AMSTRAD PC1640 SDMD	468.00
AMSTRAD PC2086 DD12HRCD	898.00
AMSTRAD PC2086 DD12MD	668.00
AMSTRAD PC2086 DD14CD	798.00
AMSTRAD PC2086 DD14HRCD	934.00
AMSTRAD PC2086 HD12HRCD	1084.00
AMSTRAD PC2086 HD12MD	849.00
AMSTRAD PC2086 HD14CD	999.00
AMSTRAD PC2086 HD14HRCD	1069.00
AMSTRAD PC2086 SD12HRCD	754.00
AMSTRAD PC2086 SD12MD	538.00
AMSTRAD PC2086 SD14HRCD	834.00
AMSTRAD PC2286	1585.00
AMSTRAD PC2286 DD12HRCD	1235.00
AMSTRAD PC2286 DD12MD	910.00
AMSTRAD PC2286 DD14CD	1135.00
AMSTRAD PC2286 DD14HRCD	1335.00
AMSTRAD PC2286 HD12MD	1335.00
AMSTRAD PC2286 HD14CD	1485.00
AMSTRAD PC2286 HD14HRCD	1685.00

FREE DELIVERY

OPUS

OPUS PC V BASE UNIT	1099.00
OPUS PC V EGA	1349.00
OPUS PC V MONO	1099.00
OPUS PC VI MONO	1420.00
OPUS PC VI VGA	1599.00
OPUS PC VII VGA	3250.00
OPUS PC VII VGA	2840.00
OPUS PCIV EGA	879.00
OPUS PCIV MONO	794.00

MONITORS

PHILIPS 7513	79.00
PHILIPS 7713	94.00
PHILIPS 8833	199.00
PHILIPS 9043	217.00
PHILIPS 9053	309.00

Phone If The Product You Require Is Not Listed.

INK JET

CANON PJ1080A	399.00
DICONIX 150	249.00
EPSON SQ2550	999.00
HP DESKJET	545.00
HP PAINTJET	685.00
HP QUIETJET	349.00
HP QUIETJET PLUS	419.00
HP THINKJET	299.00

24hr Emergency Delivery

SCANNERS

CANON IX12	389.00
CANON IX12 Int	117.00
CANON IX12F	849.00
LOGITECH Scanman	143.00
PANASONIC RS505	899.00

Prices Quoted Are Cash With Order

MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

SPECIAL OFFERS

PRINTER CABLES FROM 8.00

****CANON BJ-130 BUBBLE JET****
****PRINTER **ONLY 559.00**********

AMSTRAD PPC640D LAPTOP &
DICONIX 150 INK JET PRINTER
ONLY 800.00

SAVING 248.00

AMSTRAD PC2086 SD12MD &
LQ3500 DMP &
LOTUS SYMPHONY
(Complete Business Package)
ONLY **885.00**
Free Delivery
Saving 114.00

HEWLETT PACKARD PLOTTERS FROM 690.00

We also undertake in various Software Applications Writing, Phone For Further Details

NEW CANON 80 FAX 549.00

SOFTWARE

ALDUS PAGEMAKER V.3.0	438.00
OCR SOFTWARE	384.00
PC PAINTBRUSH+	92.00
PUBLISHER PAINT	143.00

Software List Too Long To Print, Call For All Leading Packages

SALES HOTLINE 0342 410603

24HR FAX ORDERING SERVICE AVAILABLE 0342 410602

Prices Exclude VAT and May Be Subject To Change Without Notice

WHY PAY MORE?

Whitehall House, London Road, East Grinstead, West Sussex, RH19 1AP

Putting Technology in its place.....

Established over 10 years
All Products Guaranteed
Full Support Backup

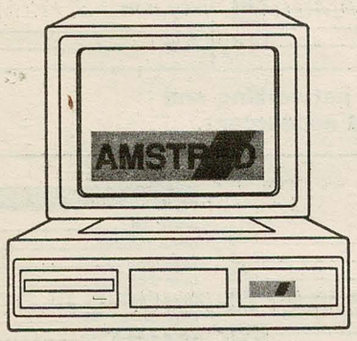
Authorised Dealers For

IBM, Apple UK, Compaq
Amstrad Systems Centre
Epson Silver Centre
Star Registered Dealer
Citizen Superdealer

COMPUTERS

Amstrad Computers

		21meg	32meg	40meg
PC1512	Mono	545.00	575.00	610.00
	Colour	659.00	689.00	758.00
PC1640	Mono	665.00	695.00	758.00
	ECD	845.00	898.00	955.00
PC2086	Mono	768.00	795.00	905.00
	14 CD	915.00	945.00	1005.00
	12 HR	1015.00	1045.00	1105.00
	14 HR	1115.00	1145.00	1205.00



EPSON Computers

PCe
20meg Hard Disk
MSDos, Keyboard
Mono £ 859.00
EGA £1095.00

IBM Computers

IBM ATX 286
30meg Hard Disk
MSDos, Keyboard
Mono £1295.00
EGA £1395.00

PRINTERS

Citizen Printers

CITIZEN HQP40 *(200 CPS Draft)*	£319.00
CITIZEN HQP45 *(Wide Carriage)*	£319.00
CITIZEN 180E *(175 CPS Draft)*	£139.00

CITIZEN 120D *(120 CPS Draft)*
Including **£105.00** Interface

Star Printers

STAR LC-10 *(144 CPS Draft)*	£159.00
STAR LC-10 Colour	£199.00
STAR LC24-10 *(170 CPS Draft)*	£279.00

SOFTWARE

Wordprocessors

Word Perfect 5	£199.00
Microsoft Word 4	£249.00
Borland Sprint	£149.00

Spreadsheets

Quattro	£119.00
Microsoft Excel	£249.00
Supercalc 4	£199.00

Databases

dBXL	£ 69.00
dBASE IV	£389.00
Paradox 3	£399.00

We do not sell grey imports

HARD CARDS

20meg FileCard	£169.00
30meg FileCard	£199.00
40meg FileCard	£259.00

ATARI ST

ATARI ST 520 Bundle	£299.00
ATARI Mono Monitor	£104.00
Colour Monitor	£199.00
1meg External Drive	£109.00

EXTRAS

Mice

Logitech Mouse	£ 69.00
Genius Mouse	£ 39.00

Floppy Disc Drives

Internal 3.5" Drive	£ 59.00
External 3.5" Drive	£ 89.00
External 5.25" Drive (PC2086)	£ 99.00

Modems

Amstrad PC Internal Kit	£ 99.00
Amstrad Internal MC2400	£199.00
Amstrad External SM2400	£249.00

VISA Access

Carriage
Three day £4.00 Overnight £7.00

All prices exclude V.A.T. and are subject to change without notice.

Cambridge Computer Store

Cambridge
(0223) 247111
(10 Lines)

London
(01) 731 4310
(10 lines)

CCA Computer Group PLC.

CCA Computer Group PLC • Imperial Studios • Imperial Road • London SW6 2AG
Cambridge Computer Store • 1&4 Emmanuel Street • Cambridge CB1 1NE

KAYTECH

2,3 AND 4 WESTMORELAND PLACE
BROMLEY, KENT
TEL: 01-313 0990
FAX: 01-313 3001

COMPUTERS

APRICOT

Qi 310 Paper White	£1846
Qi 330 Paper White	£2080
Qi 330t Paper White	£2285
Qi 350i Paper White	£2285
Qi 350ti Paper White	£2585
Qi 850 Paper White	£2700
Qi 850t Paper White	£2875
Qi 860 Paper White	£3115
Qi 660t Paper White	£3390
Qi 660I Paper White	£3800
Qi 660tI Paper White	£4080
XEN-S PC386 Paper White	£1550
XEN-S 200 Paper White	£1320
XEN-S 210 Paper White	£1480
XEN-S 250 Paper White	£1870
XEN-S 240X Paper White	£2350
XEN-S PC286 Paper White	£1450
Deskside 386/100 Paper White	£3800

PLEASE ADD £200 FOR COLOUR ON ALL THE ABOVE MODELS

VX150 Paper White	£5200
VX300 Paper White	£6845
VX150M Paper White	£6845
VX300M Paper White	£8035
VX650M Paper White	£9745

Environment with above products only £180

SAMSUNG

SPC 3000/2 DDMD	£605
SPC 3000/2 DDCD	£799
SPC 3000/3 HDMD	£745
SPC 3000/3 HDCD	£820
MFC6000/1 SDMD	£975
MFC6000/1 SDCD	£1175
MFC6000/2 HDMD	£1195
MFC6000/2 HDCD	£1395
MFC6000/3 HDMD	£1345
MFC6000/3 HDCD	£1545

AMSTRAD

PCW 8256	£309
PCW 8512	£389
PCW 9512	£438
PC 1512SDMD	£360
PC 1512DDMD	£449
PC 1512SDCD	£449
PC 1512DDCD	£549
PC 1640SDMD	£489
PC 1640DDMD	£529
PC 1640HDMD	£705
PC 1640SDCD	£565
PC 1640DDCD	£825
PC 1640HDCD	£805
PC 1640SDECD	£645
PC 1640DDECD	£725
PC 1640HDECD	£905
PC 2086SD12"MD	£649
PC 2086SD14"MD	£679
PC 2086SD12"HRCD	£765
PC 2086SD14"HRCD	£845
PC 2086DD12"MD	£675
PC 2086DD14"MD	£799
PC 2086DD12"HRCD	£899
PC 2086DD14"HRCD	£965
PC 2086HD12"MD	£875
PC 2086HD14"MD	£1091
PC 2086HD12"HRCD	£1085
PC 2086HD14"HRCD	£1195
PC 2286DD12"MD	£925
PC 2286DD14"CD	£1075
PC 2286DD12"HRCD	£1145
PC 2286DD14"HRCD	£1240
PC 2286HD12"MD	£1240
PC 2286HD14"CD	£1450
PC 2286HD12"HRCD	£1490
PC 2086HD14"HRCD	£1590
PC 2386HD12"MD	£2320
PC 2386HD14"CD	£2460
PC 2386HD12"HRCD	£2560
PC 2386HD14"HRCD	£2660

KAYPRO

PC Amber	£645
PC White	£679
PC EGA	£929
PC VGA	£1044
PC 30 Amber	£789
PC 30 White	£819
PC 30 EGA	£1075
PC 30 VGA	£1190
PC286/12 20Mb Amber	£1295
PC286/12 20Mb White	£1330
PC286/12 20Mb EGA	£1575
PC286/12 20Mb VGA	£1890
PC286/12 40Mb Amber	£1435
PC286/12 40Mb White	£1470
PC286/12 40Mb EGA	£1720
PC286/12 40Mb VGA	£1835
PC286i 20Mb Amber	£1315
PC286i 20Mb White	£1350
PC286i 20Mb EGA	£1599
PC286i 20Mb VGA	£1714
PC286i 40Mb Amber	£1459
PC286i 40Mb White	£1494
PC286i 40Mb EGA	£1745
PC286i 40Mb VGA	£1860
PC386/20 Model A Amber	£999
PC386/20 Model A White	£999
PC386/20 Model A EGA	£999
PC386/20 Model A VGA	£999
PC386/20 Model E40 Amber	£999
PC386/20 Model E40 White	£999
PC386/20 Model E40 EGA	£999
PC386/20 Model E40 VGA	£999

EPSON

PCe 20Mb + Mono Monitor	£865
PCe SD	£563
PC AX SD	£1149
PC AX 40Mb	£1365
PC AX 60Mb	£1775
PC AX2 SD	£865
PC AX2 20Mb	£999

ZENITH

Z-159/2 DDMD	£695
Z-159/3 30Mb HD MD	£995
Z-248/12 40Mb HD	£2085
Z-248/12 70Mb HD	£2349
Z-286 20Mb HD	£1069
Z-286LP 20Mb HD	£1425
Z-286LP 40Mb HD	£1635
Z-386 40Mb HD	£2490
Z-386 60Mb HD	£2920

PORTABLES

AMSTRAD

PPC 512 SD	£359
PPC 512 DD	£459
PPC 640 SD	£445
PPC 640 DD	£545
EPSON DD	£855
EPSON HD 20Mb	£1395

EXCEL

Walkom 1/20	£1750
Walkom 1/40	£1900
Walkom 2.6/20	£2100
Walkom 2.6/40	£2250
Walkom 4/2040	£2450
Walkom 4/40	£2600
HEWLETT PACKARD	£CALL
KAYPRO Laptop 2020	£1869

SHARP

4502 DD	£749
4521 HD	£1395
4641	£1549
5541	£CALL

ZENITH

Supersport Twin Drive	£945
Supersport HD 20Mb	£1725
Supersport 286/20Mb	£2095
Supersport 286/40Mb	£2630
Turbosport 386/40Mb	£3295

WE ARE AN AUTHORISED HEWLETT-PACKARD DEALER PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES.

OLIVETTI – PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES.

ALL POPULAR MAKES OF SOFTWARE STOCKED. PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES.

MATHS CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL

8087/5MHz	£67
8087/8MHz	£97
8087/10MHz	£136
80287/8MHz	£106
80287/8MHz	£149
80387/16MHz	£279
80387/20MHz	£295
80287/25MHz	£358

MEMORY CHIPS

41256-12 (9 To make 256K)	£6.95
41000-1D (9 To make 256K)	£24.60

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

ST225 20Mb/85Ms MFM	£169
ST125 20Mb/40Ms MFM	£193
ST136 30Mb/40Ms MFM	£245
ST251 40Mb/40Ms MFM	£285
ST251-1 40Mb/28Ms MFM	£292

NOTE THAT YOU MAY NEED A HARD DISK CONTROLLER £39

FOR AMSTRAD YOU NEED A FIXING KIT £10

WESTERN DIGITAL HARD CARDS

20 Mb	£199
30 Mb	£209

Our engineers specialise in installations covering all forms of networking and accounting systems which are supervised by our chartered accountant.

PRINTERS

BROTHER

M-1109	£139
M-1209	£189
M-1409	£299
M-1709	£349
M-2518	£649
M-4018	£1045
M-4016XL	£1340
M-1724	£495
M-3524	£1075
Twinwriter	£765
HR20	£319
HR40	£699

QUME

Q12/20	£245
Q12/40	£895
Q12/55	£995
Q12/90	£1245
Q12/40W	£2065

AMSTRAD

DMP 3250	£165
DMP 4000	£239
LQ 3500	£257
LQ 5000	£345

CANON

BJ 130	£825
PJ 1080A	£439

MANNESMANN TALLY

MT 230/9	£595
MT 490/F	£1599
MT 409/FF	£1565
MT 490	£1495
MT 460D	£1415
MT 330F	£1079
MT 340	£1039
MT 330	£935
MT 290AFF	£815
MT 230/24	£745
MT 230/18	£669
MT 290	£595
MT 86	£419
MT 90S	£399
MT 90	£375
MT 86	£359
MT 87	£345
MT 85	£295
MT 81	£99
MT 91	£610

SEIKOSHA

DP6 420 SA	£1065
MP 1309 AI	£375
MP 3500 AI	£445
SBP 10 AI	£2245
SL 60 AI	£259
S 4130 AI	£595
SP 180	£129
SP 1200	£145

STAR

LC10	£165
LC 10 Colour	£205
LC24/10	£265
NX15	£269
ND10	£295
ND15	£349
NR10	£365
NR15	£425
NB24-10	£425
NB24-15	£519
NB15	£695

CITIZEN

120D	£115
180E	£133
MSP 15E	£195
MSP 40	£235
MSP 45	£299
MSP 50	£299
MSP 55	£399
HQP 40	£299
HQP 45	£299
Premier	£395

JUKI

6200	£299
8300	£545
8500	£695
7100	£395

PANASONIC

P1081	£135
P1180	£178
P1124	£268
P1592	£275
P1595	£329
P1540	£419

EPSON

LX800	£175
FX850	£315
FX1050	£399
EX800	£445
EX1000	£575
DFX5000	£1145
LQ500	£289
LQ850	£445
LQ1050	£575
LQ2550	£885
LQ2500	£899

NEC

2000	£265
P6+	£433
P7+	£555
P9XL	£835

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Ruggedwriter	£895
Paintjet	£885
Thinkjet	£299
Quletjet	£349
Quletjet+	£419
Deskjet	£CALL
Deskjet+	£CALL

LASER PRINTERS

Brother HLB	£1435
Brother Postscript	£3850
Canon LP8-II	£1298
Canon LP8-IIR	£1860
Canon LP8-IIT	£1720
Citizen Overture 106	£995
Citizen Overture 110	£1195
Citizen Overture 112	£1495
Epson GQ3500	£1125
HP Laserjet II	£1299
HP Laserjet IID	£1999
Kyocera F1000	£1755
Kyocera F1200	£2575
Kyocera F2200	£3195
Kyocera F3000	£3985
M.Tally MT905	£995
M.Tally MT910	£2165
M.Tally MT910DP	£2895
Panasonic KXP4450	£1350
Qume Crystalprint II	£1065
Qume Crystalprint WP	£785
Publisher Post	£2245
Scripten	£2975
Siemens PR10	£1355
Star LP8	£1295

FAX

Canon 110	£995
Canon 120	£895
Telecom CF9	£735
Telecom HS20	£857
Sanyo Sanfax 100	£899
Ricoh 07	£755
Ricoh 10	£955
Ricoh 20	£1295
Ricoh 60	£1595
Ricoh 70	£2195
Panasonic UF 150	£1145
Panasonic UF 250	£1445
NEC Nefax	£975
Sharp FO-80	£795
Sharp FO-150	£955
Sharp FO-210	£995

FAX CARDS

C-FAX SR	£205
C-FAX SRi	£245
Dowty	£785

MODEMS

AMSTRAD

V21/22/22Bis/23 Int'l	£165
V21/22/22Bis/23 Ext'l	£220

DATAFLEX

Stradcom Internal V21/V22	£144
Stradcom Pocket Modem	£162
Quadcom	£237

MIRACOM

WS3000 V21/V22/V23	£199
WS3000 V21/V22Bis/V23	£299
WS4000 V21/V22	£95
Keycard V21/V22/V23 Int'l	£207
Keycard V21/V22Bis/V23 Int'l	£299

PLOTTERS

HP 7440	£705
HP 7475	£995
HP 7550	£2650
HP 7570	£2765
HP 7575	£3795
HP 7576	£4695
HP 7595	£5960
HP 7596	£7570
Calcomp 1023AI	£4090
Calcomp 1042GTA	£8565
Calcomp 1043GTA	£8295
Calcomp 1044GTA	£11495

SCANNERS

AST Turboscan Incl S/W	£695
Canon 1x12	£537
Canon 1x12 INT	£135
OCR Software for Canon	£355
HP Scanjet	£649
HP Scanjet Inl Int & S/W	£1449
Panasonic Flatbed	£855

MONITORS

PHILIPS

7513	£79
7713	£99
8833	£199
9043	£245
9053	£289

SAMSUNG

Mono Green 12"	£77
Mono Amber 12"	£77
Mono White 12"	£77
Mono Green 14"	£82
Mono Amber 14"	£82
Mono White 14"	£82
EGA 14"	£299
VGA 14"	£299
Multisync 14"	£345

TAXAN

KX123 12" Green	£99
KX124 12" Amber	£99
KX143 14" Green FST	£125
KX144 14" Amber FST	£125
Supervision 620 12" CGA	£279
Supervision 760 14" EGA	£429
Supervision 765 14" VGA	£379

FREE 24 HOUR DELIVERY

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT E & OE
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Distinguished past

Here's how you can get the one that got away

Issue 15

• Pointing devices present and future • The bottom line on fax boards • Olivetti's MCA range • CeBIT and CADCAM Show reports • Nisus: WP for the Mac which has everything • Clarion and SuperDB: databases for beginners • DeluxePaint III: poetry in motion

Issue 14

• Buying Decisions – the Computer Shopping guide • Citizen Overture printer reviewed • Cricket on the Mac Inside the PCW • APL: the programming language • Scanners – the secrets of the flatbed and the hand held • MGT's Spectrum successor

Issue 13

• Ventura vs PageMaker • Latest version of Paradox • Sidekick in OS/2 • Two new Apples • Portex Professional • Remote control PCs • PCW Locofile reviewed • Miracom's high speed modem • New Samsung 386 on show • Shopper Fax cards – masses of information miniaturised

Issue 12

• Hand held computers – Psion, Agenda and Sharp on trial • Steve Jobs' NeXT dream • First Word Plus on Arch, PC and ST. • Atari ATW • Cheap digitising with Rombo • DTP on a PCW • Qume CrystalPrinter • New Apricots on show • Flipper for the PCW

Issue 11

• dBASE: the full story – History, Programming, SQL, Books, Add ons, dBASE IV review • Beginner's glossary • Revelations under Pick • Two Macintosh Basics • Cut price Archimedes hard disk • Star Laser printer put through its pages • The Microprose story

Issue 10

• PostScript price beaters – cut the cost of printing PostScript files • DTP on the PCW • STOS games creator • Matrix program writer • Borland's new debuggers all come under close scrutiny • Programming techniques • Timeworks Lite

Issue 9

• Amstrad's 386: The competition surveyed • Apricots with MCA – The new Qi • Operating systems compared • Sprint – Borland's track star • Timeslips • Timeworks DTP • Mac to PC communication • Emerald Bay • Hypertext explained • Write your own compiler

Issue 8

• Cut-price colour: Watford Electronics' new AT and XT • Finesse DTP for the PC • Atari's ABAQ – birth of a supercomputer • Turbo Prolog 2: full review • Boundary mapping screen dump program • Toolkits – 600 reasons to own a QL • Fighting the PC virus • Exploring PC MIDI

Issue 7

• Price versus performance – Are you paying for the name? •AT Special – How to add an extra drive – STAC adventure creator – the price of adding memory • PC Music – AD Lib: the hardware way to MIDI • Turbo C gets a proper debugger • Why GEM users must upgrade • System Builder

Issue 6

• NTS XT 130 – the £995 super buy • CST Thor – Russia's IBM • Full review of GrandView – The Agenda bender • Ultimate Amiga virus killer • WordPerfect 5 • Pick – a better Dos • Artificial Intelligence – The way ahead: AI – state of the art – AI in prison sentencing – AI Neural networks

Issue 5

• Emulating the IBM – How you can turn any machine into a PC • Masterfile by John Campbell • Xenix – the future worth trying? • Computer auctions – What goes on? • Brainstorm – Latest version outlined • Autoroute – Route planner for the PC • Improve your Dos with TopDos

Issue 4

• The Dell Story – Michael Dell shows off his new system 220 • Dixons – The new Dixons-Olivetti PC1 exclusive • Music Maestro! – Create your own music on a budget • Practical Spreadsheeting – become a spreadsheet whiz • C++ Special – Zortech's new C++ compiler

Issue 3

• Communications special – Computer Shopper looks at modems and what lies at the end of the telephone line • Programming – Driving a budget plotter on your PC • Sinclair Scene – A Plus 3 disk utility to type in • Sidekick Plus – Borland's new PopUp

Issue 2

• Synchronising music to video – using your Yamaha MSX computer • Show reports – Amstrad and Education Technology Shows visited • Computer Shopper Bulletin Boards – Online conferencing via CIX • JPI Modula 2 review – A thorough examination • Lease or purchase?

Issue 1

• Beauty and the Beast – The Amstrad PPC vs the Toshiba T1000 • Nailing jelly to a tree – Benchmarks, a load of baloney? • File Tidy utility program – MsDos housekeeping made easy • Bolting on a 3.5" drive – DIY upgrade for PC owners • Delta Gold – A look at the Delta Gold Premier

ORDER YOUR BACK ISSUES OF *COMPUTER SHOPPER* HERE

Please send me the following issues of Computer Shopper (● UK – £1.20 inc P&P ● Outside UK – £2.20 inc P&P by air)

Issue 15 ❑ Issue 14 ❑ Issue 13 ❑ Issue 12 ❑ Issue 11 ❑
Issue 10 ❑ Issue 9 ❑ Issue 8 ❑ Issue 7 ❑ Issue 6 ❑
Issue 5 ❑ Issue 4 ❑ Issue 3 ❑ Issue 2 ❑ Issue 1 ❑

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ ..... made payable to Dennis Publishing

NB All overseas payments must be drawn on a UK Bank
Please allow 28 days for delivery

Name .....
Address .....
.....
Postcode ..... **Date** .....

Please fill in this form and mail it to:
Computer Shopper Back Issues,
PO Box 320, London N21 2NB

You can use a photocopy to avoid defacing this magazine

MACINTOSH™

CPU

Mac Plus	1038.00
Mac SE 2XFD	1645.00
Mac SE HD20/1	1945.00
Mac SE HD40/2	2255.00
Mac SE30 FD/1	2340.00
Mac SE30 HD40/2	2655.00
Mac SE30 HD80/4	3365.00
Mac II FD/1	2575.00
Mac II HD40/1	3030.00
Mac IIX FD/4	3460.00
Mac IIX HD80/4	4015.00
Mac IICX HD40/2	2915.00
Mac IICX HD80/4	3525.00

VIDEO

Mac 12inch mono	250.00
Mac 13inch colour	580.00
Mac 4-bit video card	280.00
Mac 8-bit video card	355.00
Mac 4-8 bit expansion	90.00
E-Machine 17inch mono	1095.00
Viking 19inch mono	1299.00
Viking 19inch greyscale	1775.00
Sony 19inch colour	2875.00

KEYBOARDS

Apple

Mac plus keyboard	85.00
ADB standard k/b	85.00
ADB extended k/b	140.00

Datadesk (inc Masterstrokes software)

Mac Plus extended	135.00
Mac ADB extended	135.00

PRINTERS

Imagewriter II	370.00
Imagewriter LQ	925.00
Laserwriter II SC	1805.00
Laserwriter II NT	2995.00
Laserwriter II NTX	3550.00

DRIVES

800K external	195.00
PC 5.25" drive	220.00
PC 5.25" card	85.00

MicroTech Hard Drives

The MicroTech range of hard drives are all high quality fast access drives with a **two year warranty.** As the official UK distributor we support all drives in our own workshop.

Nova20 external 65mS	405.00	Nova40I internal 19mS	405.00
Nova40 external 19mS	480.00	Nova80I internal 19mS	610.00
Nova80 external 19mS	700.00	Nova100I internal 19mS	680.00
Nova100 external 19mS	760.00	Nova150I internal 16mS	925.00
Nova150 external 16mS	980.00	Nova320I internal 16mS	1695.00

MicroTech R45 removeable drive **£875.00**

MicroTech R45 removable is a 45Mb cartridge drive with an access time of 25mS and **two years warranty.**

The MicroTech R45 uses the SyQuest 45Mb drive mechanism with an auto-adjust PSU and shareware software.

DISKS

SQ400 cartridge	90.00
10X Dysan 135TPI DS Diskettes	12.50

FACSIMILE

Apple Fax/Modem	405.00
Abaton Fax/Modem	325.00

ACCESSORIES

IW Appletalk option	90.00
LW II toner cartridge	75.00
Appletalk kit	20.00
Appletalk extender	5.00
System 8 cable	10.00
25SCSI-50SCSI	20.00
Mac Plus security kit	21.00
Mac SE security kit	21.00

MEMORY

Mac 1Mb SIMM SOJ	175.00
Mac 2Mb SIMM SOJ	345.00
Mac 4Mb SIMM SOJ	695.00
LW II 1Mb expansion	265.00
LW II 4Mb expansion	805.00

ACCELERATORS

Gemini 020@16MHz	545.00
Gemini 020+881@16MHz	725.00
Gemini 020@20MHz	845.00
Gemini 020+881@20MHz	1045.00
Gemini 030@16MHz	775.00
Gemini 030+882@16MHz	1005.00
Gemini 030@20MHz	945.00
Gemini 030+882@20MHz	1245.00
AOX Double-Time 16	220.00

MAC SPECIALS

MacIIColour

MacII 2/40 RGB

Includes:

MacII with 2Mb RAM & 40Mb HD
13 inch RGB monitor
4Bit video card
Standard Keyboard

Apple List £4795 **£3595.00**

Available with 80Mb HD, 4Mb RAM & 8Bit video card

MacStart

entry level Macintosh system with the right price tag!

Includes:

1Mb MacPlus with internal 800K FD
external 800K FD
Imagewriter II printer
all system software

Apple List £2195 **£1495.00**

Accepts all SCSI hard drives.

the Acme 0246 590522
Computer-Distribution Co.

Hallmoor Farm Matlock Road
Ashover
Derbyshire S45 0DD

Building a brain

by Mike James

In the search for the thinking machine we may attempt to build a model of the human brain. A harder task you may never encounter

NEURAL networks are fast becoming the most important topic in advanced computing since expert systems first appeared. Machines based on neural networks that can be taught to recognise patterns and perform many other computations are now available and it's only a matter of time before they become commonplace.

Expert systems were, until recently, the hottest topic in AI, but there are signs that there is a new star rising. Surprisingly, the newcomer isn't really a newcomer at all. Implementing neural networks – roughly speaking, the building of models of the brain – is one of the oldest approaches to AI.

It may be old, but until recently it hasn't produced any results worth talking about. Indeed, the whole approach has, in the past, been discredited more than once, and it was a brave computer scientist who risked a future career on the obviously crazy scheme of building a brain! Even so, many pioneers did make some small progress on the problem. The slow rate of progress shouldn't be surprising for a project of this magnitude. Endeavours such as going to the moon, unravelling the human gene or building the first fusion reactor are small fry compared with understanding the way that the brain works. However, it may not be necessary to understand the brain completely to produce a working copy.

The alien brain

Suppose an alien space capsule landed on the earth and, when it was opened, it was found to contain a machine that would convert raw energy into any object we desired. Such an important machine would definitely be worth duplicating if only we knew how, but the theory of its operation would be well beyond our current understanding. Instead of taking the round-about route of trying to build a theory of how it works, a quicker method of duplicating it might be to replicate exactly each of its components and then assemble a copy.

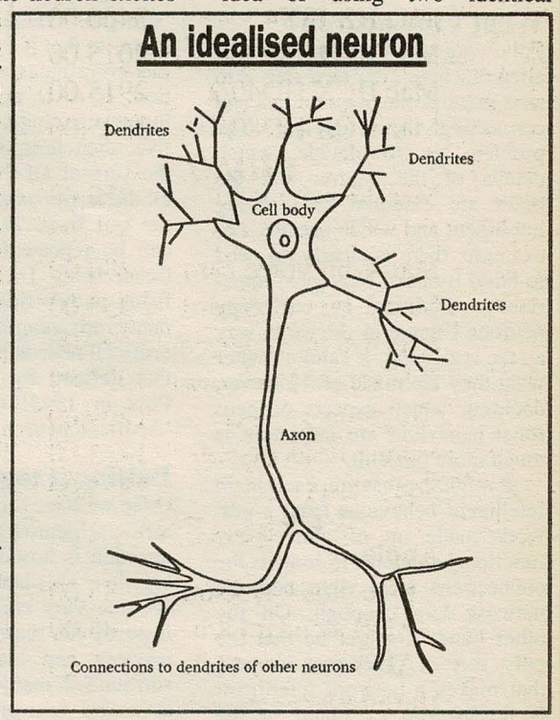
You can imagine the moment of switch-on – of course it wouldn't work, because some apparently irrelevant but actually essential feature of the original would be overlooked. However, the effort wouldn't be completely wasted because at least you would know that something was missing and you could look at the original more carefully in an effort to find out what it was. The chances of producing a perfect working machine would be good, as long as the technology developed sufficiently to perfect the copying process. At the end of the day, you would have the machine and the technology to produce copies, but no complete or adequate theory of how it worked!

Look no brain

If you repeat the alien machine argument on the brain, you will be able to see that what we have to do is design an artificial neuron and then connect them together to form an artificial brain. Simple! Well, not really. The neuron isn't too difficult to simulate, but it is the sheer scale of the operation that makes the entire project difficult. The basic building blocks of conventional computers have, at most, tens of inputs and outputs. A typical neuron has between 5,000 and 60,000 connections! A computer may consist of tens of thousands of basic gates but the human brain has over 1000,000,000,000 neurons. To make things worse, neurons may have more than one way of communicating with each other. The main, and best understood, method of communication is electrical.

An idealised neuron seems almost familiar to a computer engineer. It has a collection of inputs called dendrites which concentrate on a cell body. A single output, the axon, carries the signal to the dendrites of other neurons. A neuron fires, that is, it produces an output pulse, when the sum of its inputs, the membrane potential, exceeds a certain threshold. There are also two sorts of connection between neurons – inhibitory, which reduce the membrane potential and excitatory, which increase the membrane potential. (See the figure 'An idealised neuron'.)

This 'fire' or 'no-fire' sounds very much like the binary on/off states the basic gates within in a computer use, but that's where the similarity ends. The fact that the inputs to a neuron have to exceed a given threshold before it fires makes it a very different device from the sort of gate with which we build computers. Real neurons also have a number of 'living' characteristics. For example, they get tired! To be more precise, a recovery period is needed after a neuron has fired before it can fire again. They also seem to affect one another in ways that are very similar to hormonal control. In other words, the way that one neuron excites another can alter its metabolism for a period well after the excitement is over. All in all, neurons are very complex and our knowledge of the way that they behave and the way that they work is far from complete.



If neurons are a mystery, then the brain is even more so. Unravelling the workings of something built of so many basic units has to be difficult. If you have seen a model head with different sections marked with their purpose – the emotions they are responsible for etc – or even an anatomical model of the brain marked up in the same way, and believe that this is the level of understanding that we have achieved, I have to tell you now that this is mostly invention. The true state of our knowledge of what the brain does is that we have identified major anatomical areas – areas that look different – and have some, often vague, idea of what they are for.

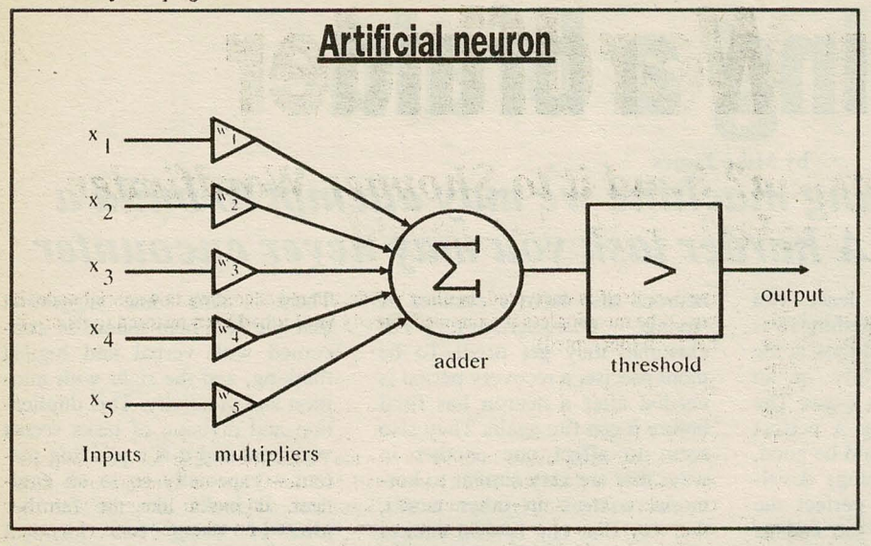
We know which areas are responsible for vision, controlling the limbs etc. The amount that we don't know is much larger and some of the omissions are very serious. For example, we know that the brain is symmetrical and divided into a left and right hemisphere which look more or less identical. We know that one of the hemispheres is always dominant, ie it does most of the day-to-day running of things.

In right-handers it is the left hemisphere that is dominant and in left-handers it is the right. There is also some suggestion that the left hemisphere is concerned with verbal and logical thinking, and the right with intuition and creativity. This duplication and division of tasks seems very neat and it is a pleasing pattern – especially so to an engineer. It looks like the familiar idea of using two identical machines to ensure redundancy – but it isn't. There are many obvious contradictions in this neat pattern. For example, if the two hemispheres deal with different tasks then their purpose cannot be to introduce redundancy, but then why are they more or less identical? The neat pattern of brain symmetry may be pleasing but, at the moment at least, we have no idea if it is an essential feature of an intelligent machine or an artifact of evolution. In short we haven't a clue!

Although we don't know very much about the overall wiring of the brain, we are at last starting to unravel smaller sections that do specific tasks. For example, a great deal is known about the way the signals pass and are processed from the retina at the back of the eye through the optic nerve and then on to the optic regions of the brain. It is known which areas detect particular basic features such as lines and edges at particular angles, but this is a long way from understanding how we see the individual objects that make up a scene.

Continued on page 168

Continued from page 167



What's my neuron?

Following the 'method of the alien machine', our next step is to start mass-producing neurons and connecting them together. The problem is to decide which details of the neuron and the brain are essential to it being intelligent and which are not. For example, there is clearly no need to build it out of biological materials – as long as our copy neurons behave in the same way as the real thing, it cannot matter what they are made of. However, deciding which aspects of neuronal behaviour are important is much more difficult.

It might be that you can obtain intelligent behaviour from a network made up of almost any functional elements as long as the connections were right and the network large enough. On the other hand, it might be that the only sort of functional element that makes a network intelligent is the neuron as found in the human brain.

The real question is: does intelligence arise from the way neurons are connected, ie the network, or is it some essential property of the neurons themselves? The answer probably lies somewhere between these two extremes in that there is likely to be a range of functional neuron-like elements that can produce intelligent behaviour.

For this reason many workers have investigated networks using elements that really don't have much similarity to a neuron. For example, so-called Boolean networks are built from standard logic gates and, believe it or not, they do learn from experience.

Even though there has been some success with building networks from simple logic elements, most researchers have tried to come closer to the workings of a real neuron. For example, a typical artificial neuron will take account of the way that each connection affects the neuron to a different extent.

The easiest way of doing this is to introduce a 'weight or 'strength' value, w, for each input, so that if the input is x then this contributes wx to its excitation. If w is positive, then the input is excitatory; if it is negative, then it is inhibitory. When the sum of all the wx values on all the inputs exceeds a threshold, the cell fires. The cells' outputs can be represented as the usual 0=not firing 1=firing but -1=not firing and 1=firing have a great many advantages. This type of artificial neuron is very similar to that defined by McCulloch and Pitts in 1943! (See the figure 'Artificial neuron'.)

Putting it together

Once we have settled on a type of artificial neuron to use, the next question is how to connect them together. This is where things can become very complicated and it is partly the reason for the air of mystery and black magic that surrounded many early attempts at neural networks. A standard approach is to connect the neurons together in layers and then arrange for feedforward and feedback connections between the layers. (See the figure 'Typical neural net'.)

Inputs to the network cause cells to fire, which in turn cause other cells to fire, and so on. The feedback connections mean that even if the inputs do not change, the network may never settle down. Such networks are very difficult to analyse and understand in operation. Researchers constructed such networks and attempted to draw conclusions from their behaviour, but it was all very vague and it was difficult to know what had been achieved.

To simplify matters, a researcher called Rosenblatt invented a particularly straightforward type of neural network that was essentially an artificial retina. It had photocell inputs and its artificial neuron was called a perceptron.

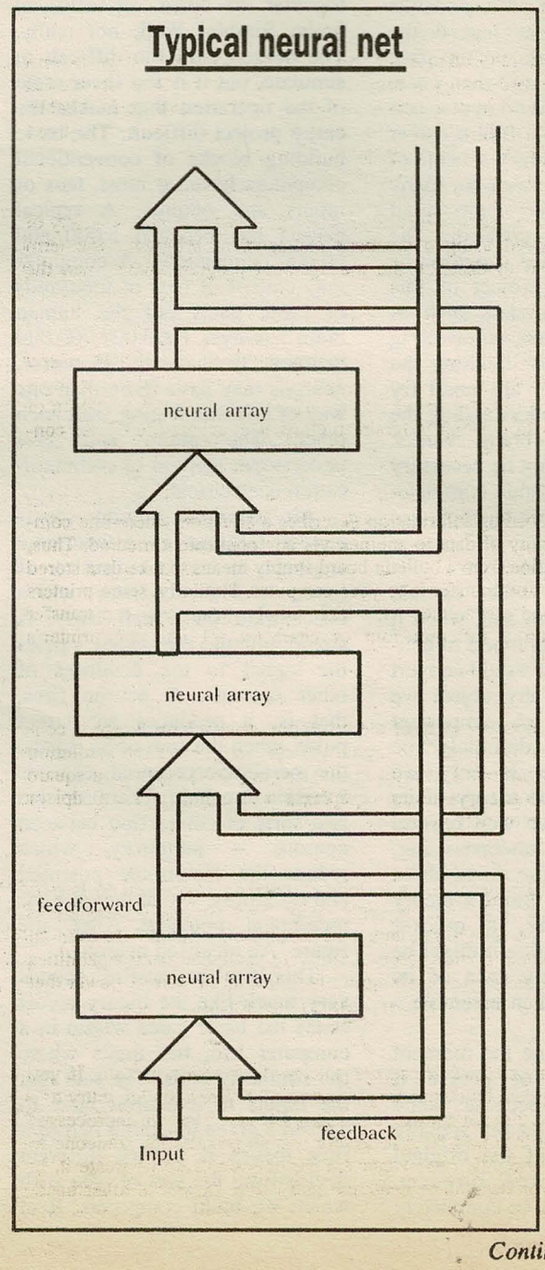
The perceptron was a simple beast, but it could be successfully trained to recognise different patterns and so it was seen to work. Many excessive claims were made for the perceptron as a universal type of neuron and pattern recognition machine and all looked good for neural computing until the book *Perceptrons: An introduction to computational geometry* by Minsky and Papert was published. This proved conclusively that the perceptron wasn't a universal device because there were some very simple problems that it couldn't solve. For example, there is no way that a perceptron can ever recognise the difference between a pattern in which one object surrounds another object and one in which this is not the case.

In other words, a perceptron, or even a collection of perceptrons as big as you like, cannot learn the concept 'surrounded by'. As the human brain can clearly learn the concept 'surrounded by', a perceptron network is equally clearly not the stuff that brains are made of. So died the perceptron and very nearly the whole of the research work on neural networks of all types along with it.

The interesting thing is that Minsky and Papert were quite correct in their analysis, but it only took a small change to the design of the perceptron to overcome the problem. All that was needed was an extension to a more sophisticated artificial neuron and the introduction of multiple layers of neurons. Why nobody shrugged off their criticism at the time is a mystery to me, but it took nearly 15 years for neural network research to get going again!

The Hopfield network

Surprisingly, the biggest breakthrough and cause of the network revival, came when, in 1982, Hopfield suggested another simple type of network. In Hopfield's network, all the neurons are connected together and there are no direct inputs or outputs to the outside world. If there are no external inputs or outputs, what good is such a network? The answer is that the input is taken to be the initial state of the network and the output is taken to be the final state of the network after it has settled down. In other words, you use a Hopfield network by setting it to an initial state (the input) and then letting it evolve towards a final state, which is the output.



As will be described in detail next month, a Hopfield network can be made to store a set of patterns by a learning process. If an incomplete or distorted version of one of the patterns is used as an input to the network – ie used as the initial state – then the network will evolve towards the original complete and undistorted pattern. You should be able to see that a Hopfield network is an associative

Continued on page 171

Shopper Wordfinder

Flummoxed by computer jargon? Send it to Shopper Wordfinder and we'll try to make it more intelligible

Cache memory
Cache memory is a portion of your computer's memory that is designated, logically enough, for cacheing. Cacheing is a technique used to speed up data access times between various storage devices, whereby data is actually written temporarily to an area of memory and only transferred to the storage device at periods of low activity or when the memory cache becomes full. Because the time taken to write to memory is only a fraction of the time taken to write to the storage device, apparent operation is greatly increased.

CAD
CAD is an abbreviation for Computer Aided Design – usually used by design engineers to create a computerised image of the item they are trying to design – whether it is an architect designing a house or a electronic engineer designing a new computer. Having created the basic article, CAD techniques then allow the article's performance to be assessed under various simulated conditions, and the effectiveness of the design analysed, before expensive models are made of the real thing.

Capacitor
A capacitor is an electronic component whose job in life is to store electric charge. This can be useful in a variety of ways, typical examples including timing circuits, where the constancy of the time taken for the charge to leak away from the capacitor is utilised, and memory devices where the ability of a capacitor to store a charge can be used to represent the presence (or absence) of data.

CD-ROM
One of the more recent developments in the area of storage media is the advent of the CD-ROM. This technology is based on the familiar compact discs used in the record industry, which have a high data capacity and are extremely reliable. Because the data is actually etched onto the surface of a compact disc, it can only be written to once, hence the designation of Read Only Media.

Database
A store of information which can be manipulated and reported on in a variety of ways – this is achieved using a database management program. The term database is often used to describe the management program rather than the information itself.

Device driver
A piece of software written specifically to control the operation of a peripheral or storage device. The driver may take the form of a program that is run separately, a section of code that is added into the operating system or a section of code that is added to an existing program to allow it to access the device concerned.

Download
The process of downloading information describes a situation where one computer transfers a quantity of data to another, via any convenient method. Thus, downloading information from a bulletin board simply means to take data stored on the bulletin board and transfer it to your computer. Similarly, some printers allow you to download a character set, which simply means you can transfer information describing a different font or character set into the printer's memory.

DPI
This is a measure, in dots per inch, of the resolution at which an image is constructed on a particular medium. The higher the dpi, the greater the resolution used. Typically, laser printers can print at 300 dpi or 90,000 dots in a square inch, whereas professional typesetting equipment will output at 1,200 dpi or 1,440,000 dots in a square inch.

DTP
Desktop publishing. This describes a technique whereby page makeup is performed on a micro. Applications of DTP range from simple production of posters or leaflets to the design and layout of a complete manual – or even an issue of *Shopper*. There is a wide range of software available, with capabilities starting from the very basic and finishing not far short of the sort of power that used to be available only on dedicated typesetting equipment.

Encryption
Encryption is a technique used to prevent unauthorised access to data. If you simply protect textual data by demanding a password before allowing entry to a program, it is possible that the data is stored in a file in a 'raw' or unprocessed format. In such cases it would be a relatively simple process for someone to examine the data file directly, rather than via the program used to create it, in which case the password would be rendered ineffective. If, on the other hand, the data itself is encrypted, in other words, altered according to a special code, it would be meaningless if examined directly until it had been restored to its original form (decrypted).

Expansion slot
Most computer manufacturers recognise the fact that the basic system design that they produce does not cater for the diverse and obscure applications required by many users. In order to provide flexibility to cater for these requirements, they include the facility to install additional bits of hardware into their computers. The simplest system to allow these add-ons to integrate with the computer is that of expansion slots, where each add-on takes the form of a standard-sized card which fits into one of the slots.

Expert system
An expert system is a computer program that uses various techniques to arrive at an 'expert' decision when given a series of facts. Examples of this kind of program include fault-finding programs used by electrical engineers, which provide a fault diagnosis based on the conditions recorded at various points in the circuit. The programs effectively make a series of decisions such as: 'IF this condition is true THEN this section is correct (or incorrect)'. The rules used to make these decisions are pre-defined – presumably by an expert! Special programs are available to simplify the creation of an expert system – these are called expert system shells.

Flatbed
Traditional printer techniques all rely on the advancement of the paper past the print head to create an image on a full page. Flatbed printers, however, leave the page in one flat position and move the printhead over the entire page area. Because the paper itself is not moved, more precise control is achievable over the location of any particular dot on the page. This technique is also used in plotters and scanners because of the improved control.

Footprint
A computer's footprint is the area that the base of the computer takes up, and is reckoned to be a measure of how easy it is to keep one on your desk – the smaller the footprint, the more room you've got to put your coffee down.

Fourth generation language
A fourth generation language, or 4GL if you're into jargon, is a language in which the writing of the program is largely handled internally – the language itself is used simply to define the requirements of the program. The intention of such systems is that they require no programming skills to operate, but may be used by anyone with a thorough understanding of the problem to be solved.

Graphical interface
In the early days, computers weren't generally reckoned to be the easiest things to get on with (they still aren't). One of the aims of a programmer is to continually make their programs easier to use and understand. Probably the most common way of achieving this recently has been to use a graphical interface. The term 'interface' indicates that it is intended to act as a buffer between the complications of the workings of the program and the poor unsuspecting user, whereas 'graphical' indicates that this is achieved using a series of visual representations, usually controlled by using a mouse. This reduces the input required from the keyboard, making it simpler and more 'friendly' to use.

Grey scale
A grey scale is a method of representing colour information on a black and white screen – instead of displaying pixels as black or white, they may be specified to be in a position between the two, or at a particular grey level. The number of progressive stages between black and white in any grey scale may range typically from 16 to 256.

High level language
The distinction between a high level and low level language, lies in its familiarity with the operation of the 'guts' of the computer. With a high level language, you are using a pre-defined set of functions and you are not interested in the mechanics of how the funcion is actually implemented on the computer. A low level language, on the other hand, requires that you instruct the hardware directly – the only way to use a function is to design one yourself.

Nanosecond
This is a very small unit of time. It represents 1x10e-9 seconds – the sort of order of magnitude that restricts its use to those concerned with the critical hardware timing elements of a computer. Don't blink or you'll miss it.

OS/2
The latest breed of operating system that has been developed by MicroSoft to

Continued on page 171

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE AND SHAREWARE

Extensive ranges of Public Domain Software and Shareware available for the following computers:

IBM PC & Compatibles
including **Amstrads**
£2.95 per 5.25" disk £4.50 per 3.5" disk

COMMODORE 64 & 128
at £2.95 per 5.25" disk

Commodore AMIGA
from £3 per disk

Atari ST
from £2.80 per disk

CATALOGUES

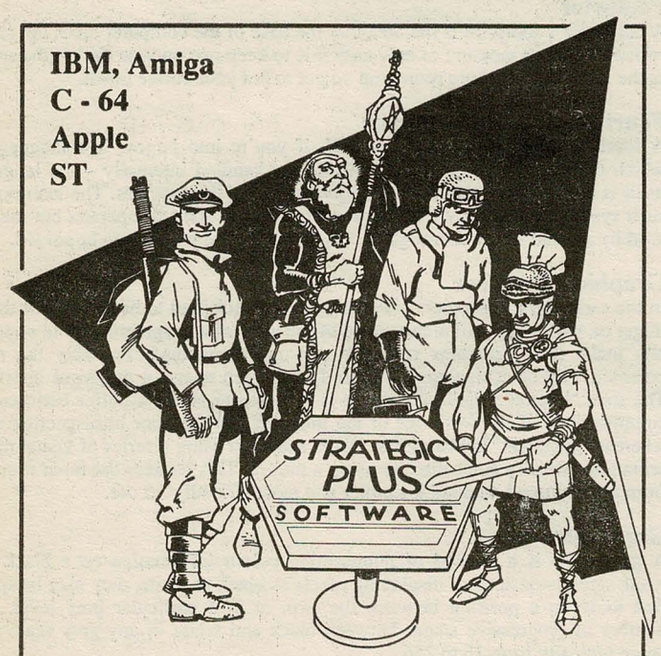
Catalogues and lists are available for all the above. Please send SAE or phone if you would like us to send you one, or if you would like any further details please state clearly which machine(s) you are interested in. Please note that we have probably the largest and fastest growing collections of PD Software for the Amiga in the UK. Details are included on TWO catalogue disks which are £3 each. These can be updated in the future FREE of charge.

ORDERING

Please note that the above prices are FULLY INCLUSIVE of VAT and postage. Orders are normally despatched within two working days of receipt. We cannot accept payment by credit card.

KINGSWAY COMPUTERS
140 Rushdale Road, Sheffield S8 9QE
Telephone: 0742 588429

IBM, Amiga
C - 64
Apple
ST



WAR GAMES, ADVENTURE GAMES
SIMULATORS & SPORTS

Strategic Plus Software
Dept. CS
PO Box 8, Hampton, Middx TW12 3XA
Telephone 01 979 2987

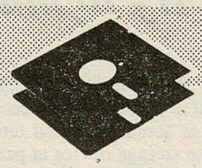
STRATEGIC PLUS SOFTWARE

Send £2.50 for *Extensive* Catalogue.

BULK BUY BARGAINS!

Just look at these prices –
they even include VAT and delivery.
Delivery is now on a next day service despatched the same day.*

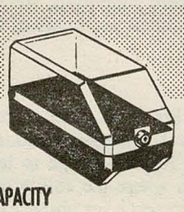
DISKS



All disks are fully certified and guaranteed for life. They come with envelopes, labels, hub rings and write protects where relevant. A full range of branded disks are also available – please call for details.

	10	25	50	100	200
5¼" DS/DD 48/96 tpi	£4.49	£8.49	£15.99	£29.29	£58.99
5¼" DS/HD 96 tpi	£9.99	£22.99	£39.99	£77.99	£149.99
3½" DS/DD 135 tpi	£9.99	£22.99	£39.99	£77.99	£149.99
3½" DS/HD 135 tpi	£27.99	£67.99	£129.99	£254.99	£498.99
3" CF2	PLEASE CALL 0258 480000 FOR BEST PRICES				

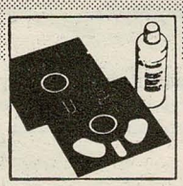
BOXES
LOCKABLE



Antistatic lockable boxes with 2 keys. Full range of Library cases and colour co-ordinated boxes are also available.

CAPACITY	PRICE 3½"	PRICE 5¼"
50	£5.99	
70		£6.99
100	£7.99	£7.99
120		£8.99

CLEANING
DISKHEAD CLEANERS



3"	3½"	5¼"
£7.99	£2.99	£2.99

Includes a bottle of cleaning fluid.

ANTI-STATIC SCREEN SPRAY £2.99

ANTI-STATIC KEYBOARD CLEANER £2.99

HUNDREDS OF OTHER PRODUCTS

TO ORDER

Just phone us on
0258 480000
24 hrs FAX 0258 59609 or
write to the address below.

All callers are welcome.
We accept ACCESS and VISA cards, cheques and Postal Orders.
Colour Catalogue now available on request.

DEALERS WANTED

COMPUTEC Ltd, Dept A1,
FREEPOST,
Pimperne, Blandford,
Dorset DT11 7BR.

* Subject to availability at time of order.

COMPUTEC

Continued from page 169

provide full multitasking capabilities to the programmer, with priority assignments allowed for each task. Unlike concurrent Dos, the individual tasks can communicate with each other, giving the opportunity of creating tasks that are interdependent. The system comes with a graphical user interface and overcomes the Dos memory limitation of 640K, allowing direct access to up to 16Mb of RAM. OS/2 will run certain Dos applications without modification, but requires a minimum of an 80286 processor.

PS/2

This is a new range of PCs, recently introduced by IBM. These computers are all capable of running MsDos, and the model releases 50 and above are designed to the new MCA (micro-channel architecture) standard, offering high internal data transfer rates.

Pascal

A high level language that is generally considered to be amongst the most rigorously structured, thereby requiring the most disciplined approach to programming. It is named after Blaise Pascal, who is accredited with having developed the world's first mechanical calculator – the saviour of auditors everywhere.

Prolog

Another high level programming language, used extensively in the fields of Artifical Intelligence and expert systems. The name is an acronym for PROgramming in LOGic.

Real-time animation

For anything simulated to happen in real time, it must be reproduced at the same speed as it would in reality. Hence, real-time animation is a term used to describe graphics that are reproduced sufficiently quickly that it appears that they are in a continuous sequence at the required speed – a sort of TV display created on a monitor.

Risc

Reduced Instruction Set Computer. To the uninitiated this might seem like a backward step in technology. After many years where microprocessor designers have struggled to pile more and more power into their chips, a new breed of microprocessors has been brought out with only minimal instruction sets. The advantage is that they execute the instructions extremely quickly.

SIMM

Single in-line Memory Module. Whereas normal memory chips are designed consistently with standard ICs, in other words, little black packs with a row of metal legs down either side, a SIMM is designed to have only a single row of pins. If a SIMM and a standard RAM chip have the same memory capacity, it follows that in a given area you could physically install more SIMMs than RAM chips. SIMMs are more expensive than their chip counterparts and are therefore used where space is at a premium and money is no object!

Spreadsheet

A spreadsheet is a type of application program which is used primarily for mathematical manipulation. Originally, this was directed at the world of accounting for simplifying cross-casting and the likes. This was then extended to budgeting and forecasting, engineering and statistical applications. The more recent brand of spreadsheet programs are incredibly flexible and some even have in-built database facilities. The most famous example of this type of program is *Lotus 1-2-3*.

Terminal emulator

A piece of software that allows a computer to emulate a dumb-terminal, which is simply a screen and a keyboard which has no inherent computing power. Such terminals are used on mainframes and minicomputers. There are numerous different standards for the control codes used by these terminals, with VT52, ANSI and TeleVideo being amongst the most common.

TSR

TSR stands for terminate and stay resident – this is another name for memory-resident software, which will remain dormant in memory until invoked, when it will take over operation from the foreground program until it is relegated back to its dormant status. Examples of programs that operate TSR include PopUp diaries and calculators.

UPS

An uninterruptable power supply, which is a device that is designed to ensure that you have a continuous supply of mains power to your computer. If a power-cut happened to occur when you were in the middle of processing your year-end accounts, there is a fair chance that you would lose a large portion (possibly all) of your data. Installing a UPS would eliminate the possibility of such events and thereby protect your data.

Zero wait state

The design of some computers means that the microprocessor chip is not allowed access to the memory chips at all times, but must wait until the memory is available to the microprocessor chip. In order to achieve this, the microprocessor is made to execute what are called wait states, during which time the processor is effectively idle. Because of this, a processor that is apparently running at a high clock speed may not outperform one that is running at a lower speed if the slower one is not subjected to this memory access restriction – or has zero wait states. A computer that operates with zero wait states will therefore operate faster than one which does not but otherwise has an identical specification.

Continued from page 168

memory, in that it can learn and recall patterns.

Hotfield?

At this point you might still be wondering what the advantage of the Hopfield network is and why it caused so much fuss. The answer is that we can make a start on analysing and understanding its behaviour and it can be used as an associative memory. There is a curious connection between the Hopfield network and something studied in statistical physics – an Ising spin glass. Statistical physics studies the behaviour of large groups of particles in terms of their statistical distributions. In other words, it cannot tell you where each particle is, but it can tell you the bulk properties of temperature, energy distribution and so on.

An Ising spin glass is just such a collection of particles, but with the added complication that they are magnetic (because they are spinning) and hence interact with one another. Now this sounds a little like the collection of neurons all interacting with one another that we find in the Hopfield network and, indeed, the mathematics of the Ising spin glass do apply to the Hopfield network. This is very useful because it allows us to predict many properties of a Hopfield network, but it can be disconcerting because there is a tendency to use the same terminology – hence network temperature, energy, entropy etc. If you don't see the connection then you might find the use of such terms bizzare in the extreme!

The really interesting thing is that viewing neural networks from the point of view of statistical physics gives you many insights into what is going on. It turns out that when the network learns, it undergoes a 'phase change' – comparable to the change from a gas to a liquid state. The more difficult a pattern is to learn, the higher the transition temperature, ie the temperature at which the phase change occurs. You can even go on to alter the way the network works to include some random noise that depends on the temperature. (If you know a little physics then you will recall that the higher the temperature, the more random motion the particles have). This gives rise to a whole new set of methods and algorithms, the so-called Boltzmann machines, and simulated annealing methods.

It may seem a strange thing to do, adding random noise to a neural network, but it does improve the power of the system rather than decrease it. In general, these techniques are very powerful and enable us to solve diverse problems such as the travelling salesman problem, scheduling, routing, code breaking etc. Many of these problems are known in the jargon as 'NP complete', which roughly means that the time taken to compute an exact solution grows so fast with the size of the problem that they are effectively insoluble. The simulated annealing method cannot guarantee to give you the correct answer to these problems, but it can give an answer that will be correct to a given probability. For example, in the travelling salesman case, it might give you a route between a group of towns which it claims to be the shortest with a probability of .9 or .99 or .999. The longer you can wait for an answer, the better the probability of it being correct.

The whole area of Boltzmann machines and simulated annealing is fascinating, but it starts to take us away from the subject of neural networks. What is important is that since the Hopfield network and the success of statistical physics at explaining its behaviour, researchers have turned thier attention to analysing other networks in the same sort of way. The results so far are giving us many insights into the workings of the brain and helping us to design better neural networks. It seems strange that the physics of collections of particles should give us so much understanding of the way intelligent systems work, but it's true, and because of it, it looks as though neural networks are in for a boom time.

Next Month

In the AI piece next month we will look at a program that simulates a neural memory network.

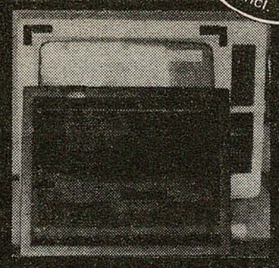
Further reading

If you would like some further reading on neural networks then try *Neural Computing Architectures*, edited by Igor Aleksander, published by North Oxford Academic Publishers, ISBN 0-946536-47-3. It's a collection of readings, not all of which are up to the same standard, and as long as you feel happy about skipping any maths that you don't follow and the boring bits then it will give you an idea of the sort of thing that neural networks can do. If you do like the maths, however, you could try *Simulated Annealing and Boltzmann Machines* by Aarts and Korst, published by Wiley, ISBN 0-471-92146-7. This will give you a good grounding in the theory of optimisation by annealing and Boltzmann machines in general but, be warned, it is not an easy read.

Mike James is a lecturer and author

SCREEN 'n VIEW
Superior VDU Filter

FROM £16.50 incl.

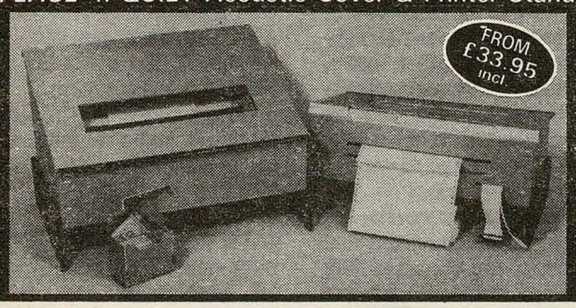


- ★ Removes screen reflection and glare.
- ★ Relieves eye strain.
- ★ Improves contrast and character clarity.
- ★ Quality ultra-fine framed mesh
- ★ Easy to apply Velcro fitting.

LANGUAGE CONVERSION SETS
£19.95 per set

- ★ Changes keyboard lettering to language of your choice.
- ★ Available for Arabic, Cyrillic, Farsi, Hebrew, French, German, Spanish, Italian languages.
- ★ Can be used directly on keytops or on Seal 'n Type for easy removal.

PEACE 'n QUIET Acoustic Cover & Printer Stand



- ★ Noise effectively reduced.
- ★ Neat, compact, space-saving.
- ★ Padded with thick acoustic foam.
- ★ Simple to use for both single sheets and continuous stationery.
- ★ Optional stand 7cm high for paper & other storage space.
- ★ Easy DIY kit with clear instructions.
- ★ Available for most noisy printers.

RE-INKING SERVICE

- ★ All types of fabric ribbons

e.g. £1.90 Amstrad + Epson

- ★ Re-inked like new
- ★ Same day service
- ★ Free transporter SAE

Ring us!

kador's

Unique and Ingenious Spill Cover

Seal 'n Type™

The protective keyboard cover through which you can type freely and easily!

FROM £7.50 incl.

- Accidents can happen!
- Protect against spills, dust, ash and grime; any of which could ruin your keyboard.
- Save £££'s in servicing costs.
- Stop erosion of key lettering.
- Made of clear, flexible p.v.c.
- Moulded to fit over each and every key.
- Typing is unimpaired.

As featured in the Sunday Times, Telegraph Supplement and by the BBC.

Available ex-stock for over 200 popular computer models

Can be custom-made for any keyboard or push button machine.

Discounts available for multiple orders

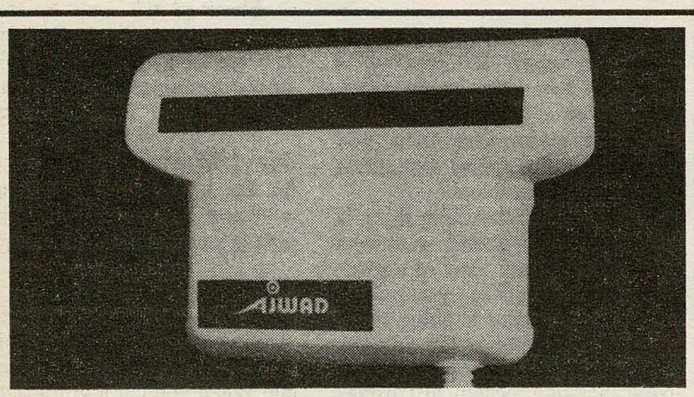
Manufactured in UK by Kador

Pat. Pend. & Reg. Des.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

KADOR
Unit 4
Pontcynon Ind. Est.
ABERCYNON
MID GLAM.
CF45 4EP UK
Tel: 0443 740281

RING OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE



FREE
DESKTOP PUBLISHING EDITOR
WITH HAND HELD OPTICAL SCANNER
100/200/300/400
DPI SWITCH SELECTABLE
For only £175

Excluding Delivery and VAT

Optional with windows 2.03

A break through in the price of an Optical Image Scanner including a Desktop Publishing Editor.
The Optical Scanner comes with a short interface card for IBM PC/XT/AT, Model 24/30 and compatibles, with free fully comprehensive Desktop Publishing Editor worth alone over £150.
Two button Microsoft compatible Mouse with free DR Halo III (Professional Graphic and Slide Show) software for only £45 plus delivery and VAT.
Scanner plus Mouse with software for £215 exclusive of delivery and VAT.

AJWAD
70 Brookwood Road, London SW18 5BY
Tel: 01-788 1982 Fax: 01-789 7214 Telex: 8812093

FINEBUILD LTD.

Genesis House, Stopes Road, Little Lever, Bolton BL3 1NP
Telephone: 061-724 4910 Telex: 94011374 RAJAG Fax: 061-725 9059
Mercury Link 7500 E-Mail Easylink 19030375

IMPORT, EXPORT AND SURPLUS STOCK MERCHANTS
BUYERS OF SURPLUS, BANKRUPT & LIQUIDATED STOCKS

FREE

DISK STORAGE BOXES 5.25" 100 CAPACITY or 3.5" 80 CAPACITY LOADABLE WITH 2 KEYS ANTI STATIC. WITH EVERY HARD CARD ORDERED.
(To store away all those discs you'll no longer need!)

CHECK OUT OUR UNBELIEVEABLE OFFER
WE KNOW WE CAN'T BE BEAT!!

MINISCRIBE 30 MEGABYTE HARD CARD (65ms)	£189.00
MINISCRIBE 40 MEGABYTE HARD CARD (40ms)	£219.00

INCLUDING DELIVERY

TOSHIBA LAP TOPS
£CALL FOR THE ULTIMATE PRICES

SPECIAL FAX DEALS.

TOSHIBA TF111	£825.00
TOSHIBA TF211	£965.00
TOSHIBA TF331	£1419.00
TOSHIBA TF341M	£1975.00

INCLUDING DELIVERY

★★ **SPECIAL OFFER SHARP JX9300 LASER PRINTER** ★★
300 x 300 DPI — 512K Exp to 1.3MB — 6 Pages per Min — Dual Interface — 4 STD fonts — HP laserjet plus, IBM graphics, Proprinter, Diablo 630, FX80 all STD emulations.

MRP £1595 Normal Trade £1116.00

OUR PRICE £960.00 ***Inc Delivery***

All Prices are Cash With Order and excluding V.A.T.

Ask us to quote you on your requirements, our prices will surprise you!!

Shopper Helpfile

by Paul Mullen

Oh woe is me, and double woe is my computer. Never fear, write to Helpfile, Computer Shopper, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE

● **PIC files in GW-Basic**
I have been desperately trying to load a *DR Halo* PIC file into GW Basic. If you could tell me how to do this my life would be made a lot easier.
R Pearce, Haywards Heath.

'Fraid not – there are dozens of different picture file formats and 'PIC' is an extension which many of them use for different file types. If you have any *DR Halo* pictures in the alternative 'CUT' format, a Shareware program called *Optiks* claims to read them (and a couple of dozen other formats) and can convert images from any one of its formats to any other, including GW-Basic BLOAD formats. But so far I have not been able to find anything to help you read the PIC files directly.

● **Hard disk interleave change**
Some months ago you explained how to change the interleaving on a hard disk. I did this with incredible results. Now I need to do this for a friend and I've mislaid the mag. Could you please explain again.
Clive Charles, Wolverhampton.

It may be because I don't recall explaining in *Shopper* exactly how to do it. Essentially you need to do a low-level format which will, of course, destroy all the data on the disk. So first start with a backup. Then you make another copy of your data because, of course, a backup isn't a backup if you don't have another copy somewhere! And backup programs don't always work (remember, you never find out if they haven't worked until you need them!).

Having done all this, you then have to do a low-level format: the method for doing so depends on the controller. Sometimes you will have a utility to do a format, otherwise you will have to run the DEBUG program provided with MsDos to run the formatter routine contained in the HD controller's BIOS ROM. Usually you will do this by typing DEBUG and then (when it replies with a little '-') G=C800:5 which should, with a modicum, of luck run the format routine.

On early Amstrad PC1512s, those with the Xebec drives, the low-level formatter does not do anything – Xebec happened to believe that users should not need to reformat their disks. Later Amstrad controllers, and some other manufacturers, had the format routine at address 6 rather than 5, so you would type G=C800:6 instead. If the disk controller has been set to the alternative address, the command would be G=CA00:5. In all cases trying the wrong command is unlikely to cause any damage, so experiment.

If all goes well, the format routine will ask you to enter an interleave factor – it usually suggests 4, although Amstrads need at least 7 with an MFM drive and 11 for an RLL drive (which has sectors closer together).

One problem that you will find is that if you have the new Seagate ST11R controller (which, being an RLL controller needs an interleave of 11 on the Amstrad) it refuses to do an interleave greater than 7. Seagate will be modifying this in future, but if you have the old one I would suggest using the *Disk Manager* program supplied bundled with Seagate drives.

An alternative to all this is to use the Shareware program *Diskopt,* available from user groups. This automatically chooses the optimal interleave factor and will then reformat the disk track by track replacing the data as it goes.

You still need to do a backup but it saves you a lot of work experimenting with alternative interleave factors and then restoring data.

● **Spectrum programs on a PC.**
I am purchasing a PC compatible but, having grown up using a Spectrum Plus, I have a large amount of software for it, both commercial and personal. It would be nice to run this on the PC if this is possible.
M Snape, Loughborough.

Unfortunately, the differences between the Spectrum and the PC make this extremely difficult. It is not just the difference in processors – the Spectrum uses a Zilog Z80 – for there are Z80 emulators available for the PC. It is really all the features of the Spectrum's ROM and the differences between its own individual dialect of Basic and the Microsoft dialect used on the PC. I have seen BBC Basic emulations on the PC, but whilst it would in theory be possible to do a Spectrum emulation, and I am sure that there would be quite a large market for it, I have not seen one as yet.

You can buy PC versions of many old Spectrum favourites such as the *Tasword* word processor. Apart from this, your best chance would be to copy any Basic programs which you have written yourself using a serial interface and then undertake the laborious task of altering them to a PC version of Basic.

● **Books index**
Can I ask your advice on choosing a suitable database? I want to be able to produce an index to several hundred books and be able to sort the records by any one of subject, author or title. Key points in selecting the software are user-friendliness and price.
D Garner, Cambridge.

Before I give the obvious answer of *PC File +*, perhaps you should consider what software you already have that could be used. *Lotus 1-2-3* or compatible spreadsheets, for example, provide an excellent tool to handle data sets small enough to fit into memory.

Whether it would meet your needs depends on whether you already have it and how many records you were thinking of. I know someone who runs a very large indexing system just using *Tasword PC* (or any other text editor) and a *PD Sort* utility from one of our user group disks. Again, each file must fit into memory.

If you do decide that you need a database program, a simple menu-driven one is all that you need. Don't get carried away into thinking that you need *dBase IV*! *PC File +* allows you to draw up your data entry/display form on screen and then start entering data straight away.

The package is entirely menu-driven and few people seem to find difficulty in using it. There is no need to specify which fields to use as an index: *PC File* automatically creates an index to the first two characters of every field.

To search for a particular record, just enter the first few letters of one or more field: to look up a membership number, for example, we enter the first few letters of the name and the first two letters of the postcode, then page through until we find the entry that we want.

The other big advantage is the report generator, which will set up simple reports for you or allow you to specify the exact layout that you want.

● **Superwriter**
I have been using *Superwriter* on an Apricot F1 series which I found to be easy to learn and use, though some may consider it old fashioned. I believe that there is a newer PC version of this available. If so do you know where I can buy it?
C Yorke, Stockport.

Try CA Computer Associates (0753) 77733

● **Future Technology problems**
Some time ago I acquired a Future Technology computer but now I am having some problems with it. I have not got any documentation of a boot disk, and the file MPM.SYS on the hard disk has got renamed to MPM.OLD and so the bootstrap program will not recognise it. Is it possible to connect the hard disk to another computer and rename the altered file?
S Partridge, Grantham.

This shows just how important it is to make a bootable floppy disk whilst the hard disk is still working. When you get it going again, I would suggest that you experiment looking for utilities like *MOVCPM,* which might copy the operating system onto the reserved tracks of a floppy disk.

It should be possible to rename the file by attaching the hard disk to the hard disk controller on a PC (but preferably not an AT).

The physical interface of the hard disk to controller should be fairly standard although, the controller may get a bit confused about the number of heads tracks and so on that the disk has. Never mind, you only want to read one particular sector, which will be fairly near the start of the disk. Don't expect the PC to understand the disk format – it will be a CP/M format. Instead you need to use a low-level disk viewing and editing tool.

If you can read anything at all on this disk look, for the file name and alter it back.

Continued on page 175

DIAMOND COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD

Quality At Work

A Cut Above The Rest

0703 581122

SHOWROOM OPENING TIMES — 11.00-7.00pm Mon-Fri - Late Night Thursday 8.00pm
Sat 10.00- 5.30pm

DIAMOND VOUCHER

UP TO £345 OFF

YOUR NEXT AMSTRAD COMPUTER

Including the new 2000 Series. Hurry while stocks last.

Please either return voucher with your order, or bring it in to one of our extensive showrooms.

AMSTRAD PC 1512

	V/P	RRP
PC 1512 SD-MM	£359	£399
PC 1512 DD-MM	£449	£499
PC 1512 SD-CM	£449	£499
PC 1512 DD-CM	£539	£599

AMSTRAD PC 1640

PC 1640 SD-ECD	£629	£699
PC 1640 DD-ECD	£719	£799
PC 1640 HD20-ECD	£899	£999
PC 1640 SD-CD	£539	£599
PC 1640 DD-CD	£629	£699
PC 1640 HD20-CD	£809	£899
PC 1640 SD-MD	£449	£499
PC 1640 DD-MD	£539	£599
PC 1640 HD20-MD	£719	£799

AMSTRAD PC 2086

PC 2086 SD 12 MD	£539	£599
PC 2086 DD 12 MD	£674	£749
PC 2086 HD 12 MD	£899	£999
PC 2086 SD 14 CD	£674	£749
PC 2086 DD 14 CD	£809	£899
PC 2086 SD 12 HRCD	£764	£849
PC 2086 DD 12 HRCD	£899	£999
PC 2086 HD 12 HRCD	£1124	£1249
PC 2086 SD 14 HRCD	£854	£949
PC 2086 DD 14 HRCD	£989	£1099
PC 2086 HD 14 HRCD	£1214	£1349

AMSTRAD PC 2286

PC 2286 DD 12 MD/2	£899	£999
PC 2286 HD 12 MD/2	£1214	£1349
PC 2286 DD 14 CD/2	£1034	£1149
PC 2286 HD 14 CD/2	£1349	£1499
PC 2286 DD 12 HRCD/2	£1124	£1249
PC 2286 HD 12 HRCD/2	£1439	£1599
PC 2286 DD 14 HRCD/2	£1214	£1349
PC 2286 HD 14 HRCD/2	£1529	£1699

AMSTRAD PC 2386

PC 2386 HD 12 MD/3	£2384	£2649
PC 2386 HD 14 CD/3	£2519	£2799
PC 2386 HD 12 HRCD/3	£2609	£2899
PC 2386 HD 14 HRCD/3	£2699	£2999

AMSTRAD PCW RANGE

PCW 8256	£314	£349
PCW 8512	£404	£449
PCW 9512 (Limited Offer)	£404	£499

DIAMOND CONFIGURED AMSTRAD SYSTEMS

	20Mb	30Mb	40Mb
PC 1512 S/D Mono	£559	£579	£599
PC 1512 D/D Mono	£649	£669	£699
PC 1512 S/D Col	£649	£669	£699
PC 1512 D/D Col	£739	£759	£789
PC 1640 S/D Mono	£649	£669	£699
PC 1640 D/D Mono	£739	£759	£789
PC 1640 S/D Col	£739	£759	£789
PC 1640 D/D Col	£829	£849	£879
PC 1640 S/D ECD	£829	£849	£879
PC 1640 D/D ECD	£919	£939	£969
PC 2086 12" Mono	£739	£759	£789
PC 2086 14" Col	£874	£894	£924
PC 2086 12" Hi Res	£964	£984	£1014
PC 2086 14" Hi Res	£1089	£1109	£1139

Voucher does not apply to our own configured systems.

DISK DRIVES

3½" Internal Drive 720K	£89
5¼" External 2086 Disk Drive	£89
32Mb Hard Card	£199

PHILIPS PERSONAL COMPUTERS

910 MM 720K Dual Disk + FST Mono Monitor	£499
910 CM 720K Dual Disk + Col Monitor	£629
9110 ECD 720K Dual Disk + EGA Monitor	£719
9115 MM 20Mb Hard Disk + SD FST Mono Monitor	£719
9115 CM 20MB Hard Disk + SD Col Monitor	£809
9115 ECD 20Mb Hard Disk + SD EGA Monitor	£899
AT	
9126 MM 20Mb Hard Disk 3.5" S/D 1.44Mb + 5¼" 1.2Mb FST (Mono)	£1529
9126 CM 20Mb Hard Disk 3.5" S/D 1.44Mb + 5¼" 1.2Mb Col Monitor	£1659
9126 ECD 20Mb Hard Disk 3.5" S/D 1.44Mb + 5¼" 1.2Mb EGA Monitor	£1839
9126 VGA 20Mb Hard Disk 3.5" S/D 1.44Mb + 5¼" 1.2Mb VGA Monitor	£1999

PORTABLE COMPUTERS — AMSTRAD

(Voucher does not apply)

PPC 5125	£356
PPC 512D	£444
PPC 6405	£439
PPC 640D	£549
2 Slot Expansion Box for PPC's	£189
20Mb Hard Disk for PPC's	£389
30Mb Hard Disk for PPC's	£457
Linkmaster	£18

TOSHIBA

T100	£579
T1100+	£936
T1200 FB	£1074
T1200 HB	£1694
T3100 E	£1948
T1600	£2294
T3200	£2729
T5100	£3164
T5200/100	£4555

PRINTERS

Epson LX800	£149
Panasonic KXP1081	£119
Panasonic KXP1180	£159
Panasonic KXP1124	£259
Star LC10	£149
Star LC10 Colour	£193
Star LC24/10	£257

MONITORS

NEC M/Sync 14" II	£419
Philips 8833	£169
Philips 8852	£199
CBM 1084	£199
Philips 9053	£309
Philips 9073	£389
Philips 8873	£449

DISK DRIVES

21Mb Hard Card	£185
32Mb Hard Card	£198
40Mb Hard Card	£239

Amiga External Drive on/off Switch.
NEC Mechanism, Thru-Port
Introductory Offer £59

AMIGA

A500	£Phone
B2000	£Phone

B2000 Pack
B2000, 8833 Monitor, XT B/Board + 32Mb PC/Amiga Hard Disk ... **£1379**

ATARI

520 STFM Super Pack	£293
520 STFM	£224
1040 STFM with T/V Modulator	£338
1040 STFM + T/V Mod & Mono Monitor	£437
1040 STFM + Super Pack S/Ware	£379
1040 STFM + Super Pack S/Ware & Mono Monitor	£459

SPECIAL OFFER PHILIPS 8833 MONITOR ONLY £169

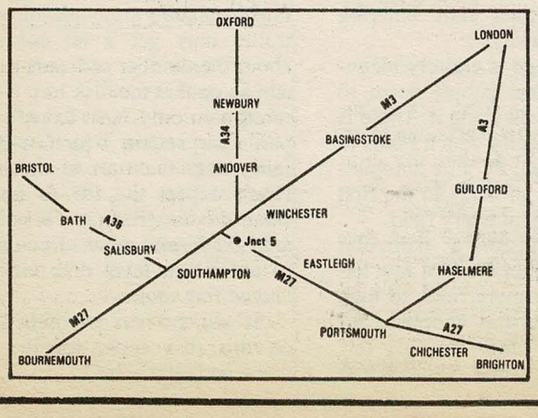
Thinking of buying a Satellite Dish come in for a Free Demonstration

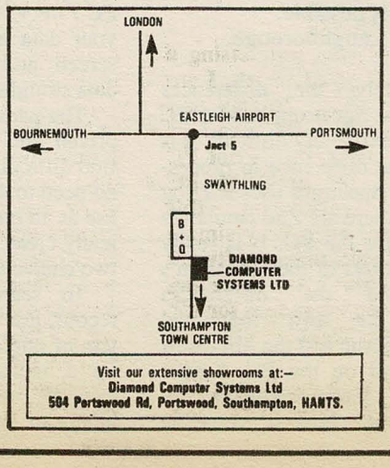
TRAINING

Phone for details on course dates

	Beginner	Intermed	Advanced
Wordperfect	£175	£175	£225
WordStar 2000	£175	£175	£225
WordStar 2000+	£175	£175	£225
WordStar Professional 3	£175	£175	£225
WordStar Professional 4	£175	£175	£225
WordStar Professional 5	£175	£175	£225
Multimatic Advantage 2	£175	£175	£225
Superwriter	£175	£175	£225
Displaywriter	£175	£175	£225
Tetraplan	£250	£250	£275

Phone for more comprehensive catalogue.





Visit our extensive showrooms at:—
Diamond Computer Systems Ltd
504 Portswood Rd, Portswood, Southampton, HANTS.

HOW TO ORDER

All prices exclude VAT and carriage.
Send cheques/postal orders to:

Dept C/S
Diamond Computer Systems Ltd
504 Portswood Road
Portswood,
Southampton
HANTS

☎ 0703 581122

Prices correct at time of going to press.
Subject to change without notice E.O.E.

Continued from page 173

● **Commodore PC 1 again**
I have a Commodore PC1 with single drive. Please could you tell me the cheapest way of adding a second drive?
K King, Mountain Ash, Glamorgan.

I suggest that you contact the Commodore PC1 User Group for advice. Norman Keylock tells me that it is a free group, operating on a round-robin basis, and would welcome any PC1 owners as members. You can contact the group at 26 Kings Drive Westonzoyland, Bridgewater, Somerset TA7 0HJ (and I bet that village name gives the proof reader a surprise!)

● **24-pin printer graphics**
I am trying to use a borrowed copy of *PrintMaster*, which produces signs, cards etc. Unfortunately, I can only use it on my son's Epson LX-500 printer as my Amstrad LQ5000 seems to give the wrong spacing. The problem is with the line spacing: the Amstrad steps at 1/6th of an inch whereas the requirement is for 1/8th of an inch.
P Gardner, Northampton.

Serves you right for not buying your own copy. Unfortunately, all graphics software designed for standard 9-pin Epson compatible printers will give an incorrect spacing on 24-pin printers. The reason for this is that vertical page movements have to be in a multiple of the pin spacing. So whilst on the 9-pin printers the basic unit of vertical movement was 1/72nd of an inch (equal to the interval between pins) on the LQ printers whose pins are spaced 1/180th of an inch apart the spacing is in units of 1/60th of an inch.

Consequently, the same graphics mode command which sets vertical spacing to 9/72nds of an inch on the LX500 will set it to 9/60ths of an inch on your LQ5000. The only solution that I can think of in this situation is to find a printing program (such as *Fontasy*) which properly supports 24-pin printers.

● **Amstrad extended keyboard**
Can you please tell me where I can get an extended keyboard for my Amstrad PC1640 similar to the one fitted to the new PC2086? I find the different layouts very confusing when switching between machines. On one alternative keyboard that I tried the mouse did not work properly. Is this the case with all of them?

Naga Electronics, (01) 208 0567, provides a replacement keyboard for just £59. Its feel is ideal for those who prefer a lighter action, so it should suit touch typists. Unlike other firms, Naga has taken the trouble to reproduce the extra wires in the keyboard connector which carry signals from the mouse to the keyboard processor which then passes them on to the cpu.

● **Wrong time**
I sent you a letter which you replied to in your March '89 Helpfile asking why my Amstrad PC displayed the current date and time instead of the date and time last used. You will be interested to hear that you were dead right in your prognosis – I had omitted to tell you that I have a Miniscribe 32Mb hardcard installed and when this is removed all my 'problems' evaporate.

However, I don't understand why this occurs if this device has been offered to a zillion Amstrad owners. Is there a way in which I can speed up the diagnostics? Who can I talk to about such things? The original supplier has disappeared off the face of the earth.
A Exton. Melksham.

Well, to answer the easy question first – who can you talk to – why the PC Independent User Group of course! That's just the sort of problem that our Helpline service is provided for.

Although you describe your hardcard as a Miniscribe, it is very unlikely that the whole thing was put together by Miniscribe. Instead, it was probably assembled here in the UK by a small firm using a Miniscribe disk drive.

If the initial diagnostics are taking a long time, it is quite likely that it is finding something that it does not like very much but eventually decides to accept. This could be that the formatter has told it that it has more tracks than really exist – it could be trying to find them before giving up.

Or it could just be that with the wrong interleave factor, data is taking three times as long to read as it should do. Reducing the stated number of tracks by one or two can also help.

● **Sanyo MBC555**
I am considering purchasing a Sanyo MBC 555/2 which, I am told, runs under MsDos and can read and write standard IBM 360k disks, but is not PC compatible. Do no IBM PC programs work on this machine, not even very simple ones? Is there much software for the machine? Are there any programming languages for it?
J Barney, Sheffield.

The trouble with the Sanyo, like many other computers that claimed some degree of PC compatibility, is that they only copied IBM in the operating system and processor used. If a program only uses standard MsDos facilities (and this applies to many utilities and to many business solutions software, such as accounting systems, databases etc) then it should work.

However, since programmers quickly found that much better performance and access to more features of the machine could be obtained by avoiding MsDos and using the BIOS entry points built into the PC itself, many programs rely on compatibility with the IBM BIOS.

Even this, though, is not sufficient, since the IBM BIOS routines for screen IO were quite slow and, for fast screen performance, it is necessary to directly write data to the video buffer.

It follows that programs such as word processors, spreadsheets or graphics applications which require fast screen output are very unlikely to work on the Sanyo. Nor are communications programs which find it necessary to directly access the serial port hardware registers.

Memory-resident programs will also almost certainly resort to undocumented functions that will not work either. Some programs such as Peter Norton's disk utilities and the Shareware database *PC File*, have a special option to tell them to use Dos and not to directly write to the screen, so these can be used. Finding out which programs do or don't run is going to be time-consuming and the numbers of programs that you will be able to use will diminish over time as more and more software authors update their programs using PC specific features.

If your word processor on the Sanyo is compatible (for example, if both machines use versions of *Wordstar*) you should be able to take files typed on the Sanyo and edit or print them on your office PC. There are various language compilers available in generic MsDos versions.

Prospero Software, for example can advise you which of its range might run. I seem to recall that older versions of Borland's *Turbo Pascal* ran on non-PC machines, though later versions may have dropped this support.

● **Mailshot**
I have been looking for some time for a software package to allow me to mail-shot my customers according to what they have already purchased from me. I should imagine that this is quite a common requirement, but all that I have been able to find so far is an expensive service department package which is designed to sort on product codes.
MS Passingham, Penn, Bucks.

First you must think about exactly how much data you need to hold for each customer and the form in which you are going to hold it. The conventional sales ledger will consist of a master file with account details for each customer and then a whole series of transaction records, one for each invoice.

Depending on your accounting needs you could either use a top-end accounting package such as *Sage Financial Controller* which, apart from keeping your accounts, will allow you to generate reports on, for example, all customers who bought a particular product within the last year, or customers who have not purchased anything for six months. The same sort of thing can be achieved with more flexibility and a little more work using a relational or transactional database. Unless you are a programmer, choose a menu driven one such as Compsoft's *Delta*.

However, none of these kinds of package are going to work very well on a floppy disk – they all really need a hard disk and, if you tend to have many customers, but only one or two orders from each of them, a single 'flat-file' system would probably be better. Here, instead of having a master file of account details and then separate records for each transaction, you combine the two.

The file could then contain one record for each transaction (in which case you would have to run an option to eliminate duplicates of the same name and address before doing a mail-shot) or else could simply have one record for each customer, which would include details of their latest purchase from you. This last option would be the simplest to use, provided that you can do without the information on previous sales.

Contact
You can write to Paul here at *Shopper* or at:
The Computer Advice Centre,
87 High Street,
Tonbridge,
Kent TN9 1RX
(0732) 77 1512

Paul Mullen is an independent computer consultant and the part-time Chairman of the PC Independent User Group, which is a non-profit-making club set up to provide help and advice to all owners of Amstrad or other low-cost PCs. He is busy creating a home for unwanted and stray hard disks under the guise of a data recovery centre

CORRESPONDENCE

Readers' writes

Write to: Computer Shopper Letters, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. The letter of the month wins six months' subscription

Technology gap

Dear Shopper,
Six weeks buying my PC, and after many sleepless nights, I discovered that MsDos is not as fantastic as I, or the magazine I was reading at the time, thought it was. "Never mind, there's a tutorial starting next month in *PC Wonderful*, taking beginners through the programming language C". You mean MsDos isn't a language?!

Whilst waiting for the next issue of *PC Wonderful* to arrive, I noticed a magazine article stating that, for serious use, nothing less than a 20286 AT Turbo 40Mb HD, etc etc, would be any good. How dare they? You mean my cute little 8086 won't be any use when I decide to become self-employed? Why didn't they tell me that when I bought my PC?

Having taken the step from the games-orientated machines to a PC because of business needs, people are faced with the prospect of choosing a machine which they know very little about. To make things worse, many magazines often test only the higher specification machines, which are beyond the range of the small business or the self-employed. Does a small garage, for instance, require a 20386 machine with 300Mb of hard disk?

This leaves people like myself wondering: "Was it worth buying that 'bargain' 8086 or 8088 machine? Will I need to upgrade and will I still be able to buy software in three years' time when everybody else has got a 20386?" People who own a PC XT, for example, reading through today's magazines, are starting to feel pressurised by the continuous raving on about those wonderful 20386 machines, which the majority of PC users will never be able to afford and will never need!
Clive Sinclair, Hants

I utterly disagree with the comments about the AT Turbo and I would go so far as to say that, unless you have a Cray supercomputer interfaced with an Amiga 2000 and networked to an Archimedes, you aren't even in the game!

Look – how many times does this have to be said? Don't get drawn into techno-snobbery. If the computer you have does the job then that's all that matters. If you are happy with motorway travel in a Metro then why worry? (Actually I would worry about not being worried about that!). The only consideration you must bear in mind is how well your computer of the moment will cope with your future requirements. The burden of the problem tends to be caused by programmers cramming more into applications because the latest generation of computers runs faster and the user probably won't mind. They tend to forget that massive applications run like two-legged dogs on older systems. Just remember, when you come to buy an application, that you will probably get more joy from an older program, written in good old assembler, than some great C monster.

Anyway, my information has it that 40 per cent of IBM-type PCs in use are 4.77 8088 machines. Ha ha ha.

GS for Go Slow?

Dear Shopper,
It was nice to learn that, in this hectic age, life at Molloy Mansions (April, page 127) is conducted at a pace and in the peace associated with a medieval monastery.

It would be equally nice to be able to work at the same gentle amble but, alas, it can't be so. I, for one, won't be using Appleworks GS until:

1) It loads from a 3.5" drive in one minute, not five minutes.

2) The printer driver is upgraded to allow an Imagewriter to print a page in, say, a tenth of the 15 minutes it takes at the moment (or the 10 minutes promised us with the latest GS/OS).

3) Beagle Brothers has had time to produce an equivalent of its range of Time-out accessories for Appleworks.

Since it looks as if such happy days will take a good couple of years to get here, I'll be operating my business through good old (underrated) Appleworks and Time-out, and moving at a rate that will allow me to compose and print a letter in six or seven minutes.
Michael Corgan, London

Thank God someone is making a stand against over-pretty and very cumbersome software. I am convinced that many software designers would do things differently if they had to stand about, kicking their heels, while the computer grinds on. Too many features do not a good program make.

Molloy managed to work at such a gentle amble this month that he missed all our copy deadlines, which is why his column doesn't appear in this issue. We don't know whether this is because he's still waiting for his copy to print out or because he has gone overboard with the monastic lifestyle and shunned the outside world.

Setting up Sage

Dear Shopper,
I am thinking of setting up an Atari ST Users' Group, named Sage, which represents wisdom and learning. It will be a self-funding group which will publish a monthly magazine, with all the articles written by members of the group. If anyone is interested, please drop me a line, to: Sage, David Pullin, 3 Beacon Road, Shevingtonmoor, Standish, Wigan WN6 0SB.

It would help me if you send a stamped, addressed envelope and write down what you would like to see in the magazine and what else you wish the club to offer you.
David Pullin, Wigan

If all goes well, perhaps Richard Monteiro will give you another mention when everything is underway.

Yes Reichsminister

Dear Shopper,
I can well understand why MacBiter receives threats of violence from 'Middle-aged Merseyside Teddy boys'.

MacBiter's item entitled 'Clot' really was a piece of monumental rubbish.

The Deutsches Reich existed from 1871 (with a pause between 1919 and 1933). It could therefore be argued that any German minister of that period was a Reichsminister, even Bismarck. Would that be such an insult? *Zygote* does not deserve the lampooning he received.

I can't understand why MacBiter reacted so strangely to *Zygote*'s column. It may not be everybody's opinion, but even I understood that 'Reichsminister Baker' was meant to be humorous (and quite probably true!).

Perhaps it was because MacBiter could find nothing else to fill the column inches. If so, you should use the space for something computer-related; if MacBiter wants to do this sort of thing, he should use *Shopper*'s letters page.
DJ Caunt, Nottingham

OK, that's enough. Poor Lynn is doing her nut sorting the pro-*Zygote*s from the pro-MacBiters (*Zygote* seems to be winning on a popular vote). It's all over now and this is the last we are going to hear on the subject. Really, it is – unless Mr Baker would like to drop us a line.

Goupil fan club

Dear Shopper,
Talk about coincidences! For some time I had been contemplating the possibility of entering the mysterious world of the PC. I did – with the Goupil Club laptop. I had doubts about the machine as I had never heard of it before.

Then I bought the April edition of *Shopper*. Many thanks to John Minson for a first class report – especially the warning about the dangers of the connector touching the machine's metal case.

It was a relief to find someone who has had a few months' experience with the Goupil. I bought mine from Tradermail in Worcester for £495 including VAT.

I would be obliged if John could tell me if it is possible to connect the Goupil to a TV set. Also, would the machine run on another version of MsDos, 3.20 for example?

In my opinion, the Goupil Club is a well-made and, so far, reliable piece of equipment. I would recommend it as a second computer and as a relatively inexpensive road into the PC world.
Colin P Langeveld, Liverpool

Nice to hear from another owner of this unjustly neglected machine. Apparently, a lot of people were tempted by my reappraisal and swamped UK Home Computers with enquiries, only to find that the company has run out of stock.

Continued on page 178

AMSTRAD PPC

COMPOSITE VIDEO ADAPTER

Now you can connect your PPC to and inexpensive composite video monitor, also allows connection to TV via your video recorder. Complete with full instructions for use and utility software for use with v.c.r.

Only ***£24.99*** **inc p&p.**

MEMORY UPGRADE

Upgrade your 512K PPC to 640K. **KIT ONLY *£59.99* inc. FITTED *£89.99* +P&P.**

AMSTRAD PC1512

MEMORY UPGRADE

Upgrade your 1512 to 640K, full instructions. **KIT ONLY *£59.99* inc P&P.**

ANY PC COMPATIBLE (INC PPC) TO MICROVITEC CUB MONITOR.
AS USED BY BBC MICRO. INTERFACE CABLE.

ONLY *£30.00* inc p&p.

ATARI ST to COMPOSITE MONO GREAT FOR WORD PROCESSING *£20.00* inc.

MICROTERM LIMITED PHONE 0705 529776

73 Mantle Close, Gosport, Hants PO13 9QT.

QUALITY EQUIPMENT - KEEN PRICES

POSTSCRIPT PRINTER

QMS Jetscript Board 3mb RAM, 10 Fonts, 35 typestyles plus Canon Series II Laser Printer all at an amazing low price of

£2950

Canon Series II £1400 HP Laserjet Series II £1450
HP Kyocera F1000 £1930 Panasonic £1580

FAX CARD

Fully BT approved - supports most of the popular word processors, graphics programs, scanners and printers. Very user friendly software interface.

£250

SCANNER

300 DPI, 16 grey scale A4 scanner complete with interface card and cables plus PC Paintbrush and free OCR software - a giveaway at

£600

Canon IX12 F £900 HP Scanjet £1450

MULTI SYNC MONITOR

High quality 14" Interquadram monitor, supports CGA, EGA, VGA and UVGA.

£385

EGA Card £210 VGA Card £250

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT - TERMS ARE CASH WITH ORDER - PLEASE ADD £10 for P/P

MEMORY ENHANCEMENTS

Memory upgrades for 286/386 and PS/2 models.
286/386 up to 20mb EMS Lim 4.0 or 4mb extended memory up to 24 Mhz.
PS/2 True 32 bit memory for models 70/80, supports EMS 4.0 & OS/2 extended .

from £350

DTP SOFTWARE

Make every page perfect with this 1/2 price fully functional DTP product. Requires AT and EGA monitor. Supports HP Laserjet, 24 pin dot matrix and JLaser printers.

Ventura 2.0 £499 Pagemaker £499

£170

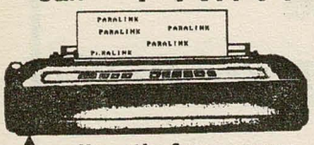
COMPUTERS

TANDON	
PCA 20mb Hard Disk AT (Keyboard DOS Monitor)	£1199
PCA 40mb Hard Disk AT (Keyboard DOS Monitor)	£1712
PCA20 EGA System £1499	
OLIVETTI PC's	
Olivetti M280 (20mb HD, EGA Screen, 3.5/5.25" Disk)	£2890
Olivetti M280 (40mb HD, Mono Monitor, 3.5/5.25" Disk)	£3199
Olivetti M380 (60mb HD, VGA, 1mb RAM, 3.5/5.25" Disk)	£3399
Olivetti M200 (8Mhz, 640K, RAM, CGA Monitor)	£799
TOSHIBA	
Toshiba T5100 40mb 80386 16Mhz Portable	£3599
Toshiba T3200 40mb 80286 12Mhz Portable	£3099
Toshiba T3100 20mb 80286 Portable	£2339
Toshiba T1200 - The Portable Winner	£1999
Toshiba T1100 Plus - Best Selling Portable	£1039

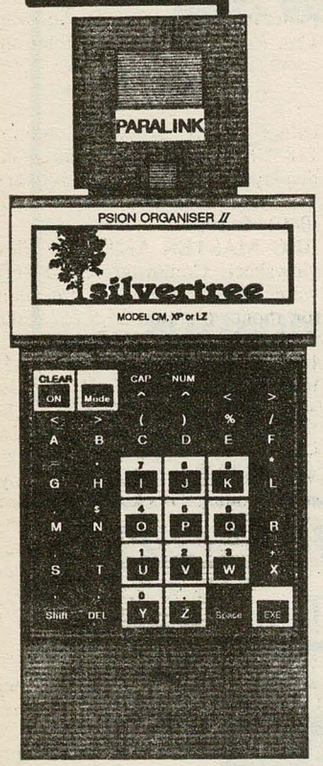
from £799

PRINTSHOP COMPUTING 137 Stewart Road, Bournemouth Dorset BH8 8PA Tel: 0202 293407

Now you can PRINT



directly from your *ORGANISER* to a parallel printer



- Silvertree's **PARALINK** prints from an *Organiser II* to a standard parallel printer **without** the need for an RS232 link or a serial/parallel convertor.
- Compatible with over 99% of printers on the market and with all models of *Organiser II*.
- Easily fits the top port of your *Organiser*. Very easy to use - no frustrating Baud rate or parity settings.
- Compatible with Psion and all other add-on software packs.
- Uses less than 1200 bytes of memory.
- Stays permanently in memory - remove the Datapak and use the slots for other software or data storage.
- **DIARY** and **DATABASE** printing software also included.
- Printing routines can be integrated into your own software.
- Input connector provided for mains adaptor.
- Supplied complete - hardware and software - including cable and printer plug, and full instructions.
- Fully guaranteed for twelve months.

£49.95 including VAT

Available from

WIDGET SOFTWARE

FREEPOST, 121 London Road, Knebworth, Herts SG3 6BR
0438 815444
0438 812320

Psion, Datapak & Organiser II are trademarks of Psion PLC

Continued from page 176

However, limited stocks are available from Morgan Computer Co, (01) 255 2115, though at a higher price of £595.

In answer to your first question, the Club does output a composite video signal but it's NSTC, the American TV standard. There are, however, connectors available which allow you to connect a portable PC to a standard television and I'll be looking at these in a forthcoming issue. As for using later versions of MsDos, I'm currently using version 3.3, scrounged from another machine, and it behaves perfectly.
John Minson

CONFIG.SYS setup

Dear Shopper,
The CONFIG.SYS file, as supplied with the IBM PC1, is already set up for a 3.5" external drive – see page 251 of the MsDos manual, which states that 'If you do not specify the /f: switch DRIVPARM uses a default of 720Kbytes'.

Mr Hancel (March issue) only has a problem if he wants two 5.25" drives.

Modified CONFIG.SYS for 5.25" external drive:

Original CONFIG.SYS
Buffers=5
DRIVPARM= /d:01
Device=ANSI.SYS
Country=049

I should welcome Mr Hancel to our free Commodore PC User Group; the address is: Freepost BS6 5II, Bridgewater, Somerset TA7 0BR.
Norman Keylock, Somerset

Letter of the month

Dear Shopper,
A few issues ago, Huw Collingbourne was waxing lyrical about *Desqview*. He also asked, via the CIX bulletin board, for comments from other users. The responses were short and to the point – 'why use anything else?'.

That was also my view. However, my recent experiences have been somewhat trying, and they are, perhaps, worth recording for the benefit of other potential users.

Most of the recent reviews have been occasioned by the release of the 386 *Desqview*, and in that context my comments may not be relevant. But the earlier version can be used on any PC and, in my case, it runs on an Amstrad 1512 with 640K RAM and a hard disk, with MsDos 3.2. Tuning the parameters to fit the mix of programs in the available RAM can be tricky, and the inevitable swapping to disk makes 20 seconds seem like eternity. But at the end of the day, I wouldn't (couldn't) be without it.

I have a 20K non-swappable Dos window for those itsy-bitsy housekeeping tasks. The other windows are for *PCTools*, *VP Info* (a powerful but strangely ignored *dBase* clone), *Protext* and *Masterfile* – plus a few modest PopUps. All work well, except that the cut and paste facility does not paste into *Protext* – owing to the native *Protext* keyboard driver. *Protext 4* has a messy way around this problem, but I can never remember it when I want it, and finding things in the *Protext* manual is a matter of serendipity.

The problems started when I tried to run a complex *VP Info* program that had five open databases with massive indexes. The program crashed. A colleague reported that the same program crashed in a similar *Desqview* environment and, on the same day, she also reported two occurrences of fatal error – 'Internal stack failure'. Two fatal errors suggested a call to the engineer, and his response was to increase the buffer's size to 30 – a baffling solution but, since there have been no further fatal errors, I have to remain speechless.

Then *PCTools* crashed (gracefully). 'Not enough file handles', it said. That caused me to think about the Files size, which was set at 20. All my manuals (including *Desqview*) suggest about 20, but add some for database sorting (not mandatory, says the *Desqview* manual). Dos 3.2 will take up to 255, so I thought that if that number is provided then there must be occasions when more than 20 is needed, and perhaps I had hit upon such an occasion.

But the Amstrad manual says, quite unequivocally, that the Amstrad PC has a limit of 20, and that setting a higher figure is not effective. I couldn't understand how the Amstrad could shackle Dos, and none of my Dos guides said that Files was hardware-dependent.

I spent the afternoon in the local bookshop, which has an amazing selection of Dos guides. All but one gave the same, limited, advice about Files. But then I struck gold – *Dos Tips, Tricks and Traps* by Chris DeVoney: 25 pages on CONFIG.SYS commands, including several pages on the Stacks command – I had never heard of it; it wasn't in any of my books. In spite of the £20 price tag, I had to have such a book.

It turns out that Stacks came in with Dos 3.2, but few people seem to have noticed it, or cared. Before 2.2, Dos used one stack for storing values and memory addresses. When the stack overflowed, all sorts of undesirable things could happen. Perhaps a heavily burdened *Desqview* could cause the stack to overflow. In 3.2, the default value is nine stacks of 128 bytes. 'If you have a problem with Internal Stack Failure, try Stacks=12,256 for starters' says DeVoney. Sounds a better answer than Buffers=30.

By the time I got to Files=40, my database program worked with my *Desqview* mix. I then threw everything at *Desqview*. I opened a window, opened a program, opened as many files as was sensible, swapped out, and went right through the menu in my standard mix. I needed Files=55 for the database program to work in that environment. So, on a standard PC at least, a hard-driven *Desqview* seems to eat file handles for breakfast. But, unlike Buffers, Files consumes little RAM, and the overhead is negligible.

So I am now back where I started – an enthusiast for *Desqview* – albeit with a slightly lighter pocket. Would that I had a pocket that could finance a 386. Perhaps I should become a computer journalist.
Alan Smith, Stockport

Cutting remarks

Dear Shopper,
Many of us readers regularly buy more than one magazine and they take up an awful lot of space. It's a hell of a job to search through dozens of magazines for an article on a particular subject. The obvious solution is to cut them up and file each article according to subject.

The problem is that articles are split, with a full-page advert plonked in the middle. Other articles are backed onto each other so you can't file them separately. The amount of text and advertising seems to be roughly equal, so why not follow a complete article with an equal area of advertising? Then we information-hungry readers can use our back issues of *Shopper* as a reference library with ease instead of having to wait until you start putting it out on CD-ROM.
Ralph Clark, London

Come on – how do you think ITV would fare if they saved all the adverts for a two-hour stint at the end of the day? Adverts are part of the system, and some people actually enjoy them.

What really worries me about your letter is that it adopts the same line as many letters I've been told about which have been written to 'gentleman's' magazines, all putting forward the same idea. Is there a connection?

The price is right

Come on down to Computer Shopper classifieds. If you're looking for a bargain or a friendly sysop, this is the place for you

FOR SALE

STAR LC10 printer, CBM parallel cable, manual as new £185. Excellerator plus disk drive six months old including ten blank disks £115. N Phillips, Cranleigh Dig Street, Hartington, Buxton, Derbys SK17 OAQ.

AMSTRAD PPC 512D. Promotion means mobility, no longer required. Excellent condition, WP, spreadsheet, database, graphics, GW Basic, all books included. Parallel printer lead. £375 ono. Can deliver. P Robertshaw (08444) 7515.

A BOX of 100 unused 5.25" DSDD hard sectored floppy disks purchased in error. £20 inc P&P. Brian (07356) 6452.

APRICOT XI 10mb hard disk, 720k floppy, 896 RAM, maths co proc, SC3, dBase II, WP4, WStar, Pascal and more. Boxed with manuals. Home use only. VGC £775. S Baker (0525) 220617.

AMSTRAD PC1512 SD colour monitor with 20 meg hard disk (not card!). Will deliver for £10. Brand new. 12 months warranty remaining. £775. (04536) 70745.

AMSTRAD PC1640 SD ECD (Enhanced Colour Display) with 20 meg HD (Not card!). Will deliver for £10. Brand new. 12 months warranty remaining. £775. (04536) 70745.

TANDY 1400LT, 2 x 3.5" drives, 720k each. 768k RAM and 7.16 MHz clock speed. Carry case. Spare battery. £850 new , unopened. P McHaffey (0252) 890089 ext 201.

MONITOR COLOUR Barco 25", RGB composite input hardly used. Demo available. Ideal for Amiga, ST user etc. £150. Contact K Searle (09323) 52277 after 7pm.

ZENITH ZI83 portable 20meg HD 3.5". 1 year old. Includes accessories. Best offer near £999. May swop for suitable desktop computer. MR C Dinsdale (0925) 36193 eves only.

ATARI XE 130, 1050 disk drive, XC12 datacorder. All as new. Plus 810 disk drive not working. Lots of software can deliver or COD. Bargain £180. Phil (0827) 59564.

BROTHER HR20 daisywheel printer. Excellent condition complete with automatic sheet feeder, manual, serial and parallel cables, 10 and 12 pitch wheels and spare ribbons £195. K Pearce (Brighton) 583334.

PCW CAR-racing game. Only £2! Permanent high scores, saved options etc. Send cheques payable to M Holbrook, with formatted 3" disk and SAE to Dynamic Data Systems, Dept CS/RR, Freepost, Bath, Avon BA3 3YR.

Z88 USED 10 hours. 128k RAM, 32k Eprom, serial cable, with Epson P80 thermal printer. Bargain at £250. Chris Carden (0749) 79282.

NEC MULTISPEED, IBM compat laptop. 4.75/9 MHz, 2 x 720k 3.5", 640k, German keyboard, LCD, CGA £1000 ono. Kaypro daisywheel printer, ident Juki 6100 £200 ono. Ashton Tate Byline DTP 3.5" £100. Martin (08687) 22821.

PSION ORGANISER XP with 32k RAM pack, spreadsheet, finance pack, spelling checker, comms link, books. All items boxed like new. Cost £370. Will accept £250. N Mohammed (0851) 5928.

JARROGATE 386 PC AT mono 20 meg hard drive 1.2 mb floppy, £3000 software, 17 MHz clock speed. Only 7 months old. £980. Jason Millar (0257) 426464.

STD DECODER 30 page book £3.99. MsDos 5.25" disk £9.95. Book and disk £12.95. Post cheque or phone Access/Visa to Country Publications, (Dept CS) 79-79a, Highcroft Avenue, Oadby, Leicester. Tel (0533) 715160.

AMIGA SOFTWARE benchmark Modula 2 £50. CToolkit £25. Modula 2 Amiga developer £50. Faerie Tale £10. Breach £10. Shadowgate £10. Bop £10. A1000 track ball £20. Angus (0506) 823445 after 6pm.

128K DATAPAKS for Psion Organiser, brand new, unused £65 each. Ian (01) 441 7954.

BBC MODEL B, Z80 second processor, Dual Cumana 80 track disk drives, sideways RAM, Microvitec Club colour monitor, Music 500, FX80 printer, plus loadsasoftware. £395. D Farren (0438) 358123.

PHILIPS PORTABLE CP/M computer with MsDos board twin 700k 5.25" floppies, Basic, WordStar, CalcStar, Dataman. Star SG10 printer, manuals for all software £400. D Cowling (01) 979 3075.

EPSON P40 thermal printer. Suit Psion Organiser and RS232 link, pinter cable, paper £80. Software £50. Amstrad DP 3000 printer and spare ribbons £120. Mike (061) 792 2871.

EGA MONITOR IBM enhanced colour display. Excellent condition £185. Sanyo MBC550 with mono display RS232 plus software; Wordstar, etc. £250. J Bowers (0491) 641009.

BBC MASTER 512k with View viewsheet, Commstar, GEM software. Prism modem, co-pro adaptor, mono monitor, 25 5.25" disks. £450. R Symonds (0622) 812425.

GEM 3 new 1st Word+ £50 (IBM). Inmac hush cover £50. Word Wise + chip £20. R Allen (04465) 4082.

BBC MODEL B, sideways ROM RAM, 40\80 400k DS\DD drive, Viglen console, Delta handset joystick, manuals, books. Hi-res monitor Panasonic KXP1081 printer £600. Ian (0532) 459898 after 6pm.

SMART SOFTWARE complete including manuals £250. Other IBM business software available. P Wishart (0642) 598220.

UNIX SYSTEM V Torch XXX workstation, 1 meg RAM, 40 meg hard disk, 736 x 512 colour monitor, complete UNIX software with windowing and desktop manager. Fully working with manuals. £2000 ono. O Cullum (01) 520 9753.

AMSTRAD PC1640 ECD super EGA display, single floppy, 21 meg hard card. Much software, manuals and books. Home use only by Poly lecturer £775. A Salisbury (0785) 42993.

CLASSIFIED AD FORM – ISSUE 16

Name:.....

Address:.....

.....*Post Code*.....

Tel:.....*Date*.....

SEND TO
COMPUTER SHOPPER CLASSIFIEDS
DENNIS PUBLISHING
14 RATHBONE PLACE
LONDON
W1P 1DE

TICK ONE BOX
- ❑ WANTED
- ❑ FOR SALE (UNDER £25)
- ❑ FOR SALE (OVER £25)
- ❑ ANNOUNCEMENTS
- ❑ CLUB NEWS
- ❑ BULLETIN BOARD

Which month's issue do you want your ad to appear in?

.....

If your ad doesn't go in issue **17** *do you want it in issue* **18**
❑ Yes. ❑ No.
If not, cheques and POs will not be cashed.

I have read and understood the conditions for the inclusion of my ad.

Signed.....

If you have hardware or original software for sale, or if you re hunting for a bargain, or even if you want to tell the world about a forthcoming event, publicise your user group or advertise your bulletin board. Computer Shopper is the place to do it.

In the case of FOR SALE ads where the total price of goods for sale is more than £25, a charge of £5 will apply. All other services are provided free of charge. Make cheques or postal orders payable to Computer Shopper.

Computer Shopper does not accept responsibility for minor typographical errors which do not change the sense of the advertisement.

Only original software may be sold in this section. We ask readers replying to advertisements to inform us if they are offered pirate or copies of software.

All ads are accepted in good faith. Computer Shopper reserves the right to amend or refuse ads at the editor's discretion.

Copy for advertisements should reach us by the 25th of the month TWO MONTHS before publication, ie May 25th for the July issue.

Each space equals one word. Keep ads within 30 words. Photocopy form if you want more than one heading.

Continued on page 181

TRANS SEND

INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

FOR IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2, and compatible computers. AMSTRAD, (and versions for Sirius & Apricot).

More than 43,000 copies sold!

EASE OF USE

TRANS-SEND is very easy to use. It has POP-UP menus, help screens, user-definable menu and function keys. You log on with just one key press.

MODEMS

Almost all modems are supported, including HAYES compatible, V.25 bis, RTS pulse dial, and non-buffered manual modems. All BAUD rates are supported from 300 to 115,200 including 1200\75.

VIDEOTEX EMULATION (PRESTEL)

TRANS-SEND gives perfect support for Videotex and Viewdata systems. All display attributes are fully implemented. All IBM screen types are supported: EGA, PGA, VGA, PS/2, AMSTRAD, CGA, MCGA, HERCULES and MDA. Two Videotex pages may be viewed at once or a page can fill the whole screen. Pages may be saved and printed in a choice of formats. DATAMASKING, offline mail box, SOFTWARE DOWNLOAD (CET) and both 40 and 80 column videotex systems are fully supported.

TERMINAL EMULATIONS

TRANS-SEND offers VT100, VT52, WYSE 50, ANSI, Videotex and TTY terminal emulations. 'SEND BREAK', graphics, function keys, keypad application mode and even the LEDs are reproduced by TRANS-SEND. It also offers more features via POP-UP menus and 30 user definable function keys.

FILE EXCHANGE

TRANS-SEND offers SLIDING WINDOWS SUPER KERMIT, XMODEM, ASCII, SOFTWARE DOWNLOAD and its own protocol.

COMMAND FILES

TRANS-SEND has a large command file language and a utility that will write command files for you. This powerful, yet easy to use language, supports labels, conditional branches, nested subroutines, nested loops and many more functions.

LOCAL OFFICE FILE MOVING

TRANS-SEND can move files quickly (up to 115,200 BAUD) and easily between your different computers. This offers an excellent method for BACKUP as well as a handy way to get files from one format to another, eg 3.5" to 5.25" and Apricot and Sirius. Wild cards are supported.

WORD EDITOR

TRANS-SEND's built in full screen text editor allows you to edit messages and command files very easily from within the program. It handles text files of any length, and supports block functions, search and replace etc.

HOST MODE

This allows an unattended computer to be dialled into with full password security. It supports callback, electronic mail between users, file exchange and more.

LANGUAGES

Available in English, French, German, Italian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian and Danish.

PRICE £49.95 + £2 p+p PLUS VAT

NEW TRANS-SEND PLUS

All the above, plus FULL VT220 emulation, popup protocol analyser, and MNP level 5.

PRICE £99.90 + £2 p+p PLUS VAT

Available from MESSITER SOFTWARE 67, Crescent West, Hadley Wood, Herts. EN4 0EQ ENGLAND TEL: 01-449 2994 and 01-441 7250

Fax 01-441 7250 . . . and Good dealers

BARCLAYCARD VISA Access

INVEST WITH PRO-PUNTER

Pro-Punter

061 330 0184

- **NOW, you can turn your micro computer into an expert racing adviser.**
- **PRO-PUNTER is a sophisticated, disc-based expert computer system for home micros which ACCURATELY interprets horse racing form.**
- **No database to update — starts each race from 'scratch'.**
- **In extensive trials over both FLAT AND NATIONAL HUNT seasons. 57% of horses top-rated by PRO-PUNTER won, representing an average post-tax PROFIT per race of 80% of capital invested. 85% of winners came from within the top three rated, representing an average post-tax per race of 18% all three backed.**
- **Researched and developed over three years PRO-PUNTER uses information from the racing press and analyses ALL major aspects of racing form.**
- **Produces a RACE FORECAST, generates a COMPUTER S.P., highlights good and poor VALUE BETS and OFFERS INVESTMENT ADVICES.**
- **PRO-PUNTER adjusts automatically to the race under analysis. You don't need to be an expert yourself.**

Available now for the AMSTRAD PCW range, Amstrad PC/PPC PC/IBM COMPATIBLES, CPC6128, ATARI ST, BBC.

● PRICES £57.50 including VAT, P&P (please specify machine).

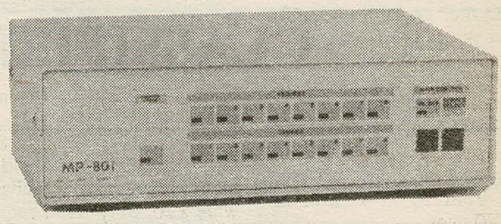
Orders and enquiries to:

DGA (8000+) SOFTWARE,

PO Box 36, ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, LANCS OL7 9AJ

BRIGDEN

AUTO PRINTER SHARERS FROM ONLY £49



Spec MP401 4 way Autoswitch with 25 way D type parallel I/O suitable for IBM and compatible machines.

Other products available now with new low prices:

Mechanical			
3 way 25D type	£18.95	2 way Centronics	£19.95
3 way 25D type	£21.30	3 way Centronics	£24.95
4 way 25D type	£27.95	4 way Centronics	£29.00
2 way X over 25D	£24.50	2 way X over 36C	£28.00
Autoswitch Parallel/Serial		**Buffers**	
MP401 4 way	£69.00	PB64 64k Ram	P.O.A.
MP801 8 way	£132.00	PB256 256k Ram	P.O.A.
MP201 2 way	£49.00		
Smart Buffers		**Line Convertors**	
2 in 2 out 256k	£220.00	Parallel to Serial	£34.00
4 in 2 out 256k	£249.00	Serial to Serial	£34.00

Cables can be made to your requirements (at £1.20 per metre extra).

2M 25 way back to back	£7.25	2M IBM Centronic Printer lead	£9.65
Mains Adapter		**Asuki Mouse**	
9V, 500Ma DC, BS415	£6.95	A400 Mouse Systems Mouse	£35.00
9V, 500Ac, BS415	£6.49	A800 Mouse Systems/Microsoft	£45.00

To order, please send cheques but add £6 P&P plus VAT
Dealer and export enquiries welcome

BRIGDEN TECHNOLOGY **0322 331984**

UNIT 24 ERITH BUSINESS CENTRE, ERITH HIGH ST
ERITH, KENT DA8 1QY

Continued from page 179

UNOPENED LOTUS Symphony V2.0 with Lotus Metro £200. Unopened Microsoft Quick C compiler £35. Atari 1050 Happy disk drive £120. Unwanted Atari ST mono monitor. (0600) 6144.

APPLE IIE enhanced with duodisk Apple mouse, mono monitor, 80 column, Z80, 1EEE and video cards. Buffered grappler, software including Appleworks, Mousewrite. Numerous books and manuals. Bargain £499. MD Strode (0202) 698487.

LOTUS 1-2-3 unopened £170. Epson LQ1500 good condition £265. Epson MX80 good condition £85. Sega games console comes with Hang on and Outrun £50. Call Ian (0304) 242424 eves.

AMSTRAD CPC464, colour with 64k memory expansion, twin disks and DMP 2000 printer. Some software and spare ribbons. All in good condition. £300 ono. Sean (01) 472 0643 eves only.

XT COMPATIBLE 640k, 2 x 360k drive, 7.14MHz speed, Hercules and monitor, software. 1.5 years for £470. Klaus (01) 7948818 after 6pm.

COTRON 14" hi-res colour monitor. 32KHz horiz frequency. Swivel stand. Beige. RGB and TTL inputs. £250 ono. A Batsch (01) 440 0095.

ATARI 800 XL plus 256k RAMdisk plus 1050 drive (fitted with ISP plate). (Three drives!) Mono monitor (9 inch). Centronics interface. Basic XL cartridge and manual. Assembler and manual. Mini Office 2. Loads more software. Mapping the Atari. Atari Basic (2 editions). Hardware info. Over 30 issues of Atari User. Some monitor and Page 6. Cabinet to house above. £330 ono. (0243) 830564 eves and wkends.

IBM XT 286 mother board. New with 640k £400. IBM AT mother board 512k £300. IBM 1.44mb disk drive £70. Apricot PC monitor £30. Apricot 3.5" disk drive, new, £40. Peter Borlace (01) 992 0440.

CANON ELECTRONIC daisywheel typewriter printer 85,000 word built-in spell checker. Takes add on RAM cards. Computer interface. 6,000 character built-in memory. New. Only £250. M Herod (0256) 468026.

Z88 AND many extras only £150. Psion 32k XP and many extras only £100. Both as new. Simon (0532) 847280 eves.

QL, QL, QL. Cash trader package. Centronics interface. £10 each. Gary (093484) 3556.

PRISM MODEM 2000 with RS232 interface and cage. Comms ROM for CPC £75 ono. Dr Graph £18, PlanIt £8. CPC disks. (0742) 363026 for offers.

IBM SOFTWARE to sell or swap. All originals, cheap. Contact G Turner, 28 Wilman Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN4 9AP.

RIBBONS. GROUP 2686 (eg Silver Reed EX42/44) four for £2.50. 8mm film group 709 (Towa Executive etc) six for £11. Epson EX800/1000 colour £5. Amstrad PCW9512 nylon – five for £12. Unwanted public auction lot. Will post. (0209) 890688.

ATARI ST520 back pack £19. Gokart £6. (0926) 497393.

MSX USER wants to sell educational software. Please send SAE to Mitten Amin, 5 Kingswood Close, New Malden, Surrey KT3 6PX.

PC/XT USER wishes sale/exchange vast library USA public domain and shareware programs with similar British users. Details from Douglas Paterson, 18-6 Concepcion Drive, Villa Teresa, Angeles City, Philippines.

PRINTER NEC 5515 daisywheel printer 55 CPS 132 col width. Heavy duty performance. £495. Tractor or friction feed. Peter Austin. (0235) 833732.

IBM PRO printer. XL 132 cols. As new. £275 ono. IBM 5250 emulation board and cable, manual. Was briefly fitted, but not used. £120 ono. (0602) 393625 eves.

SANYO MBC 1150 twin disk with Epson FX80 dot matrix Olympia electronic daisywheel printers. All VGC manuals, WordStar, Calcstar, Infostar. Suit small business. Package deal only. £750. P Ashcroft (0271) 882606.

QUAD SPEED modem MNP5. Error correction and data compression. Hayes-compatible. All operations including leased line. Many more features. (Not BABT approved). Bargain £279. Steve at HiTec. (0733) 52440.

AMSTRAD PPC 1512D. Unused and in case. £350. C Westby (01) 549 3856.

XEROX 4020 colour inkjet printer, as new, little used. Excellent for Amiga or ST user. Paper roll holder included. £850. Ron (01) 794 2989 eves. (Costs £1,400 new).

AMSTRAD PCW 8256 with mouse and scanner. Software including Stopress, the Desktop Publisher, Typing Tutor, Trivial Pursuit and Paint package. All for £500 ono. Michael Sime (03553) 2337.

TANDY MC10 computer with 16k RAMpack, PSU, manuals. £23 call David on (0473) 463780.

TIMEWORKS DTP for IBM compatible. £25. No offers. Tony (0745) 338094.

DISK SOFTWARE for Amstrad CPC or PCW. Original disks and manuals. Hisoft C compiler £12. Hisoft Pascal compiler £12. G M Sobala (0532) 403457 eves.

IBM AT serial/parallel card. Phone Ian. (0582) 864880.

PCW MASTERFILE 8000 genuine original disk and manual. PCW Cracker 2 spreadsheet software £20. Surplus to requirements, ie PC1512. Bargain price £20. Martin (04446) 2178.

IBM BOARDS serial £8. Floppy controller £10. Printer £7. Phone D Graham (0423) 872045.

WANTED

PCW 8512 in good condition at low price. (0282) 867867 eves.

WANTED. AMSTRAD PC1512 monitor, C/W leads. Tel M Dean (0463) 73464.

WANTED AMIGA users and contacts. Wanna swap lates stuff? Send list to Keith Beston, 87 Shortlands Road, Bromley, Kent BR2 0JL. Every letter answered.

AMIGA SHAREWARE or public domain software only wanted to swap. No pirated stuff. Send your list of software and a SAE for mine to M Bush, 60 Heathlee Road, Blackheath, London SE23 9HP.

TURBO BASIC and toolboxes wanted to run on Amstrad PC1512. L Waters (0954) 81036.

WANTED: HARDWARE, software, user and service manuals for Dragon 32. Dragon data disk drive and TI99/4A. Mike (0843) 223478 after 8pm.

WANTED: TRACTOR feed for Juli 6100 printer. External 3.5" drive and EGA, Hercules graph card for Amstrad 1512. Also 152 compatible colour monitor. Call Mastana (091) 274 9381 after 6pm.

3.5" DISKS. EGA/VGA software. Swap Bookworker, Delta, VP Planner, games etc. All new originals. (0491) 39497.

WANTED COMPUTERS. Will pay up to £20 for them. Write to Robert Frosdick, One Notholme Close, Grays, Essex RM16 2NX. C16, Electron, BBC, MSX, Spectrum, Amstrad, Commodore, Atari, Vic20 etc.

WANTED URGENTLY: Uvipac Eprom eraser, also Psion Organiser datapaks etc. Atari cartridges. Consider all items offered. State prices. SAE to Charles Trager, 7 Grantley Street, Glasgow G41 3PT.

WANTED PET software for English teaching. Phone Mr Stevenson (0905) 611848.

ATARI PC1 20mb hard drive or compatible hard drive 10mb to 32mb required. Also 24-pin printer or inkjet wanted. David (0793) 848248.

WANTED: C64/128 contacts to swap information, tips, software etc. All letters answered. Damian Byrne, Ballynerrin Lower, Wicklow, Ireland.

WANTED 6502 cross assembler to run on an Amstrad 1640. Jon (0243) 830564.

WANTED 40 mb plus hard card. Must be 28ms or less. Also wanted B2000 owners to swap info etc. Pred 1.3 owners. Tel (0905) 53248 or write to 39 Tetbury Drive, Warndon, Worcs WR4 9LG.

SWAP 50 Betamax prerecorded films for Atari STFM meg drive or Commodore Amiga. Also ten Fuji 3.5" DSDD disks. Bargain £16. J Jagla (0742) 884183.

WORD PROCESSOR software and printer for Amstrad 1640 mono for Open University course student. F Williams (Kings Langley) 66544.

MEGA BARGAIN. I have loads of goodies for sale and swaps. You can have the lot for a 40mb 28ms hard card. Eg, 80387 or EGA card. Jon (0905) 53248.

SPELLBINDER PC version of this word processor. Manual not essential. Nigel (0284) 761300 eves.

AMIGA CONTACT wanted to swap software and hints. Got over 2,000 disks. Write to Darrin Cook, 18 Laburnum Lane, Trefechan, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan CF48 2HD.

AMSTRAD 1640 monitor ECD. To replace CD monitor. J W Stevenson (0760) 23897.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

AMSTRAD DISK users in the Midlands unite. Swap hints, tips, **DRAGON AND** Tandy summer show 1989. Everyone's going to be there. June 3rd, Hove Town Hall. Details from Andrew (0495) 292159.

FREELANCE PROGRAMMER analyst offers PC programming development or installation support. 14 years experience in all types of PCs, ATs, 386, PS2 networks and packages. (0256) 816482.

CLUB NEWS

MSDOS SYSTEM user? Live or work in London? Come to our friendly fortnightly user group in Whitechapel. Send SAE for details to ELPUG, 200 Jubilee Street, London E1 3BP.

T199/4A USERS' group (UK) will hold its AGM on Saturday 17th June 1989 at the Romiley Centre, Compstall Road, Romiley, near Stockport, Cheshire from 10 am to 5pm. There will be something to suit all ages and interests after the official business has been concluded so come along and rediscover the joys of the TI99/4A.

ZX81 AND the 16K Speccy club. Write to Robert Frosdick, One Northolme Close, Grays, Essex RM16 2NX for details now. Reviews, compos, gifts etc..

COMMODORE PC1 user group. Details: Norman Keylock, Freepost BS6511, Bridgwater, Somerset TA70 BR. (0278) 691045. Telex 8955489. Ref NKA/17079. Fax (0278) 781749.

SIRIUS USERS. Free newsletter giving technical tips, news and information for Sirius users. Also some PD software. Issue, PO Box 222, Brighton BN1 3BR.

QUANTA MID Anglia sub-group. QL, Thor, Z88. Meets at Robinson Hall, Lolworth, Cambridge. 7.30, second Monday of month. Equipment fo emergency loan. Quanta magazine. Peter Rowell (0954) 210692 eves.

BULLETIN BOARDS

Erratum

In the April 1989 issue of Shopper we printed an incorrect number for the Merlin BBS. The correct copy should read.

MERLIN BBS. Download for music 500/0 BBC, Amstrad, QL and PD. BBS software for PC, BBC and Amstrad. Tel (0443) 834179 V21, V23, V23v. *(Our apologies for any inconvenience caused as a result of this error).*

MY BBS is currently on the look out for a BBC editor, a MIDI editor and a Speccy editor. If interested call (0905) 53248/58030.

TRY THE UK'S biggest and best bulletin board, MICRONET, free. See Prestel too. Dial (021) 618 1111 (Viewdata, 1200/75) and use the ID: 44444 44444 and password 4444. Once on line you can look up local phone number.

STOLEN COMPUTERS

EXECUTIVE

AWESOME/EXECUTIVE 286-12

12.5Mhz, 640K Ram
1.2Mb Floppy Drive
Serial/Parallel Ports

45Mb 28ms HARD DRIVE

101 Keyboard
1:1 Interleave HDC
32KB Disk Cache on Board
MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-Basic

Mono £995

EGA £1175

VGA £1250

STOLEN 386/24

386/24 LANDMARK 32.7

2Mb 80ns High Speed Ram
8 Expansion Slots (1x32, 4x16, 3x8)
WD 1:1 Interleave HDC
1x1.2Mb 5¼" Floppy Drive
1x1.44Mb 3½" Floppy Drive

45Mb 25ms HARD DRIVE
WD VGA Card (800x600)
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
102 Key UK Keyboard (Tactile)
14" Multi-Sync VGA Monitor
MS-DOS 4.01 and GW-Basic
Fast! Disk Cache Software

Complete System as above	**£2495**
VGA Paper White System	**£2295**
14" EGA Colour System	**£2395**
12" TTL Green System	**£2195**
15" WYSIWYG System	**£2795**

BARGAINS

SANYO AT 8/10Mhz

512KB Ram, DOS

Mono Monitor, 20Mb Hard Drive

£750

DRIVES

40Mb 40MS Kit	**£190**
40Mb 40MS Card	**£215**
720KB (3½")	**£55**
1.44Mb (3½")	**£85**

FAST!

SPEEDS UP YOUR COMPUTER

	Without Fast!	With Fast!
Autocad Release 10	3:07.84	2:01.15 (Min:Sec)
DBase III +	40.15	6.72 (Seconds)
Lotus 1-2-3 V.2.01	27.69	14.27 (Seconds)
Bench23 (PC Magazine)	1:49.35	52.92 (Seconds)
Byte Magazine Rating	1.06	10.70 (Performance Index)
Coretest V.2.81	233.2 KB/Sec	4461.0 KB/Sec (Data Transfer)

£65
+ VAT
(Trade Enquires Welcome)

SAMSUNG

SPC3000V XT 10Mhz
102 Keyboard, DOS 3.3, 640KB Ram
1 Year On-Site Maintenance

SPC3000V	Mono	Colour	EGA	VGA
Dual Drive	£555	£645	£825	£895
40Mb 40Ms	£735	£825	£1005	£1075

MFC6000 AT 10Mhz
102 Keyboard, DOS, 1Mb Ram
1 Year On-Site Maintenance

MFC6000	Mono	Colour	EGA	VGA
One Drive	£895	£985	£1260	£1330
Dual Drive	£965	£1055	£1330	£1400
40Mb 25Ms	£1225	£1315	£1590	£1660

S800 386 20Mhz
102 Keyboard, DOS, 2Mb Ram

S800	Mono	Colour	EGA	VGA
Dual Drive	£1785	£1875	£2050	£2220
40Mb 25Ms	£2115	£2205	£2380	£2550

AMSTRAD

PC1512	Mono	Colour
SD	£356	£430
DD	£430	£507
40Mb 40Ms	£555	£635

PC1640	Mono	Colour	ECD
SD	£445	£530	£615
DD	£506	£590	£675
40Mb 40Ms	£648	£736	£825

PC2086	12MD	14CD	12HR	14HR
SD	£555	£687	£775	£863
DD	£660	£792	£880	£968
HD30	£880	£1012	£1100	£1188

PC2286	12MD	14CD	12HR	14HR
DD	£880	£1012	£1100	£1188
HD40	£1188	£1320	£1408	£1496

PC2386	12MD	14CD	12HR	14HR
HD65	£2332	£2464	£2552	£2640

HYUNDAI

SUPER 16TE XT 10MHZ
84 Keyboard, DOS 3.3
640KB Ram

S16TE	Mono	Colour	EGA	VGA
One Drive	£465	£555	£648	£885
Dual Drive	£540	£625	£692	£960
40Mb 40Ms	£645	£737	£830	£1066

(Badged by Hyundai/Silver Reed/Akhter)

ALSO AVAILABLE

TANDON
OLIVETTI
COMMODORE
SANYO
and many more

Call for prices

DOLAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED T/A STOLEN COMPUTERS

DANFFORDDGAR HOUSE, PONTARSAIS, CARMARTHEN, DYFED SA32 7DU

Tel: 026784 538 **Fax: 026784 617**

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. ***ADD £15 + VAT CARRIAGE PER COMPUTER***

KEEP IN TOUCH WITH SHOPPER

PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS AND UPDATES

At *Computer Shopper,* we're always looking for new and useful products for our news and features coverage. That's why we'd like your help. Let us know about your new products, whether they're new or upgraded. Send your letters and/or press releases to: **The News Editor,** *Computer Shopper*, Dennis Publishing, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

TECHNICAL DIFFICULTIES AND HELP

Our technical support team is always available to assist with any computer-related problems which you are experiencing. If you are in need of help, write to **Shopper Helpfile,** *Computer Shopper*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. We cannot guarantee that all letters will be answered personally, but we will attempt to reply to as many queries as possible. Please do not telephone *Computer Shopper* editorial staff with technical enquiries.

TIPS, HINTS AND PROGRAMS

We are always pleased to receive hints, tips and programs from our readers. Also, if you have discovered any undocumented features (bugs or otherwise) lurking within commercial software, you should let us know. Programs and complex technical submissions are best sent on paper *and* on disk. Please remember to enclose your daytime and evening phone number. Address your items to **Programming,** *Computer Shopper*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

WRITING FOR SHOPPER

If you think that you have an article or idea that would be of interest to other readers, send a query letter with samples of your writing (published if possible) to **The Editor,** *Computer Shopper*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. No calls please. Please remember that we cannot accept responsibility for unsolicited copy. Save yourself the frustration and write to us before sending in completed articles and allow four to six weeks for a reply.

PERMISSIONS AND REPRINTS

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without the written consent of the publisher. If you want to reprint an article in part or in its entirety, write to **The Publisher,** *Computer Shopper,* 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

COMPLAINTS ABOUT ADVERTISING

Computer Shopper's editorial team is not responsible for the content of the advertisements in the magazine, although the publisher makes every effort to prevent fraudulent and misleading advertising from appearing in the magazine. However, if you bought a product advertised in *Computer Shopper,* are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write to: **The Advertising Manager,** *Computer Shopper,* 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. If your problem is with classified advertising, write to: **Classified Complaints,** *Computer Shopper*, at the same address. Include copies of all your relevant correspondence

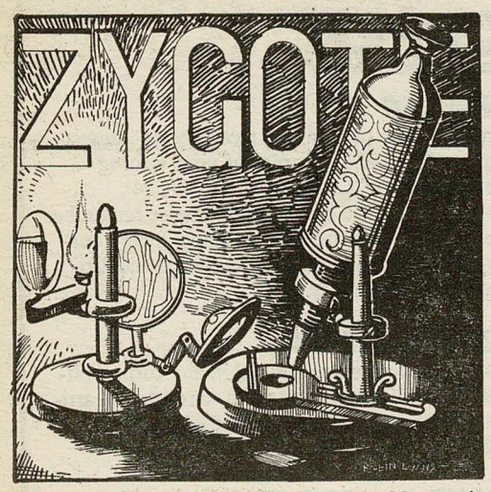
ADVERTISERS' INDEX

A.B.S. COMPUTERS	76
ACCESS COMPUTERS	108
ACE COMPUTERS	125
ACME COMPUTER PRODUCTS	166
ADVENT COMPUTERS	77-79
AJWAD	172
AMERICAN RESEARCH CORPN	10
APEX	176
BETTER COMPUTER SERVICES	43
BILL MAGRATH	174
BRIGDEN COMPUTERS	139
BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	162
CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE	163
CAMELOT	31
CARR COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD	134
CAS COMPUTER SUPPLIES	154
CITY DESK EUROPE	140
CLP	158
COMPUMAIL	83
COMPUTEC	170
COMPUTEQUE	129
COMPUTER CENTRE STANDISH	110
COMPUTER DEALS	90
COMPUTER EXPRESS	IFC,IBC,OBC
COMPUTERS BY POST	60-61
CONCITA	116
CROWN COMPUTERS	68-69
D.M.R.	160
DAN TECHNOLOGY	108
DATA X	188
DATAPLEX	88
DATEL	186-187
DELL	3
DELTA PI SOFTWARE	97
DGA	139
DIAMOND COMPUTERS	174
DIMENSION	36-37
ELONEX	2
EVESHAM MICROS	49-51
FINEBUILD	172
FIRST MICRO	71
H.T. COMPUTERS	39
HARTEC	59
HI GRADE	8
HI-VOLTAGE	20-21
HOBBYTE	134
HOLDENS	86
I.S.E. ELECTRONICS	112
JAVELIN COMPUTERS	109
JENSEN & PARTNERS	185
JOHN RUSSEL+CO	101
K.V.J.	137
KADOR	172
KAVIN COMPUTER SUPPLIES	148-149
KAYTECH	164
KINGSWAY	170
LION COMPUTERS	118-119
LOGIC 2000	157
M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES	142
M.D.S. MARKETING	
MANOR COURT SUPPLIES	180
MATRIX	81
MEDIAWARE	128
MEGALAND	102-103
MESSITER	59
MICRO COMPUTER SYSTEMS	80
MICRO MOUNTAIN	116
MICROTERM	177
MYDISK	131
N.T.S.	126-127
NAGA TRADING	12
NOVOTECH	137
OPUS	12
OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS	122
P & H ELECTRONICS	152
PACIFIC COMPUTERS	114
PARALLEL COMPUTERS	4
PEG ASSOCIATES	144
PERIPHERAL BROKERS	132
PRINT SHOP	177
R.D.S.	39
R.S.C. LTD	24-29
R.T.M.	33
REEVES BUSINESS COMPUTING	19
ROCKFORT	134
S.C.S. SALES PLC	6-7,9
S.K.MARKETING	72-73
SAMSUNG	5
SCREENS	106
STOLEN COMPUTERS	182
STRATEGIC PLUS	170
TECHNOMATIC	92-93,95
TELEMAP	99
TIME COMPUTERS	13,52-53
U.S. EXPRESS TECHNOLOGY	1
USONICS LTD	108
V.M.S.	39
VIGLEN	11
WATFORD ELECTRONICS	44-45
WEMBLEY COMPUTER CENTRE(WAXRIDE)	146
WIGHT SCIENTIFIC	
WINDSOR	112

A SERVICE TO DISPLAY ADVERTISERS

Computer Shopper **will undertake to typeset and/or design any display advertisement FREE OF CHARGE, provided copy is presented before the appropriate deadline (ring our ad sales team on (01) 631 1433 for details of each issue's deadline).**
Any advertisement so designed or typeset becomes the property of *Computer Shopper*, not that of the advertiser. Furthermore, the advertiser has only purchased the right to reproduce the advertisement in *Computer Shopper* and does not have the right to reproduce the advertisement in any other publication.
No credit or refund whatsoever will be given for any mistake or typographical error which appears in any advertisement in *Computer Shopper.*

ZYGOTE



HOT STUFF

Ken Blakely supplies computer controlled 'hot beverage units' to the US Air Force at $3,046 a throw. When queried about the hefty price tag, Mr Blakely said that his units could withstand high altitudes, variable temperatures, electromagnetic interference and 'plane crashes'! He added, "if it gets out of control, you have a bomb on the plane." *Zygote* suggests the computer be reprogrammed for 'hot beverages' to be dispensed when the coffee machine withstands its self-inflicted crash: hot sweet tea for shock, blood plasma and a saline drip for the injured and, while the rescue team is awaited, some nice decaffeinated coffee. Caffeine is bad for your health.

SPOT LIGHTS

By popular request, we continue to place radiation hazards emitted from VDUs under the *Zygote* microscope. As the media gleefully focuses on that notorious NASA report which states that 70 per cent of computer faults are related to static electricity generated by nylon undies, and everyone from IBM to Zurich Insurance bombards my desk with press releases concerning the Undie Factor, it has already been explained that women do not pose a danger to computers, but that computers do pose a lethal threat to women.

In the interests of sexual equality, let us look at that sea of young male faces which gathers in solemn ritual at all computer exhibitions. These faces are riddled with acne and decorated with spectacles. Here's the reason why. Irritant dermatitis, rosacea, and the gloriously named poikiloderma (spots, rashes, blotches and raw flakes of skin) is epidemic among computer users, and almost universal among those individuals who have the habit of touching their screens and their cratered faces. This affliction serves to transfer charged airborne particles which are responsible for the dermatitis. Blocking agents in the form of skin creams containing two per cent titanium dioxide with iron oxides are recommended to reduce this contact, and also to leave gunge all over the screen, thereby dissuading users from fingering the danger zone. Cleaning the screen before every usage also helps. The Norwegians recommend using anti-static floor surfaces, although, at time of writing, it is not clear if they are simply sweeping the problem under the carpet.

As for all those Woody Allen glasses that congregate at computer fairs, last August, the University of California's optometrist confirmed that deterioration in eye focusing is the number-one problem for all VDU users under the age of 35. Headaches, back strain, finger spasms and even seizures were also caused by that malevolent glowing box, but damage to eyeballs topped the list by a factor of five to one. *Zygote*'s advice, more now than ever before, is to switch to LCD portables before it's too late.

TARNISHED IMAGE

Two themes emerged strongly from the recent Computer Arena '89 circus, held in luxury surroundings in the historic but overcast city of Palma. The delegates agreed to co-operate at long last to improve media image and to back the Federation Against Software Theft to the hilt. Like converts whipped up during an evangelical rally, magazine publishers agreed to contribute free publicity, software houses pledged to issue government 'wealth' warnings on their packaging and certain distributors and hardware manufacturers volunteered to include FAST propaganda with each product sold.

Indeed, the fact that FAST coordinator Bob Hay emerged triumphant from the conference is even more remarkable when it is realised that he was a last-minute replacement for the Invisible Man, Activision's Rod Cousens. Mr Cousens was eventually conjured up in the form of a ventriloquist's dummy, manipulated by someone resembling a cross between Ghandi and Jack Nicholson, but that's another story.

Zygote appealed for information regarding fascist software in this column four issues ago, and now Bob Hay warns us all to be on the lookout for a despicable pirate version of Mastertronic's *Sidewinder*, which has alarmed members of Glasgow's Asian community. Retitled *Pakibasher*, the hackers have corrupted the game to include turbanned Asians on flying carpets representing targets, and invite players to 'wipe the bastards out of existence'.

Once again, *Zygote* invites readers to forward any information which can be applied under the 1936 Public Order Act, and which can result in up to two years' imprisonment for those responsible.

Mr Hay has rightly been quoted as saying that this incident "provides a terrible reflection on the industry as a whole". It is, perhaps, just as well that the only leading software house which was not represented at Computer Arena '89 was US Gold, which has not bothered to wait for pirates to mutilate its product, but has done it in-house. In US Gold's *Human Killing Machine*, young boys are encouraged to voyage the world, killing stereotyped 'deadly enemies' such as Igor (a lousy commie), Miguel (a dago, or Argie, or some such greaseball), Hans (a drunken Kraut), and 'merciless terrorists of Beirut', who are unspecified as to their Christian or Muslim proclivities, but what the hell.

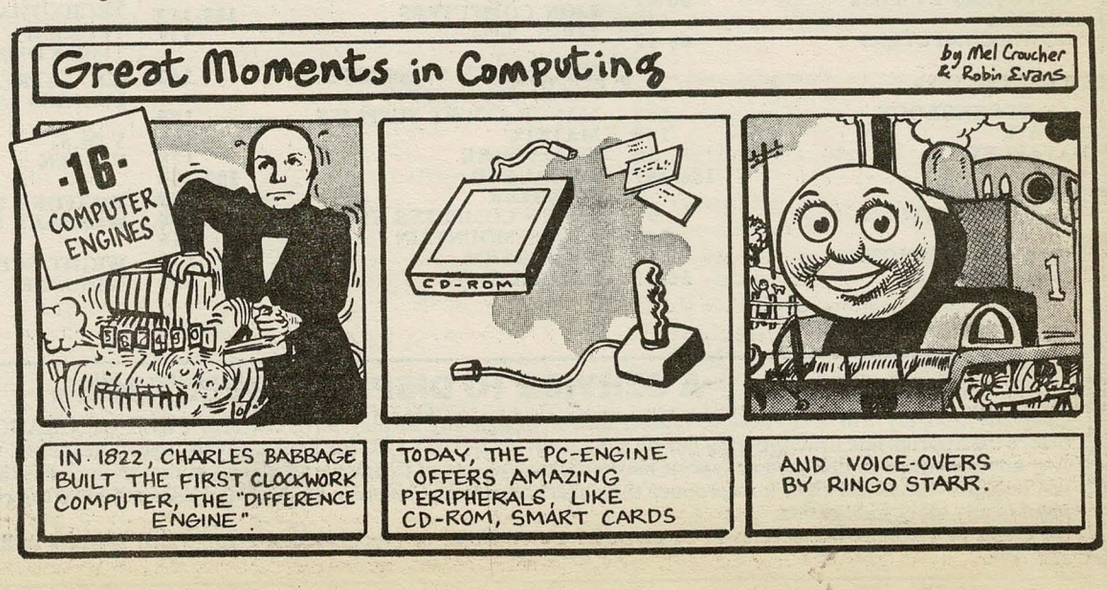
This is boring, pitiful stuff, but there is another utterly sick target offered as you 'carve out a path of savage destruction.' The targets are not 'Pakis' but women. To be precise, Maria and Helga, two Amsterdam women working as prostitutes.

As these targets obviously reflect this particular software house's concern for our industry's image, it is a wonder that the product has not been endorsed by the Yorkshire Ripper.

CD TALES

Will any readers who can answer the question "What is the ITALIC Project?" please make themselves known to *Zygote*, who is sick to death of the secrecy and misinformation currently surrounding the damn thing. All that is known is that ITALIC is a gigantic EC-funded scam, involving a large electronics company in the south east of England, at least two European universities and a whole host of artificial intelligence and linguistics experts.

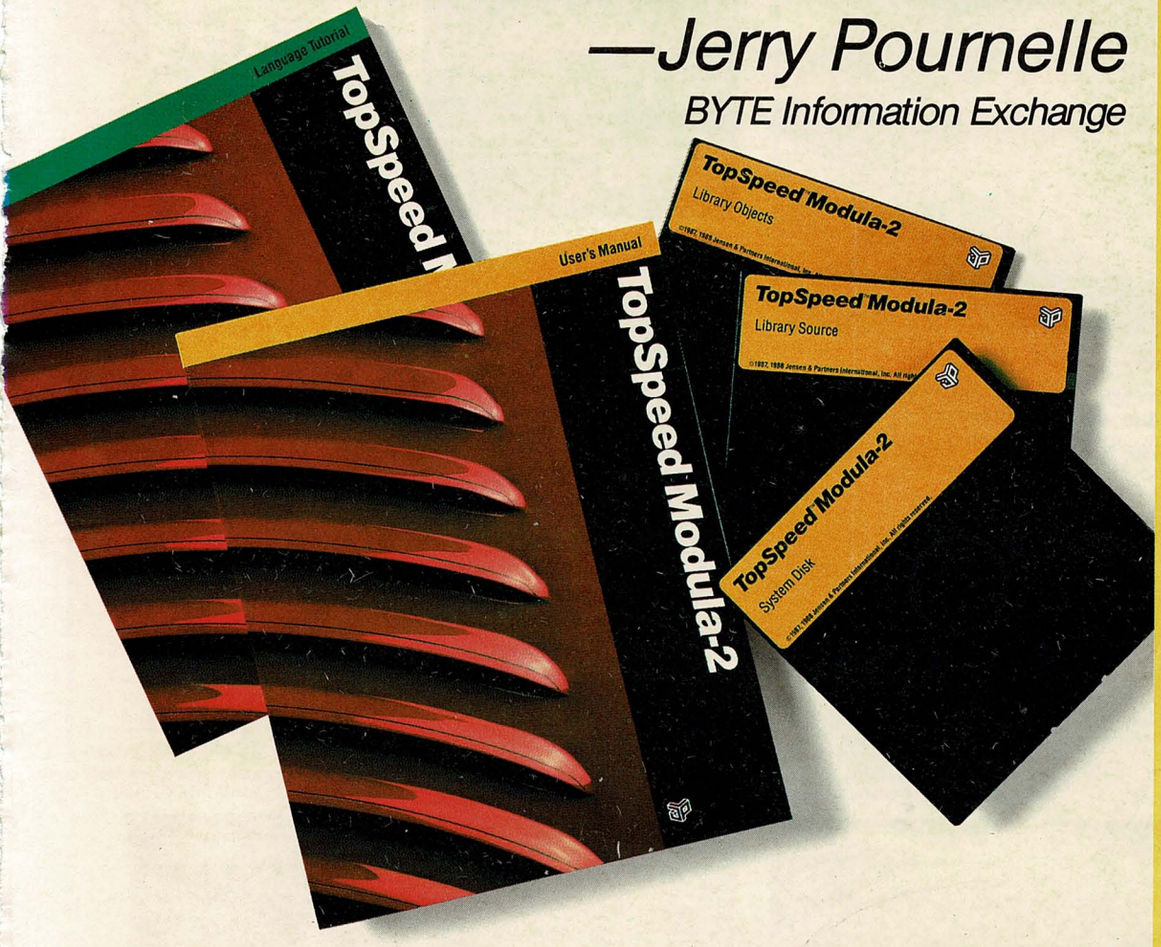
The most attractive rumour concerns a CD-ROM multilingual voice-based desktop publishing system, with phonetic punctuation by Victor Borge; the most unattractive involves Kenneth Baker and the results achieved by dialling (089) 860 0581. Non-believers may dial this number now!



"TOPSPEED IS ONE GREAT COMPILER."

—Jerry Pournelle

BYTE Information Exchange



"Everything about this product excudes quality ... it is one of the most complete and powerful development systems available today."

Scott Robert Ladd
Computer Language

"TopSpeed" is surely one of the finest new products introduced to date in the PC arena ... DDJ doesn't give unqualified raves very often, but there's no question about it in this case; JPI's TopSpeed Modula-2 is first-rate."

Kent Porter
Dr Dobbs Journal

"JPI Modula-2 looks like another classic in the making. It generates code as good as or better than leading C compilers and the programming environment is a genuine pleasure to use."

Dick Pountain
BYTE Magazine

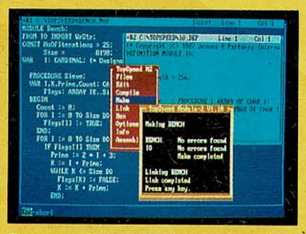
TopSpeed Modula-2 is a high-speed optimizing compiler (3,000-5,000 lines/min. on a PC AT 8MHz), integrated menu-driven environment with multi-window/multi-file editor, automatic *make,* fast smart linker. All Modula-2 sources to libraries included. BONUS: Complete high-speed window management module included with source. 258-page User's Manual and 190-page Language Tutorial.

OS/2 version now available: Runs in protected mode under OS/2 Standard or Extended Edition 1.0 or 1.1. Generates standard .OBJ files and .DLLs. Comes with fast, smart linker, built-in assembler. Modula-2 and assembly source code for libraries included (and fully compatible with DOS version). Full support of all OS/2 calls. Same integrated configurable environment as the DOS version.

VID (Visual Interactive Debugger): An integrated multi-window symbolic debugger for DOS. View source code as it executes. Single-step and trace through multiple modules. Qualify breakpoints with expressions. Examine and modify variables in symbolic form, including arrays, records and pointers. Automatic trace of variables accessed. Includes symbolic disassembler, execution profiler. 78-page manual. (DOS only).

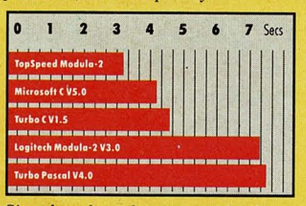
The TechKit™ includes: Assembler source for start-up code and run-time library. JPI TopSpeed Assembler (30,000 lines/min). TSR module, communications driver, PROM locator, dynamic overlays, and technical information. 72-page manual. (DOS only).

System Requirements: IBM PC or compatible, 384K available RAM, two floppy drives (hard disk recommended).



Top speeds seemlessly environment.

VID (Visual Interactive Debugger): power without complexity.



Sieve benchmark measured by the British Standards Institution (BSI)— 25 iterations on an 8MHz AT.

Compiler Kit £59.95
TechKit £34.95
VID £34.95
3-Pack £119.95
(Compiler, TechKit & VID)
OS/2 Compiler £124.95

To Order:

Call: **(01)253-4333**
Or mail us your order with a cheque (payable through a UK bank or Euro cheque), money order, or VISA/ ACCESS information.

30-day unconditional money-back guarantee.

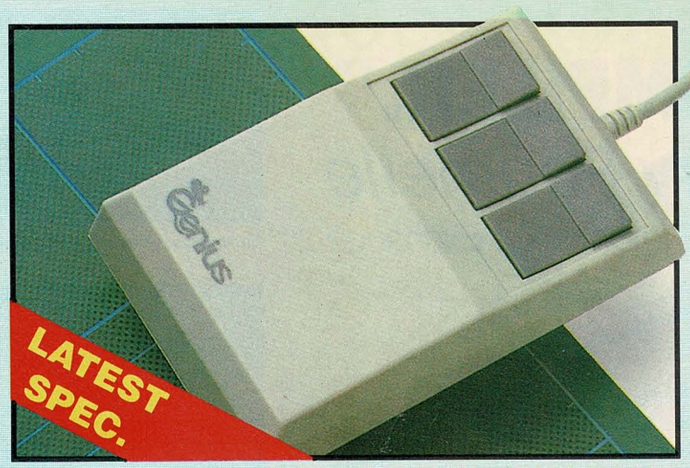
VAT postage & pcking:
In the UK: add £3 for each product ordered. PLUS appropriate VAT: Compiler Kit £2.69, TechKit £2.02, VID £2.02, 3-Pack £7.08, OS/2 £12.44.
In Europe: add £6 for up to 3 products ordered, and £3 for each additional product.

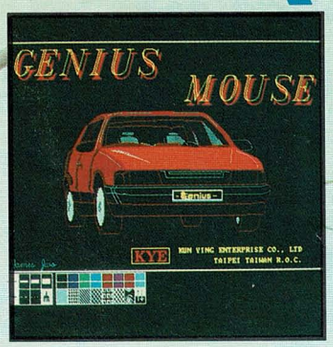
Jensen & Partners International

Jensen & Partners UK Ltd.
63 Clerkenwell Road
London EC1M 5NP
Phone: (01)253-4333

TopSpeed and TechKit are trademarks of Jensen & Partners International. Other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

DATEL ELECTRONICS





GM6+ GRAPHICS SYSTEM

Genius Mouse

LATEST DYNAMOUSE VERSION

- ❑ **A high resolution mouse that operates in "PC Mouse"™/"Logimouse"™ or "Microsoft" mouse modes automatically.**
- ❑ **Genius Mouse works with RS232 Port (25 pin) & requires no additional power supply.**

DR HALO III

A professional graphics drawing package.

- ❑ **256 colour types.**
- ❑ **Create & store symbols.**
- ❑ **CGA/EGA/Hercules/PGA/VGA Displays.**
- ❑ **Colour mixing.**
- ❑ **Advanced printing technology, plus all the usual drawing options found on other leading packages.**
- ❑ **Cut & Paste.**
- ❑ **On screen help.**

MENU MAKER

- ❑ **Unique utility to allow you to link your favourite utilities to pop-up menus. Optimise your software with Mouse control.**
- ❑ **Comes complete with library of pre-created menus for use with some of the most popular utilities including:-**

D.Base I, II, III.	Framework.
Lotus 123.	Multiplan.
Symphony.	Visicalc.
Wordstar.	PFS PRO.
Turbo Special.	Microsoft Word.
MS DOS.	Javelin.
Supercalc 3.	General Pop-Up.

SLIDE SHOW

- ❑ **Allows up to 20 screens to be held in memory & then displayed automatically in sequence. Ideal for demos or point-of-sale applications etc.**

ACCESSORIES

- ❑ **Mouse Pad, lightweight, attractively styled - gives good self-mending surface that doubles as cutting mat.**
- ❑ **Comes complete with Mouse Holder to store unit in any convenient position.**

SPECIAL OFFER!

ONLY

£39.99

FOR COMPLETE SYSTEM INCLUDING:-

- ❑ **GM6+ Dynamouse.**
- ❑ **Dr Halo III.**
- ❑ **Menu Maker.**
- ❑ **Slideshow.**
- ❑ **Accessories pack.**

ALL ABSOLUTELY FREE!

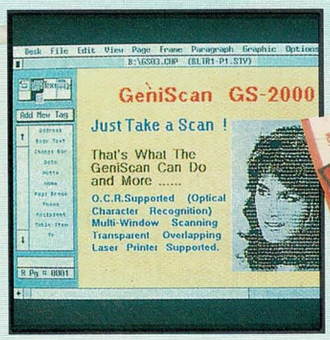
ALSO

GM 6000 VERSION

- ❑ **Extra high resolution version for CAD or other high resolution applications.**
- ❑ **300 - 1050 dpi.**

ONLY £49.99

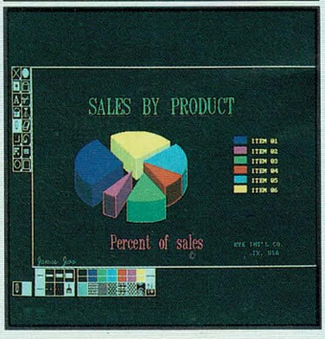
INCLUDING ACCESSORIES AS GM6.



GeniScan™

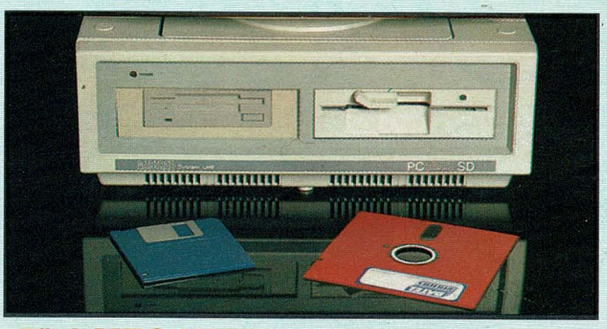
GS-2000 PLUS HANDY SCANNER

- ❑ **An easy-to-handle Handy Scanner featuring 105mm scanning width & 200 - 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics & text on your computer screen.**
- ❑ **A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing.**
- ❑ **Package includes GS-2000 Plus Scanner & Controller, Genius ScanEdit Software & Dr. Halo III Software.**
- ❑ **With the Genius ScanEdit software, you have the capacity to link with any Graphics, Desk Top Publishing & Word Processing software, such as Dr. Halo III, PC Paintbrush, Ventura Publishing, Page Maker, GEM, Microsoft Window, & O.C.R. etc. The procedures are simple & easy to perform.**
- ❑ **Optical Character Recognition Mode will capture text images from the page & save them in format ready for conversion to text file suitable for word processor. Compatible with most OCR packages.**
- ❑ **Pixel density 200 - 400 dpi horizontal, 256/512/840 dots per line.**
- ❑ **Multi Window Scanning enables you to open multiple windows on screen & scan images into these windows.**
- ❑ **Transparent Overlapping enables you to place one image on top of another to adjust & edit without any image degredation.**
- ❑ **Several variations of shading allows you to process the image to achieve the desired look you want.**
- ❑ **Multiple image size prints & adjustable printing location on the paper for true size image printing.**
- ❑ **Supports many kinds of 9 pin, 24 pin dot matrix printers & laser printers.**
- ❑ **Read width 105mm**
- ❑ **Adjustable switches for brightness & contrast.**
- ❑ **Suitable for Hercules, CGA, EGA, VGA, displays.**
- ❑ **Compatible with IBM PC/XT/AT, PS-2/30 & compatibles.**
- ❑ **Extensive supports for image format. The image created can be transferred to Dr Halo III, PC Paintbrush, Ventura Publishing, Page Maker, GEM, Microsoft Window etc.**
- ❑ **Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities simply not offered by other scanners.**
- ❑ **Green light source for better scanning of colour originals.**



FOR THE UNBEATABLE PRICE OF £149.99 **Includes Software/Accessories.**

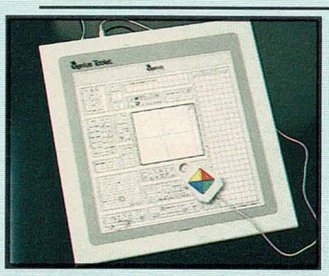
DATEL ELECTRONICS



3.5" 1 MEG INTERNAL 2nd DRIVE FOR AMSTRAD 1512/1640 SD

- Easy to fit NEC 3.5" 1 meg unformatted drive unit.
- Give your 1512/1640 a high capacity 720K drive for less than the price of Amstrad's 5.25" unit.
- Fully system compatible.
- No soldering or knowledge required.
- Now you can exchange data with portable Amstrad PC's or indeed any other 3.5" MSDOS machine.
- Easy to fit, comes complete with mounting tray/facia - takes about 10 minutes.
- Comes with install disk and utilities.
- Please state whether unit is required to fit on Right or Left Hand Side

ONLY £89.99
COMPLETE



GENIUS TABLET

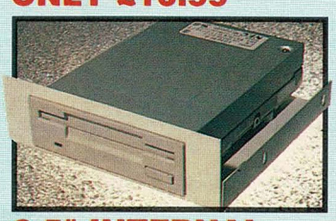
- Top quality graphics tablet complete with graphics software, including Menu Maker & Dr Halo III packages (see Genius Mouse ad for full details of software).
- Data rate up to 19200 baud (switch selectable).
- RS232 or TTL outputs.
- Compatible with most leading CAD and Graphics packages, including: AUTOCAD, TURBOCAD, GENERIC CAD, FASTCAD, VERSACAD, ORCAD, EASYCAD, GEM, AUTOSKETCH, SYMPHONY, ETC. ETC.
- Comes complete with template for AUTOCAD.
- Operates in MM Serial (SUMMAGRAPHICS) mode or Microsoft or PC Mouse Emulation.
- Superbly styled complete with Puck and Flip Stand.

ONLY £299.99

PRINTER STAND

- An economical answer to your printer stand problem.
- Fits most any 80 col printer.
- Fold out paper tray.
- The easy answer.

ONLY £10.99



3.5" INTERNAL DRIVE FOR IBM/ CLONES

- Simply fits into position for 5.25" drive - complete with mounting tray/facia.
- Full 720K formatted capacity.
- Top quality drive mechanism.
- Comes with install disk.

ONLY £89.99

EXTERNAL 3.5" 1 MEG DISK DRIVE

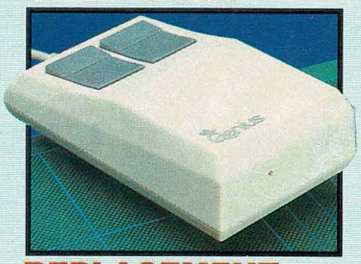
- Now you can add a full 1 Meg (720K formatted) drive externally to your PC XT & compatibles.
- Acts as drive B - can be switched in or out to replace internal B drive for maximum flexibility.
- Very easy to install - top quality mechanism.
- Comes with cable & install disk.

ONLY £109.99
COMPLETE

3.5" SECOND DRIVE FOR PPC"s

- Top quality drive mechanism.
- No knowledge required.
- Direct plug in unit.
- Full 720K capacity.
- Please state model type.

ONLY £79.99

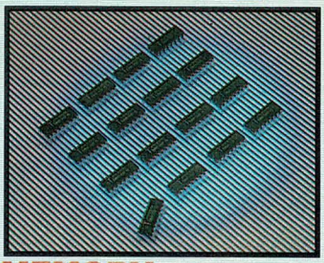


REPLACEMENT MOUSE 1512/1640

- High quality direct replacement for mouse on 1512/1640 models.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting - 500/mm.

Special offer - free mouse mat + mouse house (worth £7.99).

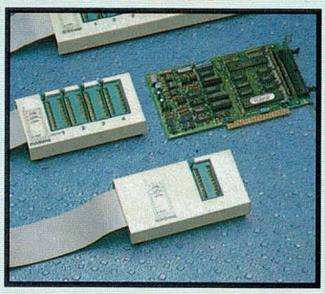
ONLY £29.99 COMPLETE



MEMORY UPGRADE FOR AMSTRAD 1512

- Complete kit to upgrade your 1512 to a full 640K!
- 18 Fastram Chips - plus full instructions.
- Beware of slower speed Ram offered by others.

ONLY £39.99



EPROM PROGRAMMER

- New design unit to program even latest devices.
- Full menu drive option including:
- Device type - 2716 to 271024
- Voltage 12.5, 21.5V
- Normal, Quick Pulse, NGS MOS, User Algorythms.
- Copes with both 27 & 87 series.
- Full Verify, Check, Read, Write, Blank Check, Modify, etc.

ONLY £109.99

4 GANG UNIT

- Same features but allows 4 chips to be programmed together.

ONLY £139.99

COPY II PC

- The World's best selling Copy Program for the PC.
- Fully automatic operation - No user knowledge required.
- Will allow many programs to run from Hard Disk with the floppy installed.
- Will cope with most of your backup problems.
- Verify and Drive Speed Check options.
- Regular Updates - we always ship the latest.

ONLY £24.99

COPY II OPTION BOARD DELUXE

- Halfcard to give Copy II total backup power.
- Works with 1 or 2 drives.
- Comes complete with instructions (inc. Amstrad) - easy to fit.
- You can't buy a more powerful copier.

ONLY £79.99

GAMEMASTER™ JOYSTICK/ INTERFACE

- Self centring top quality Joystick with 3 fire buttons. Metal shaft/ 360° action.
- Comes with 1/2 card interface board to support 2 Joysticks.
- Proportional control as required by many games inc. "Flight Simulator", "Gunship", etc.

ONLY £34.99 COMPLETE

EXTRA JOYSTICK

ONLY £17.99 (If reqd)

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE	BY POST	FAX
0782 744707 24hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"	0782 744292 UK ORDERS POST FREE EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744707	0782 744324

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Hardware & Software

BEST PRODUCTS · BEST PRICES · BEST SERVICE

WORD PROCESSING

DISPLAYWRITE 4.0	249.00
GEM FIRST WORD PLUS 2.0	94.00
GRAMMATIK III 2.0	32.00
GRANDVIEW	112.00
LOTUS MANUSCRIPT 2.0	235.00
LOTUS REPORTERWRITER 1.01	59.00
MS WORD 4.0	180.00
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II 1.0	220.00
P.F.S. PROFESSIONAL WRITE 2.0	90.00
Q & A WRITE 1.01	97.00
SMART SPELL CHECKER	53.00
SPRINT 1.0	109.00
WORDPERFECT 4.2	170.00
WORDPERFECT 4.2 (3½")	170.00
WORDPERFECT 5.0	179.00
WORDPERFECT 5.0 (3½")	192.00
WORDPERFECT EXECUTIVE 1.0	94.00
WORDPERFECT LIBRARY 2.0	85.00
WORDPERFECTOFFICE	185.00
WORDSTAR 2000 PLUS LEGAL	250.00
WORDSTAR 2000 PLUS PERSONAL 3.0	190.00
WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL 5.0	195.00

COMMUNICATIONS

BROOKLYN BRIDGE W/CABLE	79.00
CARBON COPY PLUS 5.0	82.00
CROSSTALK MARK IV 1.0	95.00
CROSSTALK MARK XVI 3.61	79.00

SPREAD SHEETS

JAVELIN PLUS 2.01	118.00
LOTUS 1-2-3 (NON COPY PROJECT) 2.01	224.00
MS EXCEL 2.0	235.00
MS MULTIPLAN 3.04	100.00
PLAN PERFECT 3.0	134.00
SUPERCALC 4 1.0	220.00
VP PLANNER 1.37	48.00
VP PLANNER PLUS 2.0	92.00

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

CLARION PERSONAL DEVELOPER	85.00
CLARION PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPER	325.00
HARVARD TOTAL PROJECT MANAGER II 2.01	248.00
MS PROJECT 4.0	228.00
SUPER PROJECT EXPERT 1.0	305.00
TIMELINE 2.0	192.00
TIMELINE 3.0	245.00
TIMELINE GRAPHICS	83.00
VP EXPERT 1.2	86.00

DATA BASE

CLIPPER (SUM '87)	300.00
DATA PERFECT 2.0	200.00
DATABASE	349.00
DATABASE III	295.00
DATABASE IV	338.00
FOXBASE 386 2.10	215.00
FOXBASE MULTIUSER 2.1	300.00
FOXBASE PLUS 2.1	240.00
FOXBASE RUNTIME MULTI-USER	265.00
FOXBASE RUNTIME SINGLE-USER	180.00
GENIFER 2.0	145.00
PARADOX 2.0	279.00
PARADOX 386 2.0	389.00
P.F.S. PROFESSIONAL FILE 1.01	147.00
QUATTRO 1.0	105.00
QUICKSILVER DIAMOND 1.2	229.00
R. BASE CLOUT 3.02	139.00
R. BASE FOR DOS 2.1	320.00
RAPID FILE 1.2	132.00
REFLEX 1.14	69.00
REVELATION G-2	350.00
REVELATION ADV. BUMP DISC	184.00
REVELATION ADV. RUN TIME	85.00
REVELATION BUMP DISK	184.00
REVELATION RUN TIME	85.00
VP INFO 1.4	45.00

GRAPHICS

BOEING GRAPH 3D 4.0	155.00
CHARTMASTER	169.00
DELUXE PAINT II	52.00
DESIGN CADD	CALL
DESIGNER 1.2	320.00
GEM III DRAW PLUS 2.0	129.00
GEM III GRAPH	129.00
GEM III WORD CHART	85.00
HARVARD GRAPHICS 2.1	215.00
HARVARD QUICK CHARTS	45.00
IN-A-VISION 1.23	210.00
LOTUS FREELANCE PLUS 2.0	254.00
LOTUS GRAPHWRITER II 1.0	258.00
MAP MASTER 6.01	173.00
MATH CADD	182.00
PC PAINTBRUSH PLUS 1.5	80.00
PRINTMASTER PLUS	27.00
PRINTWORKS 1.05	34.00
PRINTWORKS FOR THE LASER 2.12	62.00
PUBLISHERS PAINTBRUSH 1.52	155.00
WINDOWS DRAW (W/CLIP ART) 1.04	130.00

INTEGRATED

ABILITY 1.2	45.00
ABILITY PLUS 1.01	103.00
ENABLE 2.0	290.00
FRAMEWORK III 1.0	340.00
GEM COLLECTION	65.00
LOTUS SYMPHONY 2.0	350.00
MS WORKS 1.05	78.00
P.F.S FIRST CHOICE 2.0	65.00
Q & A 3.0	161.00
SMART SYSTEM 3.1	345.00

DESK TOP PUBLISHING

GEM DESK TOP PUBLISHER 2.0	122.00
NEWSMASTER II	45.00
PAGEMAKER 3.0	399.00
TIMEWORKS	81.00
VENTURA PUBLISHING 2.0	399.00

UTILITIES

COPY II PC 5.0	25.00
COPYWRITE	40.00
DB FAST	52.00
DESKLINK 2.0	75.00
DESQVIEW 2.01	69.00
FASTBACKS 5.14	77.00
FASTBACK PLUS NEW VERSION 2.1	86.00
GOFER	37.00
LAPLINK PLUS 1.35	72.00
LAPLINK TRAVELLING SOFTWARE 2.05	65.00
LOTUS AGENDA	210.00
MEMORY MATE 3.0	42.00
MS MACRO ASSEMBLERS 5.1	86.00
MS WINDOWS 2.1	60.00
MS WINDOWS 386 2.10	100.00
MS WINDOWS (3½") 2.03	57.00
MS WINDOWS TOOLKIT 2.1	255.00
NORTON ADVANCED EDITION 4.0	67.00
NORTON COMMANDER 2.0	36.00
NORTON EDITOR 1	34.00
NORTON UTILITIES 4.0	49.00
PC ANYWHERE 2.14	62.00
PC TOOL DELUXE 4.3	32.00
PIZZAZ 2.0	35.00
QUICK CODE PLUS 1.0	105.00
SEE MORE (LOTUS 1-2-3)	42.00
SEE MORE (SYMPHONY)	42.00
SIDEKICK (NCP) 1.5	45.00
SIDEKICK PLUS 1.0	97.00
UNLOCK MASTERKEY	84.00
X-TREE 2.14	30.00
X-TREE PROFESSIONAL 1.0	57.00

LANGUAGES

DOUBLE DOS 4.0	39.00
LATTICE C COMPILER 3.1	189.00
MS BASIC COMPLIER 6.0	142.00
MS C COMPILER	250.00
MS COBOL COMPILER 3.0	425.00
MS DOS 3.3 W/GW BASIC 3.3	76.00
MS FORTRAN COMPILER 4.1	233.00
MS QUICK BASIC (3½") 4.0	64.00
MS QUICK BASIC (5¼") 4.0	54.00
MS QUICK C (3½") 1.01	64.00
MS QUICK BASIC (5¼") 1.01	54.00
RYAN McFARLAND COBOL	478.00
RYAN McFARLAND FORTRAN 2.4	304.00

NETWORKING

MS WORK NETWORK 4.0	200.00
MS WORK NETWORK NODE 4.0	100.00
PARADOX NETWORK 2.0	475.00
P.F.S PROFESSIONAL LAN PACK 1.0	195.00
Q & A NETWORK NODES	140.00
R. BASE FOR DOS NETWORK 2.1	465.00
TOPS – IBM	90.00
WORD PERFECT NETWORK SERVER	270.00
WORD PERFECT ADDITIONAL USER	75.00
NOVEL SYSTEMS	CALL

PERIPHERALS

M.S. BUSS MOUSE W/CADD VERSION 1.0	96.00
M.S. BUSS MOUSE W/WINDOW VERSION 2.0	103.00
M.S. SERIAL MOUSE	78.00
M.S. BUSS MOUSE	78.00

COMPUTERS

AST

PREMIUM MODEL 8086	1050.00
PREMIUM MODEL 140 × 286 40 M/B	1580.00
PREMIUM MODEL 300C 386	1890.00
PREMIUM MODEL 340	CALL
PREMIUM MODEL 390	CALL

EVEREX

8088 MODEL 1600 12 MHZ	480.00
286 MODEL 1800R	950.00
286 MODEL 1800 1A	950.00
286 MODEL 1800A	965.00
286 MODEL 1800B 1 M/B	1050.00
286 MODEL 1800C 1 M/B	1075.00
386 3000A 16 MHZ 1 M/B 64K CACHE	1499.00
386/20 20 MHZ 1 M/B	1599.00
386/25 25 MHZ 1 M/B	2249.00
386 SX 16 MNZ 1 M/B	1250.00

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE 1.2 TEAC FLOPPY, 101 KEY EXTENDED KEYTRONICS KEYBOARD, CLOCK/ CALENDAR, MATH CO. PROCESSOR SOCKET. DISK CONTROLLERS (2 FLOPPY – 2 HARD).

PACKARD BELL

286/10	930.00
286/12	1050.00
286/16	1120.00
386/16	1499.00
386/20	1880.00

J.K.L.

286 MONO	999.00
286 CGA	1099.00

TANDON

FULL RANGE SUPPLIED AT BEST PRICES AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL

WYSE

286 MODEL 2108 8 MHZ	880.00
286 MODEL 2200 10 MHZ	1090.00
286 MODEL 2112 125 MHZ	1110.00
386 MODEL 3200 16 MHZ	1530.00

LAPTOPS

COMPAQ

FULL RANGE SUPPLIED AT BEST PRICES AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL

SHARP

PC 4521 20 M/B	1280.00
PC 7221 20 M/B 286	1800.00

TOSHIBA

T1000	599.00
T1100 +	CALL
T1200 HB	1699.00
T1600	1999.00
T3100E	1799.00
T3200	2800.00
T5100	3150.00
T5200	CALL

ZENITH

SUPERSPORT 8088	980.00
SUPERSPORT 8088 WITH 1200 MODEM	1080.00
SUPERSPORT 20 MEG	1750.00
SUPERSPORT 20 MEG WITH 1200 MODEM	1850.00
SUPERSPORT 286 20 MEG	2150.00
SUPERSPORT 286 40 MEG	2899.00
TURBOSPORT 386 40 M/B	CALL

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LAZER JET II	CALL
CANON LBP 811	CALL
1 M/B MEMORY BOARD	270.00
2 M/B MEMORY BOARD	550.00
4 M/B MEMORY BOARD	1125.00

OK1 PLEASE CALL

MONITORS

NEC

MULTISYNC 11 (14")	420.00

PACKARD BELL

VGA 14" 31. PITCH	282.00
VGA 14" 31. PITCH	224.00

WYSE PLEASE CALL

OUR RANGE IS EXTENSIVE PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

● 6,000 OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE ● NETWORKING SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE ● UK SOFTWARE AVAILABLE AT REDUCED PRICES

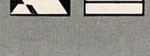
ORDER HOTLINE ▶ PHONE (0272) 639193 (4 LINES)

UNIT 5 · EXMOOR HOUSE · EXMOOR STREET · BEDMINSTER · BRISTOL

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME · TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

All prices are C.W.O. or credit card and subject to our terms and conditions. Accepted at our discretion, and bound by our terms and conditions. All returns must be authorised by technical department. Non valid returns subject to 10% restocking charge. All software is manufacturers warranty only. All prices exclude VAT and Carriage where applicable. Prices correct at time of going to press.

We are please to accept the following credit cards



COMPUTER EXPRESS

ST ALBANS • *HEAD OFFICE*

HOP ON DOWN TO YOUR NEAREST BRANCH!

COMPUTER EXPRESS GOLD

Special delivery and installation service with initial training if you want it. Let our expert Engineers do it all for you. Ask about our low prices when you call.

NEC P2200

At last! 24 pin quality that everybody can afford, with NEC's renowned reliability to match. This little baby cruises along at 168cps in high speed, 140cps in standard and a really nippy 56cps in 24 pin letter quality mode. This printer should be on any discriminating buyers list. £289

COMPUTER EXPRESS GOLD

On-site equipment maintenance and hot-line software support available for all items. We can almost be your resident computer expert. Let us build a scheme to suit your particular requirements. Ask for details when placing your order.

WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL 5

The original mass-market WP package still continues to out-sell nearly everything in sight. WordStar addicts just can't seem to get enough. This is the latest incarnation of the eternal package! All the features of version 4.2 plus many DTP like extras. £199.76

EPSON LX800

This latest offering from Epson zips along at 150cps in draft and 25cps in NLQ. Comes complete with Parallel Esc-P or IBM Parallel interface as standard, plus top mounted tractor feed. Good clear typeface, and 80 column wide. £159
Colour version printing 7 colours. £214

PANASONIC 1180

A minor revolution in printing from panasonic. This higher speed replacement for the 1081 will be this years hot favorite. 193cps draft and 38cps in NLQ will make this a hit with everyone. £159

LOW COST NETWORKS

SPI InvisiNET and Sage MainLAN give you networking convenience without networking cost! Both systems offer fast data transmission speed. Can be used to operate remote printers and share files. These networks can handle as many as 16 users without any real performance loss. Installation service available.
2 user starter kit. £369 Each Extra users. £179

PC TOOLS DELUXE V5

Tools for the most dangerous jobs on your PC. PC Tools will help you to keep your system running at peak performance and help you when you go wrong. Its better than insurance for your PC. £49.49

FREELANCE PLUS

An incredible array of charts and graphs to give meaning to the numbers in your spreadsheets and database. The easy to use menu choice does not do justice to the power of this package. It uses colour as it should be used. £262.17

WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL

Depth and versatility for word processing experts, complete with mailmerge SpellStar and StarIndex. £199.76

MICROSOFT QUICKBASIC 4

Suitable for both modular and structured programming QuickBASIC combines a compiler, interpreter and debugger. Superfast, and operates with most BASICs and interfaces with dBase III and 1-2-3. Can also create network applications. £69.96

EPSON AX40

A 80286 chip AT compatible machine with a new 12MHz processor speed. A fast 28 msec 40 Mb hard disk. 6 expansion slots ready for memory expansion when OS/2 seriously arrives. Our special deal comes complete with EGA card and 14in EGA colour monitor. £1979.00

SAGE ACCOUNTS

From a one-man business through to a muit-million pound business there is a version of SAGE accounts to suit you. Already tried and proven in thousands of UK companies. All major accounting functions covered including Payroll to current standards. Full advisory, and configuration service available.

Bookkeeper	£75.96	Accountant	£129.99
Accountant Plus	£189.96	Financial Controller	£299.96
Sage Payroll 2	£139.29		

AMSTRAD 1640

Some of the best valuearound. 8MHz 8086 chip, 640k RAM, Mouse, GEM, MS-DOS, and a choice of Hercules Mono, full colour, or Enhanced Colour Display. For extra value buy a single drive version and fit a 32Mb FileCard! Now available with optional nationwide on-site maintenance.

Single Floppy Mono	£479	Single Floppy Enhanced Colour	£669
Double Floppy Mono	£569	Double Floppy Enhanced Colour	£749
20mb Hard Disk Mono	£739	20Mb HD Enhanced Colour	£935

VEGA VGA

Bring the full capability of IBM PS/2 graphics to any IBM compatible PC. This card gives VGA resolution of 640x480 as well 800x600 with a choice of 16 colours. And it runs at up 400 times faster than current EGA boards. Operates with most quality monitors. £199.00

MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II

This is the number 2 choice in professional WP. Quick, efficient and loaded with features. Difficult to better or even match! £254.00

MULTISOFT ACCOUNTS

A new generation in business accounts software. User friendly, easy to understand and use, and it won't let you make a mistake. Very visual in the way it operates. Can be used for cash-only businesses or very large companies. It makes other budget priced accounting software appear to be sagging. Your money is safe with Multisoft.

Ledgers and Invoicing (state 3.5" or 5.25" disks).			£395.00
Payroll.	£145.00	Stock Control.	£95.00

HARVARD GRAPHICS

Integrated charting and presentation graphics software – the industry leading business graphics product which won the most awards last year. Very high quality output to a wide range of printers, lasers, plotters, film recorders. Import and export facility to Ventura, PageMaker, 1-2-3, Wordperfect etc. £236.00

STAR LC24-10

This super value 24pin printer comes with 8 resident fonts, all selectable from the front panel. 80 column, 170cps in draft and 57cps in exceptional letter quality, with quiet print button. Paper parking and push tractor feed makes paper handling easy. Uses Epson LQ800 and LQ1500 software drivers. £289.00

MIRACLE WS4000 V21/V23 Modem

This is the most popular Modem in the country today because it is cheap, reliable, looks good and does the job, which is really quite a simple one, after all. You can use it to access Telecom Gold, One-to-One, Easylink, Prestel and all the bulletin boards that keep sprouting up. You also need a serial cable (£15) and software. Try Sagesoft ChitChat (£69) because it also allows you to access Prestel. £139.00

AST ADD-IN BOARDS

The real Rolls Royce of cards to upgrade all PC's Memory, EGA, extra ports, go faster boards, 5250, 3270 and all the popular cards. Call us first whatever you need.

BORLAND QUATTRO

If you're shopping at this price-level, why buy anything else. Borland has always broken the industry mould in matters of price/performance, and this quality spreadsheet does everything more expensive offerings do, at half the price. £129.00

MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II

This is the number 2 choice in professional WP. Quick, efficient and loaded with advanced features. Difficult to better or even match! £254.00

AMS MICROSCAN

Now there's a scanner you can afford to go with your DTP software.
4" wide scan for pictures and text. £189.00

LOTUS AGENDA

The Personal Information Manager. Helps you to structure your thoughts and then find the information at a future date without taxing your brain. Handles words just like a relational database. Our special introductory price. £199

NETWORK WORKSTATIONS

Low cost high quality workstations to attach to Networks, Minis or Mainframe. Choice of 8086 or 286 based machines with Mono or colour monitors. Cards available for Ethernet, 3Com, 3270, 3780, 5250 etc.

EuroPC Mono	£399	EuroPC Colour	£549
Schneider AT 512K Mono	£799	Schneider AT Colour 512K	£949
Atari XT/PC Mono	£559	Atari XT/PC Colour	£699
Epson PCe Mono	£895	Epson PCe EGA Colour	£1015
Epson AX2 Mono	£1159	Tandon PCA Mono	£999

ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE

Protect your system from the dangers of a virus which may be imported on a copied game or file. Our software checks the whole system everytime you boot-up. From £59 with reductions for site licences.

STAR NB24-15

Immaculate letter quality printing at 72cps and draft at 216cps. Easy front control panel and wide carriage makes this a versatile workhorse. The Star standard push feed tractor saves paper. Comes with free single bin sheet feeder until March. £499.00

STAR LC-10 COLOUR

The star of the printer world. Already its topping the hit parades. For the money no other printer offers so much! 80 column multifont printer with 8 resident fonts and paper parking. 144cps draft and 36cps in NLQ quality. £219.00
Black only version £175.00

TIMEWORKS

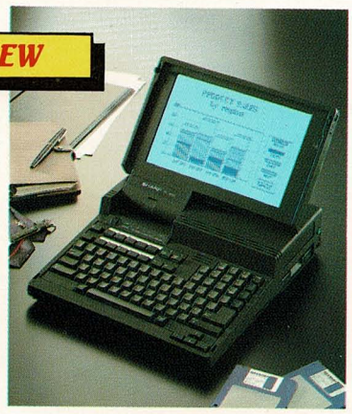
The latest in low-cost DTP. An excellent package for anyone wanting to make a start in DTP for a very modest sum. Timeworks is very popular, and has good telephone support from the manufacturer and ourselves. £89.00

SCHNEIDER PCs and ATs

A Quality PC at an unbeleivably low price! The Schneider Euro PC is the ideal first time user's machine. Full size keyboard, choice of mono or colour monitor, twin floppy drives, with plenty of room for external expansion. Full 12 months warranty.

Euro PC 12" Mono	£399	Euro PC 14" Colour	£549
Schneider AT Single Drive Mono	£899	Single Drive 14" EGA Colour	£1149
Schneider AT 20Mb HD Mono	£1249	AT 20Mb HD 14" EGA Colour	£1399

SHARP PORTABLES



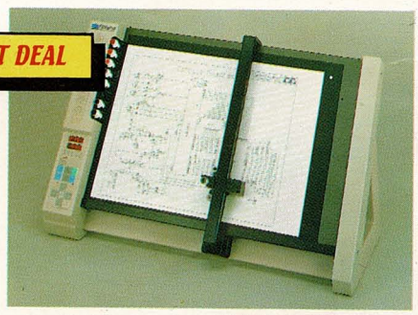
A complete NEW range of Sharp Portables. If you like quality and style you'll love these babies! The top of the laptop range PC-5541 has a beautiful VGA screen and a speedy 40Mb hard disk. Don't be seen without one.

PC-4602 Dual Floppy, 640x400 LCD screen
£1099

PC-4641 40Mb Hard Disk, 640x400 LCD screen
£1859

PC-5541 40Mb Hard Disk, 286cpu 12MHz, VGA screen
£2969

ROLAND PLOTTERS



A3, A2 and A1 plotters at prices substantially below the market leaders. Roland high performance plotters give you all the features you will ever need. Plotting speeds upto 18" per second. 1Mb data buffer on the top of the range DXY-1300 to release your PC for more work and so you can plot the same drawing many times. Both parallel and serial interfaces are standard on the DXY series. They can be driven by software configured for HP plotters.

A3 Flat bed (DXY-880A).
£519

A3 with 1Mb Memory (DXY-1300).
£1029

A2 Flat bed (DPX-2200).
£2599

SPECIAL PCAX2 EGA OFFER

At last! A fast (12MHz) AT compatible machine at a price you can afford. This Special Offer comes bundled with MS-DOS, Keyboard, 14in EGA Colour Monitor and 20Mb base unit. All you need in a small size footprint.

£1369.00

Official purchase orders accepted from Government, Local Authorities, Universities & PLCs. Others with prior approval only. All prices exclusive of VAT and subject to availability and change without notice. Delivery charges extra. All items guaranteed. No returns or repairs accepted without a Returns Authorization Number obtainable from our Technical Support Department. Defective dead on arrival (within 28 days from purchase) merchandise repaired immediately at our carriage expense. Carriage on warranty repairs is paid by the customer. Non-defective credit returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

FOR FULL PRICE LIST PLEASE CALL
EXPORT AND TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS WELCOME

Access CALL **0727 37451** VISA

OVER 2,400 ITEMS TO CHOOSE FROM
FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE
CREDIT CARDS NOT DEBITED UNTIL DESPATCH

NATIONWIDE SHOWROOMS

NORTH LONDON • 99 PARK STREET LANE, BRICKET WOOD, ST ALBANS, HERTS AL2 2JA • (0727) 72790
MANCHESTER • 85 WASHWAY ROAD (A56), SALE, MANCHESTER, M33 1TQ • 061-973 2513
WEST LONDON • 304 KINGSHILL AVE, HAYES, MIDDLESEX • 01-841 8744
BIRMINGHAM • 1046 COVENTRY ROAD (A45), HAYMILLS, BIRMINGHAM, B25 8DP • 021-772 5212

SHOWROOM OPENING HOURS: Monday-Friday 9am-6pm Saturday 10am-5pm

HEAD OFFICE • CAXTON CENTRE • PORTERS WOOD, ST ALBANS, HERTS, AL3 6XT • (0727) 37451

COMPUTER EXPRESS

ESTABLISHED 1979
The leading mail order computer firm in the UK.
OVER £1 MILLION OF STOCK
Rapid despatch of all popular items.
NATIONWIDE SHOWROOMS
Friendly personal service and sales advice.
TECHNICAL & HOT LINE SUPPORT
Don't worry – if you bought it from us we're happy to help.
SPECIAL SERVICE
–ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS
–INSTALLATION AND TRAINING –NETWORKING
ALL GOODS GUARANTEED

WHAT'S UP DOC? NOT THESE PRICES!

Only Genuine UK versions. (savings available on US versions. Ask for details)

COMPUTERS

	No Monitor	Mono	Colour	14"EGA	12"VGA	14"VGA
AMSTRAD						
PC2086 Single Floppy	–	£566	£711	–	£806	£901
PC2086 Double Floppy	–	£711	£859	–	£949	£1044
PC2086 30Mb Hard Disk	–	£949	£1091	–	£1189	£1279
PC2286 Double Floppy	–	£919	£1059	–	£1149	£1239
PC2286 40Mb Hard Disk	–	£1239	£1379	–	£1469	£1559
PC2386 65Mb Hard Disk	–	£2439	£2579	–	£2669	£2779
PC1640 Single Floppy	–	£479	£579	£669*	–	–
PC1640 Double Drive	–	£569	£669	£749*	–	–
PC1640 20Mb Hard Disk	–	£739	£839	£935*	–	–
PC1512 Single Floppy	–	£385	£522	–	–	–
PC1512 Double Floppy	–	£522	£664	–	–	–
TANDON						
PCA Single Floppy	–	£919	–	£1219‡	£1079	£1289
PCA 20 20Mb Hard Disk	–	£1029	–	£1329	£1189	£1399
PCA+ Single Floppy	–	£979	–	£1276	£1139	£1349
PCA 20+ 20Mb Hard Disk	–	£1089	–	£1389	£1259	£1469
PCA 40+ 40Mb Hard Disk	–	£1199	–	£1499	£1369	£1582
PCA 70+ 70 Mb Hard Disk	–	£1379	–	£1679	£1542	£1749
PAC 286 + 30mb Datapac	–	£1099	–	£1399	£1299	£1469
386/16-SF Single Floppy	–	£1589	–	£1889	£1749	£1959
386/16-40 40Mb Hard Disk	–	£1759	–	£2059	£1919	£2129
386/20-SF Single Floppy	–	£1999	–	£2299	£2079	£2369
386/20-40 40Mb Hard Disk	–	£2189	–	£2489	£2349	£2559
386/20-70 70 Mb Hard Disk	–	£2369	–	£2669	£2529	£2739
386/20-110 110Mb Hard Disk	–	£2525	–	£2825	£2685	£2895
386/20-DP 110mb HD & Data Pac	–	£2585	–	£2885	£2765	£2955
ATARI PCs						
PC3-DD Double Floppy	£499	£599†	–	£899	–	£1039
PC3-30 30Mb Hard Disk	£699	£799	–	£1099	–	£1239
PC4-60 60Mb Hard Disk	£1599	£1699	–	£1999	–	£2139
PC5-60 60Mb Hard Disk	£2599	£3199	–	£2999	–	£3399
EPSON PCs						
AX2 20Mb Hard Disk	£1099	–	–	£1369	–	£1729
AX-40 40Mb Hard Disk	£1499	–	–	£1979	–	£2209
AX-80 80Mb Hard Disk	£1899	–	–	£2259	–	£2379
PCe 20Mb Hard Disk	£875	–	–	£1195		
PCe Double Floppy	£925	–	–	£1245		
OPUS						
Opus PC 111	–	£869	–	–	–	–
Opus PC V	–	£1119	–	–	–	–
Opus PC VI	–	–	–	–	–	£1749
Opus PC VII	–	–	–	–	–	£3439
SCHNIEDER						
Euro PC	–	–	–	£389	–	£539
AT 512K Single Floppy	–	–	–	£779	£929	£1029
AT 1Mb 20Mb Hard Disk	–	–	–	£1579	£1679	£1779
OLIVETTI PCs						
M250 20Mb Hard Disk	–	£1799	–	£2199	–	–
M290 AT 20Mb Hard Disk	–	£2199	–	£2399	–	–
M290 AT 40Mb Hard Disk	–	£2599	–	£2899	–	–
M380 386 60Mb Hard Disk	–	£3099	–	–	–	£2979
M200 20Mb HD Twin Floppy	–	£1099	–	–	–	–
IBM						
PS/2 Model 30 Twin Floppy	–	£849	£999	£1199	£1099	£1199
PS/2 Model 30 20Mb Disk	–	£1079	£1119	£1319	£1219	£1319
PS/2 30-286 20Mb Hard Disk	–	£1449	£1549	£1749	£1599	£1749

† Atari Mono Monitor is an EGA Mono. ‡ Tandon VGA White Monitor * Amstrad 12" EGA (ECD)

PORTABLES

	cpu	Speed	No of Fipy	Hard Disk	Screen Type	Our Price
TOSHIBA						
T5200	386	20MHz	1x1.44	100Mb	Plsma	£5095
T5100	386	16MHz	1x1.44	40Mb	Plsma	£3450
T3200	286	12MHz	1x1.44	40Mb	Plsma	£2995
T1600	286	12MHz	1x1.44	20Mb	LCD	£2449
T1200HD	8086	10MHz	1x720	20Mb	LCD	£1795
T1200FD	8086	10MHz	2x720	--	LCD	£1299
T1100 Plus	8086	4.7MHz	1x720	–	LCD	£975
SHARP						
PC-4602	8086	–	2x720	–	LCD	£1099
PC-4641	8086	–	1x720	20Mb	LCD	£1859
PC-5541	286	12MHz	1x720	20Mb	LCD	£2969
EPSON						
Portable HDD	V30	10MHz	2x720	–	LCD	£925
Portable FDD	V30	10MHz	1x720	20Mb	LCD	£1439
AMSTRAD						
PPC512	8086	8MHz	1x720	–	LCD	£379
PPC512D	8086	8MHz	2x720	–	LCD	£529
PPC640	8086	8MHz	1X720	–	LCD	£489
PPC640D	8086	8MHz	2X720	–	LCD	£579

MICE

Logitech Logimouse C7 with 'Plus' Software Package	£79
Mouse Systems Optical Serial or Bus Mouse w/Pop-Up Menus	£109
Microsoft Bus or Serial Mouse – Mouse Menus/Paintbrush	£99
Microsoft Bus or Serial Mouse – With Paintbrush/Windows	£109
Microsoft Bus or Serial Mouse – With Easycad	£129

NETWORKING

Ethernet Cards – Full 10 mbits per Second.	£249
3-COM – Full Range of Cards and Software.	Call
Novell ELS – Entry Level Professional Networking.	£569
Invisable Net – Ideal for MCA Machines and Fast.	£399
Sage MainLAN – Fast and Low in Cost (2 nodes).	£369

Let us quote you for supply of all computing equipment.
Extra volume discounts for the large user. Regular Special offers. Ask for details of our latest savings when you call. Export enquiries welcome. Credit accounts for large buyers. Send us details of your bankers and two trade references. Terms strictly 30 days net. Peace of Mind – If you rely on your computing equipment then our On-Site Maintenance Contract will have it repaired quickly. Next Day Delivery Service on most popular items.

PRINTERS

	Speed		£
NARROW DOT MATRIX 9 pin			
Epson LX800 – The Brand Leader! Best Seller!	150/40	NLQ	£159
Epson FX850 – The Quality Choice.	220/45	NLQ	£339
Epson EX800 – Super Fast, Super Value!	259/50	NLQ	£439
Panasonic 1180 – 4 Fonts and More Speed.	192/38	NLQ	£159
Panasonic 1081 – for Low Priced Performance.	120/24	NLQ	£139
Star LC10 – Everybody's Favourite Budget Printer!	144/36	NLQ	£175
Citizen 120D – Printing Power to the People.	–	–	£149
WIDE DOT MATRIX 9 pin			
Epson FX1050 – Its new and even faster.	220/45	NLQ	£429
Epson EX1000 – A Real Workhorse!	250/50	NLQ	£564
Panasonic P1592 – A Real Bargain, Mate!	120/24	NLQ	£289
Star NX-15 – Rugged, Reliable and Fast.	120/30	NLQ	£279
24-PIN DOT MATRIX NARROW			
Epson LQ850 – New 24-Pin, Premium Specs.	220/73	LQ	£449
Epson LQ500 – Low Cost But Great Value.	150/50	LQ	£289
NEC P2200 – The NEC Challenge in Price/Performance!	168/56	LQ	£289
Oki Microline 390 – Robust and Feature Packed.	270/90	LQ	£469
Star LC24-10 – Low cost alternative to Epson.	170/57	LQ	£289
Star NB24-10 – With Versatile Font Options.	216/72	LQ	£429
24-PIN DOT MATRIX WIDE			
Epson LQ2550 – The Rolls Royce of Printers.	333/111	LQ	£899
Epson LQ1050 – No 24-pin Sells Better.	220/73	LQ	£579
NEC P6 Plus – The New Reliable 24-pin Printer.	265/90	LQ	£479
NEC P7 Plus – One of the Best 24-Pin Sellers Ever.	265/90	LQ	£599
HIGH SPEED PRINTERS			
Epson DFX5000 – With Automatic Paper Feed.	533/80	LQ	£1159
Hewlett Packard RuggedWriter – Reliability Itself.	480/240	LQ	£869
Oki 393 – Will Run For Years And Years.	450/120	LQ	£859
DAISY WHEEL			
Brother HR40 – Quality With Free Sheet Feeder.	40	LQ	£785
IBM QuiteWriter 3 – Unmatched for Quality.	240/80	LQ	£995
Juki 6200 – The Champion of Champions.	30	LQ	£309
COLOUR			
Cannon Ink Jet – 7 Colour Wide Carriage.	37	NLQ	£459
HP PaintJet – 1,000s of Colour Shades.	–	–	£699
NEC P565XL – Heavy-Duty Colour Favourite!	–	–	£759
Oki 393C – Rugged, Reliable Colour Printer.	450/120	LQ	£945
Seikosha MP5300 – Wide Carriage For Narrow Bugets.	300/50	NLQ	£689
Star LC-10 Colour – Best Cheap 80 column Colour!	144/36	NLQ	£219
Xerox 4020 – Colour Printer for Ventura.	133	–	£1279
INK JET			
Cannon Bubblejet – Silence At Last!	–	–	£755
Epson SQ2500 – Wide Carriage at 540cps.	–	–	£899
HP DeskJet – LaserJet Quality at InkJet Price.	–	–	£549

LASERS

	Speed	
HP LaserJet Series II – The Best Laser Printer.	8ppm	£1379
HP LaserJet IID – With Dual Bin & Envelope Feed.	8ppm	£1999
Brother HL-8 – The Reviewers Love This Laser.	8ppm	£1529
Cannon LBP-8II – The Second Best Laser Printer.	8ppm	£1379
Cannon LBP-8II T – Twin Bin with Cannon Quality.	8ppm	£1779
Epson GQ3500 – Now with Free On-Site Maintenance.	6ppm	£1139
Kyocera F1000 – High Quality for the Professional.	10ppm	£1579
Panasonic KX-P4450 – Super-Fast and Compatible.	11ppm	£1459
Qume CrystalPrint – Crystal Quality, A Gem Price.	6ppm	£929
HP DeskJet – LaserJet Quality at InkJet Price.	2.5ppm	£549

MONITORS

Multisynch	
NEC Multisync II – 800x600 res with VGA,EGA,CGA,Herc.	£459
NEC Multisync GS – 14" Paper White Mono 720x480 res.	£169
NEC Multisync Plus – 15" Colour.	£799
NEC Multisync XL – 20" Colour with flat square screen, 1024x768 resolution, ideal for CAD and DTP applications.	£1690
Enhanced Graphics	
InterQuadram 14" EGA Colour Monitor tilt/swivel	£289
Philips 8833 Medium Resolution	£249
Colour	
Philips 8833 14in Colour Stereo Monitor.	£249
Mono	
Everex Evervision 100 14" in Green, Amber or White.	£109

PLOTTERS & DIGITIZERS

	Size	
Roland DXY-880A – Low on Cost, High on Features.	A3	£519
Roland DXY-1100 – New Range of Fast Plotters.	A3	£629
Roland DXY-1200 – 8 Pen with Dual Interface.	A3	£879
Roland DXY-1300 – 1 Mb Memory Plotter.	A3	£1029
Roland DPX-2200 – Flat-Bed Plotter.	A2	£2599
Hewlett-Packard HP-7440A Colourpro.	A4	£719
Hewlett-Packard HP-7475A Graphics.	A3/4	£1079
Hewlett-Packard HP-7550 Graphics Plus, 8 pen	A3/4	£2689
Hewlett-Packard HP-7570A Draftpro.	A1/2	£2789
Cherry A3 Digitizer Tablet.	A3	£427

CHIPS & CO-PROCESSORS

64K dRAM chips (nine to make 64K).	£3.69
256K dRAM chips 12 nanoseconds (nine to make 256K).	£7.19
Intel 8087 5MHz Maths Co-Processor.	£99
Intel 8087-2 8MHz Maths Co-Processor.	£139
Intel 80287-8 8MHz Maths Co-Processor.	£189
Intel 80287-10 10MHz Maths Co-Processor.	£239
Intel 80387-20 20MHz Maths Co-Processor.	£459

All Prices Exclude VAT and Delivery.
All goods guaranteed.
All prices subject to change without notice.
Official purchase orders accepted from Government, Local Authorities, Universities and PLCs. Prices/Specifications subject to change without notice. All special offers are subject to availability. Credit Cards not debited until despatch. No returns or repairs accepted without our Returns Authorisation number. Defective dead-on-arrival merchandise repaired or replaced at our carriage expense. Carriage on Warranty repairs to be paid by buyer. Non-defective credit return subject to 15% restocking fee.

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING	
Borland Sprint – The Critics Rave About This Package.	£138.65
GEM First Word Plus – Ideal for Self-Teach WP.	£149.57
Lotus Manuscript II – All Singing, All Dancing WP.	£249.43
Lotus Agenda – Manages Your Words Professionally.	£209.36
Microsoft Word 5 – Number 2 WP Package.	£259.59
Multimate Advantage II – You Too Can Have An Advantage.	£279.99
PFS: First Choice – Good and Cheap.	£99.99
PFS: Professional Write – Great For Education	£179.99
Sage PC Write – Our Cheapest Word Processor.	£73.36
WordStar 2000 Plus release 3 – The New Winner!	£239.46
WordStar Professional 5 – The Tops.	£199.76
Word Perfect ver 5 – The New Number One Word Processor!	£219.34
Word Perfect Library – The Word Perfect Front End.	£93.78
Word Perfect Executive – For the Exec on the Go.	£149.99
Displaywrite 4 incl UK Dictionary – IBM's Winner.	£369.00
INTEGRATED PACKAGES	
Framework III – The Ashton-Tate Gets It Together.	£329.99
Lotus Symphony version 2 – Number 2 Best Seller.	£352.62
Microsoft Works – It Works Despite Our Low Price.	£98.00
Migent Ability Plus – The World-Famous Cheap Package.	£129.99
Smart System – The Best Integrated Package.	£379.27
Smart Spelling Checker – A Must For Smart Usssers.	£76.91
DATABASES	
Ashton-Tate Rapid File – The Co-Resident Database.	£189.99
Borland Paradox 3.0i – The Latest Multi-User Database!	£385.25
Cardbox Plus V4 – Works Just Like Index Cards.	£225.94
DataEase – Applications Galore!	£499.79
dBase IV – Top Selling Professional Database.	£369.99
FoxBase Plus – Famous dBase III+ Rip-off!	£249.99
Superbase 4 – Now with Free Mouse, Works Under Windows.	£345.00
SPREADSHEETS	
Borland Quattro – Low Cost 1-2-3 Work Alike!	£109.99
Lotus 1-2-3 – Top Selling Package In The World.	£245.81
Microsoft Excel – Unbeatable for Graphics.	£259.99
Supercalc Version 5 – New Improved Lotus-Beater!	£209.09
VP Planner Plus – Multidimensional Database.	£110.65
GRAPHICS	
Freelance Plus – Limited Only by Your Own Creativity.	£262.17
Harvard Graphics – The Package the Professionals Use.	£240.24
Graphwriter II – Ideal for Regular Fast Graph Production.	£299.76
GEM Artline – Graphics Like You've Never Seen Before	£389.87
PC Paintbrush Plus – Move Over Michealangelo.	£99.00
Storyboard Plus – Liven up your Presentations.	£289.89
VP Graphics – Cheap and Effective.	£65.67
DESK TOP PUBLISHING	
Xerox Ventura DTP Version 2 – Best In Its Class.	£479.50
Fleet Street Editor – Watch Out Murdoc Here We Come.	£149.76
PageMaker 3 – The Aldus Claimed Market Leader.	£479.00
PagePerfect – Colour DTP Without A Mouse.	£345.00
Timeworks DTP – Celebrated Ventura Clone!	£89.54
ACCOUNTS	
Accounts II – Real Value for Money – Best Buy.	£395.00
AccPak – Modular Professional Accounting Made Easy.	£399.00
Cellbox – Quotation Costing, Invoicing & Stock.	£999.00
Multisoft Accounts – Very Easy to Use.	£395.00
Multisoft Payroll – Double Your Money or Quits.	£145.00
Sage Bookkeeper – You'll Wonder Where Your Money Went.	£75.96
Sage Accountant Plus – Top Selling Cheap Accounts.	£189.96
Sage Financial Controller -The Sage Top of the Range!	£299.96
Sage Payroll 2 – A Fun Event Computerised.	£139.29
LANGUAGES	
Borland Turbo Pascal V5 – The Classic Borland Product.	£49.27
Borland Turbo Graphics Toolbox – Screens, Screens, Screens.	£49.99
Borland Turbo Basic – Top Seller of All Time!	£69.99
Borland Turbo Prolog V2 – Artificial Intelligence.	£89.95
Microsoft C Compiler – C how it goes.	£277.77
Microsoft Quick Basic Compiler V4 – The Ultimate Basic.	£69.96
FRIENDLY FRONT-ENDS & ENVIRONMENTS	
Borland Sidekick Plus – The New Co-Resident Process!	£99.99
Executive Systems Xtree Pro – Super Friendly HD Organizer.	£59.76
Microsoft Windows V2.1 – Use More Programs Together.	£59.99
Microsoft Windows 286 – Brings Out The Power Of Your AT.	£69.54
Microsoft Windows 386 – The Easy Way to OS/2.	£135.65
Norton Commander – Control Program for Power Users!	£65.75
COMMUNICATIONS	
Crosstalk Mark 4 Comms Software – Includes Terminal Emulation.	£104.59
DataSoft DataTalk Software – Very Popular.	£99.43
Sage Chitchat Comms Pack – Modem, Software And Cable.	£199.00
Sage Chitchat Comms Software – Easy to Use!	£79.74
UTILITIES & ADD-ONS	
Antidote – Anti Virus Software Kills All Known Germs Dead.	£59.00
Borland Turbo Lightning – Co-Resident Dictionary.	£49.79
Fifth Generation FastBack Plus – Super-Fast Floppy Backup.	£114.84
Funk Software Sideways – Print Spreadsheets Sideways.	£44.30
Harvard Total Project Management – A PERT Little Program.	£469.00
Norton Advanced Utilities v4 – It Could Save Your Life.	£71.21
Norton Utilities 4.5 – Every user needs this one!	£51.99
PC Tools Deluxe – The Challange to Norton.	£49.49
SuperProject Expert – A PERT Little Program!	£499.00
IBM-COMPATIBLE GAMES	
Microsoft Flight Simulator – Gives You a Lift!	£39

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

Optional On-site Maintenance on all 1640/1512	£29
Optional On-site Maintenance on all 2086	£49
All other equipment at 8% of RRP.	

CALL
0727 37451
Access VISA

HEAD OFFICE: COMPUTER EXPRESS Ltd
CAXTON CENTRE • PORTERS WOOD • ST ALBANS
HERTS • AL3 6XT • (0727) 37451